

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES

Subject index

vols. 1 - 50

Ability testing

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About the Common Entrance Examination
v.44(2&3), 358-364, June/Sept.1995
/Common Entrance Examination//Ability testing//Primary
education//Jamaica/

Aboriginal people

Salazar, G.

Review of: Sloan, P. and Hill, R. Corporate Aboriginal relations:
best practice case studies (1995)
v.45(1), 205-207, March 1996
/Aboriginal people//Corporations//Policy making//Case
studies//Canada/

Absonderung

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Hack, H. Die kolonisation der Mennoniten un
Paraguayischen Chaco [n.d.]
v.11(1), 96-97, March 1962
/Absonderung//Mennonite//Chaco, Paraguay//Paraguay/

Absorption approach

Taylor, L.

Absorption, growth and the balance-of-payments in a
centre-periphery model of world economy
v.37(3), 9-43, Sept.1988

/Absorption approach//Balance of payments//Centre-periphery
system//Economic models/

Academic achievement

Dyer, P.B.

The effect of the home on the school in Trinidad
v.17(4), 435-441, Dec.1968
/Academic achievement//Education//Home and school//Iowa Test of
Basic Skills//Trinidad/

Gibbison, G.A.

A first look at the relationship between a mother's marital
status and the educational attainment of her children in the

Jamaican context
v.49(4), 223-262, Dec.2000
/Student participation//Mothers//Academic achievement//Jamaica/

Academic freedom

Lewis, R.
Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3), 7-56, Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Academic performance

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.
Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Manley, D.R.
Mental ability in Jamaica
v.12(1), 51-71, March 1963
/Academic performance//Common Entrance
Examinations//Intelligence//Moray House Test//Jamaica/

Access to markets

Bissember, E.E.
World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector
v.46(2&3), 271-292, 1997
/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

Accountability

Raghunandan, M.Bowrin, A.Kistow, B.Fyfe, D.
Financial reporting in Trinidad and Tobago, with reference to the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.45(4), 143-156, Dec.1996
/Finance//Information//Accountability//Trinidad and
Tobago//English-speaking Caribbean/

Accounting prices

Lal, D.
Accounting prices for Jamaica
v.28(3), 534-582, Sept.1979

/Accounting prices//Economic structure//National

- 2 -

accounts//Jamaica/

Acculturation

Stone, C.

Review of: Sexton, J.D. Education and innovation in a Guatemalan community: San Juan La Laguna (1972)

v.22 (3), 395-398, Sept.1973

/Acculturation//Education//Social change//Guatemala//San Juan La Laguna/

Adjustment

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a retrospective

v.48 (1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999

/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial adjustment/

Administrative agencies

Williams, G.

The effectiveness of newly established agencies and institutions: Caribbean public sector

v.39 (2), 105-133, June 1990

/Public sector//Administrative agencies//National Productivity Council (Trinidad and Tobago)//Nassau Accord//Trinidad and Tobago/

Adolescents

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.

Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young adolescents in Jamaica

v.46 (1), 95-109, March 1997

/Adolescents//Sexual behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Payne, M.

The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping of occupations

v.42 (2&3), 135-151, June/Sept.1993

/Occupations//Gender//Gender roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary study

- 3 -

v.40(3),91-114,Sept.1991
/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and television//Television programme//Barbados/

Richardson, M.F.

"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents
v.40(2),63-82,June 1991
/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Advertising

Mills, A.E.

Review of: Harris, R. and Seldon, A. Advertising in action 1962
v.12(1),93-94,March 1963
/Advertising/

Aesthetics

Christie, P.

Review of: Watson, G. L. Jamaican sayings, with notes on folklore, aesthetics and social control (1991)
v.40(2),169-172,June 1991
/Folklore//Aesthetics//Sayings//Creole languages//Jamaica/

Africa

Amin, S.

Underdevelopment and dependence in black Africa - their historical origins and contemporary forms
v.22(1),177-196,March 1973
/Colonialism//Economic dependence//Underdevelopment//Africa/

Babatunde, E.

Review of: Carew, J. Ghosts in our blood: with Malcolm X in Africa, England, and the Caribbean (1994)
v.45(4),205-208,Dec.1996
/Malcolm X//Africa//England//Caribbean/

Beckford, G.L.F.

Review of: Neumark, S.D. Foreign trade and economic development in Africa 1964
v.14(2),234-236,June 1965
/Economic development//Foreign trade//Africa/

Brown, A.

Review of: Callaway, A. Educating Africa's youth for rural development (1974)
v.23(4),637-638,Dec.1974
/Education//Rural development//Youth//Africa/

Davis, C.G.Mathis, W.K.Futa, M.T.

The determinants of instability of agricultural export earnings
in sub-Saharan African economies, 1950-1973
v.29(2&3), 89-106, June/Sept.1980
/Export crops//Export earnings//Africa/

Goulbourne, H.

Review of: Blasier, C. and Mesa-Lago, C., eds. Cuba in the world
(1979), and, Mesa-Lago, C. and Belkin, J.S., eds. Cuba in
Africa (1982)
v.34(1), 119-121, March 1985
/Africa//Cuba/

Idele, S.I.

Review of: Kpedekpo, G.M.K. and Arya, P.L., eds. Social and
economic statistics for Africa
v.36(2), 227-233, June 1987
/Statistics//Africa/

King, V.E.

Notes and comments: The African public services: problems and
challenges
v.36(2), 207-215, June 1987
/Public administration//Africa/

Kofi, T.

Arthur Lewis and West African economic development

v.29(4), 202-227, Dec, 1980
/Economic development//Africa//Lewis, William Arthur/

Kreinin, M.E.

Joint commercial enterprises as a vehicle for extending technical
aid: Israel's experience in Afro-Asian countries
v.12(4), 459-470, Dec.1963
/Commercial enterprises//Technical
assistance//Africa//Asia//Israel/

Lewis, W.A.

Education and economic development
v.10(2), 113-127, June 1961
/Economic development//Education//Africa/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Murdock, G.P. Africa, its peoples and their culture
history (1959)
v.9(2), 256-257, June 1960
/Cultural history//Ethnology//Africa/

Tanna, D.

Review of: Ghai, D., ed. Economic independence in Africa (1973)
v.23(4), 641-643, Dec.1974

/Economic independence//Economic policy//Africa/

Witter, M.

Review of: Nafziger, E.W. The debt crisis in Africa (1993)
v.43(1),257-260,March 1994

- 5 -

/Debt crisis//Aid programmes//Africa//Europe//North America/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Ndongko, W.A. and Vivekananda, F. Critical essays on
African and Third World economic development (1988)
v.40(1),193-198,March 1991
/Developing countries//Economic development//Africa/

African diaspora

Schuler, M.

Review of: Warner-Lewis, M. Guinea's other suns: the African
dynamic in Trinidad culture (1991)
v.41(2),243-246,June 1992
/African diaspora//Linguistic analysis//Yoruba//Trinidad and
Tobago/

African seafarer

Mithun, J.S.

Review of: Van Sertima, I. The African presence in ancient
America: they came before Columbus (1976)
v.27(3),370-373,Sept.1978
/African seafarer//Phoenicians//PreColumbian America/

African, Caribbean and Pacific States

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.

US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM
tariff-rate quota holders
v.49(4),1-36,Dec.2000
/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking
policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Afro American

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Weisbord, R.C.Stein, A. Bittersweet encounter: the
Afro American and the American Jew (1970)
v.21(1),109-115,March 1972
/Afro American//Jews//Race relations//United States/

Afro American community

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Evans, A.S. and Lee, D. Pearl City, Florida: a black
community remembers (1990)
v.41(1),277-278,March 1992
/Social conditions//Afro American community//Economic
conditions//Pearl City, Florida//Florida/

- 6 -

St. Pierre, M.
Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a
black community (1974)
v.24(1),153-159,March 1975
/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

Afro American family

Brodber, E.
Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)
v.24(2),257-262,June 1975
/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

AFROSIBER

Farrell, T.M.
How to plan: AFROSIBER - the nine point planning method and its
application to development planning
v.30(2),71-109,June 1981
/AFROSIBER//Development planning/

Kirton, C.D.
Development planning in the Grenada Revolution: applying
AFROSIBER
v.38(3),1-52,Sept.1989
/AFROSIBER//Development planning//Economic planning//Grenada/

Aged

Eldemire, D.
The Jamaican elderly: a socioeconomic perspective and policy
implications
v.46(1),75-93,March 1997
/Aged//Social policy//Gender relations//Jamaica/

Aged women

Salter, V.
Review of: Pan-American Health Organization and American
Association of Retired Persons. Mid-life and older women in
Latin America and the Caribbean (1989)
v.39(2),273-276,June 1990
/Women//Aged women//Middle-aged women//Health//Latin America/

Ageing

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues

- 7 -

v.43(2), 1-32, June 1994

/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Agrarian reform

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Redclift, M.R. Agrarian reform and peasant organization on the Ecuadorean Coast (1978)

v.29(1), 147-149, March 1980

/Agrarian reform//Land reform//Peasantry//Ecuador/

Goldfrank, W.L.

Inequality and revolution in rural Mexico

v.25(4), 397-410, Dec.1976

/Agrarian reform//Mexican revolution//Mexico/

Stone, C.

Review of: Seda, E. Social change and personality in a Puerto Rican agrarian reform community (1973)

v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973

/Agrarian reform//Modernization//Social change//Puerto Rico/

Agri-business

Pemberton, C.A.

Review of: Glover, D. and Kusterer, K. Small farmers, big business: contract farming and rural development (1990)

v.40(4), 197-201, Dec.1991

/Small farms//Rural development//Contract farming//Agri-business/

Agricultural cooperatives

Maung, M.

Agricultural co-operation in Burma: a study on the value-orientation and effects of socio-economic action

v.14(4), 321-338, Dec.1965

/Agricultural cooperatives//Burma/

Agricultural credit

Begashaw, G.

Evaluation of a supervised credit project in Jamaica

v.32(1),135-169,March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Self-Supporting Farmers' Development
Scheme//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Effects of subsidized credit on the size distribution of farm
household incomes

v.32(1),81-101,March 1983

- 8 -

/Agricultural credit//Income distribution//Self-Supporting
Farmers' Development Programme//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Structure and performance of Jamaican rural financial markets
v.32(1),1-21,March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Rural financial markets//Jamaica/

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Moll, H.A.J. Farmers and finance: experience with
institutional savings and credit in West Java (1989)

v.40(4),205-210,Dec.1991

/Small farmers//Agricultural credit//Java/

Graham, D.H.Pollard, S.K.

The Crop Lien Programme: implications of a credit project
transformed into an ad hoc income transfer programme

v.32(1),63-80,March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Crop Lien Programme//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

Heffernan, P.J.Pollard, S.K.

The determinants of credit use among small farmers in Jamaica
v.32(1),23-41,March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: A study of agricultural credit for small
farmers

v.4(1),109,March 1955

/Agricultural credit//Small scale farming/

Nisbet, C.T.

A model for analyzing some effects of discriminatory credit in
Chile

v.19(2),202-212,June 1970

/Agricultural credit//Credit//Chile/

Nyanin, O.O.

Lending costs, institutional viability and agricultural credit
strategies in Jamaica

v.32(1),103-133,March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Lending costs//Self-Supporting Farmers'
Development Programme//Jamaica/

Pollard, S.K.Heffernan, P.J.

Agricultural productivity and credit use of small farmers in
Jamaica
v.32(1),42-62,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Agricultural production//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

- 9 -

Agricultural development

Andrew, C.O.Alvarez, J.
Adoption of agricultural technology: developments in
agro-socio-economic thought
v.31(3),171-189,Sept.1982
/Agricultural development//Agricultural technology//Green
revolution/

Beckford, G.
Review of: Ho, Y-M. Agricultural development of Taiwan, 1903-1960
(1966)
v.16(2),219-220,June 1967
/Agricultural development//Taiwan/

Beckford, G.
Review of: Iowa State University Center for Agricultural and
Economic Development. Papers on economic development and
agriculture (1966)
v.16(1),104-105,March 1967
/Agricultural development/

Beckford, G.L.
Agricultural development in 'traditional' and 'peasant'
economies: a review article of Clayton, E.S. Agrarian
development in peasant economies (1964) and, Schultz, T.W.
Economic crises in world agriculture (1965)
v.15(2),151-161,June 1966
/Agricultural development/

Beckford, G.L.
Agriculture in the development of Trinidad and Tobago: a comment
on the Draft Second Five Year Plan, 1964-1968
v.14(2),217-220,June 1965
/Agricultural development//Development plans//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Beckford, G.L.
Review of: Southworth, H.M. and Johnston, B. F., eds.
Agricultural development and economic growth (1967)
v.18(1),92-93,March 1969
/Agricultural development//Economic growth/

Beckford, G.L.

Toward an appropriate theoretical framework for agricultural
development planning and policy
v.17(3), 233-242, Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural planning//Agricultural
policy/

Beckford, G.L., ed.

Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968: selected papers
v.17(3), Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

- 10 -

Coke, L.B.Gomes, P.I.

Critical analysis of agricultural research and development
institutions and their activities
v.28(1), 97-138, March 1979
/Agricultural development//Agricultural research/

D.T.E.

Review of: Poleman, T.T. The Papaloapan project: Agricultural
development in the Mexican tropics 1964
v.13(3), 411, Sept. 1964
/Agricultural development//Agricultural
projects//Mexico//Papaloapan Basin, Mexico/

Davis, C.G.

Agricultural research and agricultural development in small
plantation economies: the case of the West Indies
v.24(1), 117-152, March 1975
/Agricultural development//Agricultural research//Plantation
economy/

Edwards, D.T.

Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968. Selected papers: Foreword
v.17(3), v-vi, Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

Eyre, A.

Review of: Golany, G., ed. Arid zone settlement planning: the
Israeli experience (1979)
v.31(1), 223-226, March 1982
/Agricultural development//Arid zone//Human
settlement//Development planning//Israel/

Grabowski, R.Sanchez, O.

Technological change in Mexican agriculture, 1950-1979
v.36(2), 187-205, June 1987
/Agricultural development//Agricultural
technology//Technology//Mexico/

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86
v.41(2),83-101,June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.
Review of: Dorner, P., ed. Land reform in Latin America: issues
and cases (1971)
v.23(1),141-143,March 1974
/Agricultural development//Land reform//Latin America/

- 11 -

Mandle, J.R.
Notes and comments: The role of agriculture in self-reliant
development
v.34(2),153-175,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Economic independence//Machine tool
industry//Self reliance//Technological dependence/

Rawlins, G.
Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers
v.34(2),71-96,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Agricultural development plans

Research note on: Revaluation of the farm development scheme,
Jamaica, (Kruijer, G.J. i/c of project)
v.8(2),222,June 1959
/Agricultural development plans//Jamaica/

Jolly. A.L.
Review of: Kruijer, G.J. and Nuis, A. A report on an evaluation
of the Farm Development Scheme (1960)
v.10(3),374-376,Sept.1961
/Agricultural development plans//Farm Development
Scheme//Jamaica/

Agricultural diversification

Persaud, B.Persaud, L.
The impact of agricultural diversification policies in Barbados
in the post-war period
v.17(3),353-364,Sept.1968
/Agricultural diversification//Barbados/

Agricultural economics

Beckford, G.

Review of: Boserup, E. The conditions of agricultural growth: the
economics of agrarian change under population pressure (1965)
v.16(1),105-107,March 1967
/Agricultural economics//Population increase/

Beckford, G.L.

The economics of agricultural resource use and development in
plantation economies
v.18(4),321-347,Dec.1969
/Agricultural economics//Plantation economy/

- 12 -

Beckford, G.L.

Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6,1968: selected papers: Preface
v.17(3),231-232,Sept.1968
/Agricultural economics/

Beckford, G.L., ed.

Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968: selected papers
v.17(3),Sept.1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

D.T.E.

Review of: Canadian Geographer v.5(2), Summer 1961. Caribbean
issue
v.12(1),99,March 1963
/Agricultural economics//West Indies
Federation//Guyana//Haiti//Jamaica/

D.T.E.

Review of: Food Research Institute Studies Vol.1 no.1 (1960)
v.9(2),262,June 1960
/Agricultural economics//Food Research Institute Studies/

D.T.E.

Review of: Haroldson, E.O (ed.) Food: one tool in international
economic development 1962
v.13(3),412,Sept.1964; also in v.13(4),522,Dec.1964
/Agricultural economics//Economic development//Food/

D.T.E.

Review of: Proceedings of the eleventh International Conference
of Agricultural Economics (Mexico), 1961: The role of
agriculture in economic development 1963
v.12(4),487,Dec.1963
/Agricultural economics//Agriculture//Economic development/

D.T.E.

Review of: the Proceedings of the International Conference of
Agricultural Economists: tenth conference, 1958 (1960)

v.10(2),235-236,June 1961
/Agricultural economics/

D.T.E.

Review of: Yates, P.L. Food, land and manpower in Western Europe
1960

v.11(3),270-271,Sept.1962
/Agricultural economics//Food//Europe//Western Europe/

Edwards, D.T.

An econmic view of agricultural research in Jamaica

v.10(3),306-339,Sept.1961
/Agricultural economics//Agricultural research//Jamaica/

- 13 -

Edwards, D.T.

An economic study of agriculture in the Yallahs Valley area of
Jamaica

v.3(3&4),316-341,Dec.1954
/Agricultural economics//Yallahs Valley Land Authority//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.

Research note on: A study of the economics of small farms in
Jamaica

v.4(1),108,March 1955
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.

Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968. Selected papers: Foreword

v.17(3),v-vi,Sept.1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

G.L.B.

Review of: Dixey, R.N., ed. International explorations of
agricultural economics (1964)

v.14(3),280,Sept.1965
/Agricultural economics/

Kroef, J.M. van der

Problems of economic motivation and development in rural
Indonesia

v.7(4),193-209.Dec.1958
/Agricultural economics//Development plans//Economic
policy//Indonesia/

Kundu, A.

Review of: Bellerby, J.R. and Mujumdar, N.A. Agricultural
economic theory and the Indian economy 1961

v.11(1),93-94,March 1962
/Agricultural economics//India/

McKigney, J.I.

Review of: Brown, L.R. Seeds of change: the green revolution and

development in the 1970s (1970)
v.20(2),230-231,June 1971
/Agricultural economics//Food economics//Green
revolution//Population increase/

McMorris, C.S.
Small-farm financing in Jamaica
v.6(3) suppl. Sept.1957
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Niddrie, D.L.
Research note on land utilization and settlement in Tobago, West
Indies
v.8(2),219-221,June 1959
/Agricultural economics//Land use//Tobago/

- 14 -

Rees, A.M.M.
Projections of main export crops, West Indies: preface
v.13(1),i-vi,March 1964
/Agricultural economics//Export crops/

Agricultural exports

Egbe, E.C.
Synthetic substitutes and agriculture-based export led growth in
LDCs: the case of natural rubber
v.43(2),57-74,June 1994
/Exports//Economic growth//Rubber industry//Synthetic
rubber//Agricultural exports/Organization of African
Unity//Africa: Sub Saharan/

Agricultural investment

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: an assessment of investments in land reclamation: a
study from the point of view of the national economy (Report of
the Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission) 1960
v.12(2),227-228,June 1963
/Agricultural investment//Dutch Agricultural Investment
Commission//Land reclamation//Netherlands/

Agricultural management

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Blagburn, C.H. Farm planning and management 1961
v.11(2),199-200,June 1962
/Agricultural management//Farm management//Britain/

Agricultural marketing

Beckford, G.L.

Review of: Moore, J.R. and Walsh, R.G., eds. Market structure of
the agricultural industries (1966)
v.16(3), 347, Sept. 1967
/Agricultural marketing//United States/

Finner, W.
Review of: Srivastava, R.S. Agricultural marketing in India and
abroad [n.d.]
v.11(1), 91-93, March 1962
/Agricultural marketing//India/

Mintz, S.W.
The Jamaican internal marketing pattern: some notes and
hypotheses
v.4(1), 95-103, March 1955
/Agricultural marketing//Higglering//Jamaica/

- 15 -

Agricultural planning

Beckford, G.L.
Toward an appropriate theoretical framework for agricultural
development planning and policy
v.17(3), 233-242, Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural planning//Agricultural
policy/

Beckford, G.L., ed.
Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968: selected papers
v.17(3), Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

Edwards, D.T.
Third West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference, Mona,
Jamaica, April 1-6, 1968. Selected papers: Foreword
v.17(3), v-vi, Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural economics//Agricultural
planning/

Agricultural policy

Beckford, G.L.
Toward an appropriate theoretical framework for agricultural
development planning and policy
v.17(3), 233-242, Sept. 1968
/Agricultural development//Agricultural planning//Agricultural
policy/

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Heady, E.O. Agricultural policy under economic
development 1962
v.13(2), 325-326, June 1964

/Agricultural policy//Economic development//United States/

Icart, E.Trapp, J.N.

Agricultural and food price policy in Haiti

v.48(3),153-172,Sept.1999

/Agricultural policy/Agricultural development//Economic
development//Trade agreement//Haiti/

Mann, A.J.

Agricultural price stabilization policy in a developing economy:
the case of the Dominican Republic

v.26(2),190-201,June 1977

/Agricultural prices//Agricultural policy//Price
policy//Dominican Republic/

McBain, H.

The impact of the bauxite-alumina MNCs on rural Jamaica:
constraints on development of small farmers in Jamaica

- 16 -

v.36(1),137-170,March 1987

/Agricultural policy//Bauxite industry//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

Semple, H.M.Brierley, J.S.

A logit analysis of problems affecting domestic food production
in Guyana

v.49(1),211-224,March 2000

/Food//Production//Agricultural policy//Investment//Guyana/

Stone, C.

Political aspects of postwar agricultural policies in Jamaica,
1945-1970

v.23(2),145-175,June 1974

/Agricultural policy//Jamaica/

Agricultural prices

Mann, A.J.

Agricultural price stabilization policy in a developing economy:
the case of the Dominican Republic

v.26(2),190-201,June 1977

/Agricultural prices//Agricultural policy//Price
policy//Dominican Republic/

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.

Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar
cane and coffee industries in Jamaica

v.41(1),89-101,March 1992

/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural
prices//Jamaica/

Agricultural production

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Barraclough, S.L. An end to hunger? the social origins
of food strategies (1991)
v.41(4), 234-239, Dec.1992
/Food security//Hunger//Agricultural production//Food policy/

Mills, F.L.
Production relationships among small-scale farmers in St. Kitts
v.25(2), 153-167, June 1976
/Agricultural production//Small scale farming/

Pollard, S.K.Heffernan, P.J.
Agricultural productivity and credit use of small farmers in
Jamaica
v.32(1), 42-62, March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Agricultural production//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

- 17 -

Rao, J.M.
Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1), 167-201, March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Simms, E.Rankine, L.B.
Factors contributing to the growth and development of the root
crop industry in Jamaica
v.28(4), 31-68, Dec.1979
/Agricultural production//Root crops//Jamaica/

Taylor, B.E.Morison, J.B.Fleming, E.M.
The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas
v.40(2), 45-62, June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic
conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Agricultural projects

D.T.E.
Review of: Poleman, T.T. The Papaloapan project: Agricultural
development in the Mexican tropics 1964
v.13(3), 411, Sept.1964
/Agricultural development//Agricultural
projects//Mexico//Papaloapan Basin, Mexico/

McLoughlin, P.F.M.
The Sudan's Gezira Scheme: an economic profile
v.12(2), 179-199, June 1963
/Agricultural projects//Irrigation//Gezira Scheme, Sudan//Sudan/

Agricultural research

Agristat

Review of: Blaich, O.P. Agriculture in British Guiana: Census,
1952, vol.1, no.1
v.3(3&4), 357-361, Dec.1954
/Agricultural research//Guyana/

Coke, L.B.Gomes, P.I.

Critical analysis of agricultural research and development
institutions and their activities
v.28(1), 97-138, March 1979
/Agricultural development//Agricultural research/

Davis, C.G.

Agricultural research and agricultural development in small
plantation economies: the case of the West Indies
v.24(1), 117-152, March 1975
/Agricultural development//Agricultural research//Plantation
economy/

- 18 -

Edwards, D.T.

An econmic view of agricultural research in Jamaica
v.10(3), 306-339, Sept.1961
/Agricultural economics//Agricultural research//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: Report on a sample survey of farms in the
Yallahs improvement area: a comment
v.4(2), 184-187, June 1955
/Agricultural research//Farming systems//Yallahs Valley Land
Authority//Jamaica/

Agricultural sector

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

McKenzie, H.

Review of: Moore, B. Social origins of dictatorship and democracy
(1966)
v.19(3), 424-427, Sept.1970
/Agricultural sector//Communism//Democracy//Modernization/

Agricultural statistics

Hodnett, G.E.Nanton, W.R.E.

Definitions of a farm and a farmer in agricultural statistics in

the West Indies
v.8(2),190-196,June 1959
/Agricultural statistics//Farming/

O'Loughlin, C.
The measurement and significance of agricultural sector
statistics in national accounting
v.6(3),363-379,Sept.1957
/Agricultural statistics//National accounting/

Agricultural technology

Andrew, C.O.Alvarez, J.
Adoption of agricultural technology: developments in
agro-socio-economic thought
v.31(3),171-189,Sept.1982
/Agricultural development//Agricultural technology//Green
revolution/

Grabowski, R.Sanchez, O.
Technological change in Mexican agriculture, 1950-1979
v.36(2),187-205,June 1987

- 19 -

/Agricultural development//Agricultural
technology//Technology//Mexico/

Agricultural workers

Harry, I.S.Thorpe, T.A.
Agriculture in Trinidad: a comparison of male and female
participants
v.39(2),79-103,June 1990
/Agricultural workers//Women workers//Women in agriculture//Farm
labour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Agriculture

Adams, N.A.
An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in
Jamaica, 1950-1963
v.17(1),1-22,March 1968
/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

Beckford, G.
Review of: Khan, M.H. The role of agriculture in economic
development: a case study of Pakistan (1966)
v.16(3),346-347,Sept.1967
/Agriculture//Economic development//Pakistan/

Beckford, G.L.
Review of: Johnston, B.F. Agriculture and economic development:
the relevance of the Japanese experience (1967)

v.18(1), 93-94, March 1969
/Agriculture//Economic development/

D.T.E.

Review of: Proceedings of the eleventh International Conference
of Agricultural Economics (Mexico), 1961: The role of
agriculture in economic development 1963
v.12(4), 487, Dec.1963
/Agricultural economics//Agriculture//Economic development/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Eicher, C.K. and Witt, L.W. Agriculture in economic
development 1964
v.13(3), 410-411, Sept.1964
/Agriculture//Economic development/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Jamaica Agricultural Society. The Farmer's Guide, 1954
v.3(3&4), 361-362, Dec.1954
/Agriculture//Farming manual//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Schickele, R. Agrarian revolution and economic
progress: a primer for development (1968)

- 20 -

v.18(3), 306, Sept.1969
/Agriculture//Economic development/

G.L.B.

Review of: Clayton, E. Economic planning in peasant agriculture
(1963)
v.14(3), 281, Sept.1965
/Agriculture//Economic planning//Small scale farming/

Huggins, H.D.

Seasonal variation and employment in Jamaica
v.1(2), 85-115, June 1953
/Agriculture//Employment//Jamaica/

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86
v.41(2), 83-101, June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

MacFarlane, D.L.

Review of: Britnell, G.E. and Fowke, V.C. Canadian agriculture in
war and peace 1935-1950. 1962
v.12(1), 86-89, March 1963
/Agriculture//Canada/

Odie-Ali, S.

Women in agriculture: the case of Guyana
v.35(2), 241-289, June 1986

/Agriculture//Farm labour//Woman worker//Guyana/

Rao, J.M.

Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1),167-201,March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Smith, R.F.

Review of: Guerra y Sanchez, R. Sugar and society in the
Caribbean: an economic history of Cuban agriculture (1964)
v.14(2),232-234,June 1965
/Agriculture//Sugar industry//Cuba/

Agroindustry

Dellimore, J.W.

Select technological issues in agro-industry (pt. 1)
v.28(1),54-96,March 1979
/Agroindustry//Technology/

Whitehead, J.A.

Select technological issues in agro-industry (pt. 2)
v.28(1),139-188,March 1979

- 21 -

/Agroindustry//Technology/

Ahram, E.

Winch, K.F.

National policy and economic decision in Israel: a reply
v.12(2),219-220,June 1963
/Economic policy//Israel//Ahram, E./

Aid programmes

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4),268-272,Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid
programmes//International relief/

Witter, M.

Review of: Nafziger, E.W. The debt crisis in Africa (1993)
v.43(1),257-260,March 1994
/Debt crisis//Aid programmes//Africa//Europe//North America/

Air transport

Jemiolo, J.J.Conway, D.

Tourism, air service provision and patterns of Caribbean airline

offer
v.40(2),1-43,June 1991
/Tourism//Air transport//Travel/

Akawaio

Butt, A.J.
The burning fountain whence it came (A study of the system of
beliefs of the Carib-speaking Akawaio of British Guiana)
v.2(1),102-116,Sept.1953
/Akawaio//Caribs//Indians//Religion//Guyana/

Alabi

Meighoo, K.
Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)
v.42(2&3),311-317,June/Sept.1993
/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/

- 22 -

Alcan

Grant, C.H.
Political sequel to Alcan nationalization in Guyana: the
international aspects
v.22(2),249-271,June 1973
/Alcan//Bauxite industry//Multinational
enterprises//Nationalization//Guyana/

Alien labour

Oakes, B.
Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour
supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Alliance for Progress

Holbik, K.
Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the
Alliance for Progress
v.17(4),442-452,Dec.1968
/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public

investment//Latin America//United States/

Alumina

DeCastro, S.Dolly, M.

The feasibility of caustic soda/chlorine production in Trinidad and Tobago

v.21(4), 404-442, Dec.1972

/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Caustic soda//Chlorine//Trinidad and Tobago/

Francis, A.A.

Excess capacity in alumina: some implications for the bauxite-alumina industry of Jamaica

v.36(1), 269-287, March 1987

/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

McCoy, J.P.

Bauxite processing and employment: a case study

v.39(2), 1-48, June 1990

/Bauxite industry//Employment//Input-output analysis//Alumina//Jamaica/

- 23 -

Alumina Jamaica Ltd.

Aronson, R.L.

Labour commitment among Jamaican bauxite workers: a case study

v.10(2), 156-182, June 1961

/Alumina Jamaica Ltd.//Bauxite worker//Employees attitudes//Jamaica/

Aluminium

Girvan, N.

Review of: Huggins, H.D. Aluminium in changing communities (1965)

v.15(3), 278-281, Sept.1966

/Aluminium//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

Alur, Uganda

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Southall, A.W. Alur society: a study in process and types of domination 1956

v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957

/Political systems//Alur, Uganda//Uganda/

American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations

Zezeza, P.T.

Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement
v.36(2),145-170,June 1987
/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

American Institute of Free Labor Development

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44(2&3),287-319,June/Sept.1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Amerindians

Forte, J.

The case of "The Barama River Caribs of Guyana restudied"
[doctoral thesis (1972) of J. Kathleen Adams]
v.39(1),203-217,March 1990
/Amerindians//Courts//Barama River (Guyana)//Guyana/

- 24 -

Robotham, D.

Review of: Sanders, A. The powerless people: an analysis of the
Amerindians of the Corentyne River (1987)
v.38(4),275-278,Dec.1989
/Corentyne River//Amerindians//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

British colonial policy and the role of Amerindians in the
politics of the nationalist period in British Guiana, 1945-68
v.36(3),77-98,Sept.1987
/Amerindians//Colonial policy//Politics//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

Family structure and domestic organization among coastal
Amerindians in Guyana
v.22(4),440-478,Dec.1973
/Amerindians//Domestic unit//Family//Household//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative
examination
v.44(2&3),125-141,June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social
conditions//Economic conditions//Protective
legislation//Guyana/

Analysis

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some issues
v.46(2&3), 31-57, Oct.1997
/Capital movements//Financial sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed countries/

Andean Group

De Castro, S.

A technological policy for petrochemicals in CARICOM
v.28(1), 282-335, March 1979
/Andean Group//CARICOM//Petrochemical industry//Technology policy//Japan/

Andean Pact

Petras, J.F.Morley, M.H.

Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean countries, 1969-1977
v.27(2), 153-170, June 1978
/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

- 25 -

Andros Island, Bahamas

Otterbein, K.F.

The courtship and mating system of the Andros Islanders
v.13(2), 282-301, June 1964
/Courtship//Marriage//Mating//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Otterbein, K.F.

The household composition of the Andros Islanders
v.12(1), 78-83, March 1963
/Household//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Otterbein, K.F. The Andros Islanders: a study of family organization in the Bahamas (1966)
v.16(2), 216-217, June 1967
/Family//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Anegada, British Virgin Islands

Bottomley, A.Hartnett, M.Evans, V.

Is tourist residential development worthwhile? : the Anegada Project
v.25(1), 1-33, March 1976

/Tourism//Anegada, British Virgin Islands//British Virgin Islands/

Angola

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Gersdorff, R. von Wirtschaftsprobleme
Portugiesisch-Afrikas (Economic problems of Portuguese Africa)
[n.d.]
v.12(3), 383-387, Sept.1963
/Colonial policy//Economic
development//Angola//Mozambique//Portugal/

Anguilla

Abbott, G.C.

The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1), 157-187, March 1964
/Sea island cotton
industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St.
Vincent/

Austin, R.L.Porter, E.

Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean
islands
v.29(2&3), 247-263, June/Sept.1980
/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/

- 26 -

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St.
Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
v.27(3), 237-255, Sept.1978
/Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public
finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

O'Loughlin, C.

The economy of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
v.8(4), 377-402, Dec.1959
/Economic structure//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3), 5-139, July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Anthropology

Bowen, W.E.

Review of: Henry, F., ed. McGill studies in Caribbean
anthropology (1969)
v.19(3), 430-432, Sept. 1970
/Anthropology/

Brodber, E.
Review of: Sobo, E.J. One blood (1993)
v.42(4), 278-282, Dec. 1993
/Anthropology//Working class//Jamaica/

Collins, S.F.
Review of: Fortes, M. Social anthropology at Cambridge since
1900. (1953)
v.3(2), 235-236, Sept. 1954
/Anthropology//Cambridge University//Social anthropology/

Mithun, J.S.
Review of: Wilson, P.J. Crab antics: the social anthropology of
English-speaking negro societies of the Caribbean (1973)
v.27(2), 232-234, June 1978
/Anthropology//Crab antics//Social anthropology/

Smith, M.G.
Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study
in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the
Caribbean (1960)
v.10(2), 233-235, June 1961
/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands
Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

- 27 -

Anthropometry

Brennan, L. McDonald, J. Shlomowitz, R.
Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1), 73-93, March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

Antigua

Abbott, G.C.
The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1), 157-187, March 1964
/Sea island cotton
industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St.
Vincent/

Black, M.L.
My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1), 49-71, March 1995

/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

Henry, P.

Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1),1-38,March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

O'Loughlin, C.

The economy of Antigua
v.8(3),229-264,Sept.1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Antigua//Barbuda/

O'Loughlin, C.

Problems in the economic development of Antigua
v.10(3),237-277,Sept.1961
/Economic development//Antigua/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

- 28 -

Warford, J.J.

A pricing and investment policy for Antigua's water supply
v.16(2),127-155,June 1967
/Water supply//Antigua/

Antigua and Barbuda

Thomas, D.R.

Estimation of Gini coefficients in selected (OECS) countries
v.43(1),71-93,March 1994
/Income distribution//Antigua and Barbuda//St. Kitts and
Nevis//Dominica//St. Lucia/

Apparel industry

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Hosten-Craig, J. The effect of a North American Free
Trade Agreement on the Commonwealth Caribbean (1992)
v.42(1),208-10,March 1993
/North American Free Trade Agreement//CARICOM//Apparel
industry//International trade/

Apprenticeship system (Slavery)

Curtin, P.D.

Review of: Hall, D. Free Jamaica 1838-1865. (1959)

v.9(2), 253-256, June 1960

/Apprenticeship system (Slavery)//Emancipation//History//Jamaica/

Goveia, E.V.

Review of: Curtin, P.D. Two Jamaicas: the role of ideas in a tropical colony, 1830-1865. (1955)

v.5(3), 317-319, Sept. 1956

/Apprenticeship system (slavery)//Emancipation//Slavery//Jamaica/

Appropriate technology

Coke, L.B.

Review of: Morgan, R.P. and Icerman, L.J. Renewable resource utilisation for development (1981)

v.32(2), 156-158, June 1983

/Appropriate technology//Renewable resources//Technology/

Arawaks

Afroz, S.

Review of: Walker, D.J.R. Columbus and the golden world of the island Arawaks: the story of the first Americans and their

Caribbean environment (1992)

v.44(2&3), 387-390, June/Sept. 1995

/Arawaks//Discovery and exploration//Columbus, Christopher/

- 29 -

Archaeological dating

Agorsah, E.K.

An objective chronological scheme for Caribbean history and archaeology

v.42(1), 119-147, March 1993

/Archaeology//Ethnohistory//Archaeological dating//Material culture/

Archaeology

Agorsah, E.K.

An objective chronological scheme for Caribbean history and archaeology

v.42(1), 119-147, March 1993

/Archaeology//Ethnohistory//Archaeological dating//Material culture/

Architecture

Potter, R.B.O'Flaherty, P.

Notes and Comments: An analysis of housing conditions in Trinidad and Tobago

v.44(1),165-183,March 1995

/Housing//Housing policy//Architecture//Trinidad and Tobago/

Architecture: New World

Sandmann, M.

Review of: Palm, E.W. Los monumentos arquitectonicos de la Espanola con una introduccion a America [The architectural monuments of Hispaniola with an introduction to America] vols. 1-2 (1955)

v.6(4),584-585,Dec.1957

/Architecture: New World//Dominican Republic//Santo Domingo/

Argentina

Mann, A.J.Delons, J.R.

The Buenos Aires mini-enterprise sector

v.36(2),41-67,June 1987

/Small scale industry//Argentina//Buenos Aires/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Cochran, T.C. and Reina, R.E. Entrepreneurship in Argentine culture 1962

v.12(4),481-482,Dec.1963

/Economic

development//Entrepreneurs//Industrialization//Argentina/

- 30 -

Silva, M.L.

The rules-versus-discretion debate revisited: what can be learnt from Argentina's quasi-currency-board regime?

v.46(1),111-134,March 1997

/Financial institutions//Central banks//Currency boards//Argentina/

Arid zone

Eyre, A.

Review of: Golany, G., ed. Arid zone settlement planning: the Israeli experience (1979)

v.31(1),223-226,March 1982

/Agricultural development//Arid zone//Human settlement//Development planning//Israel/

ARIMA Model

Watson, P.Nicholls, S.M.

ARIMA modelling in short data sets: some Monte Carlo results

v.41(4), 53-75, Dec.1992

/Economic forecasts//ARIMA Model//Economic models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Artisans

Bottomley, A.

The fate of the artisan in developing economies

v.14(2), 194-203, June 1965

/Artisans//Economic development/

Arts

Alleyne, M.

"Babylon makes the rules": the politics of reggae crossover

v.47(1), 65-77, March 1998

/Arts//Reggae//Political aspects/

Cooper, C.

Guest editorial

v.47(1), 1-4, March 1998

/Culture//Arts//Music/

Devonish, H.

Electronic orature: the deejay's discovery

v.47(1), 33-53, March 1998

/Arts//Communication//Music/

Nettleford, R.

Cultural identity and the arts: new horizons for Caribbean social sciences?

v.38(2), 235-263, June 1989

- 31 -

/Arts//Culture//Cultural identity/

White, G.

The evolution of Jamaican music, pt. 1: "proto-ska" to ska

v.47(1), 5-19, March 1998

/Arts//Reggae/

Aruba

Theodore, K.

The adjustment and the promise: a suggestive sketch of the Aruba economy

v.40(3), 153-176, Sept.1991

/Economic conditions//Tourism//Employment//Economic forecasts//Aruba/

Asia

DeMar, M.

Review of: Tyagi, D.S. and Vyas, V.S., eds. Increasing access to food: the Asian experience (1990)
v.40(4), 211-214, Dec.1991
/Food production//Food supply//Government policy//Asia/

Krein, M.E.

Joint commercial enterprises as a vehicle for extending technical aid: Israel's experience in Afro-Asian countries
v.12(4), 459-470, Dec.1963
/Commercial enterprises//Technical assistance//Africa//Asia//Israel/

Oh, T.K.

Estimating the migration of US-educated manpower from Asia to the United States
v.22(3), 335-357, Sept.1973
/Brain drain//Manpower//Migration//Asia//United States/

Asia and the Pacific

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)
v.43(2), 173-176, June 1994
/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia and the Pacific/

Associated States, West Indies

Forbes, U.

The West Indies Associated States: some aspects of the constitutional arrangements
v.19(1), 57-88, March 1970
/Constitutions//Associated States, West Indies/

Francis, F.A.

Government financing in the Associated States
v.26(4), 446-476, Dec.1977
/Public finance//Associated States, West Indies/

mhorndike, T.

The politics of inadequacy: a study of the associated statehood negotiations and constitutional arrangements for the Eastern

Caribbean, 1965-67
v.28(3), 597-617, Sept.1979
/Associated States, West Indies//Constitutional
development//Decolonization//Eastern Caribbean/

Association of Caribbean States

Nicol, H.N.
The Association of Caribbean States and sustainable development:
an assessment
v.49(4), 65-105, Dec.2000
/Sustainable development//Globalization//CARICOM//Trade
policy//Association of Caribbean States/

Atlas

Morrissey, M.
Review of: Atlas d'Haiti (1985)
v.36(3), 229-230, Sept.1987
/Atlas//Haiti/

Authoritarianism

Henry, P.
Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1), 1-38, March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

Meeks, B.
Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The authoritarian state and revolutionary
democracy
v38(1), 161-185, March 1989
/Authoritarianism//States//Revolutionary democracy//Grenada/

- 33 -

Authority

Nunes, F.E.
Weber and the third world: ideal types and environment
v.25(2), 134-152, June 1976
/Authority//Bureaucracy//Public Administration//Weber, Max/

Bahamas

Boswell, T.D.
The characteristics of internal migration to and from New
Providence Island (Greater Nassau), Bahamas, 1960-1970

v.35(1),111-150,March 1986
/Internal migration//Nassau, Bahamas//New Providence,
Bahamas//Bahamas/

Central Bank of the Bahamas

Non-bank financial intermediaries and economic growth in the
Bahamas

.v38(4),241-264,Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Non-bank financial
institutions//National Insurance Board (Bahamas)//Bahamas/

Demeritte, K.

Measuring the impact of foreign capital flows in the Bahamian
tourism industry
v.47(2&3),89-118,June/Sept.1998
/Tourism//Economic development//Investment//Bahamas/

Francis, C.

Monetary policy in a small, open, dependent economy: the case of
the Bahamas
v.35(4),111-128,Dec.1986
/Monetary policy//Bahamas/

Francis, C.Y.

The offshore banking sector in the Bahamas
v.34(4),91-110.Dec.1985
/Banking//Offshore banking//Bahamas/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Cash, P., Gordon, S. and Saunders, G., eds. Sources of
Bahamian history (1991)
v.41(2),247-250,June 1992
/Historical analysis//Source books//Bahamas/

Johnson, H.

Labour systems in postemancipation Bahamas
v.37(1&2),181-201,March/June 1988
/Emancipation//Labour supply//Bahamas/

- 34 -

Karagiannis, N.

The development of the Bahamian economy at the crossroads
v.49(4),37-64,Dec.2000
/Tourism//Economic development//Financial services//Bahamas/

Otterbein, K.

Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey
v.19(2),263-277,June 1970
/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

Otterbein, K.F.

The courtship and mating system of the Andros Islanders
v.13(2), 282-301, June 1964
/Courtship//Marriage//Mating//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Otterbein, K.F.

The household composition of the Andros Islanders
v.12(1), 78-83, March 1963
/Household//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean
v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of public finance in a tax haven: the case of the Bahamas
v.26(4), 514-530, Dec.1977
/Public finance//Tax haven//Bahamas/

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991
v.42(4), 47-72, Dec.1993
/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic
indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Otterbein, K.F. The Andros Islanders: a study of
family organization in the Bahamas (1966)
v.16(2), 216-217, June 1967
/Family//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Taylor, B.E. Morison, J.B. Fleming, E.M.

The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas
v.40(2), 45-62, June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic
conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas

- 35 -

v.45(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Balance of payment adjustment

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4), 87-113, Dec.1994

/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Balance of payments

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

Codrington, H.

An explanation of short term capital movements in Barbados
v.34(4), 45-57, Dec.1985
/Balance of payments//Capital movements//Trade credits//Barbados/

Coppin, A.

The determinants of international reserves in Barbados: a test of
the monetarist approach
v.43(1), 75-89, June 1994
/Balance of payments//Monetary policy//Bank reserves//Monetary
analysis//Barbados/

Darius, R.Williams, O.

Impact of growth in international business companies on the
British Virgin Islands economy: lessons for the ECCB area
v.46(2&3), 169-198, Oct.1997
/Public sector//Balance of payments//Stabilization//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//Virgin Islands (British)/

Drake, P.J.

Note on: Thomas, C.Y. The balance of payments and money supplies
of a colonial monetary economy
v.13(2), 311-312, June 1964
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

Ffrench, R.A.

The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica

- 36 -

v.21(4), 443-462, Dec.1972
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/

Francis, A.A.

Is the Jamaican dollar overvalued?
v.47(4), 29-45, Dec.1998
/Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3),101-143,Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Jahangir-Abdoelrahman, S.
The impact of monetary policy on price and exchange rate
stability in Suriname
v.46(2&3),75-91,Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Suriname/

Joefield-Napier, W.
Trinidad and Tobago's economic growth and the balance of trade,
1954-1968
v.27(4),375-402,Dec.1978
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//International
trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Leon, H.
The monetary approach to the balance of payments: a simple test
of Jamaican data
v.37(4),1-37,Dec.1988
/Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Looney, R.E.
A monetary approach to movements in Caribbean balance of payments
v.40(1)105-132,March 1991
/Balance of payments//IMF//Monetary policy//External debt/

MacDougall, D.
The government financing of development: bold or cautious?
v.7(3),75-84,Sept.1958
/Balance of payments//Development finance//Development
plan//Economic development//Public finance/

Ozaki, R.S.
Trade, growth, and the balance of payments of post-war Japan
v.16(2),169-190,June 1967
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//Economic policy//Foreign
trade//Japan/

Peck, H.A.
Research note on: Balance of payments of Jamaica
v.6(4),577-578,Dec.1957
/Balance of payments//Jamaica/

- 37 -

Rampersad, F.B.
Some aspects of the external trade and payments of Trinidad and
Tobago, 1951-1959
v.12(2),101-140,June 1963
/Balance of payments//Foreign trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Rubner, A.
The beneficial effects of devaluation in some underdeveloped

economies
v.9(1),68-75,March 1960
/Balance of payments//Devaluation/

St. Cyr, E.B.
Wages, prices and balance of payments: Trinidad and Tobago,
1956-1976
v.30(4),111-133,Dec.1981
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Prices//Wages//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Taylor, L.
Absorption, growth and the balance-of-payments in a
centre-periphery model of world economy
v.37(3),9-43,Sept.1988
/Absorption approach//Balance of payments//Centre-periphery
system//Economic models/

Taylor, L.
Money, the balance-of-payments and income determination in
Jamaica (1950-1970)
v.21(2),171-183,June 1972
/Balance of payments//Income determination//Money
supply//Jamaica/

Taylor, L.
Some thoughts on an optimum exchange-rate policy for the
Caribbean
v.23(3),454-464,Sept.1974
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Exchange rate policy/

Thomas, C.Y.
The balance of payments and money supplies of a colonial monetary
economy
v.12(1),27-36,March 1963
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

Thomas, C.Y.
The transfer process: theory and experience in a developing
economy
v.15(2),126-150,June 1966
/Balance of payments//Foreign capital//Open economy//Guyana/

Watson, P.K.
Modelling the balance of payments of Trinidad and Tobago,
1965-1985: a policy making perspective
v.39(1),51-70,March 1990

- 38 -

/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Balance of trade

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.
Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974

v.38(3),149-175,Sept.1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

McIntyre, A.
Finance, growth and the balance of trade in OECS countries
v.35(4),177-212,Dec.1986
/Balance of trade//Economic growth//Economic
models//Multiplier//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Bambi

Brodber, E.
Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3),628-642,Sept.1979
/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Banana industry

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.
Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation
v.41(3),65-100,Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana
industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

Hart, A.
The banana in Jamaica: export trade
v.3(2),212-229,Sept.1954
/Banana industry//Exports//Jamaica/

Hoy, D.R.
The banana industry of Guadeloupe, French West Indies
v.11(3),260-266,Sept.1962
/Banana industry//Guadeloupe/

LaBarge, R.A.
The imputation of values to intra-company exports: the case of
bananas
v.10(2),183-191,June 1961
/Banana industry//Export value: intra-company//Multinational
enterprises/

McFarlane, D.
The future of the banana industry in the West Indies: an
assessment of supply prospects for 1965 and 1975

- 39 -

v.13(1),38-93,March 1964
/Banana industry/

Bananas

Grossman, L.

Review of: Nurse, K. and Sandiford, W. Windward Islands bananas:
challenges and options under the Single European Market (1995)
v.44(Special Issue),239-241,1995
/Bananas//Single European Market//Windward Islands/

Grossman, L.S.
British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1),151-179,March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Welch, B.
Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards
v.43(1),123-149,March 1994
/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

Bank credit

Farrell, T.W.Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.
Corporate financing and use of bank credit in Trinidad and Tobago
v.35(4),1-65,Dec.1986
/Bank credit//Corporate financing//Credit//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bank failure

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.
Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Bank loans

Seerattan, D.A.
Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing
patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3),279-296,June/Sept.1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank
loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bank of Guyana

Ganga, G.
Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana
v.50(3&4),149-172,Sept./Dec.2001

/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central
banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Bank of Jamaica

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48 (1&2), 191-214, Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Bank rate

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.

Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47 (2&3), 37-58, June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Bank reserves

Coppin, A.

The determinants of international reserves in Barbados: a test of
the monetarist approach
v.43 (1), 75-89, June 1994
/Balance of payments//Monetary policy//Bank reserves//Monetary
analysis//Barbados/

Banking

Analyst

Currency and banking in Jamaica
v.1 (4), 41-53, Aug.1953
/Banking//Currencies//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Barnett, C.

Commercial banking in Belize, 1960-1980
v.31 (4), 136-170, Dec.1982
/Banking//Commercial banking//Belize/

Bernal, R.

Transnational banks, the International Monetary Fund and external
debt of developing countries

- 41 -

v.31 (4), 71-101, Dec.1982
/Banking//Commercial banking//IMF/

Bourne, C.

Banking in boom and bust economies: lessons from Trinidad and

Tobago, and Jamaica
v.34(4),139-163,Dec.1985
/Banking//Commercial banking//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, M.
Alternatives for the construction of a CARICOM regional stock
market index
v.47(2&3),13-36,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Stock exchange//Monetary policy/

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.
Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Francis, C.Y.
The offshore banking sector in the Bahamas
v.34(4),91-110,Dec.1985
/Banking//Offshore banking//Bahamas/

Howard, M.
Notes and comments: A note on the cost and revenue structure of
commercial banking in Barbados
v.29(2&3),166-171,June/Sept.1980
/Banking//Commercial banking//Barbados/

Humes, D.
Foreign reserves management in Belize: an assessment of the
liquidity constraints in 1979
v.30(4),187-200,Dec.1981
/Banking//Foreign exchange reserves//Liquidity//Belize/

Jefferson, O.
Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2),191-214,Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Mitchell, I.S.Still, R.R.
Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana
v.28(2),397-430,June 1979
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.S.Still, R.R.
Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana

- 42 -

v.29(2&3),56-88,June/Sept.1980
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Paragg, R.R.

Commercial banks and dependency theory: the case of the
Commonwealth Caribbean MDC's
v.30(2),110-139,June 1981
/Banking//Commercial banking//Dependency economics//Economic
dependence/

Banking Industry

Seepersad, S.
The commercial banking industry in Trinidad and Tobago, 1986-1992
v.44(Special Issue),41-67,1995
/Banking Sector//Banking Industry//Economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Banking policy

Bennett, K.M.
Monetary and fiscal management under a flexible exchange rate
regime: the Jamaican experience
v.49(2&3),1-19,June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.
Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open
economies
v.49(2&3),167-198,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest
rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Dean, J.W.
Can financial liberalization come too soon? Jamaica in the 1990s
v.47(4),47-59,Dec.1998
/Liberalization//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.
US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM
tariff-rate quota holders
v.49(4),1-36,Dec.2000
/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking
policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Kendall, P.
Exchange rate convergence in CARICOM
v.49(2&3),139-166,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary
policy//Devaluation//CARICOM/

Marquez, N.
Debt sustainability in the ECCB Area
v.49(2&3),77-108,June/Sept.2000

Seerattan, D.

Foreign exchange rate regimes and fiscal discipline in the Caribbean

v.49(2&3), 109-137, June/Sept.2000

/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Fiscal policy/

Williams, O.Darius, R.

Private investment adjustment within the ECCB Monetary Union

v.47(2&3), 59-88, June/Sept.1998

/Investment//Banking policy//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Banking Sector

Seepersad, S.

The commercial banking industry in Trinidad and Tobago, 1986-1992

v.44(Special Issue), 41-67, 1995

/Banking Sector//Banking Industry//Economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Shaw, E.A.

Operational results of commercial banks in Jamaica, 1991-1993

v.44(Special Issue), 23-40, 1995

/Commercial Banks//Banking Sector/.Jamaica/

Banking systems

Kirton, C.

Bank lending and economic underdevelopment in Jamaica: can an indigenous bank solve the problem?

v.26(3), 308-326, Sept.1977

/Banking systems//Commercial bank: lending policy//Economic development//Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

Bank behaviour and monetary policy in small open economies with reference to the Caribbean

v.46(2&3), 59-74, Oct.1997

/Monetary policy//Banking systems//Lending institutions/

Banks

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//Debt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial Structural Adjustment Company/

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago
v.46(2/3),199-229,1997
/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.
Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997
v.48(1&2),345-377,Oct.1999
/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Bantu

Smith, M.G.
Review of: Fallers, L.A. Bantu bureaucracy: a study of
integration and conflict in the political institutions of an
East African people 1956
v.6(1),86-90,March 1957
/Bantu//Bureaucracy//Political systems//Busoga, Uganda//Uganda/

Barama River (Guyana)

Forte, J.
The case of "The Barama River Caribs of Guyana restudied"
[doctoral thesis (1972) of J. Kathleen Adams]
v.39(1),203-217,March 1990
/Amerindians//Courts//Barama River (Guyana)//Guyana/

Barbados

Alleyne, D.
Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3),121-135,Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.
Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
v.26(2),217-233,June 1977
/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

Armstrong, W.E.Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.
A structural analysis of the Barbados economy, 1968, with an
application to the tourist industry
v.23(4),493-520,Dec.1974

/Economic structure//Industrial sector//Input-output
analysis//Tourism//Barbados/

Bailey, W.Lyew Ayee, A.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Housing conditions in Barbados: a
geographic analysis (1992)
v.43(4),260-264,Dec.1994
/Housing//Barbados/

Bailey, W.Lyew Ayee, A.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Housing conditions in Barbados: a
geographical analysis (1992)
v.44(1),221-224,March 1995
/Housing policy//Housing conditions//Barbados/

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and
development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Barrow, C.

Finding the support: a study of strategies for survival
v.35(2),131-176,June 1986
/Household//Woman//Barbados/

Barrow, C.

Male images of women in Barbados
v.35(3),51-64,Sept.1986
/Men//Woman//Barbados/

Barrow, C.

Ownership and control of resources in Barbados: 1834 to the
present
v.32(3),83-120,Sept.1983
/Economic resources//Elite//Sugar industry//Barbados/

Barrow, C.

Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality
v.25(2),106-121,June 1976
/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Beckles, H.Downes, A.

An economic formalization of the origins of black slavery in the
British West Indies, 1624-1645
v.34(2),1-25,June 1985
/Slavery: economics//Barbados//Leeward Islands/

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4),21-35,Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic

stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

An analysis of the performance of the financial sector in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago
v.44 (Special Issue), 69-85, 1995
/Performance//Financial sector//Barbados/Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4), 57-77, Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bethel, J.A.

National accounts study of the economy of Barbados
v.9(2), 123-252, June 1960
/Economic structure//National accounts//Barbados/

Boamah, D.Moore, W.

Central banking in a small open economy: policy evaluation and
challenges
v.50(3&4), 109-126, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Central banks//Economic
models//Barbados/

Boamah, D.

Some macroeconomic implications of external debt for Barbados
v.37(4), 171-191, Dec.1988
/External debt//Barbados/

Bonnett, R.L.

The national income and national accounts of Barbados
v.5(3), 215-260, Sept.1956
/National accounts//National income//Barbados/

Bourne, C.

Current trends and problems in domestic debt financing of
Caribbean governments
v.26(4), 412-431, Dec.1977
/Public debt//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.

The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean
countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and

- Trinidad and Tobago
v.39(4),45-82,Dec.1990
/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic
models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/
- Byrne, J.
A fertility survey in Barbados
v.15(4),368-378,Dec.1966
/Demography//Fertility//Barbados/
- Byrne, J.
A note on the 1970 population census of Barbados
v.20(4),431-440,Dec.1971
/Census//Barbados/
- Carey, K.
Optimal hotel capacity: the case of Barbados
v.41(2),103-126,June 1992
/Hotel occupancy//Tourism//Barbados/
- Codrington, H.
An explanation of short term capital movements in Barbados
v.34(4),45-57,Dec.1985
/Balance of payments//Capital movements//Trade credits//Barbados/
- Codrington, H.Coppin, A.
The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987
v.38(4),165-179,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/
- Coore, D.
The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation
v.48(4),65-82,Dec.1999
/Political leadership//West Indies
Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/
- Coppin, A.
Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3),1-40,Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/
- Coppin, A.
The determinants of international reserves in Barbados: a test of
the monetarist approach
v.43(1),75-89,June 1994
/Balance of payments//Monetary policy//Bank reserves//Monetary
analysis//Barbados/

Coppin, A.

Recent evidence on the determinants of inflation in a
tourism-oriented economy: Barbados
v.42 (2&3), 65-80, June/Sept.1993
/Tourism//Inflation//Barbados/

Coppin, A.

Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44 (2&3), 103-124, June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

Craigwell, R.Rock, L.Sealy, R.

On the determination of the external public debt: the case of
Barbados
v.37 (4), 137-150, Dec.1988
/Econometric models//External debt//Barbados/

Craigwell, R.

Wages and prices: what causes what?
v.40 (1), 93-103, March 1991
/Wages//Prices//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40 (3), 41-58, Sept.1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados
v.43 (4), 197-218, Dec.1994
/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal
variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

The differentiation of economic groups in the West Indies
v.11 (4), 319-332, Dec.1962
/Economic differentiation//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Employment in Barbados
v.8 (2), 105-146, June 1959
/Employment//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Household and occupation in Barbados
v.10 (4), 386-419, Dec.1961
/Household//Occupations//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part I: The worker and
his social background
v.10(3), 278-305, Sept. 1961
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part 2
v.11(1), 1-33, March 1962

/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Employment in Barbados, 1951-2
v.4(1), 104-108, March 1955
/Employment//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Working class emigration from Barbados to the
U.K., October 1955
v.6(1), 76-83, March 1957
/Migration//Working class//Barbados//Britain/

Downes, A.S.

The distribution of household income in Barbados
v.36(4), 127-155, Dec. 1987
/Income distribution//Barbados/

Downes, A.S.

The impact of the prices and incomes policy on the economic
climate of Barbados
v.43(4), 63-85, Dec. 1994
/Incomes policy//Wage-Price policy controls//Economic
growth//Wage policy//Barbados/

Downes, A.S. Holder, C. Leon, H.

The wage-price-productivity relationship in a small developing
country: the case of Barbados
v.39(2), 49-77, June 1990
/Wages//Prices//Labour//Econometric models//Barbados/

Downes, A.S. Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados
v.43(4), 115-141, Dec. 1994
/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

Ebanks, G. George, P.M. Nobbe, C.E.

Emigration from Barbados, 1951-1970
v.28(2), 431-449, June 1979
/Migration//Barbados/

Ebanks, G.E.

Social and demographic characteristics of family planning clients
in Barbados
v.18(4), 391-401, Dec.1969

- 50 -

/Demography//Family planning//Barbados/

Edmonds, J.

Child care and family services in Barbados
v.22(2), 229-248, June 1973
/Child care//Family//Social service//Barbados/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974
v.38(3), 149-175, Sept.1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Greenfield, S.M.

Socio-economic factors and family form: a Barbadian case study
v.10(1), 72-85, March 1961
/Family//Household//Barbados/

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray
v.30(4), 1-43, Dec.1990
/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial
training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and

its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991
/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development
economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Holder, C.Prescod, R.

The distribution of personal income in Barbados
v38(1), 87-113, March 1989
/Income distribution//Personal income//Barbados/

Holder, C.Leon, H.Wood, C.

Testing for nonstationarities in macroeconomic time series data
v.39(4), 83-105, Dec.1990
/Time series//Non-stationarity//Barbados/

Howard, M.

Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados
v.40(1), 63-92, March 1991
/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour
ratio//Exports//Barbados/

Howard, M.

Notes and comments: A preliminary investigation of the demand for
money in Barbados, 1960-1976
v.28(4), 119-126, Dec.1979
/Money: demand//Barbados/

- 51 -

Howard, M.

Notes and comments: A note on the cost and revenue structure of
commercial banking in Barbados
v.29(2&3), 166-171, June/Sept.1980
/Banking//Commercial banking//Barbados/

Howard, M.

Post-war public policy in Barbados, 1946-1979
v.31(3), 95-128, Sept.1982
/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and
Tobago, 1974-1984
v.38(3), 119-148, Sept.1989
/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public
revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones, H.R.

Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados
v.26(3), 327-338, Sept. 1977
/Family planning//Metropolitan area//Modernization//Barbados/

Lewis, P.

Review of: Griffith, I. Drugs and security in the Caribbean:
sovereignty under seige [n.d.]
v.46(4), 129-133, Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Drugs of
abuse/Sovereignty/Barbados//Jamaica//United States/

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international
division of labour
v38(1), 115-131, March 1989
/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of
labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Lowenthal, D.

The population of Barbados
v.6(4), 445-501, Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Barbados/

Marshall, D.I.

Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the
satisfaction of mutual needs?
v.33(3), 63-92, Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar
worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the Barbados case
v.42(4),185-215,Dec.1993
/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

- 52 -

McCLean, A.W.

Some evidence on the demand for money in a small open economy: Barbados
v.31(3),155-170,Sept.1982
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Barbados/

McFarlane, D.

A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3),Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward Islands/

McLean, A.W.

Pricing policy in the distributive sector in Barbados
v.30(3),63-75,Sept.1981

/Business sector//Distributive sector//Price policy//Barbados/

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of Barbados
v.43(4),183-196,Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries
v.42(2&3),81-93,June/Sept.1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nag, M.

Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2),111-133,June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/

Nunes, F.E.

Review of: Garcia-Zamor, J.-C. The ecology of development administration in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados (1977)
v.27(1),99-105,March 1978
/Development administration//Public

administration//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

O'Loughlin, C.

Research note on household budget survey of the Leeward and
Windward island territories and Barbados
v.10(1),101-104,March 1961
/Household budgets//Barbados//Leeward Islands//Windward Islands/

- 53 -

Parris, R.G.

The Chen-Young report on foreign investment and the opinions of
Barbadian leaders: myths and realities [Chen-Young, P.L. Report
on private investment in the Caribbean, 1973]
v.24(1),96-116,March 1975
/Business leadership//Foreign investment//Political
leadership//Private investment//Barbados/

Payne, M.

The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping
of occupations
v.42(2&3),135-151,June/Sept.1993
/Occupations//Gender//Gender
roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Payne, M.Furnham, A.

Perceptions of crime and delinquency in Barbados
v.39(2),135-150,June 1990
/Crime//Delinquency//Barbados/

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary
study
v.40(3),91-114,Sept.1991
/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and
television//Television programme//Barbados/

Persaud, B.Persaud, L.

The impact of agricultural diversification policies in Barbados
in the post-war period
v.17(3),353-364,Sept.1968
/Agricultural diversification//Barbados/

Potter, R.B.

Notes and Comments: Social conditions in Barbados: aggregate
analysis of the 1990 census at the parish level
v.45(4),157-186,Dec.1996
/Socio-economic conditions//Demographic
statistics//Census//Barbados/

Ramoutar, K.M.

The impact of punishment threats on crime in a Caribbean
community
v.44(1),31-47,March 1995
/Crime//Crime prevention//Punishment//Community power//Barbados/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.41(4), 205-223, Dec.1992
/Money//Money supply//Demand for
money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Reid, M.A.

The growth of a twentieth century fiction: the foreclosure suit
in Barbados

- 54 -

v.22(3), 358-383, Sept.1972
/Conveyancing//Foreclosure suit//Land legislation//Land
ownership//Barbados/

Roberts, G.W.

Emigration from the island of Barbados
v.4(3), 245-288, Sept.1955
/Migration//Barbados/

Sackey, J.A.

Inflation and government tax revenue: the case of Trinidad and
Tobago with comparative reference to Barbados and Jamaica
v.30(3), 76-103, Sept.1981
/Inflation//Taxation//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Sackey, J.A.Sackey, T.E.

Secondary school students' employment aspirations and
expectations and the Barbados labour market
v.34(3), 211-258, Sept.1985
/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational
choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

Seers, D.

Economic programming in a country newly independent
v.11(1), 34-43, March 1962
/Economic planning//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3), 5-139, July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Straw, K.H.

Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in
Barbados
v.3(1), 5-38, June 1954
/Food consumption//Household
budgets//Income//Nutrition//Barbados/

Straw, K.H.

Some preliminary results of a survey of income and consumption

patterns in a sample of households in Barbados
v.1(4), 5-40, Aug.1953
/Consumer expenditure//Income//Barbados/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

- 55 -

Watson, H.A.

The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3), 37-64, Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

Whitehall, P.

Profit variation in the Barbados manufacturing sector
v.35(4), 67-91, Dec.1986
/Manufacturing industry//Profit//Barbados/

Williams, M.

Aspects of public policy in Barbados 1964-1976
v.26(4), 432-445, Dec.1977
/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Wood, A.

Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in
Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?
v.43(4), 1-19, Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic
growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Worrell, D.

Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the
Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical
studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2), 194-197, June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Worrell, D.

External influences and domestic policies: the economies of
Barbados and Jamaica in the 1970's
v.30(4), 134-155, Dec.1981
/Economic policy//Economic structure//Barbados//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

Second thoughts about central bank independence and indirect
monetary instruments. Review essay: Ramsaran, R., ed. The
experience of central banking with special reference to the
Caribbean (1995)

v.44(Special Issue),233-237,1995
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Barbuda

Black, M.L.
My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child

- 56 -

care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of Antigua
v.8(3),229-264,Sept.1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Antigua//Barbuda/

Barotse, Zambia

King, B.E.
Review of: Gluckman, M. The judicial process among the Barotse of
Northern Rhodesia 1955
v.6(1),90-93,March 1957
/Legal system//Barotse, Zambia//Lozi, Zambia//Zambia/

Basic needs

Thomas, C.Y.
Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993
/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic
growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Bataka, Dominica

Banks, E.P.
A Carib village in Dominica
v.5(1),74-86,March 1956
/Caribs//Rural sociology//Bataka, Dominica//Dominica/

Bauxite industry

Special number: Impact of bauxite-alumina on rural Jamaica
v.36(1),March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Rural economy//Jamaica/

Baptiste, F.A.

The exploitation of Caribbean bauxite and petroleum, 1914-1945
v.37(1&2),107-142,March/June 1988
/Bauxite industry//Petroleum industry//World War II/

Beckford, G.L.

The social economy of bauxite in the Jamaican man-space
v.36(1),1-55,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Peasantry//Social economy//Jamaica/

Coke, L.B.Weir, C.C.Hill, V.G.

Environmental impact of bauxite mining and processing in Jamaica
v.36(1),289-333,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Environmental effects//Pollution//Jamaica/

- 57 -

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1),171-216,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

DeCastro, S.Dolly, M.

The feasibility of caustic soda/chlorine production in Trinidad
and Tobago
v.21(4),404-442,Dec.1972
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Caustic soda//Chlorine//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Francis, A.A.

Excess capacity in alumina: some implications for the
bauxite-alumina industry of Jamaica
v.36(1),269-287,March 1987
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

Girvan, N.

Making the rules of the game: company-country agreements in the
bauxite industry
v.20(4),378-419,Dec.1971
/Bauxite industry//Multinational enterprises/

Girvan, N.

Review of: Huggins, H.D. Aluminium in changing communities (1965)
v.15(3),278-281,Sept.1966
/Aluminium//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

Girvan, N.P.

Comments on: Eltis, Carrington, and Baptiste
v.37(1&2),173-179,March/June 1988
/Bauxite industry//International trade//Petroleum
industry//Slavery: economics/

Grant, C.H.

Political sequel to Alcan nationalization in Guyana: the
international aspects

v.22(2),249-271,June 1973
/Alcan//Bauxite industry//Multinational
enterprises//Nationalization//Guyana/

Mans, D.H.

Review of: Francis, A.A. Taxing the transnationals in the
struggle over bauxite (1981)
v.30(1),245-247,March 1981
/Bauxite industry//Multinational enterprises//Taxation/

McBain, H.

The impact of the bauxite-alumina MNCs on rural Jamaica:
constraints on development of small farmers in Jamaica
v.36(1),137-170,March 1987

- 58 -

/Agricultural policy//Bauxite industry//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

McCoy, J.P.

Bauxite processing and employment: a case study
v.39(2),1-48,June 1990
/Bauxite industry//Employment//Input-output
analysis//Alumina//Jamaica/

Sachak, N.

The impact of land acquisition by bauxite-alumina transnational
corporations on peasants in the bauxite land economy
v.36(1),93-135,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Peasantry//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A.

Elasticity of substitution and employment generating capacity of
a bauxite firm in Guyana
v.30(2),45-70,June 1981
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite Company//Elasticity of
substitution//Employment//Guyana/

Salmon, M.G.

Land utilization within Jamaica's bauxite land economy
v.36(1),57-92,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Jamaica/

Spackman, A.

The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s
v.24(3),341-378,Sept.1975
/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private
enterprise//Guyana/

St. Pierre, M.

Race, the political factor and the nationalization of the
Demerara Bauxite Company, Guyana
v.24(4),481-503,Dec.1975
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite

Co.//Nationalization//Political economy//Guyana/

Bauxite worker

Aronson, R.L.

Labour commitment among Jamaican bauxite workers: a case study
v.10(2),156-182,June 1961
/Alumina Jamaica Ltd.//Bauxite worker//Employees
attitudes//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.

The bauxite labour force in Jamaica: a high wage sector in a dual
economy
v.36(1),217-268,March 1987

- 59 -

/Bauxite worker//Manpower//Wage sector//Jamaica/

Beckford, George

Best, L.

The contribution of George Beckford
v.41(3),5-23,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//Plantation School//Economic theory//Economic
development//Lewis, William Arthur/

Pantin, D.A.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs: in memory of George
Beckford
v.41(3),1-4,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//World economy//International relations/

Begging

Simpson, G.E.

Begging in Kingston and Montego Bay
v.3(2),197-211,Sept.1954
/Begging//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica//Montego Bay, Jamaica/

Belize

Alvarez, Y.

External debt and adjustment: the case of Belize, 1980-1986
v.37(4),39-56,Dec.1988
/Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Belize/

Ashcroft, N.

The domestic group in Mahogany, British Honduras
v.15(3),266-274,Sept.1966
/Domestic unit//Family//Household//Belize//Mahogany, Belize/

Barnett, C.

Commercial banking in Belize, 1960-1980
v.31(4),136-170,Dec.1982
/Banking//Commercial banking//Belize/

Bolland, O.N.
Review of: Ashcraft, N. Capitalism and underdevelopment:
processes of political economic change in British Honduras
(1973)
v.23(4),643-646,Dec.1974
/Capitalism//Political economy//Underdevelopment//Belize/

Bolland, O.N.
Review of: Grant, C.H. The making of modern Belize: politics,
society, and British colonialism in Central America (1976)
v.26(2),263-266,June 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Politics//Belize//Britain/

- 60 -

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.
Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4),59-97,Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Wright, A.C.S., Romney, D.H., Arbuckle, R.H. and Vial,
V.E. Land in British Honduras: report of the British Honduras
Land Use Survey Team 1959
v.11(2),201-202,June 1962
/Land Use//Natural resources//Belize/

Grant, C.H.
Rural local government in Guyana and British Honduras
v.16(1),57-76,March 1967
/Local government//Belize//Guyana/

Humes, D.
Foreign reserves management in Belize: an assessment of the
liquidity constraints in 1979
v.30(4),187-200,Dec.1981
/Banking//Foreign exchange reserves//Liquidity//Belize/

Joefield-Napier, W.
External public debt and public finance in OECS member countries
and Belize, 1977-1982

v.34(4),59-89,Dec.1985
/External debt//Public expenditure//Belize//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

Marshall, I.
The national accounts of British Honduras
v.11(2),99-127,June 1962
/Economic structure//National accounts//Belize/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean

v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Money

laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Solis, M.L.

An overview of financial instruments and capital market
operations in Belize, 1980-1994

v.45(2&3), 25-46, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Financial services//Belize/

Thorndike, T.

The conundrum of Belize: an anatomy of a dispute

v.32(2), 65-102, June 1983

/International relations//Belize/

- 61 -

Trouillot, M.-R.

Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in
historical perspective [1987]

v.38(2), 321-325, June 1989

/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands
(U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Wiegand, B.

Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the
Belize-Mexico border

v.42(1), 171-193, March 1993

/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

Benefit

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/3), 199-229, 1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Benefit analysis

Coppin, A.

Would cohabitators benefit more from the pay structures of their
single or their married counterparts? Evidence from Trinidad &
Tobago

v.50(2), 139-165, June 2001

/Wage payment systems//Married persons//Unmarried

Persons//Benefit analysis//Cohabitors///Pay structure//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2), 67-101, June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolymnt//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Bennett, Louise

Cooper, C.

'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation
v.48(4), 211-228, Dec.1999
/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies
Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

- 62 -

Berbice, Guyana

Jayawardena, C.

Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
v.9(1), 76-100, March 1960
/East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,
Guyana//Guyana/

Bibliographies

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Brown, E. Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles: an
annotated English language bibliography (1992)
v.42(2/3), 297-301, June/Sept.1993
/Bibliographies//Netherlands//Suriname/

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Derkx, J. and Rolfes, I. Suriname: a bibliography,
1980-1989 (1990)
v.40(2), 161-165, June 1991
/Bibliographies//Suriname/

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Lawless, R. Haiti: a research handbook (1990)
v.40(1), 203-208, March 1991
/Bibliographies//Haiti/

Bilateral aid

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from

1972-86
v.41(2),83-101,June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

Bilateral trade

Thoumi, F.E.
Trade flows and economic integration among the LDCs of the
Caribbean Basin
v.38(1),215-233,June 1989
/Economic integration//Trade//Caribbean Basin
Initiative//Bilateral trade/

Yaw, F.
Review of: Vivekananda, F. and Ndongko, W.A. Bilateral and
multinational economic co-operation in West Africa (1990)
v.42(1),215-220,March 1993
/Economic cooperation//Bilateral trade//International
trade//Multinational enterprises//West Africa/

- 63 -

Bilharzia

Midgett, D.K.
Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1),104-112,March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

Biographies

Knight, F.W.
Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4),263-267,Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

Wilmot, S.
Review of: Walvin, James. The life and times of Henry Clarke of
Jamaica, 1828-1907 (1994)
v.46(1),149-151,March 1997
/Clarke, Henry//Biographies//Jamaica/

Bioindustry clusters

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy

v.50(2),1-37,June 2001

/Export

diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

Biological derivatives

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy

v.50(2),1-37,June 2001

/Export

diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

- 64 -

Biological extracts

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy

v.50(2),1-37,June 2001

/Export

diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

Biotechnology

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy

v.50(2),1-37,June 2001

/Export

diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

Birth control

Stycos, J.M.

Note on Conservation Foundation Project

v.7(3),34-36,Sept.1958

/Birth control//Population increase/

Birth rate

Brittain, A.W.

Migration and the demographic transition: a West Indian example
v.30(3), 39-64, Sept.1990
/Migration//Birth rate//Death rate//Demography/St. Barthelemy/

Hicks, W.W.

A "reproduction function" for young women in Mexico
v.15(2), 121-125, June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Fertility//Reproduction
function//Mexico/

Hum, D.Basilevsky, A.

Economic activity and cyclical variation in birthrates: some new
evidence for Jamaica
v.27(2), 197-203, June 1978
/Birth rate//Demography//Jamaica/

Hum, D.Lobdell, R.Spencer, B.

Plantations, staple exports and the seasonality of births in
Jamaica: 1880-1938
v.26(1), 63-85, March 1977

- 65 -

/Birth rate//Demography//Plantation system//Jamaica/

Ibberson, D.

A note on the relationship between illegitimacy and the birthrate
v.5(1), 93-99, March 1956
/Birth rate//Demography//Illegitimacy//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Collver, O.A. Birth rates in Latin America: new
estimates of historical trends and fluctuations (1965)
v.15(2), 167-169, June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Latin America/

Bishop, Maurice

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1), 1-29, March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Black Caribs

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.

Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu

v.14(3), 272-278, Sept.1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural
migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

Whitten, N.E.

Review of: Solien Gonzalez, N.L. Black Carib household structure:
a study of migration and modernization (1969)
v.20(1), 101-103, March 1971
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Household//Migration//Modernization/

Black community in Britain

Manley, D.

The formal associations of a Negro community in Britain
v.4(3), 231-244, Sept.1955
/Black community in Britain//Migrant
community//Britain//Liverpool/

Black Jacobins

Meeks, B.

Re-reading The Black Jacobins: James, the dialectic and the
revolutionary conjuncture
v.43(3), 75-103, Sept.1994

- 66 -

/James, C.L.R.//Black Jacobins//Haitian
Revolution//Revolution//Marxism/

Black market

King, D.

Macroeconomic adjustment in externally-dependent economies with
parallel exchange markets
v.43(1), 43-70, March 1994
/Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange market//Black market//Economic
models/

Thomas, C.Y.

Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana
v.38(2), 137-184, June 1989
/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Black men

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Mincy, R.B. Nurturing young black males (1994)
v.43(4), 253-260, Dec.1994
/Black men//Youth services/

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Mincy, Ronald B. Nurturing young black males. (1994)

v.44(1),207-213,March 1995
/BLack men//Youth service/

Black nationalism

Lewis, R.
Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Black power

LaGuerre, J.G.
Review of: Gosine, Mahin. East Indians and black power in the
Caribbean: the case of Trinidad [198?]
v38(1),199-201,March 1989
/East Indians//Black power//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lewis, R.
Review of: Vincent, T.G. Black power and the Garvey movement 1971
v.20(4),441-444,Dec.1971
/Black power//Garvey movement/

- 67 -

Blacks

Brennan, L.McDonald, J.Shlomowitz, R.
Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1),73-93,March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

Blocked-opportunity theory

Glantz, O.
Personal efficacy, system-blame, and violence orientation: a test
of the blocked-opportunity theory
v.25(2),122-133,June 1976
/Blocked-opportunity theory//Violence/

Blue Mountains, Jamaica

Blaut, J.M.Blaut, R.P.Harman, N.Moerman, N.
A study of cultural determinants of soil erosion and conservation
in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica
v.8(4),403-420,Dec.1959
/Soil conservation//Soil erosion//Blue Mountains,
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Body size

Brennan, L.McDonald, J.Shlomowitz, R.
Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1),73-93,March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

Bolivia

Bryan, P.
Review of: Lora, G. A history of the Bolivian labour movement
[n.d.]
v.28(4),130-132,Dec.1979
/Labour movements//Bolivia/

Borders

Wiegand, B.
Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the
Belize-Mexico border
v.42(1),171-193,March 1993
/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

- 68 -

Brain drain

Buttrick, J.
Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4),219-234,Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Girling, R.K.
The migration of human capital from the third world: the
implications and some data on the Jamaican case
v.23(1),84-96,March 1974
/Brain drain//Educational investment//Human
capital//Migration//Jamaica/

Oh, T.K.
Estimating the migration of US-educated manpower from Asia to the
United States
v.22(3),335-357,Sept.1973
/Brain drain//Manpower//Migration//Asia//United States/

Tidrick, K.
Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in
Jamaican students

v.20(1),52-60,March 1971
/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social
class//Student//Jamaica/

Brazil

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dean, W. Rio Claro, a Brazilian plantation system,
1820-1920 (1976)
v.25(4),430-431,Dec.1976
/Plantation system//Slavery//Brazil//Rio Claro, Brazil/

Dunn, L.L.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1),247-250,March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic
conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

Furtado, C.

The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1),122-131,March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/

Gouveia, A.J.

Economic development and changes in the composition of the
teaching staff of secondary schools in Brazil

- 69 -

v.14(1),118-130,March 1965
/Economic development//Secondary education//Teaching
staff//Brazil/

Havighurst, R.J.

Secondary schooling and socio-economic structure in Brazil
v.14(1),106-117,March 1965
/Secondary education//Social status//Social structure//Brazil/

Shepherd, V.

Review of: Reis, J.J. Slave rebellion in Brazil: the Muslim
uprising of 1835 in Bahia (1993)
v.43(1),239-244,March 1994
/Slavery//Muslims//Brazil/

Brazilian model

Furtado, C.

The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1),122-131,March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/

Breeding pens

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890

v.38(1), 61-86, March 1989

/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land
use//Jamaica/

Bridgetown, Barbados

Barrow, C.

Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality

v.25(2), 106-121, June 1976

/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Bristol, Great Britain

Beckford, G.L.

Review article: Pryce, K. Endless pressure: a study of West
Indian life-styles in Bristol (1979)

v.31(2), 153-172, June 1982

/Life styles//West Indians in Britain//Bristol, Great
Britain//Great Britain/

- 70 -

Britain

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Grant, C.H. The making of modern Belize: politics,
society, and British colonialism in Central America (1976)

v.26(2), 263-266, June 1977

/Colonialism//Decolonization//Politics//Belize//Britain/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Constantine, L. Colour bar. (1954)

v.4(2), 191-192, June 1955

/Racial discrimination//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Richmond, A.V. The colour prejudice in Britain. (1954)

v.4(2), 191-192, June 1955

/Race relations//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Briggs, A.

Review of: Thornton, A.P. The imperial idea and its enemies 1959

v.8(3), 313-317, Sept. 1959

/Imperialism//Britain/

Collins, S.

The Moslem family in Britain
v.4(4), 326-337, Dec.1955
/Family//Muslims//Britain/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Working class emigration from Barbados to the
U.K., October 1955
v.6(1), 76-83, March 1957
/Migration//Working class//Barbados//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

A note on Commonwealth migration to Britain in 1965
v.15(3), 275-277, Sept.1966
/Commonwealth Immigrants Act//Migration//Migration:
legislation//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965
v.15(2), 162-163, June 1966
/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race
relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964
v.13(3), 408-409, Sept.1964
/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

- 71 -

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London
churches 1963
v.13(2), 328-329, June 1964
/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in
London//Britain//London, England/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Blagburn, C.H. Farm planning and management 1961
v.11(2), 199-200, June 1962
/Agricultural management//Farm management//Britain/

Furley, O.W.

The origins of economic paternalism in a British territory:
Western Uganda
v.11(1), 57-72, March 1962
/Colonial policy//Economic paternalism//Britain//Uganda/

Gandy, J.M.

Review of: Young, A.F. Social services in British industry (1968)
v.18(2), 211-214, June 1969
/Industry//Social service//Britain/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Matthews, D.Apthorpe, R. (eds.) Social relations in
Central African industry (Conference proceedings of the
Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for Social Research) (1958)
v.9(2), 258-260, June 1960
/Industrial relations//Industrialization//Britain//Central
Africa/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social
geography (1968)
v.19(3), 428-430, Sept.1970
/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West
Indians in Britain//Britain/

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Kumar, R. Western India in the nineteenth century
(1968)
v.18(3), 304-306, Sept.1969
/Colonial policy//Social change//Britain//India//Maharashtra,
India/

Manley, D.

The formal associations of a Negro community in Britain
v.4(3), 231-244, Sept.1955
/Black community in Britain//Migrant
community//Britain//Liverpool/

Manley, D.

Review of: Collins, S. Coloured minorities in Britain
v.7(4), 247-249, Dec.1958
/Minority groups in Britain//Race relations//Britain/

- 72 -

Maunder, W.F.

The new Jamaican emigration
v.4(1), 38-63, March 1955
/Migration//Population increase//Britain//Jamaica/

McCulloch, S.C.

Review of: Knaplund, P. Britain, Commonwealth and Empire,
1901-1955 (1956)
v.6(4), 581-582, Dec.1957
/Commonwealth//Britain/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Davison, R.B. Commonwealth immigrants (1964)
v.14(2), 231-232, June 1965
/Commonwealth//Migrant workers//Racial discrimination//Britain/

Peach, G.C.K.

West Indians as a replacement population in England and Wales
v.16(3), 289-294, Sept.1967
/Manpower needs//Migration//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Watson, J.L., ed. Between two cultures: migrants and
minorities in Britain (1977)
v.27(4), 521-522, Dec.1978
/Migrant community//Minority groups in Britain//Britain/

Richmond, A.H.
Immigration as a social process: the case of coloured colonials
in the United Kingdom
v.5(2), 185-201, June 1956
/Colonials in Britain//Migrant community//Migration//Race
relations//Britain/

Rimmer, G.
Review of: Briggs, A. Victorian cities 1963
v.13(3), 405-408, Sept.1964
/Town//Urban history//Britain/

Rimmer, G.
Review of: Prest, J. The industrial revolution in Coventry 1960
v.12(2), 225-227, June 1963
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//Britain//Coventry,
England/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
v.12(1), 89-92, March 1963
/Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in
London//London, England//Britain/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Moser, C.A. and Scott, W. British towns 1961
v.12(3), 381-383, Sept.1963
/Town//Urban sociology//Britain/

- 73 -

Stammer, D.W.
British colonial public finance
v.16(2), 191-205, June 1967
/Colonial policy//Public finance//Britain/

Tidrick, G.
Some aspects of Jamaican emigration to the United Kingdom,
1953-1962
v.15(1), 22-39, March 1966
/Migration//Britain//Jamaica/

British colonies

Premdas, R.
Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1), 257-263, March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

British Guiana

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family, and organising: an overview of the emergence of the
economic, social and political roles of women in British Guiana
v.49(4),189-222,Dec.2000
/Women's role//Forces labour//Slave trade//Intergroup
relations//British Guiana/

British Guyana

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United
States, 1947-1962
v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British
Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

British Virgin Islands

Bottomley, A.Hartnett, M.Evans, V.

Is tourist residential development worthwhile? : the Anegada
Project
v.25(1),1-33,March 1976
/Tourism//Anegada, British Virgin Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Dirks, R.Kerns, V.

Mating patterns and adaptive change in Rum Bay, 1823-1970
v.25(1),34-54,March 1976
/Family//Mating//Social change//British Virgin Islands//Rum Bay,
Tortola (B.V.I.)/

- 74 -

O'Loughlin, C.

A survey of economic potential, fiscal structure and capital
requirements of the British Virgin Islands
v.11(3),Suppl.Sept.1962
/Economic structure//British Virgin Islands/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3),1-23,June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Brown, Adlith

Greene, J.E.

In remembrance (Adlith Brown)
v.34(4),1-2, Dec.1985

/Brown, Adlith/

Brownson, ?

Y.K.K.

Review of: Roemer, L. Brownson on democracy and the trend toward
socialism, 1953
v.2(4), 135-136, March 1954
/Democracy//Socialism//Brownson, ?/

Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40(3), 41-58, Sept. 1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Budgetary resources

Weiss, S.J.

Factors affecting the government revenue share in less developed
countries
v.18(4), 348-364, Dec. 1969
/Budgetary resources//Revenue/

- 75 -

Buenos Aires

Mann, A.J.Delons, J.R.

The Buenos Aires mini-enterprise sector
v.36(2), 41-67, June 1987
/Small scale industry//Argentina//Buenos Aires/

Bureaucracy

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Riggs, F.W. Administration in developing countries:
the theory of prismatic society [n.d.]
v.16(1), 101-104, March 1967
/Bureaucracy//Public administration/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the

post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3), 284-312, Sept. 1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Jones, E.
Tendencies and change in Caribbean administrative systems
v.24(2), 239-256, June 1975
/Bureaucracy//Public administrative system//Social
administration//Social change/

Nunes, F.E.
The nonsense of neutrality
v.25(4), 347-366, Dec. 1976
/Bureaucracy//Political systems//Public administration/

Nunes, F.E.
Review of: Prasad, G.K. Bureaucracy in India: a sociological
study (1974)
v.25(1), 81-82, March 1976
/Bureaucracy//India/

Nunes, F.E.
Weber and the third world: ideal types and environment
v.25(2), 134-152, June 1976
/Authority//Bureaucracy//Public Administration//Weber, Max/

Smith, M.G.
Review of: Fallers, L.A. Bantu bureaucracy: a study of
integration and conflict in the political institutions of an
East African people 1956
v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957
/Bantu//Bureaucracy//Political systems//Busoga, Uganda//Uganda/

- 76 -

St. Hill, C.A.P.
Towards the reform of the public services: some problems of
transitional bureaucracies in Commonwealth Caribbean states
v.19(1), 135-145, March 1970
/Bureaucracy//Civil service/Public Services/

Burma

Maung, M.
Agricultural co-operation in Burma: a study on the
value-orientation and effects of socio-economic action
v.14(4), 321-338, Dec. 1965
/Agricultural cooperatives//Burma/

Nash, M.
The role of village schools in the process of cultural and

economic modernization
v.14(1),131-143,March 1965
/Primary education//Rural school//Burma//Guatemala//Mexico/

Bus service

Swaby, R.A.
Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Bus services

Maunder, W.F.
Kingston public passenger transport
v.2(4),5-36,March 1954
/Bus services//Transport//Urban transport//Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica/

Business cycles

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.
Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48(1&2),91-125,Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.
Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados
v.43(4),197-218,Dec.1994

- 77 -

/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal
variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Jiha, J.Orphee, G.
A note on inflation in Haiti: evidence from cointegration analysis
v.44(1),95-115,March 1995
/Inflation//Granger-causality//Business cycles//Haiti/

Business economics

Finnie, J.
Review of: Merrett, A.J. and Sykes, A. Capital budgeting and
company finance (1966)
v.16(4),450-451,Dec.1967
/Business economics//Capital budgeting/

Business enterprises

Ganga, G.

Review of: Lieberman, I. Industrial restructuring policy and practice [1990]
v.40(2),167-168,June 1991
/Industrial restructuring//Business enterprises//Business management/

Business leadership

Parris, R.G.

The Chen-Young report on foreign investment and the opinions of Barbadian leaders: myths and realities [Chen-Young, P.L. Report on private investment in the Caribbean, 1973]
v.24(1),96-116,March 1975
/Business leadership//Foreign investment//Political leadership//Private investment//Barbados/

Business management

Ganga, G.

Review of: Lieberman, I. Industrial restructuring policy and practice [1990]
v.40(2),167-168,June 1991
/Industrial restructuring//Business enterprises//Business management/

Business organisation

Camejo, A.

Racial discrimination in employment in the private sector in Trinidad and Tobago: a study of the business elite and the social structure

- 78 -

v.20(3),294-318,Sept.1971
/Business organisation//Employment//Private sector//Racial discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago
v.34(2),97-109,June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Business sector

Long, F.

Review of: Crawford, R. In the era of human capital (1991)

v.41(2),257-259,June 1992
/Human capital//Knowledge economy//Business sector//Financial
sector/

McLean, A.W.

Pricing policy in the distributive sector in Barbados
v.30(3),63-75,Sept.1981
/Business sector//Distributive sector//Price policy//Barbados/

Phillips, P.

The business sector and Jamaican foreign relations: a study of
national capitalist orientations to third world relations
v.26(2),146-168,June 1977
/Business sector//Capitalism//Foreign policy//Private
enterprise//Jamaica/

Businesss cycles

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.

The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business
cycles
v.49(2&3),225-250,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary
policy//Businesss cycles//United States/

Busoga, Uganda

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Fallers, L.A. Bantu bureaucracy: a study of
integration and conflict in the political institutions of an
East African people 1956
v.6(1),86-90,March 1957
/Bantu//Bureaucracy//Political systems//Busoga, Uganda//Uganda/

- 79 -

Calcutta, India

Choudhury, R.

Review of: Chaudhuri, S., ed. Calcutta, the living city. vols. 1
and 2 (1990)
v.42(2&3),301-306,June/Sept.1993
/History//Calcutta, India/

California

Small, J.

Review of: Underwood, J. The bridge people: daily life in a camp
of the homeless (1993)

v.43(3), 227-232, Sept.1994
/Homeless persons//Poverty//Unemployment//California/

Calypso music

Boxill, I.
The two faces of Caribbean music
v.43(2), 33-56, June 1994
/Reggae music//Calypso music//Popular culture//Music
industry//Social action/

Cambio system

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.
The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana
v.40(4), 115-146, Dec.1991
/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Cambridge School Certificate

Manley, D.R.
The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962
v.18(1), 54-71, March 1969
/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance
Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House
Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

Cambridge University

Collins, S.F.
Review of: Fortes, M. Social anthropology at Cambridge since
1900. (1953)
v.3(2), 235-236, Sept.1954
/Anthropology//Cambridge University//Social anthropology/

- 80 -

Cameroon

Yaw, Fitzgerald
Review of: Ndongko, W.A.Vevekananda, F. Africa: the awakening
giant v.2: Economic development of the Cameroon
v.41(1), 251-256, March 1992
/Cameroon//Economic development//Regional
cooperation//Development policy//International relations/

Canada

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West
Indian trade

v.37(1&2), 69-105, March/June 1988

/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada
and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff
policy//Canada//United States/

Douglas, E.M.

West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:
Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"

v.17(2), 215-217, June 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Dunn, W.N.

Review of L. Piper, D.C. The international law of the Great Lakes:
a study of Canadian-United States co-operation (1967)

v.17(2), 223-226, June 1968

/Great Lakes//International law//Canada/

Eaton, G.

Review of: Anton, F.R. Government supervised strike vote [n.d]

v.11(1), 95-96, March 1962

/Compulsory strike vote//Labour relations//Strike//Canada/

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver

v.19(3), 406-423, Sept. 1970

/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada

v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply

v.17(4), 473-475, Dec. 1968

- 81 -

/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

Levitt, K.

The old mercantilism and the new: a Canadian perspective

v.19(4), 466-489, Dec. 1970

/Mercantilism//Multinational enterprises//Canada/

MacFarlane, D.L.

Review of: Britnell, G.E. and Fowke, V.C. Canadian agriculture in

war and peace 1935-1950. 1962
v.12(1),86-89,March 1963
/Agriculture//Canada/

Salazar, G.

Review of: Sloan, P. and Hill, R. Corporate Aboriginal relations:
best practice case studies (1995)
v.45(1),205-207,March 1996
/Aboriginal people//Corporations//Policy making//Case
studies//Canada/

Canadian International Development Agency

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86
v.41(2),83-101,June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

Capital

Burns, A.R.

Review of: Robinson, J. The accumulation of capital (1956)
v.6(3),432-435,Sept.1957
/Capital//Economic growth/

Harris, D.J.

The circuit of capital and the 'labour problem' in capitalist
development
v.37(1&2),15-31,March/June 1988
/Capital//Credit//Labour supply//Sugar industry/

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray
v.30(4),1-43,Dec.1990
/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial
training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 82 -

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review essay: Harris, D.J. Capital accumulation and income
distribution (1978)
v.29(1),144-146,March 1980
/Capital//Income distribution/

King, D.Handa, S.

Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model

in Jamaica
v.50(1),127-168,March 2001
/Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
market//Jamaica//Latin America/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing
patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3),279-296,June/Sept.1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank
loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Taylor, L.O.

Review article: Harris, D.J. Capital accumulation and income
distribution (1978)
v.30(2),164-174,June 1981
/Capital//Economic growth//Income distribution/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3),1-23,June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Wood, A.

Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in
Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?
v.43(4),1-19,Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic
growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Capital budgeting

Finnie, J.

Review of: Merrett, A.J. and Sykes, A. Capital budgeting and
company finance (1966)
v.16(4),450-451,Dec.1967
/Business economics//Capital budgeting/

Capital flight

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and

- 83 -

Tobago
v.37(4),57-77,Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Capital formation

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4), 59-97, Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: von Gersdorff, R. Massnahmen zur forderung der
privaten kapitalbildung in portugiesischen reich (Measures to
promote private capital formation in the Portuguese empire...)
(1958)
v.8(2), 216-218, June 1959
/Capital formation//Economic development//Private
capital//Savings//Portuguese Empire/

Demas, W.G.

Review of: Nurkse, R. Problems of capital formation in
under-developed countries, 1953
v.2(2&3), 187-192, Oct.1953
/Capital formation/

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4), 1-52, Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

Sebastian, St. B.J.

The role of the securities market in mobilizing resources for the
region
v.38(4), 115-132, Dec.1989
/Capital formation//Securities//Stock
markets//Investment//Development finance/

Singer, H.W.

Deficit financing of public capital formation
v.7(3), 85-96, Sept.1958

/Capital formation//Deficit financing//Inflation//Investment
policy//Public finance/

Williams, R.L.

Gross, fixed capital formation in Jamaica 1948-1966 - a constant
price series
v.20(4), 369-377, Dec.1971
/Capital formation//Jamaica/

Capital labour ratio

Cumper, G.E.

Labour productivity and capital-labour ratios in Jamaican
manufacturing industry: their relation to the problem of
selective industrialization

v.1(1), 61-86, Feb.1953

/Capital labour ratio//Industrialization//Labour
productivity//Productivity//Jamaica/

Howard, M.

Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados

v.40(1), 63-92, March 1991

/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour
ratio//Exports//Barbados/

Capital movements

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies

v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996

/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bernal, R.L.

Coping with volatile capital flows in Latin America. Review
essay: Ffrench-Davis, R. and Griffiths-Jones, S., eds. Coping
with capital surges: the return of finance to Latin America
(1995)

v.44(2&3), 375-386, June/Sept.1995

/Capital movements//Economic growth//Financial
liberalization//Latin America/

Bissember, E.E.

World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector

v.46(2&3), 271-292, 1997

/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

Codrington, H.

An explanation of short term capital movements in Barbados

v.34(4), 45-57, Dec.1985

/Balance of payments//Capital movements//Trade credits//Barbados/

McBain, H.

The political economy of capital flows: the case of Jamaica

v.30(4), 75-110, Dec.1981

/Capital movements//Foreign capital//Political economy//Jamaica/

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some
issues

v.46(2&3), 31-57, Oct.1997

/Capital movements//Financial
sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed
countries/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges,
costs and benefits
v.48 (1&2), 5-41, Oct.1999

/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital
movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary
areas//Jamaica/

Capitalism

Beckles, H.

Review of: Capitalism and slavery: the debate over Eric Williams
v.33 (4), 171-189, Dec.1984
/Capitalism//Slavery: economics//Williams, Eric/

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third
World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an
alternative formulation
v.28 (2), 341-363, June 1979
/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public
enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Ashcraft, N. Capitalism and underdevelopment:
processes of political economic change in British Honduras
(1973)
v.23 (4), 643-646, Dec.1974
/Capitalism//Political economy//Underdevelopment//Belize/

Charle, E.G.

Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17 (1), 92-95, March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Charle, Edwin

The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic
systems
v.15 (4), 329-337, Dec.1966
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Feng, Y.Chen, B.

Political environment and economic growth
v.45 (4), 113-141, Dec.1996
/Economic growth//Politics//Environment//Capitalism/

Gorter, W.

Adaptable capitalists: the Dutch in Indonesia

v.13(3), 379-382, Sept.1964
/Capitalism//Dutch in Indonesia//Indonesia/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2), 223-256, June 1990
/Political theory//Political economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

Mandle, J.R.

Neo-imperialism: an essay in definition; a comment on: Charle, E. 'The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic systems'
v.16(3), 318-325, Sept.1967
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Phillips, P.

The business sector and Jamaican foreign relations: a study of national capitalist orientations to third world relations
v.26(2), 146-168, June 1977
/Business sector//Capitalism//Foreign policy//Private enterprise//Jamaica/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin America
v.22(1), 132-176, March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International economics//International relations//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Taylor, L.

Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the dynamic equivalent
v.31(2), 53-151, June 1982
/Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/

Cardenas, Cuba

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2), 301-340, March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Career orientation

Charles, K.R.

Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1),1-19,March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Career perceptions

Charles, K.R.

Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1),1-19,March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Careers

Charles, K.R.

Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1),1-19,March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Cargo cult

Salisbury, R.F.

Review of: Worsley, P. The trumpet shall sound: a study of cargo
cults in Melanesia. 1957
v.7(4),245-247,Dec.1958
/Cults//Cargo cult//Religion//Melanesia/

Carib Indians

Shepherd, V.

Review of: Boucher, P.P. Cannibal encounters: Europeans and
Island Caribs, 1492-1763 (1992)
v.42(4),267-270,Dec.1993

/Carib Indians//Europeans/

Caribbean

Alleyne, B.

Review of: Senior, O. Working miracles: women's lives in the
English-speaking Caribbean (1991)
v.42(2&3), 308-311, June/Sept.1993
/Women//Women in the Caribbean Project//Caribbean/

Arjoon, S.

Non-parametric modelling and inference: an alternative
v.42(2&3), 209-224, June/Sept.1993
/Econometric models//Caribbean/

Babatunde, E.

Review of: Carew, J. Ghosts in our blood: with Malcolm X in
Africa, England, and the Caribbean (1994)
v.45(4), 205-208, Dec.1996
/Malcolm X//Africa//England//Caribbean/

Beckles, H.

Review of: Momsen, J., ed. Women and change in the Caribbean: a
Pan-Caribbean perspective (1993)
v.43(1), 244-247, March 1994
/Women//Caribbean/

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Mandle, J.R. Persistent underdevelopment: change and
economic modernization in the West Indies (1996)
v.45(4), 203-205, Dec.1996
/Economic development//Social development//Caribbean/

Birchwood, A.

The appropriateness of monetary instruments employed by Caribbean
Central Banks: a preliminary investigation
v.50(3&4), 127-147, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary instruments//Central banks//Caribbean/

Boxill, I.

Review of: Greene, J.E., ed. Race, class and gender in the
future of the Caribbean (1993)
v.42(2&3), 288-296, June/Sept.1993
/Race relations//Social classes//Gender analysis//Caribbean/

Duany, J.

Beyond the safety valve: recent trends in Caribbean migration
v.43(1), 95-122, March 1994
/Migration//Caribbean/

Gonsalves, R.E.

Our Caribbean civilisation: retrospect and prospect
v.23(1), 51-74, Sept.1998
/Historical analysis//Projections//Economic and social
development//Caribbean/

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies
v.43(1),1-42,March 1994
/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State
intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

Harris, W.A.

Theoretical research on migration. Review essay on: Ho, C.
Salt-water Trinnies: Afro-Trinidadian immigrant networks and
non-assimilation in Los Angeles (1991); Kasinitz, P. Caribbean
New York (1992); and Thomas-Hope, E.M. Explanation in Caribbean
migration (1992)
v.42(2&3),283-288,June/Sept.1993
/Migration//Caribbean/

Hart, R.

Review of: Beckles, H. and Shepherd, V., eds. Caribbean slave
society and economy: a student reader (1991)
v.42(4),282-284,Dec.1993
/Slavery//Economic history//Caribbean/

Hart, R.

Review of: Cudjoe, S., ed. Eric E. Williams speaks: essays on
colonialism and Independence (1993)
v.42(4),274-277,Dec.1993
/Colonialism//Independence//Williams, Eric//Caribbean/

Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.

Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean
v.46(4),1-16,Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

Jayawardena, C.

Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1),1-23,March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Magnus, M.

Review of: Sinha, D.P. Food, nutrition and health in the
Caribbean: a time for reexamination (1995)
v.45(4),202-203,Dec.1996
/Nutrition//Chronic diseases//Caribbean/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Henry, P. and Buhle, P., eds. C.L.R. James's Caribbean
(1992)
v.42(4),287-292,Dec.1993
/James, C.L.R.//Politics//Caribbean/

Nettleford, R.

Review of: Meeks, B. Narratives of resistance: Jamaica, Trinidad,
the Caribbean (2000)
v.49(4), 263-268, Dec.2000
/Social change//Jamaica//Trinidad//Caribbean/

Welch, B.

Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards
v.43(1), 123-149, March 1994
/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

Worrell, D.

Investment in the Caribbean
v.42(2&3), 243-259, June/Sept.1993
/Investment//Economic performance//Policy making//Caribbean/

Caribbean Basin Initiative

Bennett, K.

The Caribbean Basin Initiative and its implications for CARICOM
exports
v.36(2), 21-40, June 1987
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//CARICOM//Export promotion/

Coppin, A.

Trade and investment in the Caribbean Basin since the CBI
v.41(1), 21-43, March 1992
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//Trade//Investment//Economic
conditions//Employment/

Thoumi, F.E.

Trade flows and economic integration among the LDCs of the
Caribbean Basin
v.38(1), 215-233, June 1989
/Economic integration//Trade//Caribbean Basin
Initiative//Bilateral trade/

Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute

Stair, M.A.

Review of: Leslie, K.A., ed. A report on the Workshop and
exhibition on Developing and Implementing Food and Nutrition
Plans of Action in the Commonwealth Caribbean (1990)
v.40(1), 199-201, March 1991
/Food supply//Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute//Nutrition
policy//Food policy/

Caribbean Technology Policy Studies

Girvan, N., ed.

Scientific and technological policy for the Commonwealth
Caribbean

- 91 -

v.28(1), March 1979
/Caribbean Technology Policy Studies//Science policy//Technology
policy/

Caribbeana: bibliography

McKenzie, H.I.
Review of: Comitas, L. Caribbeana 1900-1965: a topical
bibliography (1968)
v.20(1), 105-109, March 1971
/Caribbeana: bibliography//Reference material/

CARIBCAN

Watson, H.A.
The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3), 37-64, Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

Caribs

Banks, E.P.
A Carib village in Dominica
v.5(1), 74-86, March 1956
/Caribs//Rural sociology//Bataka, Dominica//Dominica/

Butt, A.J.
The burning fountain whence it came (A study of the system of
beliefs of the Carib-speaking Akawaio of British Guiana)
v.2(1), 102-116, Sept.1953
/Akawaio//Caribs//Indians//Religion//Guyana/

Owen, N.H.
Conflict and ethnic boundaries: a study of Carib-Black relations
v.29(2&3), 264-274, June/Sept.1980
/Caribs//Ethnic boundaries//Race relations//Dominica/

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.
Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu
v.14(3), 272-278, Sept.1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural
migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

Whitten, N.E.
Review of: Solien Gonzalez, N.L. Black Carib household structure:
a study of migration and modernization (1969)
v.20(1), 101-103, March 1971
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Household//Migration//Modernization/

Caribs in Guatemala City

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.

Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu
v.14(3), 272-278, Sept.1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural
migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

CARICOM

Bandawe, H.Glen, L.

A case for regional exchange rate management for CARICOM
v.40(4), 1-35, Dec.1991
/Exchange rate//Economic integration//Regional
integration//CARICOM/

Bennett, K.

The Caribbean Basin Initiative and its implications for CARICOM
exports
v.36(2), 21-40, June 1987
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//CARICOM//Export promotion/

Bennett, K.

Mobilising foreign exchange reserves for economic growth in
CARICOM
v.30(4), 172-186, Dec.1981
/CARICOM//Economic growth//Foreign exchange reserves//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

An evaluation of the contribution of CARICOM to intra regional
Caribbean trade
v.31(1), 74-88, March 1982
/CARICOM//International trade//Regional trade/

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

A note on exchange rate policy and Caribbean integration
v.34(4), 35-43, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//Economic integration//Exchange rate policy/

- 93 -

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Hosten-Craig, J. The effect of a North American Free
Trade Agreement on the Commonwealth Caribbean (1992)
v.42(1), 208-10, March 1993
/North American Free Trade Agreement//CARICOM//Apparel
industry//International trade/

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management:
some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean
v.45(2&3), 47-87, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary
policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation
v.48(4), 65-82, Dec.1999
/Political leadership//West Indies
Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

De Castro, S.

A technological policy for petrochemicals in CARICOM
v.28(1), 282-335, March 1979
/Andean Group//CARICOM//Petrochemical industry//Technology
policy//Japan/

Girvan, N.

Reinventing CARICOM: a question of survival: review of: Hall,
K.O., ed. The Caribbean Community: beyond survival (2001)
v.50(2), 189-194, June 2001
/CARICOM/

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest
v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Harrigan, A.A.

A possible role for foreign currency forward, futures and options
markets in managing foreign exchange in underlying capital
transactions in CARICOM
v.45(2&3), 147-158, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign exchange//Emerging market//Foreign exchange
derivatives//Developing countries//CARICOM/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

A Caribbean Stock Exchange and the Internet

v.45(2&3), 159-178, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Internet//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 94 -

Kendall, P.

Exchange rate convergence in CARICOM

v.49(2&3), 139-166, June/Sept.2000

/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary
policy//Devaluation//CARICOM/

Lewis, J.O.

From West Indian Federation to Caribbean Economic Community

v.48(4), 3-19, Dec.1999

/Regional integration//West Indian Federation//CARICOM//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Lewis, P.

Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics

v.48(3), 85-120, Sept.1999

/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

Lewis, V.

The Caribbean experience of the 1970s: some lessons in regional
and international relations

v.32(4), 107-127, Dec.1983

/CARICOM//Political economy//Regional integration/

McIntyre, A.

CARICOM and the WTO

v.49(1), 83-112, March 2000

/CARICOM//WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Uruguay Round
Agreements/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Boxill, I. Ideology and Caribbean integration (1993)

v.43(2), 176-178, June 1994

/CARICOM//Regional integration//Ideologies/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of
the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for
CARICOM? (1992)

v.43(2), 149-172, June 1994

/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional
integration//International trade//International
relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic
conditions/

Nicol, H.N.

The Association of Caribbean States and sustainable development:
an assessment

v.49(4), 65-105, Dec.2000
/Sustainable development//Globalization//CARICOM//Trade
policy//Association of Caribbean States/

- 95 -

Paragg, R.

Review article: Chernick, S. et al. The Commonwealth Caribbean:
the integration experience: a World Bank country report (1978)
v.29(2&3), 184-192, June/Sept.1980
/CARICOM//Economic integration//Economic structure//World Bank/

Williams, M.

An analysis of regional trade and payments arrangements in
CARICOM, 1971-1983
v.34(4), 3-33, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility//International
trade//International payments//Regional trade/

Worrell, K.

Notes and Comments: A note on the null-case for a common CARICOM
currency
v.44(1), 184-190, March 1995
/CARICOM//Monetary policy//Monetary integration//Common currency/

CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility

Williams, M.

An analysis of regional trade and payments arrangements in
CARICOM, 1971-1983
v.34(4), 3-33, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility//International
trade//International payments//Regional trade/

CARIFTA

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974
v.38(3), 149-175, Sept.1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Carriacou

Smith, M.G.

Kinship and household in Carriacou
v.10(4), 455-477, Dec.1961
/Kinship//Household//Carriacou/

Smith, M.G.

The transformation of land rights by transmission in Carriacou
v.5(2),103-138,June 1956
/Land tenure//Land rights//Carriacou/

- 96 -

Carrying capacity

Clayton, A.
Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity
v.51(1),61-98,March 2002
/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Case studies

Salazar, G.
Review of: Sloan, P. and Hill, R. Corporate Aboriginal relations:
best practice case studies (1995)
v.45(1),205-207,March 1996
/Aboriginal people//Corporations//Policy making//Case
studies//Canada/

Castries, St. Lucia

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.
Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4),551-570,Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Castro, Fidel

Walker, K.N.
Determinants of Castro support among Latin American university
students
v.14(1),88-105,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University Student//Latin
America//Castro, Fidel/

Caustic soda

DeCastro, S.Dolly, M.
The feasibility of caustic soda/chlorine production in Trinidad
and Tobago
v.21(4),404-442,Dec.1972
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Caustic soda//Chlorine//Trinidad and

Tobago/

Cayman Islands

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45 (2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1996

- 97 -

/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Caymanas, Jamaica

Cumper, G.E.

The Jamaican family: village and estate
v.7 (1), 76-108, March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Census

Byrne, J.

A note on the 1970 population census of Barbados
v.20 (4), 431-440, Dec.1971
/Census//Barbados/

Potter, R.B.

Notes and Comments: Social conditions in Barbados: aggregate
analysis of the 1990 census at the parish level
v.45 (4), 157-186, Dec.1996
/Socio-economic conditions//Demographic
statistics//Census//Barbados/

Roberts, G.W.

The motherhood tables of the 1946 census of the West Indies
v.2 (2&3), 176-186, Oct.1953
/Census//Family//Fertility//Motherhood tables/

Center for Hotel and Tourism Management

Charles, K.R.

Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41 (1), 1-19, March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Central Africa

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Matthews, D.Apthorpe, R. (eds.) Social relations in
Central African industry (Conference proceedings of the
Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for Social Research) (1958)
v.9(2),258-260,June 1960
/Industrial relations//Industrialization//Britain//Central
Africa/

- 98 -

Central African Federation

Katz, S.I.

Development and stability in Central and West Africa: a study in
colonial monetary institutions
v.5(#),281-294,Sept.1956
/Colonial policy//Financial institutions//Monetary
policy//Central African Federation//Ghana/

Central America

Sutton, P.K.

Patterns of foreign policy among the independent states of
Central America and the Caribbean, 1948-1964: a quantitative
approach
v.26(2),121-145,June 1977
/Foreign policy//Central America/

Central American Common Market

Villasuso, J.M.Wilford, W.T.

Central America: empirical evidence on the demand for money in
the Common Market
v.24(2),209-220,June 1975
/Central American Common Market//Money: demand/

Central banks

Bennett, K.

Central banking in the Caribbean in the context of globalization
v.50(3&4),1-16,Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Economic administration//Economic
development//Social development//Globalization/

Birchwood, A.

The appropriateness of monetary instruments employed by Caribbean
Central Banks: a preliminary investigation
v.50(3&4),127-147,Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary instruments//Central banks//Caribbean/

Blackman, C.N.

New directions for central banking in the Caribbean
v.38(4), 219-240, Dec.1989
/Central banks/Financial institutions//CARICOM/

Boamah, D.Moore, W.

Central banking in a small open economy: policy evaluation and
challenges
v.50(3&4), 109-126, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Central banks//Economic
models//Barbados/

- 99 -

Bourne, C.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The structure, performance and prospects
of central banking in the Caribbean (1972)
v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Money market/

DeSilva, C.

The law and the central bank: banking supervision in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.40(4), 99-113, Dec.1991
/Central banks//Economic law//Commercial Law//Financial
administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Donner, W.R.W.

Central banking in Surinam
v.17(2), 158-177, June 1968
/Central banks//Surinam/

Foga, C.

Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica,
1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4), 209-232, Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial
policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Ganga, G.

Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana
v.50(3&4), 149-172, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central
banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2), 191-214, Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

McKenzie, M.-A.

Institutional developments and prospects for the 21st century:
central bank independence, Caribbean monetary union and
separation of financial sector supervision

v.50 (3&4), 49-73, Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks/Institution building//Financial
management//Monetary areas/

Nicholls, G.

Central banking in the context of a currency union: a case study
of the ECCB
v.50 (3&4), 75-107, Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991
v.42 (4), 47-72, Dec.1993

- 100 -

/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic
indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Silva, M.L.

The rules-versus-discretion debate revisited: what can be learnt
from Argentina's quasi-currency-board regime?
v.46 (1), 111-134, March 1997
/Financial institutions//Central banks//Currency
boards//Argentina/

Worrell, D.

Notes and comments: Making Caribbean central banks more
independent
v.40 (4), 147-154, Dec.1991
/Monetary policy//Central banks//Financial administration/

Worrell, D.

Second thoughts about central bank independence and indirect
monetary instruments. Review essay: Ramsaran, R., ed. The
experience of central banking with special reference to the
Caribbean (1995)
v.44 (Special Issue), 233-237, 1995
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Central Intelligence Agency

Yaw, F.

Review of: Meiers, Michael. Was Jonestown a CIA medical
experiment? a review of the evidence (1988)
v.38 (3), 247-251, Sept.1989
/Jonestown, Guyana//Central Intelligence Agency/

Centre periphery system

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.

The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22 (1), 34-89, March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United

Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Centre-periphery system

Taylor, L.

Absorption, growth and the balance-of-payments in a
centre-periphery model of world economy

v.37(3), 9-43, Sept.1988

/Absorption approach//Balance of payments//Centre-periphery
system//Economic models/

- 101 -

Centres of excellence

Greene, J.E.

Developing centres of excellence through North/South linkages in
higher education

v.38(2), 37-67, June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Higher Education//Educational
exchanges//Educational assistance//Centres of excellence/

Ceylon

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Newman, P. Malaria eradication and population growth
(1965)

v.15(2), 169-172, June 1966

/DDT//Malaria//Population increase//Ceylon//Guyana/

Chaco, Paraguay

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Hack, H. Die kolonisation der Mennoniten un
Paraguayischen Chaco [n.d.]

v.11(1), 96-97, March 1962

/Absonderung//Mennonite//Chaco, Paraguay//Paraguay/

Change

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad
and Tobago

v.48(1&2), 215-286, Oct.1999

/Economic policy//Economic
performance//Savings//Investment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Chiapas, Mexico

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4),353-367,Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzo?ontahal, Mexico/

Child care

Black, M.L.

My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995

- 102 -

/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

Brodber, E.

Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3),628-642,Sept.1979
/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rutter, M. Maternal deprivation reassessed (1972)
v.24(1),160-161,March 1974
/Child care//Family//Maternal deprivation/

Edmonds, J.

Child care and family services in Barbados
v.22(2),229-248,June 1973
/Child care//Family//Social service//Barbados/

Child development

Evans, H.L.

Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child
v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Child rearing

Evans, H.L.

Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child
v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Powell, D.

Caribbean women and their response to familial experiences
v.35(2),83-130,June 1986
/Child rearing//Conjugal unions//Family//Woman/

Children

Brown, A.

Review of: Coombs, P., Prosser, R. and Ahmed, M. New paths to
learning: for rural children and youth (1973)
v.23(4),637-638,Dec.1974
/Children//Education//Rural development//Youth/

Evans, H.L.

Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child

- 103 -

v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.

Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42(2&3),117-134,June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Children and television

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary
study
v.40(3),91-114,Sept.1991
/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and
television//Television programme//Barbados/

Chile

Girvan, N.

Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies
v.19(4),490-526,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/

Heintz, P.

A study on educational ideology
v.14(1),21-34,March 1965
/Educational ideology//Chile//Santiago, Chile/

Koot, R.S.

A test for demand-pull or wage-push inflation: the Chilean case
v.17(2),147-157,June 1968

/Harberger Test//Inflation//Chile/

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in mineral export economies

v.19(4), 527-533, Dec.1970

/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented industries//Mineral resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Nisbet, C.T.

A model for analyzing some effects of discriminatory credit in Chile

v.19(2), 202-212, June 1970

/Agricultural credit//Credit//Chile/

- 104 -

Stone, C.

Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile

v.20(4), 335-361, Dec.1971

/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade union//Working class//Chile/

Szymanski, A.

The rise and decline of the Christian Democratic Party in Chile: an analysis of the 1961 and 1965 congressional elections

v.24(4), 458-480, Dec.1975

/Christian Democratic Party, Chile//Elections//Political parties//Chile/

China

Tang, S.

From social control to disorganization: official corruption in China

v.46(1), 135-147, March 1997

/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic reform//Economic policy//China/

China PR

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Wheelwright, E.L. and McFarlane, B. The Chinese road to socialism (1970)

v.20(4), 444-447, Dec.1971

/Economic development//Political economy//Socialism//China PR/

Read, R.C.

Review of: Kirby, E.S. (ed.) Contemporary China, vol. 2, 1958

v.8(4), 461-464, Dec.1959

/China PR//Taiwan/

Read, R.C.

Review of: Kirby, E.S., ed. Contemporary China, vol. 1 (1956)
v.6(3), 442-444, Sept. 1957
/China PR/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and
Mainland China: Proceedings of the 36th Annual Conference of
the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1960
v.10(2), 229-231, June 1961
/Demography//Milbank Memorial Fund//China PR//Eastern
Europe//USSR/

Chinese in Guyana

Fried, M.H.

Some observations on the Chinese in British Guiana
v.5(1), 54-73, March 1956

- 105 -

/Chinese in Guyana//Social integration//Guyana/

Chinese in Jamaica

Lind, A.W.

Adjustment patterns among the Jamaican Chinese
v.7(2), 144-164, June 1958
/Chinese in Jamaica//Social integration//Jamaica/

Chinese in the West Indies

Lind, A.W.

Research note on: A study of the social adjustment of the Chinese
in the British West Indies
v.4(2), 187-188, June 1955
/Chinese in the West Indies//Social integration//Jamaica/

Chlorine

DeCastro, S.Dolly, M.

The feasibility of caustic soda/chlorine production in Trinidad
and Tobago
v.21(4), 404-442, Dec. 1972
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Caustic soda//Chlorine//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Christian Democratic Party, Chile

Szymanski, A.

The rise and decline of the Christian Democratic Party in Chile:
an analysis of the 1961 and 1965 congressional elections
v.24(4), 458-480, Dec. 1975

/Christian Democratic Party, Chile//Elections//Political
parties//Chile/

Christiana Area Land Authority

Research note on: Rural sociological survey in the Christiana
area (Kruijer, G.J. i/c of project)
v.6(1),84-85,March 1957
/Christiana Area Land Authority//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Christianity

Davison, R.B.
Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965
v.15(2),162-163,June 1966
/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race
relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

- 106 -

LaRuffa, A.L.
Culture change and Pentecostalism in Puerto Rico
v.18(3),273-281,Sept.1969
/Christianity//Cultural change//Religion//Puerto Rico/

Schwartz, B.M.
Differential socio-religious adaptation
v.16(3),237-248,Sept.1967
/Christianity//East Indians//Hinduism//Religion//Trinidad/

Chronic diseases

Magnus, M.
Review of: Sinha, D.P. Food, nutrition and health in the
Caribbean: a time for reexamination (1995)
v.45(4),202-203,Dec.1996
/Nutrition//Chronic diseases//Caribbean/

Church

Davison, R.B.
Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London
churches 1963
v.13(2),328-329,June 1964
/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in
London//Britain//London, England/

Cities

Barker, D.
Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and

development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Citrus industry

MacFarlane, D.
The foundations for future production and export of West Indian
citrus
v.13(1),118-156,March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Civil service

Bacchus, M.K.
The ministerial system at work: a case study of Guyana
v.16(1),34-56,March 1967

- 107 -

/Civil service//Guyana/

Barrett, I.R.
Notes and comments: A critique of in-service training in the
public service
v.38(3),223-238,Sept.1989
/In-service training//Public sector//Civil service//Public
administration/

Jones, E.
Class and administrative development doctrines in Jamaica
v.30(3),1-20,Sept.1981
/Civil service//Public administration//Social class//Jamaica/

Mills, G.E.Robertson, P.D.
The attitudes and behaviour of the senior civil service in
Jamaica
v.23(2),311-343,June 1974
/Civil service//Jamaica/

Nunes, F.E.
The declining status of the Jamaican civil service
v.23(2),344-357,June 1974
/Civil service//Jamaica/

St. Hill, C.A.P.
Towards the reform of the public services: some problems of
transitional bureaucracies in Commonwealth Caribbean states
v.19(1),135-145,March 1970
/Bureaucracy//Civil service/Public Services/

Civilization

Smith, M.G.

The political past and future. Review article of Wittfogel, K.A.
Oriental despotism: a comparative study of total power (1957)
v.6(4), 572-576, Dec.1957
/Civilization//Despotism//Political systems/

Clarendon, Jamaica

Taylor, S.A.G.

An account of the development of the water resources of the
Clarendon Plains
v.4(3), 216-230, Sept.1955
/Irrigation//Water resources//Jamaica//Clarendon, Jamaica/

Clarke, Henry

Wilmot, S.

Review of: Walvin, James. The life and times of Henry Clarke of
Jamaica, 1828-1907 (1994)
v.46(1), 149-151, March 1997

- 108 -

/Clarke, Henry//Biographies//Jamaica/

Class

De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.

Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United
States Virgin Islands
v.48(3), 1-42, Sept.1999
/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural
identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Figueroa, M.

The Plantation School and Lewis: contradictions, continuities and
continued Caribbean relevance
v.45(4), 23-49, Dec.1996
/Plantation School//Economy//Race//Class//Lewis, William Arthur/

Green, C.

Gender, race and class in the social economy of the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.44(2&3), 65-102, June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social
development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Allahar, A.L. Class, politics and sugar in colonial
Cuba (1990)
v.41(2), 241-242, June 1992
/Class//Planter class//Sugar industry//Cuba/

James, V.

Lewis on class formation in the Caribbean

v.45(4),1-22,Dec.1996
/Class//Economic development//Productivity//Investment/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2),223-256,June 1990
/Political theory//Political economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Stein, J. The world of Marcus Garvey: race and class in modern society (1986)
v.39(3),195-199,Sept.1990
/Garvey, Marcus//Class//Race/

Meighoo, K.

Curry goat as a metaphor for the Indian/Jamaican future
v.48(3),43-59,Sept.1999
/Cultural identity//Race relations//Class//Jamaica/

- 109 -

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Powell, D.

Review of: Smith, R.T. Kinship and class in the West Indies: a genealogical study of Jamaica and Guyana (1988)
v.38(2),313-316,June 1989
/Kinship//Class//Genealogy//Jamaica//Guyana/

Rodman, H.

On understanding lower-class behaviour
v.8(4),441-450,Dec.1959
/Lower class//Class//Trinidad/

Class conflict

Woolcock, J.A.

Class conflict and class reproduction: an historical analysis of the Jamaican educational reforms of 1957 and 1962
v.33(4),51-99,Dec.1984
/Class conflict//Educational reforms//Social class//Jamaica/

Clientelism

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in Jamaica

v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Henry, P.
Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1),1-38,March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

LaGuerre, J.G.
Review article: Stone, C. Democracy and clientelism in Jamaica
(1980)
v.32(2),141-156,June 1983
/Clientelism//Democracy//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Clothing industry

Reddock, R.
Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1),89-125,March 1990

- 110 -

/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman
worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Cluster analysis

Downes, A.S.
A multivariate statistical analysis of country classification:
the identification of small developing countries
v.39(1),71-88,March 1990
/Cluster analysis//Ward method//Country
classification//Developing countries/

Cockatoo

Robotham, D.
The why of the cockatoo
v.34(2),111-151,June 1985
/Cockatoo//Cultural pluralism//Politics//Plural society//Jamaica/

Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica

Wint, E.Brown, J.
The knowledge and practice of effective parenting
v,37(3),253-277,Sept.1988
/Parents//Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Riverton City, Jamaica/

Cocoa farming

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Galletti, R., Baldwin, K.D.S. and Dina, I.O. Nigerian cocoa farmers: an economic study of Yoruba cocoa-farming families (1956)

v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957

/Cocoa farming//cocoa industry//Yoruba//Nigeria/

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Hill, P. The Gold Coast cocoa farmer: a preliminary survey 1956

v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957

/Cocoa farming//Cocoa industry//Ghana/

Cocoa industry

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Galletti, R., Baldwin, K.D.S. and Dina, I.O. Nigerian cocoa farmers: an economic study of Yoruba cocoa-farming families (1956)

v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957

/Cocoa farming//cocoa industry//Yoruba//Nigeria/

- 111 -

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Hill, P. The Gold Coast cocoa farmer: a preliminary survey 1956

v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957

/Cocoa farming//Cocoa industry//Ghana/

Thomas, C.Y.

Projections of cocoa output in Grenada, Trinidad and Jamaica, 1960-75

v.13(1),94-117,March 1964

/Cocoa industry//Grenada//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Cocolos

Bryan, P.

The question of labour in the sugar industry of the Dominican Republic in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century

v.29(2&3),275-291,June/Sept.1980

/Cocolos//Labour supply//Migration//Sugar industry//Dominican Republic/

Coffee industry

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.

Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar cane and coffee industries in Jamaica

v.41(1),89-101,March 1992

/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural

prices//Jamaica/

Tanzi, V.

Export taxation in developing countries: taxation of coffee in
Haiti

v.25(1), 66-76, March 1976

/Coffee industry//Export tax//Taxation//Haiti/

Thomas, C.Y.

Coffee production in Jamaica

v.13(1), 188-217, March 1964

/Coffee industry//Jamaica/

Williams, R.L.

Jamaican coffee supply, 1953-1968: an exploratory study

v.21(1), 90-103, March 1972

/Coffee industry//Jamaica/

Cohabitators

Coppin, A.

Would cohabitators benefit more from the pay structures of their
single or their married counterparts? Evidence from Trinidad &
Tobago

v.50(2), 139-165, June 2001

- 112 -

/Wage payment systems//Married persons//Unmarried

Persons//Benefit analysis//Cohabitators///Pay structure//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Collective bargaining

Alexis, F.

Review of: Okpaluba, C. Statutory regulation of collective
bargaining: with special reference to the Industrial Relations
Act of Trinidad and Tobago (1975)

v.25(4), 432-434, Dec. 1976

/Collective bargaining//Industrial relations//Labour
relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Aronson, R.L.

Review of: Bradley, P.D., ed. The public stake in union power
1959

v.9(1), 115-117, March 1960

/Collective bargaining//Trade union//United States/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964

v.13(3), 408-409, Sept. 1964

/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

Colombia

Jones-Hendrickson, S.

Review of: Meldau, E.C. Benefit incidence (Public health expenditures and income distribution: a case study of Colombia) (1980)

v.31(2), 178-181, June 1982

/Income distribution//Public expenditure//Public health//Colombia/

Wilson, P.J.

Household and family on Providencia

v.10(4), 511-527, Dec.1961

/Family//Household//Colombia//Providencia, Colombia/

Colon, Cuba

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876

v.37(1&2), 301-340, March/June 1988

/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

- 113 -

Colonial Development and Welfare Acts

Wicker, E.R.

Colonial development and welfare, 1929-1957: the evolution of a policy

v.7(4), 170-192, Dec.1958

/Colonial Development and Welfare Acts//Colonial policy//Economic development/

Colonial government

Hall, N.

Review of: Laws, W. Distinction, death and disgrace: governorship of the Leeward Islands in the early eighteenth century (1976)

v.26(3), 388-390, Sept.1977

/Colonial government//Constitutional

development//Governorship//Leeward Islands/

Colonial Office

Hart, R.

Notes and Comments: A documentary treasure hunt: accessing

Colonial Office files in the Public Record Office
v.45(1),187-195, March 1996
/Colonial Office//Official documents//Public Record
Office//Records management/

Colonial policy

Analyst

Rejoinder to Earle, A.F. Colonial monetary theory
v.3(1),105-108, June 1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Bernal, R.L.

The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in
Jamaica
v.37(1&2),33-64, March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great
Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Collins, B.A.N.

Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Reno, P. The
ordeal of British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2),225-230, June 1965
/Colonial policy//Independence//Socialism//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Gersdorff, R. von Wirtschaftsprobleme
Portugiesisch-Afrikas (Economic problems of Portuguese Africa)
[n.d.]

- 114 -

v.12(3),383-387, Sept.1963
/Colonial policy//Economic
development//Angola//Mozambique//Portugal/

Drake, P.J.

Note on: Thomas, C.Y. The balance of payments and money supplies
of a colonial monetary economy
v.13(2),311-312, June 1964
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

Earle, A.F.

Colonial monetary theory (comment on Analyst. Currency and
banking in Jamaica)
v.3(1),97-105, June 1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Furley, O.W.

The origins of economic paternalism in a British territory:
Western Uganda
v.11(1),57-72, March 1962
/Colonial policy//Economic paternalism//Britain//Uganda/

Gordon, W.E.

Imperial policy decisions in the economic history of Jamaica,
1664-1934

v.6(1),1-28,March 1957
/Colonial policy//Free trade//Mercantilism//Preferential
tariff//Tariff policy/

Hazelwood, A.
The economics of colonial monetary arrangements
v.3(3&4),291-315,Dec.1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary systems/

Johnson, H.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27(3),256-283,Sept.1978
/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/

Katz, S.I.
Development and stability in Central and West Africa: a study in
colonial monetary institutions
v.5(#),281-294,Sept.1956
/Colonial policy//Financial institutions//Monetary
policy//Central African Federation//Ghana/

Laurence, K.O.
Review of: Kumar, R. Western India in the nineteenth century
(1968)
v.18(3),304-306,Sept.1969
/Colonial policy//Social change//Britain//India//Maharashtra,
India/

- 115 -

Sanders, A.
British colonial policy and the role of Amerindians in the
politics of the nationalist period in British Guiana, 1945-68
v.36(3),77-98,Sept.1987
/Amerindians//Colonial policy//Politics//Guyana/

Spackman, A.
Official attitudes and official violence: the Ruimveldt massacre,
Guyana, 1924
v.22(3),315-334,Sept.1973
/Colonial policy//Labour movements//Political power//Ruumveldt
Massacre//Violence/Guyana/

Stammer, D.W.
British colonial public finance
v.16(2),191-205,June 1967
/Colonial policy//Public finance//Britain/

Thomas, C.Y.
The balance of payments and money supplies of a colonial monetary
economy
v.12(1),27-36,March 1963
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

Wicker, E.R.

Colonial development and welfare, 1929-1957: the evolution of a
policy
v.7(4),170-192,Dec.1958
/Colonial Development and Welfare Acts//Colonial policy//Economic
development/

Colonial Stock Acts

Harper-Smith, J.W.

Colonial Stock Acts and the British Guiana Constitution of 1891
v.14(3),252-263,Sept.1965
/Colonial Stock Acts//Constitutions//Guyana/

Colonialism

Amin, S.

Underdevelopment and dependence in black Africa - their
historical origins and contemporary forms
v.22(1),177-196,March 1973
/Colonialism//Economic dependence//Underdevelopment//Africa/

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Blaut, J.M. 1492: the debate on colonialism,
Eurocentrism and history (1992)
v.42(4),271-273,Dec.1993
/Colonialism//Eurocentrism//History/

- 116 -

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Grant, C.H. The making of modern Belize: politics,
society, and British colonialism in Central America (1976)
v.26(2),263-266,June 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Politics//Belize//Britain/

Burawoy, M.

Race, class and colonialism
v.23(4),521-550,Dec.1974
/Colonialism//Plural society//Race//Social class//South Africa/

Chaloult, N.B.Chaloult, Y.

The internal colonialism concept: methodological considerations
v.28(4),85-99,Dec.1979
/Colonialism//Economic structure//Internal colonialism//Social
structure//Latin America/

Charle, E.G.

Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17(1),92-95,March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Charle, Edwin

The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic systems

v.15(4), 329-337, Dec.1966

/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Hart, R.

Review of: Cudjoe, S., ed. Eric E. Williams speaks: essays on colonialism and Independence (1993)

v.42(4), 274-277, Dec.1993

/Colonialism//Independence//Williams, Eric//Caribbean/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and its relevance to ex-colonial states

v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991

/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the post-colonial Jamaican context

v.27(3), 284-312, Sept.1978

/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

- 117 -

LaGuerre, J.G.

From slavery to nationalism. Review article on Lewis, G.K. Main currents in Caribbean thought (1983)

v.34(3), 283-309, Sept.1985

/Colonialism//Nationalism//Race//Slavery/

Linton, N.

Review of: de Kadt, E., ed. Patterns of foreign influence in the Caribbean (1972)

v.22(3), 401-402, Sept.1973

/Colonialism//Imperialism/

Mandle, J.R.

Neo-imperialism: an essay in definition; a comment on: Charle, E. 'The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic systems'

v.16(3), 318-325, Sept.1967

/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Mintz, S.W.

Review article on Lewis, G.K. Puerto Rico: freedom and power in the Caribbean [n.d.]

v.13(4), 508-517, Dec. 1964
/Colonialism//Politics//Puerto Rico/

St. Pierre, M.A.

Review of: Nkemdirim, B. Social change and political violence in
colonial Nigeria (1975)
v.26(1), 115-119, March 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Political violence//Social
change//Nigeria/

Colonials in Britain

Richmond, A.H.

Immigration as a social process: the case of coloured colonials
in the United Kingdom
v.5(2), 185-201, June 1956
/Colonials in Britain//Migrant community//Migration//Race
relations//Britain/

Colonies

Drayton, K.

Review of: Campbell, C. Colony and nation: a short history of
education in Trinidad and Tobago, 1834-1986 (1992)
v.46(1), 154-157, March 1997
/Education//Nation//Colonies//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 118 -

Colonization

Premdas, R.

Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1), 257-263, March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

Columbus, Christopher

Afroz, S.

Review of: Walker, D.J.R. Columbus and the golden world of the
island Arawaks: the story of the first Americans and their
Caribbean environment (1992)
v.44(2&3), 387-390, June/Sept. 1995
/Arawaks//Discovery and exploration//Columbus, Christopher/

Commerce: Canada and the West Indies

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West
Indian trade

v.37(1&2), 69-105, March/June 1988

/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada
and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff
policy//Canada//United States/

Commerce: United States and the West Indies

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West
Indian trade

v.37(1&2), 69-105, March/June 1988

/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada
and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff
policy//Canada//United States/

Commerce: United States and West Indies

Goveia, E.V.

Review of: Pares, R. Yankees and Creoles 1956

v.5(3), 317-319, Sept.1956

/Commerce: United States and West Indies//Trade: United States
and West Indies/

Commercial bank: lending policy

Kirton, C.

Bank lending and economic underdevelopment in Jamaica: can an
indigenous bank solve the problem?

- 119 -

v.26(3), 308-326, Sept.1977

/Banking systems//Commercial bank: lending policy//Economic
development//Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Commercial banking

Barnett, C.

Commercial banking in Belize, 1960-1980

v.31(4), 136-170, Dec.1982

/Banking//Commercial banking//Belize/

Bernal, R.

Transnational banks, the International Monetary Fund and external
debt of developing countries

v.31(4), 71-101, Dec.1982

/Banking//Commercial banking//IMF/

Bourne, C.

Banking in boom and bust economies: lessons from Trinidad and

Tobago, and Jamaica
v.34(4),139-163,Dec.1985
/Banking//Commercial banking//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.
The political economy of indigenous commercial banking in Guyana
v.23(1),97-126,March 1974
/Commercial banking//Political economy//Guyana/

Howard, M.
Notes and comments: A note on the cost and revenue structure of
commercial banking in Barbados
v.29(2&3),166-171,June/Sept.1980
/Banking//Commercial banking//Barbados/

Paragg, R.R.
Commercial banks and dependency theory: the case of the
Commonwealth Caribbean MDC's
v.30(2),110-139,June 1981
/Banking//Commercial banking//Dependency economics//Economic
dependence/

Commercial banks

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.
Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48(1&2),91-125,Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Matthias, R.Desvignes, L.mPollidore, G.De Silva, C.
A simple approach to managing Trinidad and Tobago's commercial
banks' foreign currency exposure
v.50(3&4),259-281,Sept./Dec.2001

- 120 -

/Foreign exchange//Commercial banks//Financial
institutions//Trinidad and Tobago/

Sergeant, K.
New instruments in the financial sector of Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3),225-247,June/Sept.1996
/Financial sector//Instruments//Commercial banks//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Shaw, E.A.
Operational results of commercial banks in Jamaica, 1991-1993
v.44(Special Issue),23-40,1995
/Commercial Banks//Banking Sector/.Jamaica/

Commercial credit

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.
Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean

v.48 (1&2), 91-125, Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Commercial enterprises

Kreinin, M.E.
Joint commercial enterprises as a vehicle for extending technical
aid: Israel's experience in Afro-Asian countries
v.12 (4), 459-470, Dec.1963
/Commercial enterprises//Technical
assistance//Africa//Asia//Israel/

Commercial Law

DeSilva, C.
The law and the central bank: banking supervision in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.40 (4), 99-113, Dec.1991
/Central banks//Economic law//Commercial Law//Financial
administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Commissions of enquiry

Johnson, H.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27 (3), 256-283, Sept.1978
/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/

- 121 -

Jones, E.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27 (3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Commodity trade

Cumper, G.E.
Research note on: Estimates of Jamaican commodity trade
v.6 (3), 425-431, Sept.1957
/Commodity trade//Foreign trade//Jamaica/

Samuel, W.A.

Review essay: Lord, Montague J. Imperfect competition and
international trade (1991)
v.41(1),232-238,March 1992
/Trade//Econometric models//Commodity trade//Supply and demand/

Common currency

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4),21-35,Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Worrell, K.

Notes and Comments: A note on the null-case for a common CARICOM
currency
v.44(1),184-190,March 1995
/CARICOM//Monetary policy//Monetary integration//Common currency/

Common Entrance Examination

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About the Common Entrance Examination
v.44(2&3),358-364,June/Sept.1995
/Common Entrance Examination//Ability testing//Primary
education//Jamaica/

- 122 -

Common Entrance Examinations

Bacchus, M.K.

Social factors in secondary school selection in British Guiana
v.15(1),40-52,March 1966
/Common Entrance Examinations//Secondary education//Social
status//Guyana/

Hamilton, M.A.

Investigation of the relationship between social class, success
in the Common Entrance Examination, and performance in the
G.C.E. Ordinary Level Examinations, Jamaica, 1975
v.28(3),499-515,Sept.1979
/Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE O level
examination//Social class//Jamaica/

Manley, D.R.

Mental ability in Jamaica

v.12(1), 51-71, March 1963

/Academic performance//Common Entrance

Examinations//Intelligence//Moray House Test//Jamaica/

Manley, D.R.

The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962

v.18(1), 54-71, March 1969

/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance

Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House
Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

Common External Tariff

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the
Barbados case

v.42(4), 185-215, Dec.1993

/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public
finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

Common law union

Chevannes, B.

Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review

v.42(1), 1-45, March 1993

/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law
union//Sexuality/

Cumper, G.E.

Fertility of commonlaw unions in Jamaica

v.15(3), 189-202, Sept.1966

/Common law union//Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

- 123 -

Commonwealth

Lovell, C.R.

Review of: Miller, J.D. The Commonwealth in the world, 1958

v.8(4), 451-457, Dec.1959

/Commonwealth/

McCulloch, S.C.

Review of: Knaplund, P. Britain, Commonwealth and Empire,
1901-1955 (1956)

v.6(4), 581-582, Dec.1957

/Commonwealth//Britain/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Davison, R.B. Commonwealth immigrants (1964)

v.14(2),231-232,June 1965
/Commonwealth//Migrant workers//Racial discrimination//Britain/

Sires, R.V.

Review of: Eckles, R.B. and Hale, R.W. Britain, her peoples and
the Commonwealth 1954
v.3(1),111-114,June 1954
/United Kingdom//Commonwealth/

Trotman, D.

Review of: Phillips, F. The evolving legal profession in the
Commonwealth (1978)
v.29(2&3),179-180,June/Sept.1980
/Commonwealth//Legal system/

Waters, M.

Review of: Wilson, R.R., ed. The international law standard and
Commonwealth developments (1966)
v.17(2),218-223,June 1968
/Commonwealth//International law//International relations/

Commonwealth Caribbean

Bourne, C.

Review of: Ramsaran, R. The Commonwealth Caribbean in the world
economy (1989)
v.39(1),233-234,March 1990
/Economic development//Commonwealth Caribbean/

Commonwealth Immigrants Act

Davison, R.B.

A note on Commonwealth migration to Britain in 1965
v.15(3),275-277,Sept.1966
/Commonwealth Immigrants Act//Migration//Migration:
legislation//Britain/

- 124 -

Communication

Devonish, H.

Electronic orature: the deejay's discovery
v.47(1),33-53,March 1998
/Arts//Communication//Music/

Communism

Collins. B.A

Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Halperin, E.
Racism and communism in British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2),225-230,June 1965

/Communism//Racial conflicts//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.

Review of: Moore, B. Social origins of dictatorship and democracy
(1966)

v.19(3), 424-427, Sept.1970

/Agricultural sector//Communism//Democracy//Modernization/

Munroe, T.

Contemporary Marxist movements: assessing WPJ prospects in
Jamaica

v.36(3), 1-35, Sept.1987

/Communism//Marxism//Workers Party of Jamaica//Jamaica/

Communities

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.

Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes

v.51(1), 25-45, March 2002

/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Jayawardena, C.

Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean

v.51(1), 1-23, March 2002

/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Community development

Doyle, P.

Review of: Batten, T.R. School and community in the tropics
(1959)

v.9(3), 372-374, Sept.1960

/Community development//Education//School systems/

- 125 -

Grant, C.H.

The politics of community development in British Guiana 1954-57

v.14(2), 170-182, June 1965

/Community development//Guyana/

Henry-Lee, A.

Review of: Kahssay, H.M. and Oakley, P., eds. Community
involvement in health development: a review of the concept and
practice (1999)

v.49(4), 269-271, Sept.2000

/Health policy//Community development/

Hope, K.R.

Notes and Comments on: regional community development planning

in Guyana
v.24(4), 504-508, Dec.1975
/Community development//Guyana/

Knight, F.W.

Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4), 263-267, Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

Levy, H.

Notes and Comments: Jamaica Welfare: growth and decline
v.44(2&3), 349-357, June/Sept.1995
/Jamaica Welfare Ltd//Community development//Welfare
economics//Social welfare/

Community organisations

Smith, M.G.

Community organization in rural Jamaica
v.5(3), 295-312, Sept.1956
/Community organisations//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Community organizations

Long, F.

Review of: UNDP. Human development report, 1993 (1993)
v.42(4), 284-287, Dec.1993
/Human development//Market//Governance//Community organizations/

Community poor

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social

- 126 -

problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Community power

Ramoutar, K.M.

The impact of punishment threats on crime in a Caribbean
community
v.44(1), 31-47, March 1995
/Crime//Crime prevention//Punishment//Community power//Barbados/

Community relations

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica

v.36(1),171-216,March 1987

/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Otterbein, K.

Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey

v.19(2),263-277,June 1970

/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

Community: classification

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica:
a test of the validity of the classification

v.15(4),338-352,Dec.1966

/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation
community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Compadrazgo

Press, I.

The incidence of compadrazgo among Puerto Ricans in Chicago

v.12(4),475-480,Dec.1963

/Kinship//Compadrazgo//Puerto Ricans in Chicago/

Company directors

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago

v.34(2),97-109,June 1985

/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 127 -

Comparative analysis

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and
Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects
for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)

v.43(2),173-176,June 1994

/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative
economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia
and the Pacific/

Comparative economics

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)
v.43(2),173-176,June 1994
/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia and the Pacific/

Comparative politics

Eitzen, D.S.

The use of Banks and Textor's "A Cross-polity Survey" for the ranking of nations: a methodological note
v.16(3),326-329,Sept.1967
/Comparative politics//Economic development/

Compulsory strike vote

Eaton, G.

Review of: Anton, F.R. Government supervised strike vote [n.d]
v.11(1),95-96,March 1962
/Compulsory strike vote//Labour relations//Strike//Canada/

Conciliation

Sooklal, L.

Review of: International Labour Office. Conciliation in industrial disputes (1973)
v.23(3),487-488,Sept.1974
/Conciliation//Labour disputes/

- 128 -

Conflicts

Anderson, M.A.

Review essay: Pirages, D.C. and Sylvester, C. Conflict, peace and development in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1),228-232,March 1992
/Peace//Conflicts//Development theory//Political stability/

Conjugal unions

Allman, J.
Conjugal unions in rural and urban Haiti
v.34(1),27-57,March 1985
/Conjugal unions//Family//Sexual behaviour//Haiti/

Powell, D.
Caribbean women and their response to familial experiences
v.35(2),83-130,June 1986
/Child rearing//Conjugal unions//Family//Woman/

Conservation

Floyd, B.
Review of: Carlozzi, C. and Carlozzi, A. Conservation and
Caribbean regional progress (1968)
v.18(2),208-211,June 1969
/Conservation//Ecology//Natural resources/

Constitutional development

Gilmore, W.C.
Notes and comments: The search for constitutional change in the
US Virgin Islands
v.33(3),143-161,Sept.1984
/Constitutional development//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Hall, N.
Review of: Laws, W. Distinction, death and disgrace:
governorship of the Leeward Islands in the early eighteenth
century (1976)
v.26(3),388-390,Sept.1977
/Colonial government//Constitutional
development//Governorship//Leeward Islands/

mhordike, T.
The politics off inadequacy: a study of the associated statehood
negotiations and constitutional arrangements for the Eastern
Caribbean, 1965-67
v.28(3),597-617,Sept.1979
/Associated States, West Indies//Constitutional
development//Decolonization//Eastern Caribbean/

- 129 -

Proctor, J.H.
British West Indian society and government in transition,
1920-1960. Part 1
v.11(4),273-304,Dec.1962
/Constitutional development//Federation//Self government//West
Indies Federation/

Spackman, A.
Constitutional devlopment in Trinidad and Tobago
v.14(4),283-320,Dec.1965

/Constitutional development//Trinidad and Tobago/

Constitutions

Forbes, U.

The West Indies Associated States: some aspects of the
constitutional arrangements
v.19(1), 57-88, March 1970
/Constitutions//Associated States, West Indies/

Harper-Smith, J.W.

Colonial Stock Acts and the British Guiana Constitution of 1891
v.14(3), 252-263, Sept. 1965
/Colonial Stock Acts//Constitutions//Guyana/

Sires, R.V.

The Jamaican constitution of 1884
v.3(1), 64-81, June 1954
/Constitutions//Crown Colony Government//Jamaica/

Consumer aspiration

Strumpel, B.

Consumption aspirations: incentives for economic change
v.14(2), 183-193, June 1965
/Consumer aspiration//Development policy/

Consumer behaviour

Adams, N.A.

An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in
Jamaica, 1950-1963
v.17(1), 1-22, March 1968
/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

Harris, D.J.

Econometric analysis of household consumption in Jamaica
v.13(4), 471-487, Dec. 1964
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Jamaica/

- 130 -

Mayers, J.M.

An analysis of household consumption in St. Kitts and Nevis
v.28(3), 516-533, Sept. 1979
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Mitchell, I.

Correlates of consumer shopping behaviour in the Cooperative
Socialist Republic of Guyana
v.34(2), 26-68, June 1985

/Consumer behaviour//Shopping//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.S.Still, R.R.

Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana
v.28(2),397-430,June 1979
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.S.Still, R.R.

Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana
v.29(2&3),56-88,June/Sept.1980
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Rodriguez, F.

Consumption and savings in Mexico, 1960-1988
v.30(4),149-178,Dec.1990
/Consumer behaviour//Savings//Mexico/

Simms, E.A.Narine, M.

A survey of shopping behaviour of consumers in Trinidad and
Tobago: the case of grocery shopping
v.43(2),107-137,June 1994
/Consumers//Consumer behaviour//Retail trade//Food
consumption//Trinidad and Tobago/

Consumer expenditure

Cumper, G.E.

Expenditure patterns, Kingston, Jamaica, 1954
v.7(2),165-177,June 1958
/Consumer expenditure//Cost of living index//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

West Indian household budgets
v.9(3),355-365,Sept.1960
/Consumer expenditure//Household budgets//Guyana//Jamaica/

Daubon, R.E.Robinson, W.C.

Changes in consumption patterns during economic development:
Puerto Rico, 1940-1970
v.24(4),420-432,Dec.1975
/Consumer expenditure//Puerto Rico/

- 131 -

Straw, K.H.

Some preliminary results of a survey of income and consumption
patterns in a sample of households in Barbados
v.1(4),5-40,Aug.1953
/Consumer expenditure//Income//Barbados/

Taylor, L.

A model of employment, output and expenditure in an

export-propelled economy
v.17(1),23-34,March 1968
/Consumer expenditure//Econometric
models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
analysis//Productivity/

Consumer goods: market

Daniel, C.
The market for a consumers' good under universally competitive
conditions: a complete summary
v.16(4),365-389,Dec.1967
/Consumer goods: market//Market//Supply and demand/

Consumer price index

Ghartey, E.E.
A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica
v.46(1),57-74,March 1997
/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of
trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

Consumers

Simms, E.A.Narine, M.
A survey of shopping behaviour of consumers in Trinidad and
Tobago: the case of grocery shopping
v.43(2),107-137,June 1994
/Consumers//Consumer behaviour//Retail trade//Food
consumption//Trinidad and Tobago/

Consumption

McIntosh, C.
Review of: Geier, G. Food security policy in Africa between
disaster relief and structural adjustment: reflections on
conception and effectiveness of policies: the case of Tanzania
[n.d.]
v.45(4),200-202,Dec.1996
/Food security//Food policy//Consumption//Decision
making//Tanzania/

- 132 -

Consumption functions

Craigwell, R.
A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago
v.44(1),117-144,March 1995
/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic

growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Contingency table

Mills, F.

Notes and comments: A methodological note: malpractices in the
analysis of contingency tables in social science research
v.27(3), 342-349, Sept.1978
/Contingency table//Research method//Statistical analysis/

Contraceptive

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.

Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1), 95-109, March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Contraceptives

Nag, M.

Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as
factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2), 111-133, June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family
planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/

Contract farming

Pemberton, C.A.

Review of: Glover, D. and Kusterer, K. Small farmers, big
business: contract farming and rural development (1990)
v.40(4), 197-201, Dec.1991
/Small farms//Rural development//Contract farming//Agri-business/

Contract labour

Marshall, D.I.

Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the
satisfaction of mutual needs?
v.33(3), 63-92, Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar

- 133 -

worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

Conveyancing

Reid, M.A.

The growth of a twentieth century fiction: the foreclosure suit
in Barbados
v.22(3), 358-383, Sept.1972
/Conveyancing//Foreclosure suit//Land legislation//Land
ownership//Barbados/

Cooper's Town, Bahamas

Otterbein, K.
Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey
v.19(2), 263-277, June 1970
/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

Cooperative strategy

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.
Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Cooperatives

Knight, F.W.
Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4), 263-267, Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.R-M.
The co-operative movement in Jamaica: an exercise in social
control
v.27(1), 21-43, March 1978
/Cooperatives//Jamaica/

Purcell, T.W.
Local institutions in grassroots development: the Rotating
Savings and Credit Association
v.49(1), 143-181, March 2000
/Rotating Savings and Credit Associations//Credit//Cooperatives/

- 134 -

Stone, C.
An appraisal of the co-operative process in the Jamaican sugar
industry
v.27(1), 1-20, March 1978
/Cooperatives//Sugar industry//Sugar Workers Co-operative

Council//Jamaica/

Copper industry

Girvan, N.

Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies
v.19(4), 490-526, Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent
underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4), 527-533, Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented
industries//Mineral resources//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Seidman, A.

Review of: Sklar, R.L. Corporate power in an African state - the
political impact of multinational mining companies in Zambia
(1975)
v.26(1), 113-115, March 1977
/Copper industry//Multinational enterprises//Zambia/

Corentyne River

Robotham, D.

Review of: Sanders, A. The powerless people: an analysis of the
Amerindians of the Corentyne River (1987)
v.38(4), 275-278, Dec.1989
/Corentyne River//Amerindians//Guyana/

Corporate financing

Farrell, T.W.Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.

Corporate financing and use of bank credit in Trinidad and Tobago
v.35(4), 1-65, Dec.1986
/Bank credit//Corporate financing//Credit//Trinidad and Tobago/

Corporations

Salazar, G.

Review of: Sloan, P. and Hill, R. Corporate Aboriginal relations:
best practice case studies (1995)
v.45(1), 205-207, March 1996

- 135 -

/Aboriginal people//Corporations//Policy making//Case
studies//Canada/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3),279-296,June/Sept.1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Corruption

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3),284-312,Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Tang, S.

From social control to disorganization: official corruption in China
v.46(1),135-147,March 1997
/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic reform//Economic policy//China/

Cost of living

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the Barbados case
v.42(4),185-215,Dec.1993
/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

Cost of living index

Cumper, G.E.

Expenditure patterns, Kingston, Jamaica, 1954
v.7(2),165-177,June 1958
/Consumer expenditure//Cost of living index//Jamaica/

Ramsaran, R.F.

The retail price index of Trinidad and Tobago and its relevance as a measure of changes in the cost of living
v.32(4),73-106,Dec.1983
/Cost of living index//Prices//Retail price index//Trinidad and Tobago/

Costa Rica

Koch, C.W.

Jamaican blacks and their descendants in Costa Rica
v.26(3), 339-361, Sept.1977
/Migrant community//Jamaicans in Costa Rica//Racial
discrimination//Costa Rica/

Trouillot, M.-R.

Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in
historical perspective [1987]
v.38(2), 321-325, June 1989
/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands
(U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Counselling

Alleyne, B.

Review of: Gopaul-McNichol, S.-A. Working with West Indian
families (1993)
v.44(2&3), 391-393, June/Sept.1995
/West Indian migrants//Counselling//Family life//Psychotherapy/

Country classification

Downes, A.S.

A multivariate statistical analysis of country classification:
the identification of small developing countries
v.39(1), 71-88, March 1990
/Cluster analysis//Ward method//Country
classification//Developing countries/

Country size

Downes, A.S.

On the statistical measurement of smallness: a principal
component measure of country size
v.37(3), 75-96, Sept.1988
/Country size//Smallness//Statistical analysis/

Courts

Forte, J.

The case of "The Barama River Caribs of Guyana restudied"
[doctoral thesis (1972) of J. Kathleen Adams]
v.39(1), 203-217, March 1990
/Amerindians//Courts//Barama River (Guyana)//Guyana/

Courtship

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti

v.7(4)210-233, Dec.1958

/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Otterbein, K.F.

The courtship and mating system of the Andros Islanders

v.13(2), 282-301, June 1964

/Courtship//Marriage//Mating//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Coventry, England

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Prest, J. The industrial revolution in Coventry 1960

v.12(2), 225-227, June 1963

/Economic history//Industrial revolution//Britain//Coventry,
England/

Crab antics

Mithun, J.S.

Review of: Wilson, P.J. Crab antics: the social anthropology of

English-speaking negro societies of the Caribbean (1973)

v.27(2), 232-234, June 1978

/Anthropology//Crab antics//Social anthropology/

Crash programme

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment

Programme: lessons and limitations

v.29(2&3), 1-34, June/Sept.1980

/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special
employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Credit

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.

Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean

v.48(1&2), 91-125, Oct.1999

/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial

credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial

crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial

ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.

The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987

v.38(4),165-179,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/

Farrell, T.W.Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.

Corporate financing and use of bank credit in Trinidad and Tobago

v.35(4),1-65,Dec.1986

/Bank credit//Corporate financing//Credit//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harris, D.J.

The circuit of capital and the 'labour problem' in capitalist
development

v.37(1&2),15-31,March/June 1988

/Capital//Credit//Labour supply//Sugar industry/

Nisbet, C.T.

A model for analyzing some effects of discriminatory credit in
Chile

v.19(2),202-212,June 1970

/Agricultural credit//Credit//Chile/

Purcell, T.W.

Local institutions in grassroots development: the Rotating
Savings and Credit Association

v.49(1),143-181,March 2000

/Rotating Savings and Credit Associations//Credit//Cooperatives/

Taylor, L.

Comments on: Harris and Bernal

v.37(1&2),65-66,March/June 1988

/Credit//Industrialization//Labour supply/

Credit risk

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.

Bank fragility in the Caribbean

v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998

/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Credit worthiness

Laopodis, N.T.

Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed
countries: a polychotomous logit analysis

v.44(2&3), 321-347, June/Sept.1995
/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit
worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Creole languages

Christie, P.
Review of: Watson, G. L. Jamaican sayings, with notes on
folklore, aesthetics and social control (1991)
v.40(2), 169-172, June 1991
/Folklore//Aesthetics//Sayings//Creole languages//Jamaica/

LePage, R.B.
Conference of Creole language studies, Unbiversity College of the
West Indies, Jamaica, March 28-April 4, 1959: report
v.8(2), 223-226, June 1959
/Creole languages//Language/

McIntosh, A.
Review of: LePage, R.B. and deCamp, D. Jamaican creole (1960)
v.9(4), 469-470, Dec.1960
/Creole languages//Languages//Jamaica/

Creoles

Ryan, S.
East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4), 151-184, Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Creolization

Singer, P.Araneta, E.
Hinduization and creolization in Guyana: the plural society and
basic personality
v.16(3), 221-236, Sept.1967
/Creolization//East Indians//Hinduization//Plural
society//Guyana/

Crime

De Albuquerque, K.
A comparative analysis of violent crime in the Caribbean
v.33(3), 93-142, Sept.1984
/Crime//Violence/

Goulbourne, H.

Notes and comments: On explanations of violence and public order
in Jamaica

v.33(4),151-169,Dec.1984

/Crime//Public order//Violence//Jamaica/

Jones, H.

Crime in Guyana: some problems of comparative study in the
Caribbean

v.29(1),60-68,March 1980

/Crime//Violence//Guyana/

Payne, M.Furnham, A.

Perceptions of crime and delinquency in Barbados

v.39(2),135-150,June 1990

/Crime//Delinquency//Barbados/

Ramoutar, K.M.

The impact of punishment threats on crime in a Caribbean
community

v.44(1),31-47,March 1995

/Crime//Crime prevention//Punishment//Community power//Barbados/

Crime prevention

Ramoutar, K.M.

The impact of punishment threats on crime in a Caribbean
community

v.44(1),31-47,March 1995

/Crime//Crime prevention//Punishment//Community power//Barbados/

Criminal justice

Dodd, D.J.

Rule-making and rule-enforcement in plantation society: the
ideological development of criminal justice in Guyana

v.31(3),1-35,Sept. 1982

/Criminal justice//Legal system//Plantation system//Guyana/

Crisis

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2),39-66,June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial

institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D

ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial

Structural Adjustment Company/

Montgomery, J.D.

Recent turbulence in emerging capital markets: lessons for
financial policy

v.45(2&3),89-107,June/Sept.1996
/Crisis//Emerging market//Financial market//Mexico/

Croft Commission

Symposium on the report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission (Croft Report): Papers
v.9(1),1-40,March 1960
/Croft Commission//Customs Unions//Economic integration//Tariff policy/

Johnson, H.G.

Symposium on the Report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission (Croft Report): comment
v.9(1),1-12,March 1960
/Croft Commission//Customs unions//Economic integration//Tariff policy/

Crop Lien Programme

Graham, D.H.Pollard, S.K.

The Crop Lien Programme: implications of a credit project transformed into an ad hoc income transfer programme
v.32(1),63-80,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Crop Lien Programme//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Crown Colony Government

Samaroo, B.

The Trinidad Workingmen's Association and the origins of popular protest in a Crown Colony
v.21(2),205-222,June 1972
/Crown Colony Government//Labour movements//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Trinidad/

Sires, R.V.

The experience of Jamaica with modified crown colony government
v.4(2),150-167,June 1955
/Crown colony government//Jamaica/

Sires, R.V.

The Jamaican constitution of 1884
v.3(1),64-81,June 1954
/Constitutions//Crown Colony Government//Jamaica/

Cuba

Anderson, A.

Review of: Reitan, R. The rise and decline of an alliance: Cuban

and African American leaders in the 1960s (1999)

- 142 -

v.47(4),109-111,Dec.1998
/Political system//Democracy//Cuba//United States/

Beckford, G.L.

Planning in the Caribbean under capitalism and socialism: report
on a visit to Cuba, January 1979
v.37(3),289-301,Sept.1988
/Economic planning//Cuba/

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in
nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2),301-340,March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar
industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Campbell, A.

Review of: Mesa-Lago, C. Are economic reforms propelling Cuba to
the market? (1994)
v.45(4),197-200,Dec.1996
/Economic policy//Cuba/

Goulbourne, H.

Review of: Blasier, C. and Mesa-Lago, C., eds. Cuba in the world
(1979), and, Mesa-Lago, C. and Belkin, J.S., eds. Cuba in
Africa (1982)
v.34(1),119-121,March 1985
/Africa//Cuba/

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest
v.44(2&3),259-286,June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Allahar, A.L. Class, politics and sugar in colonial
Cuba (1990)
v.41(2),241-242,June 1992
/Class//Planter class//Sugar industry//Cuba/

Iglesias, F.G.

Changes in cane cultivation in Cuba, 1860-1900
v.37(1&2),341-363,March/June 1988
/Sugar industry//Cuba/

Manley, M.

Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary
theory (1993)
v.42(1),199-204,March 1993
/Revolution//Revolutionary

theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

- 143 -

O'Connor, J.

The labour force, employment and unemployment in Cuba, 1957-1961
v.15(2), 85-91, June 1966
/Employment//Manpower//Unemployment//Cuba/

Ritter, A.R.

Los organos del poder popular and participatory democracy in
Cuba: a preliminary analysis
v.29(2&3), 193-219, June/Sept.1980
/Organos del poder popular//Political participation//Political
systems//Cuba/

Ritter, A.R.M.

Growth strategy and economic performance in revolutionary Cuba:
past, present and prospective
v.21(3), 313-337, Sept.1972
/Development strategy//Economic growth//Industrialization//Cuba/

Smith, R.F.

Review of: Guerra y Sanchez, R. Sugar and society in the
Caribbean: an economic history of Cuban agriculture (1964)
v.14(2), 232-234, June 1965
/Agriculture//Sugar industry//Cuba/

Stubbs, J.

Gender constructs of labour in prerevolutionary Cuban tobacco
v.37(1&2), 241-269, March/June 1988
/Manpower//Tobacco industry//Woman worker//Cuba/

Stubbs, J.

Review of: Frank, M. Cuba looks to the year 2000 (1993)
v.43(2), 178-179, June 1994
/Socialism//Cuba/

Cuban fiction

Pereira, J.R.

Review of: Williams, L. The representation of slavery in Cuban
fiction (1994)
v.44(2&3), 393-395, June/Sept.1995
/Slavery in literature//Cuban fiction/

Cuidad Guyana, Venezuela

MacDonald, L.D. MacDonald, J.S.

Motives and objectives of migration: selective migration and
preferences toward rural and urban life
v.17(4), 417-434, Dec.1968
/Rural migration//Cuidad Guyana, Venezuela//Venezuela/

Cults

Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research for 1957 awarded to
G.E. Simpson for his monograph 'Jamaican Revivalist Cults' [a
note]

v.7(2), 207, June 1958

/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Religious cults of the Caribbean:
Trinidad, Jamaica and Haiti (1970)

v.24(1), 162-163, March 1975

/Cults//Religion//Haiti//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Holland, D.C.Crane, J.G.

Adapting to an industrializing nation: the Shango cult in
Trinidad

v.36(4), 41-66, Dec.1987

/Cults//Religious cult//Shango cult//Trinidad and Tobago/

Horowitz, M.M.Klass, M.

The Martiniquan East Indian cult of Maldevidan

v.10(1), 93-100, March 1961

/Cults//East Indians//Maldevidan//Religion//Martinique/

Salisbury, R.F.

Review of: Worsley, P. The trumpet shall sound: a study of cargo
cults in Melanesia. 1957

v.7(4), 245-247, Dec.1958

/Cults//Cargo cult//Religion//Melanesia/

Simpson, G.E.

Jamaican revivalist cults

v.5(4), 321-442, Dec.1956

/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.

Political cultism in West Kingston, Jamaica

v.4(2), 133-149, June 1955

/Cults//Political cultism//Rastafari//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Cultural change

Adams, I.Masuoka, J.

Emerging elites and culture change

v.10(1), 86-92, March 1961

/Cultural change//Elite//Multiracial society//Trinidad/

LaRuffa, A.L.

Culture change and Pentecostalism in Puerto Rico
v.18(3),273-281,Sept.1969
/Christianity//Cultural change//Religion//Puerto Rico/

- 145 -

Cultural development

- Lewis, R.
Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)
v.39(2),257-266,June 1990
/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/
- Lewis, R.
Review of: Rohlehr, G. My strangled city and other essays (1992)
v.41(3),169-173,Sept.1992
/Trinidadian poetry//Literary criticism//Cultural
development//Social dynamics/

Cultural heterogeneity

- Parsons, A.
Review of: Smith, M.G. Dark Puritan 1963
v.13(2),329-331,June 1964
/Cultural heterogeneity//Family//Religious
symbolism//Grenada//Norman, Paul/

Cultural history

- Dash, J.M.
Review of: Price-Mars, J. So spoke the Uncle (1983)
v.34(3),315-318,Sept.1985
/Cultural history//Haiti/
- Smith, M.G.
Review of: Murdock, G.P. Africa, its peoples and their culture
history (1959)
v.9(2),256-257,June 1960
/Cultural history//Ethnology//Africa/

Cultural identity

- De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.
Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United
States Virgin Islands
v.48(3),1-42,Sept.1999
/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural
identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/
- Edwards, N.
States of emergency: reggae representations of the Jamaican

nation state
v.47(1),21-32,March 1998
/Music//Reggae//Cultural identity//Jamaica/

- 146 -

Henke, H.W.
Mapping the "inner plantation": a cultural exploration of the
origins of Caribbean local discourse
v.45(4),51-75,Dec.1996
/Cultural identity//Plantation economy//Slavery//Emancipation/

Meighoo, K.
Curry goat as a metaphor for the Indian/Jamaican future
v.48(3),43-59,Sept.1999
/Cultural identity//Race relations//Class//Jamaica/

Nettleford, R.
Cultural identity and the arts: new horizons for Caribbean social
sciences?
v.38(2),235-263,June 1989
/Arts//Culture//Cultural identity/

Nurse, K.
Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean
v.49(1),53-81,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Parry, O.
Sex and gender constructions in the Jamaican classroom
v.45(4),77-93,Dec.1996
/Gender//Cultural identity//Schools/

Premdas, R.R.
Review of: Murrell, N.S., Spencer, W.D. and McFarlane, A.A., eds.
The Rastafari reader: chanting down Babylon (1998)
v.49(1),225-227,March 2000
/Rastafarianism//Cultural identity/

Vertovec, S.
East Indians and anthropologists: a critical review
v.40(1),133-169,March 1991
/East Indians//Social conditions//Cultural
identity//Ethnicity//Literature surveys/

Cultural integration

Braithwaite, L.
The problem of cultural integration in Trinidad
v.3(1),82-96,June 1954
/Cultural integration//Steel band//Trinidad/

Cultural pluralism

August, T.

Jewish assimilation and the plural society in Jamaica
v.36(2),109-122,June 1987
/Cultural pluralism//Jews//Jamaica/

- 147 -

Cross, M.

Cultural pluralism and sociological theory: a critique and
re-evaluation
v.17(4),381-397,Dec.1968
/Cultural pluralism/

Mills, C.W.

Race and class: conflicting or reconcilable paradigms?
v.36(2),69-108,June 1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Race//Social class/

Post, K.W.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Cultural pluralism and nationalist
politics in British Guiana (1967)
v.18(1),90-92,March 1969
/Cultural pluralism//Nationalism//Plural society//Guyana/

Robotham, D.

Pluralism as an ideology
v.29(1),69-89,March 1980
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Political
development//Smith, M.G.//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

The why of the cockatoo
v.34(2),111-151,June 1985
/Cockatoo//Cultural pluralism//Politics//Plural society//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Pluralism: comments on an ideological analysis
v.36(4),157-191,Dec.1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Slavery/

Smith, M.G.

Robotham's ideology and pluralism: a reply
v.32(2),103-139,June 1983
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society/

Smith, M.G.

Short range prospects in the British Caribbean
v.11(4),392-408,Dec.1962
/Cultural pluralism//Political development//Social change//Social
pluralism/

Cultural resources

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4), 353-367, Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzo?ontahal, Mexico/

- 148 -

Cultural values

Brodber, E.
Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3), 628-642, Sept.1979
/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Green, H.B.
Values of negro and East Indian school children in Trinidad
v.14(2), 204-216, June 1965
/Cultural values//East Indians//Pupil//Youth//Trinidad/

Culture

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.
How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1), 47-60, March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Cooper, C.
Guest editorial
v.47(1), 1-4, March 1998
/Culture//Arts//Music/

Henry, P.
Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2), 151-192, June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

Higman, B.W.
Review of: Watts, D. The West Indies: patterns of development,
culture and environmental change since 1492 (1987)
v.38(3), 239-244, Sept.1989
/Development//Culture//Environment/

Nettleford, R.
Cultural identity and the arts: new horizons for Caribbean social
sciences?
v.38(2), 235-263, June 1989
/Arts//Culture//Cultural identity/

Pereira, J.

Translation or transformation: gender in Hispanic reggae
v.47(1),79-88,March 1998
/Reggae//Gender//Culture//Family//Spanish-speaking Caribbean/

Rubin, V.
Culture, politics and race relations
v.11(4),433-455,Dec.1962
/Culture//East Indians//Political behaviour//Race

- 149 -

relations//Trinidad/

Ryan, S.
East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Curacao

Soest, J. van
Curacao and its economy at the turn of the century
v.26(1),38-62,March 1977
/Economic structure//Curacao/

Soest, J. Van
On the account of Curacao: two centuries of fiscal legislation
for trade and industry
v.29(2&3),220-246,June/Sept.1980
/Economic structure//Fiscal policy//Curacao/

Currencies

Analyst
Currency and banking in Jamaica
v.1(4),41-53,Aug.1953
/Banking//Currencies//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Hughes Hallett, A.JDemertzis, M.
Economic and monetary union in Europe and parallels with the
Caribbean region
v.45(2&3),109-126,June/Sept.1996
/Monetary areas//Currencies//European Monetary System//Eastern
Caribbean/

Currency boards

Silva, M.L.
The rules-versus-discretion debate revisited: what can be learnt
from Argentina's quasi-currency-board regime?
v.46(1),111-134,March 1997

/Financial institutions//Central banks//Currency
boards//Argentina/

Currency convertibility

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management:
some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean

- 150 -

v.45(2&3), 47-87, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary
policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Customs Unions

Symposium on the report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission (Croft
Report): Papers

v.9(1), 1-40, March 1960

/Croft Commission//Customs Unions//Economic integration//Tariff
policy/

Balogh, T.

Making a customs union

v.9(1), 37-40, March 1960

/Customs unions/

Demas, W.G.

The economics of West Indies customs union

v.9(1), 13-28, March 1960

/Customs unions/

Johnson, H.G.

Symposium on the Report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission
(Croft Report): comment

v.9(1), 1-12, March 1960

/Croft Commission//Customs unions//Economic integration//Tariff
policy/

Meier, G.M.

Effects of a customs union on economic development

v.9(1), 29-36, March 1960

/Customs unions//Economic development/

Cyprus

Afexentiou, P.C.

Displacement effect: an econometric test for Cyprus, 1960-1982

v.37(3), 237-252, Sept.1988

/Displacement effect//Public expenditure//Cyprus/

Panagides, S.

Manufacturing development in a small country economy: the case of

Cyprus
v.16(4), 390-405, Dec.1967
/Economic development//Manufacturing//Cyprus/

DaCosta Commission

Jones, E.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context

- 151 -

v.27(3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Dance

Stolzoff, N.C.
Murderation: the question of violence in the sound system dance
v.47(1), 55-64, March 1998
/Music//Violence//Dance/

Danish West Indies

Harris, W.A.
Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3), 174-179, Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

Dar-es-Salaam School

Campbell, H.
The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School
v.40(2), 99-135, June 1991
/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

DDT

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Newman, P. Malaria eradication and population growth
(1965)
v.15(2), 169-172, June 1966
/DDT//Malaria//Population increase//Ceylon//Guyana/

Death rate

Brittain, A.W.

Migration and the demographic transition: a West Indian example
v.30(3), 39-64, Sept.1990
/Migration//Birth rate//Death rate//Demography/St. Barthelemy/

- 152 -

Debt

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Debt conversion

Davis, N.

Debt conversion: the Jamaican experience
v.37(4), 151-169, Dec.1988
/Debt conversion//External debt//Jamaica/

Debt crisis

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4), 113-131, Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Commonwealth Secretariat. The debt crisis and the
world economy (1984)
v.34(1), 113-116, March 1985
/Debt crisis//External debt/

Witter, M.

Review of: Nafziger, E.W. The debt crisis in Africa (1993)
v.43(1), 257-260, March 1994
/Debt crisis//Aid programmes//Africa//Europe//North America/

Debt management

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4),113-131,Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and comments: The SELA debt proposal: an evaluation
v.40(1),171-176,March 1991
/Sistema Economico Latin americano (SELA)//External debt//SELA
proposal//Debt management/

- 153 -

Fraser, A.G.

The monetary and fiscal implications of achieving debt
sustainability
v.49(2&3),47-76,June/Sept.2000
/Globalization//Debt management//Foreign policy/

Liburd, E.E.

Fiscal deficits and external resource management in Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB) member countries during the 1980s
v.42(4),115-132,Dec.1993
/Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//Debt management//Fiscal
policy//Debt servicing/

Marquez, N.

Debt sustainability in the ECCB Area
v.49(2&3),77-108,June/Sept.2000
/Debt management//Banking policy//Interest rate//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank/

Debt relief

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3),229-257,June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.

The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean
countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago
v.39(4),45-82,Dec.1990
/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic
models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Debt repayment

Laopodis, N.T.

Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed countries: a polychotomous logit analysis

v.44 (2&3), 321-347, June/Sept.1995

/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Debt rescheduling

Laopodis, N.T.

Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed countries: a polychotomous logit analysis

- 154 -

v.44 (2&3), 321-347, June/Sept.1995

/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Debt servicing

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.

The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and Trinidad and Tobago

v.39 (4), 45-82, Dec.1990

/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Liburd, E.E.

Fiscal deficits and external resource management in Eastern Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB) member countries during the 1980s

v.42 (4), 115-132, Dec.1993

/Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//Debt management//Fiscal policy//Debt servicing/

Decentralization

Bogetic, Z.Stotsky, J.

Fiscal federalism and its relevance in the Caribbean

v.49 (2&3), 20-46, June/Sept.2000

/Fiscal policy//Decentralization//Public Policy/

Decision making

Keirstead, B.S.

Review of: Modigliani, F. and Cohen, K.J. The role of anticipations and plans in economic behaviour and their use in economic analysis and forecasting 1961

v.12 (1), 99-100, March 1963

/Decision making//Economic analysis/

McIntosh, C.

Review of: Geier, G. Food security policy in Africa between

disaster relief and structural adjustment: reflections on
conception and effectiveness of policies: the case of Tanzania
[n.d.]
v.45(4),200-202,Dec.1996
/Food security//Food policy//Consumption//Decision
making//Tanzania/

Decolonization

Bolland, O.N.
Review of: Grant, C.H. The making of modern Belize: politics,
society, and British colonialism in Central America (1976)
v.26(2),263-266,June 1977

- 155 -

/Colonialism//Decolonization//Politics//Belize//Britain/

Bryan, P.E.
Review of: Higman, B. Writing West Indian histories (1999)
v.48(3),197-201,Sept.1999
/Decolonization//History/

Greene, J.E.
Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and
Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society
(1972)
v.22(2),299-302,June 1973
/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political
change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hinds, A.
Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48(4),97-116,Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

Lewis, R.
Review of: Reid, V.S. The horses of the morning (1985)
v.34(2),177-180,June 1985
/Decolonization//Manley, Norman Washington//Jamaica/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.
The social and economic propensity for political dependence in
the insular Caribbean
v.44(2&3),167-193,June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic
development//Independence//Social conditions/

mhordndike, T.
The politics off inadequacy: a study of the associated statehood
negotiations and constitutional arrangements for the Eastern
Caribbean, 1965-67
v.28(3),597-617,Sept.1979
/Associated States, West Indies//Constitutional
development//Decolonization//Eastern Caribbean/

St. Pierre, M.A.

Review of: Nkemdirim, B. Social change and political violence in
colonial Nigeria (1975)
v.26(1),115-119,March 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Political violence//Social
change//Nigeria/

Defence policy

Grusky, S.

The changing role of the US military in Puerto Rico
v.36(3),37-76,Sept.1987
/Defence policy//Military//Puerto Rico//United States/

- 156 -

Deficit financing

Iyoha, M.A.

The inflationary effect of a government deficit in a developing
economy
v.24(1),83-95,March 1975
/Deficit financing//Econometric models//Inflation//National
budget: deficit/

Singer, H.W.

Deficit financing of public capital formation
v.7(3),85-96,Sept.1958
/Capital formation//Deficit financing//Inflation//Investment
policy//Public finance/

Delhi, India

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Samaj, Bharat S.Pradesh, Delhi. Slums of Old Delhi.
Report of the Socio-Economic Survey of Slum Dwellers of Old
Delhi City (1958)
v.9(2),260-262,June 1960
/Slum dweller//Urban population//Delhi, India//India/

Delinquency

Payne, M.Furnham, A.

Perceptions of crime and delinquency in Barbados
v.39(2),135-150,June 1990
/Crime//Delinquency//Barbados/

Demand

Taylor, L.

Methods of estimating demand: a critical appraisal
v.14(2),157-169,June 1965

/Demand/

Demand elasticity

Cumper, G.E.

An experimental comparison of some alternative methods of
computing demand elasticities
v.15(2), 92-102, June 1966
/Demand elasticity/

- 157 -

Demand for money

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3), 1-40, Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.41(4), 205-223, Dec.1992
/Money//Money supply//Demand for
money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Demerara Bauxite Co.

St. Pierre, M.

Race, the political factor and the nationalization of the
Demerara Bauxite Company, Guyana
v.24(4), 481-503, Dec.1975
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite
Co.//Nationalization//Political economy//Guyana/

Demerara Bauxite Company

Sackey, J.A.

Elasticity of substitution and employment generating capacity of
a bauxite firm in Guyana
v.30(2), 45-70, June 1981
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite Company//Elasticity of
substitution//Employment//Guyana/

Democracy

Anderson, A.

Review of: Reitan, R. The rise and decline of an alliance: Cuban
and African American leaders in the 1960s (1999)
v.47(4),109-111,Dec.1998
/Political system//Democracy//Cuba//United States/

Kurihara, K.K.

Mixed economic statecraft and democratic safeguards
v.10(2),223-228,June 1961
/Democracy//Economic systems//Mixed economy//Statecraft/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative
study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state
and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2),223-256,June 1990
/Political theory//Political

- 158 -

economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review article: Stone, C. Democracy and clientelism in Jamaica
(1980)
v.32(2),141-156,June 1983
/Clientelism//Democracy//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Lindsay, L.

The pluralist persuasion in American democratic thought
v.22(4),479-513,Dec.1973
/Democracy//Pluralism//Political theory//United States/

McKenzie, H.

Review of: Moore, B. Social origins of dictatorship and democracy
(1966)
v.19(3),424-427,Sept.1970
/Agricultural sector//Communism//Democracy//Modernization/

Mills, C.W.

Getting out of the cave: tension between democracy and elitism in
Marx's theory of cognitive liberation
v.39(1),1-50,March 1990
/Democracy//Elitism//Marxism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Grenada/

Munroe, T.

Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives
on reform and research
v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globali
zation/

Munroe, T.

Review essay: Huntington, S.P. The third wave: democratization in
the late twentieth century (1991)
v.43(3),206-221,Sept. 1994

/Democracy//World politics//Political systems/

Munroe, T.

The midst, not the end of history. Review essay on: Fukuyama, F.
The end of history and the last man (1992)

v.42(4),241-262,Dec.1993

/Liberal democracy//Universal history//Democracy//Political
theory/

Taylor, L.

Review of: MacPherson, C.B. The political theory of possessive
individualism (Hobbes to Locke) 1962

v.14(2),240-244,June 1965

/Democracy//Liberal democracy//Political theory/

Y.K.K.

Review of: Heald, M.M. Free society; an evaluation of
contemporary democracy, 1953

- 159 -

v.2(4),135-136,March 1954

/Democracy/

Y.K.K.

Review of: Roemer, L. Brownson on democracy and the trend toward
socialism, 1953

v.2(4),135-136,March 1954

/Democracy//Socialism//Brownson, ?/

Democratic socialism

Bogues, T.

Review of: Keith, N.W. and Keith, N.Z. The social origins of
democratic socialism in Jamaica (1992)

v.42(1),204-207,March 1993

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political ideologies//Social ideologies//Jamaica/

Girling, R.H.

Review of: Stephens, E.H. and Stephens, J.D. Democratic socialism
in Jamaica (1986)

v.37(3),307-310,Sept.1988

/Democratic socialism//Jamaica/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica

v.37(3),45-73,Sept.1988

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Social
structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

Democratization

Munroe, T.

Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives

on reform and research
v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globali
zation/

Demographic analyses

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging
issues

v.43(2),1-32,June 1994

/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic
analyses//Economic indicators//Social
indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

- 160 -

Demographic research

Blake, J.

A reply to Mr. Braithwaite (Braithwaite, L. The Jamaican family
life project v.6(4),541-550,Dec.1957)

v.7(4),234-237,Dec.1958

/Demographic research//Family//Fertility//Sociological
research//Jamaica/

Braithwaite, L.

Sociology and demographic research in the British Caribbean
v.6(4),523-571,Dec.1957

/Demographic research//sociological research/

Demographic statistics

Potter, R.B.

Notes and Comments: Social conditions in Barbados: aggregate
analysis of the 1990 census at the parish level

v.45(4),157-186,Dec.1996

/Socio-economic conditions//Demographic
statistics//Census//Barbados/

Demography

Agyei, W.K.

Modernization and the theory of demographic transition in the
developing countries: the case of Jamaica

v.27(1),44-68,March 1978

/Demography//Fertility//Modernization//Jamaica/

Bouvier, L.F.Macisco, J.J.

Education of husband and wife and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960

v.17(1), 49-59, March 1968
/Demography//Educational level//Fertility//Puerto Rico/

Brittain, A.W.
Migration and the demographic transition: a West Indian example
v.30(3), 39-64, Sept.1990
/Migration//Birth rate//Death rate//Demography/St. Barthelemy/

Byrne, J.
A fertility survey in Barbados
v.15(4), 368-378, Dec.1966
/Demography//Fertility//Barbados/

Chung, R.
Research note on: Population changes and the resource base in the
British West Indies
v.5(3), 313-314, Sept.1956
/Demography//Economic resources//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

- 161 -

Cumper, G.E.
Population movements in Jamaica, 1830-1950
v.5(3), 261-280, Sept.1956
/Demography//Land settlement//Population distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Preliminary analysis of population growth and social
characteristics in Jamaica, 1943-60
v.12(4), 393-431, Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica/

Ebanks, G.E.
Social and demographic characteristics of family planning clients
in Barbados
v.18(4), 391-401, Dec.1969
/Demography//Family planning//Barbados/

Harris, R.N.S.Steer, E.S.
Demographic-resource push in rural migration: a Jamaican case
study
v.17(4), 398-406, Dec.1968
/Demography//Rural migration//Jamaica/

Hauser, P.M.
Review of: Roberts, G.W. The population of Jamaica (1957)
v.6(4), 579-580, Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Jamaica/

Hicks, W.W.
A "reproduction function" for young women in Mexico
v.15(2), 121-125, June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Fertility//Reproduction
function//Mexico/

Hopkins, L.G.

Review of: Smith, T.L. Fundamentals of population study 1960
v.11(1), 89-91, Dec.1962
/Demography//Population//United States/

Hum, D.Basilevsky, A.
Economic activity and cyclical variation in birthrates: some new
evidence for Jamaica
v.27(2), 197-203, June 1978
/Birth rate//Demography//Jamaica/

Hum, D.Lobdell, R.Spencer, B.
Plantations, staple exports and the seasonality of births in
Jamaica: 1880-1938
v.26(1), 63-85, March 1977
/Birth rate//Demography//Plantation system//Jamaica/

Ibberson, D.
A note on the relationship between illegitimacy and the birthrate
v.5(1), 93-99, March 1956
/Birth rate//Demography//Illegitimacy//Jamaica/

- 162 -

Kamerschen, D.R.
The total dependency ratio approach to "over-population": a
statistical critique
v.13(4), 488-501, Dec.1964
/Demography//Population/

Lowenthal, D.
The population of Barbados
v.6(4), 445-501, Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Barbados/

Otterbein, K.
Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey
v.19(2), 263-277, June 1970
/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

Roberts, G.W.
Demographic aspects of rural development: the Jamaican experience
v.17(3), 276-282, Sept.1968
/Demography//Rural development//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.
Note on population and growth
v.7(3), 24-32, Sept.1958
/Demography//Migration//Population increase/

Roberts, G.W.
A note on school enrolment in Trinidad and Tobago, 1960
v.16(2), 113-126, June 1967
/Demography//Education//Trinidad and Tobago/

Roberts, G.W.

Provisional assessment of growth of the Kingston-St. Andrew area
1960-70
v.12(4), 432-441, Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica//St.
Andrew, Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Collver, O.A. Birth rates in Latin America: new
estimates of historical trends and fluctuations (1965)
v.15(2), 167-169, June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Latin America/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and
Mainland China: Proceedings of the 36th Annual Conference of
the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1960
v.10(2), 229-231, June 1961
/Demography//Milbank Memorial Fund//China PR//Eastern
Europe//USSR/

- 163 -

Roberts, G.W.
Some demographic considerations of West Indian Federation
v.6(2), 262-285, June 1957
/Demography//Federation//West Indies Federation/

Senior, C.
Demography and economic development
v.7(3), 9-23, Sept.1958
/Demography//Economic development//Migration/

Sinclair, S.S.
A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to
the parish of St. Ann
v.23(4), 588-636, Dec.1974
/Demography//Family planning//Fertility//Jamaica//St. Ann,
Jamaica/

Weller, R.H.
Role conflict and fertility
v.18(3), 263-272, Sept.1969
/Demography//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker/

Dependency economics

Cumper, G.E.
Dependence, development, and the sociology of economic thought (a
critique of Girvan, N. The development of dependence in Latin
America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(3), 465-482, Sept.1974
/Dependency economics//Economic dependence//Economic
theory//Public policy//Latin America/

Girvan, N.

The development of dependency economics in the Caribbean and Latin America: review and comparison
v.22(1),1-33,March 1973
/Dependency economics//Development strategy//Economic dependence//International economics//Underdevelopment/

Girvan, N., ed.

Dependence and underdevelopment in the New World and the Old
v.22(1),March 1973
/Dependency economics//Underdevelopment/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The social and economic propensity for political dependence in the insular Caribbean
v.44(2&3),167-193,June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic development//Independence//Social conditions/

Paragg, R.R.

Commercial banks and dependency theory: the case of the Commonwealth Caribbean MDC's
v.30(2),110-139,June 1981

- 164 -

/Banking//Commercial banking//Dependency economics//Economic dependence/

Dependency theory

Henke, H.

Foreign policy and dependency: the case of Jamaica, 1972-89
v.43(1),181-223,March 1994
/Foreign policy//Dependency theory//Jamaica/

Depreciation

Cumper, G.E.

Some implications of an investment-depreciation model
v.4(1),32-37,March 1955
/Depreciation//Econometric models//Investment//Savings/

Huggins, H.D.Chang, E.R.

Rejoinder to Professor Walker (Notes on depreciation)
v.7(2),199-200,June 1958
/Depreciation//Investment/

Walker, D.

Notes on depreciation
v.7(2),195-199,June 1958
/Depreciation//Investment/

Depreciation policy

Huggins, H.D.Chang, E.R.
Depreciation policy and the investment stream
v.5(2),170-184,June 1956
/Depreciation policy//Investment/

Despotism

Nicholls, D.
Review of: Manigat, L. Statu quo en Haiti? (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Despotism//Facism//Underdevelopment//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/

Smith, M.G.
The political past and future. Review article of Wittfogel, K.A.
Oriental despotism: a comparative study of total power (1957)
v.6(4),572-576,Dec.1957
/Civilization//Despotism//Political systems/

- 165 -

Determinants

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.
Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Devaluation

Bennett, K.M.
Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4),113-131,Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.
The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business
cycles
v.49(2&3),225-250,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary
policy//Businesss cycles//United States/

Elliott, D.R.
How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4),17-45,Dec.1997

/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Ffrench, R.A.

The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica

v.21(4), 443-462, Dec.1972

/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/

Ghartey, E.E.

A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica

v.46(1), 57-74, March 1997

/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of
trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

Kendall, P.

Exchange rate convergence in CARICOM

v.49(2&3), 139-166, June/Sept.2000

/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary
policy//Devaluation//CARICOM/

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small
undiversified open economy

- 166 -

v.43(4), 157-181, Dec. 1994

/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign
exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

Rubner, A.

The beneficial effects of devaluation in some underdeveloped
economies

v.9(1), 68-75, March 1960

/Balance of payments//Devaluation/

Taylor, L.

Some thoughts on an optimum exchange-rate policy for the
Caribbean

v.23(3), 454-464, Sept.1974

/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Exchange rate policy/

Thomas, D.

The small-country assumption and the theoretical analysis of
devaluation

v.38(4), 53-69, Dec.1989

/Trade//Devaluation//Trade balance//Prices//Jamaica/

Developing countries

Afxentiou, P.C.Serletis, A.

Foreign indebtedness in low- and middle-income developing
countries

v.45(1), 133-159, March 1996

/Income//Developing countries//OPEC//Indebtedness/

Akamiokhor, G.A.

Building capital market regulatory institutions in developing countries: the Nigerian experience
v.45(2&3), 249-278, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Regulatory mechanisms//Developing countries//Nigeria/

Anthony, M.L.

Managing international price risks in developing countries
v.44(Special Issue), 197-232, 1995
/Prices//Developing countries/

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4), 177-181, Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Barriteau Foster, V.E.

Review essay: Gendzier, I.L. Managing political change: social scientists and the Third World (1985)
v.43(1), 225-237, March 1994
/Political development//Developing countries/

- 167 -

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic stabilization/

Clarke, L.

Review of: Hope, K.R. Development in the Third World: from policy failure to policy reform (1996)
v.45(2&3), 297-301, 1996
/Developing countries//Development theory/

Downes, A.S.

A multivariate statistical analysis of country classification: the identification of small developing countries
v.39(1), 71-88, March 1990
/Cluster analysis//Ward method//Country classification//Developing countries/

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Thomas, V., Matin, K. and Nash, J. Lessons in trade policy reform [n.d.]
v.40(3), 207-208, Sept.1991
/Trade policy//Developing countries//Trade liberalization/

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Weil, D.E.C. et al. The impact of development policies
on health: a review of the literature (1990)
v.41(1),275-276,March 1992
/Health//Health policy//Developing countries//Health indicators/

Gordon, D.
Review of: World development report, 1990 (1990)
v.40(3),203-204,Sept.1991
/Poverty//Poor//Developing countries/

Harrigan, A.A.
A possible role for foreign currency forward, futures and options
markets in managing foreign exchange in underlying capital
transactions in CARICOM
v.45(2&3),147-158,June/Sept.1996
/Foreign exchange//Emerging market//Foreign exchange
derivatives//Developing countries//CARICOM/

Kirton, C.D.
Rotating savings and credit associations in Jamaica: some
empirical findings on partner
v.45(2&3),195-224,June/Sept.1996
/Partner scheme//Rotating Savings and Credit
Associations//Financial market//Developing countries//Jamaica/

- 168 -

Laopodis, N.T.
Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed
countries: a polychotomous logit analysis
v.44(2&3),321-347,June/Sept.1995
/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit
worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Nicholls, N.V.
Financial intermediation and development: a development banker's
retrospective
v.48(1&2),69-90,Oct.1999
/Development banks//Developing countries/

Odedokun, M.O.
The impact of monetary surprise and systematic monetary policy in
developing countries: empirical results from an international
perspective
v.42(1),47-74,March 1993
/Developing countries//Economic growth//Monetary policy//Economic
indicators/

Sabi, M.
Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2),91-105,June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International
banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing

countries/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Ndongko, W.A. and Vivekananda, F. Critical essays on
African and Third World economic development (1988)
v.40(1),193-198,March 1991
/Developing countries//Economic development//Africa/

Developmenet policy

Stewart, T.

Review of: McAfee, K. Storm singals: structural adjustments and
development alternatives in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(2),254-257,June 1992
/Developmenet policy//Non-governmental organizations//Structural
adjustment/

Development

DeGregori, T.R.

Review of: Didsbury, H.F., ed. The future: opportunity, not
destiny (1989)
v.39(3),191-194,Sept.1990
/Science policy//Technology policy//Development/

- 169 -

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Watts, D. The West Indies: patterns of development,
culture and environmental change since 1492 (1987)
v.38(3),239-244,Sept.1989
/Development//Culture//Environment/

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some
issues
v.46(2&3),31-57,Oct.1997
/Capital movements//Financial
sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed
countries/

Ramphall, D.

Postmodernism and the rewriting of Caribbean radical development
thinking
v.46(1),1-30,March 1997
/Radicalism//Development//Postmodernism/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Vivekananda, F., ed. Premises and process of
maldevelopment [n.d.]
v.39(1),219-225,March 1990
/Development/

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,
Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging
identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph
R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),
and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,
and socio-economic change (1992)
v.41(4),225-230,Dec.1992
/Ethnic
conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr
inidad and Tobago/

Development administration

Boxill, I.
Review of: Jones, E. Development administration: Jamaican
adaptation (1992)
v.41(3),180-182,Sept. 1992
/Statecraft//Development administration//Public administration/

Jones, E.
Notes and comments: Development administration and Caribbean
underdevelopment
v.27(1),86-98,March 1978
/Development administration//Public administration/

Jones, E.
Review article: Hope, K.R. The dynamics of development and
development administration (1984)

- 170 -

v.36(4),209-221,Dec.1987
/Development administration/

Nunes, F.E.
Review of: Garcia-Zamor, J.-C. The ecology of development
administration in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados
(1977)
v.27(1),99-105,March 1978
/Development administration//Public
administration//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Development aid

Brown, A.
Review of: Budhoo, D.L. The integrated theory of development
assistance: an initial statement (1973)
v.23(4),646-648,Dec.1974
/Development aid//Foreign aid/

Howard, M.
Review of: Soest, J. van. The start of international development
cooperation in the United Nations, 1945-52 (1978)
v.28(4),133-135,Dec.1979
/Development aid//United Nations/

van Dam, A.

Notes and comments: Tinker with supply, not demand

v.31(1),208-217,March 1982

/Development aid//International trade//Supply and demand/

Development banks

Nicholls, N.V.

Financial intermediation and development: a development banker's retrospective

v.48(1&2),69-90,Oct.1999

/Development banks//Developing countries/

Development decade

Meier, G.M.

Progress and problems of the development decade

v.15(4),285-304,Dec.1966

/Development decade//Economic development//Economic growth/

Development economics

Danielson, A.

The economic surplus: formation, distribution and role in economic growth

v.39(1),127-152,March 1990

/Development economics//Economic growth//Surplus//Jamaica/

- 171 -

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Meier,G.M. Leading issues in development economics: selected materials and commentary 1964

v.13(3),410-411,Sept.1964

/Development economics//Economic development/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and its relevance to ex-colonial states

v.40(3),59-89,Sept.1991

/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Development finance

The government financing of development: papers and discussion

v.7(3),75-102,Sept.1958

/Development finance//Economic development//Public finance//Public sector/

Symposium on the Hicks report (Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report
on finance and taxation in Jamaica, 1955)
v.5(1),19-53,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance/

Bourne, C.
Issues of public financial enterprise in Jamaica: the case of the
Jamaica Development Bank
v.30(1),197-208,March 1981
/Development finance//Jamaica Development Bank//Public
enterprise//Jamaica/

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.
The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987
v.38(4),165-179,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/

Crichton, N.De Silva, C.
Financial development and economic growth: Trinidad and Tobago,
1973-1987
v.38(4),133-164,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Development
finance//Financial structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Goode, R.
Taxation and economic development in Jamaica (A contribution to
the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),19-26,March 1956

- 172 -

/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Harris, B.
Review of: Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report on finance and
taxation in Jamaica. (1955)
v.4(3),303-307,Sept.1955
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Hazelwood, A.
The Hicks report on finance and taxation in Jamaica: a comment (A
contribution to the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),27-31,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States
v.38(4)71-93,Dec.1989
/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Knox, A.D.
Note on pioneer industry legislation (A contribution to the

Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),32-38,March 1956
/Development finance//Pioneer industry legislation//Public
finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

MacDougall, D.

The government financing of development: bold or cautious?
v.7(3),75-84,Sept.1958
/Balance of payments//Development finance//Development
plan//Economic development//Public finance/

Sebastian, St. B.J.

The role of the securities market in mobilizing resources for the
region
v.38(4),115-132,Dec.1989
/Capital formation//Securities//Stock
markets//Investment//Development finance/

Thorne, A.P.

Some general comments on the Hicks Report (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),39-47,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Worswick, G.D.N.

Financing development (A contribution to the Symposium on the
Hicks Report)
v.5(1),48-53,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

- 173 -

Development indicators

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators
of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework
v.26(3),362-371,Sept.1977
/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator
analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social
indicator/

Hilaire, A.D.

Review of: Lalta, S. and Freckleton, M., eds. Caribbean economic
development: the first generation (1993)
v.43(4),264-268,Dec.1994
/Economic development//Economic conditions//Development
indicators//Economic forecasts//English-speaking Caribbean/

Khan, M.H.Zerby, J.A.

A comparative study of socioeconomic development in Latin America
v.31(3),129-154,Sept.1982
/Development indicators//Economic development//Socio-economic
development//Latin America/

Meier, G.M.

Review of: Girvan, N.P. et al. Rethinking development, edited by
J. Wedderburn (1991)

v.41(1), 242-247, March 1992

/Development indicators//Economic development//Social
development//Development theory/

Development plan

MacDougall, D.

The government financing of development: bold or cautious?

v.7(3), 75-84, Sept. 1958

/Balance of payments//Development finance//Development
plan//Economic development//Public finance/

Development planning

Brodber, E.

Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu

v.28(3), 628-642, Sept. 1979

/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Macesich, G. Yugoslavia: the theory and practice of
development planning (1964)

v.15(4), 385-386, Dec. 1966

/Development planning//Economic planning//Yugoslavia/

- 174 -

Eyre, A.

Review of: Golany, G., ed. Arid zone settlement planning: the
Israeli experience (1979)

v.31(1), 223-226, March 1982

/Agricultural development//Arid zone//Human
settlement//Development planning//Israel/

Farrell, T.M.

How to plan: AFROSIBER - the nine point planning method and its
application to development planning

v.30(2), 71-109, June 1981

/AFROSIBER//Development planning/

Girvan, N.P.

Technological change and the Caribbean: formulating strategic
responses

v.38(2), 111-135, June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Technological change//Development planning/

Kirton, C.D.

Development planning in the Grenada Revolution: applying
AFROSIBER

v.38(3),1-52,Sept.1989
/AFROSIBER//Development planning//Economic planning//Grenada/

Lindsay, K.

Review of: Robertson, A.F. The big catch: a practical
introduction to development (1995)
v.46(1),157-160,March 1997
/Development planning//Economic and social development/

Stone, C.

Review of national planning in developing countries
v.29(4),175-201,Dec.1980
/Development planning//Economic planning/

Development plans

Bailey, J.

Notes and comments: The Jamaica government Five Year Development
Plan, 1978-82 (main document) pt. 1: an economic perspective
v.29(1),134-137,March 1980
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Beckford, G.L.

Agriculture in the development of Trinidad and Tobago: a comment
on the Draft Second Five Year Plan, 1964-1968
v.14(2),217-220,June 1965
/Agricultural development//Development plans//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Berrill, K.

Comment on: The economic future of British Guiana by Peter Newman
v.10(1),1-5,March 1961
/Development plans//Guyana/

- 175 -

Best, L.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in
Jamaica)
v.7(4),164-169,Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Bottomley, A.

Planning in an underutilization economy: the case of Ecuador
v.15(4),305-313,Dec.1966
/Development plans//Underutilization economy//Ecuador/

Boulding, K.E.

Social dynamics in West Indian society
v.10(1),25-34,March 1961
/Development plans//Economic policy//Social dynamics//Guyana/

Brahmanand, P.R.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in
Jamaica)
v.7(4),157-163,Dec.1958

/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Investment criteria: a comment

v.10(1),18-24,March 1961

/Development plans//Investment//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Singh, T. India's development experience [n.d.]

v.25(1),82-84,March 1976

/Development plans//Economic planning//India/

Earle, A.F.

Incentives to private investment as an aspect of development programmes

v.1(3),141-150,July 1953

/Development plans//Private investment/

Finnie, J.

Review of: Staley, E. and Morse, R. Modern small industry for developing countries (1965)

v.15(3),282-284,Sept.1966

/Development plans//Industrialization//Small scale industry/

Gersdorff, R. von

Review of: Gulati, I.S. Resource prospects of the third five year plan 1960

v.12(1),94-98,March 1963

/Development plans//India/

Kroef, J.M. van der

Problems of economic motivation and development in rural Indonesia

v.7(4),193-209.Dec.1958

/Agricultural economics//Development plans//Economic

- 176 -

policy//Indonesia/

Kundu, A.

Review of: Thirumalai, S. Resources for the third five year plan 1961

v.11(2),196-198,June 1962

/Development plans//India/

Newman, P.

The economic future of British Guiana

v.9(3),263-296,Sept.1960

/Development plans//Guyana/

Newman, P.

Epilogue on British Guiana

v.10(1),35-41,March 1961

/Development plans//Guyana/

Peck, H.A.

Economic planning in Jamaica: a critique

v.7(4),141-156,Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Ross, D.F.

The costs and benefits of Puerto Rico's Fomento programmes
v.6(3),329-362,Sept.1957
/Development plans//Fomento Programme//Industrialization//Puerto Rico/

Thorne, A.P.

British Guiana's development programme: analysis of the Berrill report and Newman article
v.10(1),6-17,March 1961
/Development plans//Guyana/

Young. B.S.

Jamaica's long term development programme: a comment
v.13(3),370-376,Sept.1964
/Development plans//Jamaica/

Development policy

Demas, W.G.

Arthur Lewis and his last development policy model for the Caribbean
v.29(4),85-94,Dec.1980
/Development policy//Economic development//Economic models//Lewis, William Arthur/

Downes, A.S.

Review of: Livingstone, I., ed. Development economics and policy: readings (1981)
v.31(2),173-178,June 1982
/Development policy//Economic development/

- 177 -

Lewis, G.K.

Review of: Bell, W. and Oxaal, I. Decisions of nationhood: political and social development in the British Caribbean 1964
v.14(2),237-238,June 1965
/Development policy//Elite//Political leadership/

Strumpel, B.

Consumption aspirations: incentives for economic change
v.14(2),183-193,June 1965
/Consumer aspiration//Development policy/

Yaw, Fitzgerald

Review of: Ndongko, W.A.Vevekananda, F. Africa: the awakening giant v.2: Economic development of the Cameroon
v.41(1),251-256,March 1992
/Cameroon//Economic development//Regional cooperation//Development policy//International relations/

Development strategy

Best, L.

Economic development: a new strategy. Review article of
Hirschman, A.O. The strategy of economic development (1958)
v.9(1),107-114,March 1960
/Development strategy//Economic development/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Shaffer, H.G. and Prybyla, I.S., eds. From
underdevelopment to affluence: Western, Soviet, and Chinese
views (1968)
v.19(2),285-286,June 1970
/Development strategy//Economic development/

Farrell, T.M.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. Dependence and transformation; the
economics of the transition to socialism (1974)
v.25(3),307-311,Sept.1976
/Development strategy//Economic dependence/

Furtado, C.

The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1),122-131,March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/

Girvan, N.

The development of dependency economics in the Caribbean and
Latin America: review and comparison
v.22(1),1-33,March 1973
/Dependency economics//Development strategy//Economic
dependence//International economics//Underdevelopment/

- 178 -

Girvan, N.

Review of: Griffin, K. Underdevelopment in Spanish America (1969)
v.20(1),103-105,March 1971
/Development strategy//Underdevelopment//South America/

Girvan, N.P.

Review article: C.Y. Thomas and the poor and the powerless: the
limitations of conventional radicalism (1988)
v.37(4),253-274,Dec.1988
/Development strategy//Political economy//Radicalism/

Ritter, A.R.M.

Growth strategy and economic performance in revolutionary Cuba:
past, present and prospective
v.21(3),313-337,Sept.1972
/Development strategy//Economic growth//Industrialization//Cuba/

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2),67-101,June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolyment//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Development theory

- Anderson, M.A.
Review essay: Pirages, D.C. and Sylvester, C. Conflict, peace and
development in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1),228-232,March 1992
/Peace//Conflicts//Development theory//Political stability/
- Clarke, L.
Review of: Hope, K.R. Development in the Third World: from policy
failure to policy reform (1996)
v.45(2&3),297-301,1996
/Developing countries//Development theory/
- Greene, J.E.
Challenges and responses in social science research in the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.33(1),9-46,March 1984
/Development theory//Institute of Social and Economic
Studies//Research programmes/
- Meier, G.M.
Review of: Girvan, N.P. et al. Rethinking development, edited by
J. Wedderburn (1991)
v.41(1),242-247,March 1992
/Development indicators//Economic development//Social
development//Development theory/

- 179 -

Developmental state

- Karagiannis, N.
Key economic and politico-institutional elements of modern
interventionism
v.50(3&4),17-47,Sept./Dec.2001
/State intervention//Developmental state//Public administration/

Diamond industry

- Spackman, A.
The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s
v.24(3),341-378,Sept.1975

/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private
enterprise//Guyana/

Diplomacy

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest
v.44 (2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Disassociation factor

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St.
Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
v.27 (3), 237-255, Sept.1978
/Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public
finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Discovery and exploration

Afroz, S.

Review of: Walker, D.J.R. Columbus and the golden world of the
island Arawaks: the story of the first Americans and their
Caribbean environment (1992)
v.44 (2&3), 387-390, June/Sept.1995
/Arawaks//Discovery and exploration//Columbus, Christopher/

- 180 -

Diseases

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.

Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23 (4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Midgett, D.K.

Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26 (1), 104-112, March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.

Lucia/

Disguised unemployment

Cumper, G.E

Review article on Yong Sam Cho. Disguised employment in
underdeveloped areas 1963
v.13(2), 313-322, June 1964
/Disguised unemployment//Employment/

Disintegration

Tang, S.

From social control to disorganization: official corruption in
China
v.46(1), 135-147, March 1997
/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic
reform//Economic policy//China/

Displacement effect

Afexentiou, P.C.

Displacement effect: an econometric test for Cyprus, 1960-1982
v.37(3), 237-252, Sept.1988
/Displacement effect//Public expenditure//Cyprus/

Distributive sector

McLean, A.W.

Pricing policy in the distributive sector in Barbados
v.30(3), 63-75, Sept.1981
/Business sector//Distributive sector//Price policy//Barbados/

- 181 -

Divestment of public enterprise

Hutchinson, G.

Review of: Adam, C., Cavendish, W. and Mistry, Percy. Adjusting
privatization: case studies from developing countries (1992)
v.41(4), 231-250, Dec.1992
/Privatization//Economic policy//Structural
adjustment//Divestment of public enterprise/

Rodriguez, F.

The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4), 149-171, Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Sergeant, K. Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some preliminary findings

v.41(4), 173-204, Dec. 1992

/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy implications

v.41(4), 133-148, Dec. 1992

/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Dividends

Agbeyegbe, T.D.

Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market

v.43(4), 143-156, Dec. 1994

/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Domar type theory

Kennedy, C.

Domar-type theory in an open economy

v.15(3), 175-188, Sept. 1966

/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Domestic saving

Pourgerami, A.

Impact of income uncertainty on saving: evidence from Mexico

v.40(2), 83-98, June 1991

- 182 -

/Domestic saving//Income//Income uncertainty//Mexico/

Domestic unit

Ashcroft, N.

The domestic group in Mahogany, British Honduras

v.15(3), 266-274, Sept. 1966

/Domestic unit//Family//Household//Belize//Mahogany, Belize/

Sanders, A.

Family structure and domestic organization among coastal Amerindians in Guyana

v.22(4), 440-478, Dec. 1973

/Amerindians//Domestic unit//Family//Household//Guyana/

Domestic workers

Douglas, E.M.

West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:
Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"
v.17(2), 215-217, June 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada
v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply
v.17(4), 473-475, Dec. 1968
/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

Dominica

Austin, R.L.Porter, E.

Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean
islands
v.29(2&3), 247-263, June/Sept. 1980
/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/

Banks, E.P.

A Carib village in Dominica
v.5(1), 74-86, March 1956
/Caribs//Rural sociology//Bataka, Dominica//Dominica/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines

- 183 -

v.43(1), 151-179, March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

MacFarlane, D.

The foundations for future production and export of West Indian
citrus
v.13(1), 118-156, March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Owen, N.H.

Conflict and ethnic boundaries: a study of Carib-Black relations
v.29(2&3),264-274,June/Sept.1980
/Caribs//Ethnic boundaries//Race relations//Dominica/

Riviere, B.

Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among
farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980
v.42(2&3),261-282,June/Sept.1993
/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social
classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Thomas, D.R.

Estimation of Gini coefficients in selected (OECS) countries
v.43(1),71-93,March 1994
/Income distribution//Antigua and Barbuda//St. Kitts and
Nevis//Dominica//St. Lucia/

Welch, B.

Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards
v.43(1),123-149,March 1994
/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

Dominican Republic

Bryan, P.

The question of labour in the sugar industry of the Dominican
Republic in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century
v.29(2&3),275-291,June/Sept.1980
/Cocolos//Labour supply//Migration//Sugar industry//Dominican
Republic/

- 184 -

Gonzalez, N.L.

Review of: Wiarda, H.J. The Dominican Republic: a nation in
transition (1969)
v.20(2),227-228,June 1971
/Dominican Republic/

Mann, A.J.

Agricultural price stabilization policy in a developing economy:
the case of the Dominican Republic
v.26(2),190-201,June 1977
/Agricultural prices//Agricultural policy//Price
policy//Dominican Republic/

Mann, A.J.

Public expenditure patterns in the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico, 1930-1970

v.24(1), 47-82, March 1975

/Public expenditure//Dominican Republic//Puerto Rico/

Rodriguez, F.

Recession and adjustment: the Dominican case, 1983-1985

v, 37(4), 193-226, Dec.1988

/Economic models//Economic structure//External debt//Structural adjustment//Dominican Republic/

Sandmann, M.

Review of: Palm, E.W. Los monumentos arquitectonicos de la Espanola con una introduccion a America [The architectural monuments of Hispaniola with an introduction to America] vols. 1-2 (1955)

v.6(4), 584-585, Dec.1957

/Architecture: New World//Dominican Republic//Santo Domingo/

Dropouts

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.

Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate

v.21(1), 61-71, March 1972

/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social status//Student//United States/

Drug traffic

Lewis, P.

Review of: Griffith, I. Drugs and security in the Caribbean: sovereignty under seige [n.d.]

v.46(4), 129-133, Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Drugs of abuse/Sovereignty/Barbados//Jamaica//United States/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the English-Speaking Caribbean

v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997

- 185 -

/Drug traffic//Money

laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Drugs of abuse

Lewis, P.

Review of: Griffith, I. Drugs and security in the Caribbean: sovereignty under seige [n.d.]

v.46(4), 129-133, Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Drugs of
abuse/Sovereignty/Barbados//Jamaica//United States/

Dual economy

Brown, A.

Employment policy in the open dual economy
v.29(4), 112-124, Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic models//Employment policy//Open
economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Worrell, K.

The dual economy since Lewis: a survey
v.29(4), 27-51, Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Dual society

Nash, M.

Political relations in Guatemala
v.7(1), 65-75, March 1958
/Dual society//Indians//Ladino//Political systems//Guatemala/

Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: an assessment of investments in land reclamation: a
study from the point of view of the national economy (Report of
the Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission) 1960
v.12(2), 227-228, June 1963
/Agricultural investment//Dutch Agricultural Investment
Commission//Land reclamation//Netherlands/

Dutch colonies

Premdas, R.

Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1), 257-263, March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

Dutch in Indonesia

Gorter, W.

Adaptable capitalists: the Dutch in Indonesia
v.13(3), 379-382, Sept.1964
/Capitalism//Dutch in Indonesia//Indonesia/

Duvalierism

Dash, J.M.

Review of: Trouillot, M.-R. Haiti, nation against state: the
origins and legacy of Duvalierism (1990)
v.40(3),199-202,Sept.1991
/Duvalierism//Totalitarianism//Haiti/

Dynamic equivalent

Taylor, L.

Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the
dynamic equivalent
v.31(2),53-151,June 1982
/Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic
surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/

East Indians

Brennan, L.McDonald, J.Shlomowitz, R.

Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1),73-93,March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

Davids, L.

The East Indian family overseas
v.13(3),383-396,Sept.1964
/East Indians//Family//Hinduism/

Eriksen, T.H.

Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41(1),157-187,March 1992
/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial
conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Green, H.B.

Values of negro and East Indian school children in Trinidad
v.14(2),204-216,June 1965
/Cultural values//East Indians//Pupil//Youth//Trinidad/

- 187 -

Horowitz, M.M.Klass, M.

The Martiniquan East Indian cult of Maldevidan
v.10(1),93-100,March 1961
/Cults//East Indians//Maldevidan//Religion//Martinique/

Jayawardena, C.

Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
v.9(1),76-100,March 1960
/East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,

Guyana//Guyana/

LaGuerre, J.

Notes and Comments on: Afro-Indian relations in Trinidad and
Tobago: an assessment
v.25(3), 291-306, Sept.1976
/East Indians//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Brereton, B., and Dookeran, W. East Indians in the
Caribbean: colonialism and the struggle for identity (1982)
v.36(2), 235-248, June 1987
/East Indians/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Gosine, Mahin. East Indians and black power in the
Caribbean: the case of Trinidad [198?]
v38(1), 199-201, March 1989
/East Indians//Black power//Trinidad and Tobago/

Landis, J.B.

Racial attitudes of Africans and Indians in Guyana
v.22(4), 427-439, Dec.1973
/East Indians//Race relations//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Jayawardena, C. Conflict and solidarity in a Guianese
plantation 1963
v.12(3), 388-390, Sept.1963
/East Indians//Social conflict//Sugar estate//Sugar
worker//Guyana/

Nevadomsky, J.

Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad
v.33(3), 31-62, Sept.1984
/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Nevadomsky, J.

Social change and the East Indians in rural Trinidad: a critique
of methodologies
v.31(1), 90-126, March 1982
/East Indians//Social change//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 188 -

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1), 103-155, March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Roberts, G.W.Johnson, M.A.

Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
force of British Guiana in the 19th century
v.23(1),69-83,March 1974
/East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/

Rubin, V.
Culture, politics and race relations
v.11(4),433-455,Dec.1962
/Culture//East Indians//Political behaviour//Race
relations//Trinidad/

Ryan, S.
East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Schwartz, B.M.
Differential socio-religious adaptation
v.16(3),237-248,Sept.1967
/Christianity//East Indians//Hinduism//Religion//Trinidad/

Singer, P.Araneta, E.
Hinduization and creolization in Guyana: the plural society and
basic personality
v.16(3),221-236,Sept.1967
/Creolization//East Indians//Hinduization//Plural
society//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.
Economic aspects of rice production in an East Indian community
in British Guiana
v.6(4),502-522,Dec.1957
/East Indians//Rice industry//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.
Hindu marriage customs in British Guiana
v.7(2),178-194,June 1958
/East Indians//Hinduism//Marriage//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.
Marriage and the family amongst East Indians in British Guiana
v.8(4),321-376,Dec.1959
/Family//Marriage//East Indians//Guyana/

- 189 -

Smith, R.T.
Research note on: A study of the social integration and family
structure of the East Indian population in the parish of St.
Mary, Jamaica
v.4(3),308-309,Sept.1955
/East Indians//Family//Social integration//Jamaica//St. Mary,

Jamaica/

Vertovec, S.

East Indians and anthropologists: a critical review
v.40(1),133-169,March 1991
/East Indians//Social conditions//Cultural
identity//Ethnicity//Literature surveys/

Eastern Caribbean

Barrett, I.R.

Notes and comments: Administrative problems of small island
states with particular reference to the states of the Eastern
Caribbean
v.35(1),199-213,March 1986
/Public administration//Small states//Eastern Caribbean/

Byron, M.

Return migration to the Eastern Caribbean: comparative
experiences and policy implications
v.49(4),155-188,Dec.2000
/Labour migration//Unemployment//Return migration//Eastern
Caribbean/

Heron, A.B.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Low income housing and the state in the
Eastern Caribbean [1994?]
v.46(1),152-153,March 1997
/Housing//Eastern Caribbean/

Hughes Hallett, A.JDemertzis, M.

Economic and monetary union in Europe and parallels with the
Caribbean region
v.45(2&3),109-126,June/Sept.1996
/Monetary areas//Currencies//European Monetary System//Eastern
Caribbean/

mhordike, T.

The politics of inadequacy: a study of the associated statehood
negotiations and constitutional arrangements for the Eastern
Caribbean, 1965-67
v.28(3),597-617,Sept.1979
/Associated States, West Indies//Constitutional
development//Decolonization//Eastern Caribbean/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean

- 190 -

v.46(4),83-122,Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Eastern Caribbean Central Bank

Augustine, C.Sandiford, W.Samuel, W.

Financial integration and efficiency of the financial sector in the ECCB Area

v.44(Special Issue),87-110,1995

/Financial sector//Efficiency//Financial integration//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Darius, R.Williams, O.

Impact of growth in international business companies on the British Virgin Islands economy: lessons for the ECCB area

v.46(2&3),169-198,Oct.1997

/Public sector//Balance of payments//Stabilization//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//Virgin Islands (British)/

Liburd, E.E.

Fiscal deficits and external resource management in Eastern Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB) member countries during the 1980s

v.42(4),115-132,Dec.1993

/Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//Debt management//Fiscal policy//Debt servicing/

Marquez, N.

Debt sustainability in the ECCB Area

v.49(2&3),77-108,June/Sept.2000

/Debt management//Banking policy//Interest rate//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Nicholls, G.

Central banking in the context of a currency union: a case study of the ECCB

v.50(3&4),75-107,Sept./Dec.2001

/Central banks//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Samuel, W.A.Andrews, L.

Exchange rate management in the Eastern Caribbean Currency Union

v.50(3&4),233-257,Sept./Dec.2001

/Exchange rate//Foreign exchange markets//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//St. Lucia/

Williams, O.Darius, R.

Private investment adjustment within the ECCB Monetary Union

v.47(2&3),59-88,June/Sept.1998

/Investment//Banking policy//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Eastern Europe

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and

Mainland China: Proceedings of the 36th Annual Conference of
the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1960
v.10(2), 229-231, June 1961
/Demography//Milbank Memorial Fund//China PR//Eastern
Europe//USSR/

Ecology

Floyd, B.
Review of: Carlozzi, C. and Carlozzi, A. Conservation and
Caribbean regional progress (1968)
v.18(2), 208-211, June 1969
/Conservation//Ecology//Natural resources/

Econometric models

Arjoon, S.
Non-parametric modelling and inference: an alternative
v.42(2&3), 209-224, June/Sept.1993
/Econometric models//Caribbean/

Bourne, C.
The determination of Jamaica money stock: 1961-1971
v.25(4), 367-385, Dec.1976
/Econometric models//Money supply//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.
Dynamic utility-maximising models of the demand for money in
Caribbean economies (with an application to Jamaica)
v.23(3), 418-445, Sept.1974
/Econometric models//Money: demand/

Bourne, C.
Notes and comments: McClean, W. The stability and predictive
efficiency of the traditional money multiplier: rejoinder
v.30(3), 144-148, Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Bruce, C.J.
The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2), 125-152, June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Craigwell, R.
A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago
v.44(1), 117-144, March 1995

- 192 -

/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic
growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, R. Rock, L. Sealy, R.

- On the determination of the external public debt: the case of
Barbados
v.37(4), 137-150, Dec.1988
/Econometric models//External debt//Barbados/
- Cumper, G.E.
Some implications of an investment-depreciation model
v.4(1), 32-37, March 1955
/Depreciation//Econometric models//Investment//Savings/
- Downes, A.S.Holder, C.Leon, H.
The wage-price-productivity relationship in a small developing
country: the case of Barbados
v.39(2), 49-77, June 1990
/Wages//Prices//Labour//Econometric models//Barbados/
- Ffrench, R.A.
The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica
v.21(4), 443-462, Dec.1972
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/
- Francis, A.A.
The effects of relative changes in final demands on industrial
outputs: a note
v.17(4), 468-472, Dec.1968
/Econometric models//Industrial output//Input-output analysis/
- Francis, A.A.
A model of national economic growth under perfect enclavism
v.18(4), 365-373, Dec.1969
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Enclave economy/
- Francis, A.A.
Natural resource absorption and taxation: a micro-theoretic
approach
v.19(4), 534-546, Dec.1970
/Econometric models//Multinational enterprises//Natural
resources//Taxation/
- Harris, D.J.
Saving and foreign trade as constraints in economic growth: a
study of Jamaica
v.19(2), 147-177, June 1970
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Foreign
trade//Savings//Jamaica/
- Henry, C.M.
Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of
the case of Guyana
v.38(3), 93-118, Sept.1989

- 193 -
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New
technology//Guyana/

- Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.
 Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of
 the Trinidad and Tobago economy
 v.39(4),107-148,Dec.1990
 /Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government
 policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and
 Tobago/
- Iyoha, M.A.
 The demand for money in Nigeria
 v.25(4),386-396,Dec.1976
 /Econometric models//Money: demand//Nigeria/
- Iyoha, M.A.
 The inflationary effect of a government deficit in a developing
 economy
 v.24(1),83-95,March 1975
 /Deficit financing//Econometric models//Inflation//National
 budget: deficit/
- Iyoha, M.A.
 The relation between employment and growth in developing
 countries: an econometric analysis
 v.27(1),69-84,March 1978
 /Econometric models//Employment/
- Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
 'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St.
 Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
 v.27(3),237-255,Sept.1978
 /Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public
 finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/
- Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
 Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
 retrospective
 v.48(1&2),287-343,Oct.1999
 /Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
 policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
 analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
 adjustment/
- Leon, H.
 Econometric modelling: a methodological interlude
 v.38(2),185-213,June 1989
 /Econometric models//Time-series analysis/
- Manhertz, H.G.
 An exploratory econometric model of Jamaica
 v.20(2),198-226,June 1971
 /Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/

- McCLean, A.W.
 Some evidence on the demand for money in a small open economy:

- Barbados
v.31(3),155-170,Sept.1982
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Barbados/
- McCLean, W.
Notes and comments: The stability and predictive efficiency of
the traditional money multiplier in the Jamaican context: a
comment on Bourne's analysis
v.30(3),137-143,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/
- McLean, A.W.
A further comment on conventional money multiplier
v.34(3),259-264,Sept.1985
/Econometric models//Money//Multiplier//Jamaica/
- Peel, D.A.
Notes and comments: The relation between employment and growth in
developing countries: a comment
v.28(4),127-129,Dec.1979
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Employment/
- Persad, U.
An econometric model of Trinidad and Tobago 1960-1971
v.24(4),389-419,Dec.1975
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Trinidad and Tobago/
- Samuel, W.A.
Review essay: Lord, Montague J. Imperfect competition and
international trade (1991)
v.41(1),232-238,March 1992
/Trade//Econometric models//Commodity trade//Supply and demand/
- Simes, R.H.
"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic
analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28(2),450-474,June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial
deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial
sector//Venezuela/
- St. Cyr, E.B.Charles, A.
A model for medium term projection of the Trinidad and Tobago
economy
v.41(1),189-212,March 1992
/Economic conditions//Econometric models//Economic
forecasts//Economic analysis//Trinidad and Tobago/
- St. Cyr, E.B.
Wages, prices and balance of payments: Trinidad and Tobago,
1956-1976
v.30(4),111-133,Dec.1981
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Prices//Wages//Trinidad
and Tobago/

- Taylor, L.
 A model of employment, output and expenditure in an
 export-propelled economy
 v.17(1),23-34,March 1968
 /Consumer expenditure//Econometric
 models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
 analysis//Productivity/
- Taylor, L.
 Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the
 dynamic equivalent
 v.31(2),53-151,June 1982
 /Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic
 surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/
- Ubok-Udom, E.U.
 The foreign-exchange constraint, external debt, and optimal
 economic growth
 v.31(1),128-164,March 1982
 /Econometric models//Economic growth//External debt//Foreign
 exchange/
- Watson, P.K.
 Modelling the balance of payments of Trinidad and Tobago,
 1965-1985: a policy making perspective
 v.39(1),51-70,March 1990
 /Balance of payments//Econometric models//Trinidad and Tobago/
- Watson, P.K.
 On the abuse of statistical criteria in the evaluation of
 econometric models (with special reference to the Caribbean)
 v.36(3),119-148,Sept.1987
 /Econometric models//Statistical analysis/
- Worrell, D.
 Comment on: Three econometric models of the Jamaican economy
 v.22(2),272-286,June 1973
 /Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/
- Worrell, D.
 Theory of optimal foreign exchange reserves in a developing
 country
 v.25(3),259-279,Sept.1976
 /Econometric models//Foreign exchange reserves/
- Worrell, K.
 Preliminary estimates of the demand for money function in
 Jamaica, 1962-1979
 v.34(3),265-281,Sept.1985
 /Econometric models//Money: demand//Jamaica/

Economic administration

Bennett, K.

Central banking in the Caribbean in the context of globalization
v.50(3&4), 1-16, Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Economic administration//Economic
development//Social development//Globalization/

Economic aid

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

Faber, M.

Review of: Benham, F. Economic aid to underdeveloped countries
1961
v.12(2), 229, June 1963
/Economic aid//Foreign aid/

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86
v.41(2), 83-101, June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

Economic analysis

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective
v.48(1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999
/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

Keirstead, B.S.

Review of: Modigliani, F. and Cohen, K.J. The role of
anticipations and plans in economic behaviour and their use in
economic analysis and forecasting 1961
v.12(1), 99-100, March 1963
/Decision making//Economic analysis/

L.O.T.

Review of: Taylor, W.L. Francis Hutcheson and David Hume as
predecessors of Adam Smith (1965)
v.15(2),165-167,June 1966
/Economic analysis//Economic theory//Hume, David//Hutcheson,
Francis//Smith, Adam/

St. Cyr, E.B.Charles, A.

A model for medium term projection of the Trinidad and Tobago
economy
v.41(1),189-212,March 1992
/Economic conditions//Econometric models//Economic
forecasts//Economic analysis//Trinidad and Tobago/

Taylor, L.

Review of Problems of economic dynamics and planning: essays in
honour of Michael Kalecki (1966)
v.15(3),281-282,Sept.1966
/Economic analysis//Economic planning//Kalecki, Michael/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3),1-23,June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Economic and social development

Gonsalves, R.E.

Our Caribbean civilisation: retrospect and prospect
v.23(1),51-74,Sept.1998
/Historical analysis//Projections//Economic and social
development//Caribbean/

Lindsay, K.

Review of: Robertson, A.F. The big catch: a practical
introduction to development (1995)
v.46(1),157-160,March 1997
/Development planning//Economic and social development/

Economic autonomy

Safa, H.I.

Economic autonomy and sexual equality in Caribbean society
v.35(3),1-21,Sept.1986
/Economic autonomy//Sexual equality//Women's status/

Economic change

Armstrong, E.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. Economic and political change in the
Leeward and Windward islands (1968)
v.18(3), 306-308, Sept.1969
/Economic change//Political change//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

Bourne, C.

Notes on financial changes in Trinidad and Tobago, 1966-1978
v.31(4), 171-191, Dec.1982
/Economic change//Financial change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Economic Conditions

Bell, W.

Review of: Dickinson, T.D. Common wealth: self-sufficiency and
work in American communities, 1830-1993 (1995)
v.44(2&3), 396-399, June/Sept.1995
/Working class//Social Conditions//Economic Conditions//United
States/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Evans, A.S. and Lee, D. Pearl City, Florida: a black
community remembers (1990)
v.41(1), 277-278, March 1992
/Social conditions//Afro American community//Economic
conditions//Pearl City, Florida//Florida/

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3), 1-40, Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Coppin, A.

Trade and investment in the Caribbean Basin since the CBI
v.41(1), 21-43, March 1992
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//Trade//Investment//Economic
conditions//Employment/

Danielson, A.

Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41(1), 45-66, March 1992
/Economic
conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/

Dunn, L.L.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1), 247-250, March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic

conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

- 199 -

Hilaire, A.D.

Review of: Lalta, S. and Freckleton, M., eds. Caribbean economic development: the first generation (1993)
v.43(4),264-268,Dec.1994
/Economic development//Economic conditions//Development indicators//Economic forecasts//English-speaking Caribbean/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Bourne, C. and Ramsaran, R. Money and finance in Trinidad and Tobago (1988)
v.41(1),239-241,March 1992
/Money//Finance//Economic Conditions//Fiscal administration/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Stone, C. Politics versus economics: the 1989 elections in Jamaica (1989)
v.40(1),185-188,March 1991
/Elections//Voting//Political behaviour//Economic conditions//Jamaica/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The economic impact of retirement tourism in Montserrat: some provisional evidence
v.41(2),127-152,June 1992
/Tourism//Economic conditions//Retirement tourism//Montserrat/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for CARICOM? (1992)
v.43(2),149-172,June 1994
/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional integration//International trade//International relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic conditions/

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative examination
v.44(2&3),125-141,June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social conditions//Economic conditions//Protective legislation//Guyana/

Sergeant, K.Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some preliminary findings

- 200 -

v.41(4),173-204,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

St. Cyr, E.B.Charles, A.

A model for medium term projection of the Trinidad and Tobago economy

v.41(1),189-212,March 1992
/Economic conditions//Econometric models//Economic forecasts//Economic analysis//Trinidad and Tobago/

Taylor, B.E.Morison, J.B.Fleming, E.M.

The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas

v.40(2),45-62,June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Taylor, L.

Review of: Wood, A. Global trends in real exchange rates, 1960-1984 (1988)

v.38(2),317-320,June 1989
/Foreign exchange rates//Economic conditions/

Theodore, K.

The adjustment and the promise: a suggestive sketch of the Aruba economy

v.40(3),153-176,Sept.1991
/Economic conditions//Tourism//Employment//Economic forecasts//Aruba/

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.

The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case of Guyana

v.40(4),115-146,Dec.1991
/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Thomas, C.Y.

Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana

v.38(2),137-184,June 1989
/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Will, W.M.

Review of: Aldridge, R. and Connell, J. France's overseas frontier: departements et territoires d'Outremer (1992)

v.41(4),243-246,Dec.1992
/French-speaking Caribbean//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Political development/

Economic cooperation

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.

Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation

v.41(3), 65-100, Sept.1992

/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana
industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

Gill, H.S.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs

v.41(3), 25-36, Sept.1992

/Economic cooperation//International economics//International
relations//International trade/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States

v.38(4) 71-93, Dec.1989

/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Vivekananda, F. and Ndongko, W.A. Bilateral and
multinational economic co-operation in West Africa (1990)

v.42(1), 215-220, March 1993

/Economic cooperation//Bilateral trade//International
trade//Multinational enterprises//West Africa/

Economic dependence

Amin, S.

Underdevelopment and dependence in black Africa - their
historical origins and contemporary forms

v.22(1), 177-196, March 1973

/Colonialism//Economic dependence//Underdevelopment//Africa/

Brewster, H.

Economic dependence: a quantitative interpretation

v.22(1), 90-95, March 1973

/Economic dependence/

Cumper, G.E.

Dependence, development, and the sociology of economic thought (a
critique of Girvan, N. The development of dependence in Latin
America and the Caribbean (1972)

v.23(3), 465-482, Sept.1974

/Dependency economics//Economic dependence//Economic
theory//Public policy//Latin America/

Farrell, T.M.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. Dependence and transformation; the
economics of the transition to socialism (1974)
v.25(3), 307-311, Sept.1976

- 202 -

/Development strategy//Economic dependence/

Girvan, N.

The development of dependency economics in the Caribbean and
Latin America: review and comparison
v.22(1), 1-33, March 1973
/Dependency economics//Development strategy//Economic
dependence//International economics//Underdevelopment/

Howard, M.

Review of: Palmer, R.W. Caribbean dependence on the United States
economy (1979)
v.29(2&3), 181-183, June/Sept.1980
/Economic dependence//United States/

Paragg, R.R.

Commercial banks and dependency theory: the case of the
Commonwealth Caribbean MDC's
v.30(2), 110-139, June 1981
/Banking//Commercial banking//Dependency economics//Economic
dependence/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin
America
v.22(1), 132-176, March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International
economics//International relations//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Economic development

Economic development and the private sector: papers and
discussion
v.7(3), 103-119, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Private sector/

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area: papers and
discussion
v.7(3), 42-74, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Employment
policy//Industrialization//Population/

The government financing of development: papers and discussion
v.7(3), 75-102, Sept.1958
/Development finance//Economic development//Public
finance//Public sector/

The relationship between population, resources and output with
special attention to migration: papers and general discussion
v.7(3), 9-41, Sept.1958

- 203 -

/Economic development//Migration//Population/

Study Conference on Economic Development in Underdeveloped
Countries, U.C.W.I., Aug. 5-15, 1957. Proceedings
v.7(3), Sept.1958
/Economic development/

Abdulah, N.

Review of: A World Bank staff report. Population policies and
economic development (1974) Boot, John C. G. Common globe or
global commons: population regulation and income distribution
(Business Economics and Finance Series Vol. 1)
v.24(3), 381-387, Sept.1975
/Economic development//Population policy/

Adler, J.H.

Note on 'spurt' inflation and economic development
v.10(1), 63-71, March 1961
/Economic development//Inflation/

Alleyne, D.

Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3), 121-135, Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Beckford, G.

Review of: Khan, M.H. The role of agriculture in economic
development: a case study of Pakistan (1966)
v.16(3), 346-347, Sept.1967
/Agriculture//Economic development//Pakistan/

Beckford, G.L.

Review of: Johnston, B.F. Agriculture and economic development:
the relevance of the Japanese experience (1967)
v.18(1), 93-94, March 1969
/Agriculture//Economic development/

Beckford, G.L.F.

Review of: Neumark, S.D. Foreign trade and economic development
in Africa 1964
v.14(2), 234-236, June 1965
/Economic development//Foreign trade//Africa/

Bennett, K.

Central banking in the Caribbean in the context of globalization
v.50(3&4), 1-16, Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Economic administration//Economic

development//Social development//Globalization/

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an alternative formulation

- 204 -

v.28(2), 341-363, June 1979

/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Mandle, J.R. Persistent underdevelopment: change and economic modernization in the West Indies (1996)

v.45(4), 203-205, Dec.1996

/Economic development//Social development//Caribbean/

Best, L.

The contribution of George Beckford

v.41(3), 5-23, Sept.1992

/Beckford, George//Plantation School//Economic theory//Economic development//Lewis, William Arthur/

Best, L.

Economic development: a new strategy. Review article of

Hirschman, A.O. The strategy of economic development (1958)

v.9(1), 107-114, March 1960

/Development strategy//Economic development/

Best, L.

A note on foreign aid and economic development

v.8(3), 280-283, Sept.1959

/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Bianchi, A.

Notes on: The theory of Latin American economic development

v.22(1), 96-121, March 1973

/Economic development//Latin America/

Blass, W.P.

Steel mills for developing economies: tools or monuments

v.11(2), 157-169, June 1962

/Economic development//Industrialization//Steel mill/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Horowitz, I.L. Three worlds of development: the theory and practice of international stratification (1966)

v.18(1), 97-100, March 1969

/Economic development//International relations/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Shaffer, H.G. and Prybyla, I.S., eds. From

underdevelopment to affluence: Western, Soviet, and Chinese views (1968)

v.19(2), 285-286, June 1970

/Development strategy//Economic development/

Bottomley, A.

The fate of the artisan in developing economies
v.14(2),194-203,June 1965
/Artisans//Economic development/

- 205 -

Bourne, C.

Review of: Ramsaran, R. The Commonwealth Caribbean in the world
economy (1989)
v.39(1),233-234,March 1990
/Economic development//Commonwealth Caribbean/

Bourne, C.

Review of: World Bank. Trinidad and Tobago: a program for policy
reform and renewed growth (1988)
v38(1),203-204,March 1989
/Economic policy//Economic development//Trinidad and Tobago/

Boxill, I.

Notes and Comments: Crisis of an intellectual tradition
v.47(4),99-106,Dec.1998
/Intellectual//Economic development/

Boyd, D.

Review of: Fields, G.S. Poverty, inequality and development
(1980)
v.34(2)181-184,June 1985
/Economic development//Inequality//Poverty/

Braithwaite, J.

Review of: Women's role in the development of tropical and
sub-tropical countries: report of the 31st meeting of the
International Institute of Differing Civilisations (INCIDI),
Brussels, 1959.
v.8(4),457-459,Dec.1959
/Economic development//Woman/

Braithwaite, L.E.

Review of: Cline, H.F. Mexico: revolution to evolution, 1940-60.
1962
v.12(2),221-223,June 1963
/Economic development//Revolution//Mexico/

Brown, A.

Economic development and the private sector
v.7(3),103-113,Sept.1958
/Economic development//Private sector/

Cullen, A.

Structural economic domination and world trade with reference to
Latin America: a Marxist approach
v.32(3),35-81,Sept.1983
/Economic development//International trade//Latin America/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part I: The worker and his social background
v.10(3), 278-305, Sept. 1961
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

- 206 -

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part 2
v.11(1), 1-33, March 1962
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Lewis' two-sector model of development and the theory of wages
v.12(1), 37-50, March 1963
/Economic development//Economic models//Wage determination//Lewis, William Arthur/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Gersdorff, R. von Wirtschaftsprobleme Portugiesisch-Afrikas (Economic problems of Portuguese Africa) [n.d.]
v.12(3), 383-387, Sept. 1963
/Colonial policy//Economic development//Angola//Mozambique//Portugal/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: von Gersdorff, R. Massnahmen zur Förderung der privaten Kapitalbildung in portugiesischen Reich (Measures to promote private capital formation in the Portuguese empire...) (1958)
v.8(2), 216-218, June 1959
/Capital formation//Economic development//Private capital//Savings//Portuguese Empire/

Cumper, G.E.

Study conference on economic development in underdeveloped countries, U.C.W.I., August 5-15, 1957. Proceedings: Introduction
v.7(3), 1-8, Sept. 1958
/Economic development/

D.T.E.

Review of: Haroldson, E.O. (ed.) Food: one tool in international economic development 1962
v.13(3), 412, Sept. 1964; also in v.13(4), 522, Dec. 1964
/Agricultural economics//Economic development//Food/

D.T.E.

Review of: International Labour Office. Employment objectives in economic development (1961)
v.12(3), 390, Sept. 1963
/Economic development//Employment/

D.T.E.

Review of: Proceedings of the eleventh International Conference
of Agricultural Economics (Mexico), 1961: The role of
agriculture in economic development 1963

v.12(4), 487, Dec.1963

/Agricultural economics//Agriculture//Economic development/

- 207 -

Demas, W.G.

Arthur Lewis and his last development policy model for the
Caribbean

v.29(4), 85-94, Dec.1980

/Development policy//Economic development//Economic
models//Lewis, William Arthur/

Demas, W.G.

Review of: Frankel, S.H. The economic impact on under-developed
societies, 1953

v.2(2&3), 187-192, Oct.1953

/Economic development//National income/

Demeritte, K.

Measuring the impact of foreign capital flows in the Bahamian
tourism industry

v.47(2&3), 89-118, June/Sept.1998

/Tourism//Economic development//Investment//Bahamas/

Downes, A.S.

Review of: Livingstone, I., ed. Development economics and policy:
readings (1981)

v.31(2), 173-178, June 1982

/Development policy//Economic development/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Eicher, C.K. and Witt, L.W. Agriculture in economic
development 1964

v.13(3), 410-411, Sept.1964

/Agriculture//Economic development/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Froehlich, W. (ed.) Land tenure, industrialization and
social stability: experience and prospects in Asia 1961

v.11(3), 268-270, Sept.1962

/Economic development//Industrialization//Land tenure/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Heady, E.O. Agricultural policy under economic
development 1962

v.13(2), 325-326, June 1964

/Agricultural policy//Economic development//United States/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Meier, G.M. Leading issues in development economics:
selected materials and commentary 1964

v.13(3), 410-411, Sept.1964
/Development economics//Economic development/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Schickele, R. Agrarian revolution and economic
progress: a primer for development (1968)
v.18(3), 306, Sept.1969
/Agriculture//Economic development/

- 208 -

Eitzen, D.S.

The use of Banks and Textor's "A Cross-polity Survey" for the
ranking of nations: a methodological note
v.16(3), 326-329, Sept.1967
/Comparative politics//Economic development/

Farrell, T.W.

Arthur Lewis and the case for Caribbean industrialisation
v.29(4), 52-75, Dec.1980
/Economic development//Industrialization//Lewis, William Arthur/

Furtado, C.

The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1), 122-131, March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Wheelwright, E.L. and McFarlane, B. The Chinese road
to socialism (1970)
v.20(4), 444-447, Dec.1971
/Economic development//Political economy//Socialism//China PR/

Girling, R.K.

Technology and dependent development in Jamaica: a case study
v.26(2), 169-189, June 1977
/Economic development//Food processing
industry//Technology//Jamaica/

Gouveia, A.J.

Economic development and changes in the composition of the
teaching staff of secondary schools in Brazil
v.14(1), 118-130, March 1965
/Economic development//Secondary education//Teaching
staff//Brazil/

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Henry, C.M.

Economic growth and economic development: a distinction without a difference
v.36(4), 67-84, Dec.1987
/Economic development//Economic growth/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991
/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad

- 209 -

and Tobago/

Henry, P.

Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2), 151-192, June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government (Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

Hilaire, A.D.

Review of: Lalta, S. and Freckleton, M., eds. Caribbean economic development: the first generation (1993)
v.43(4), 264-268, Dec.1994
/Economic development//Economic conditions//Development indicators//Economic forecasts//English-speaking Caribbean/

Huggins, H.D. Cumper, G.E.

Economic development in a context of low population pressure
v.7(3), 54-67, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Population/

Huggins, H.D.

Employment, economic development and incentive financing in Jamaica
v.1(1), 3-60, Feb.1953
/Employment//Economic development//Incentive financing//Jamaica/

Islam, N.

Foreign aid and economic development: a case study of Pakistan
v.8(3), 265-279, Sept.1959
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Islam, N.

A rejoinder to Best, L. (Foreign aid and economic development)
v.8(3) 283-286, Sept.1959
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

James, V.

Lewis on class formation in the Caribbean
v.45(4), 1-22, Dec.1996
/Class//Economic development//Productivity//Investment/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States

v.38(4)71-93,Dec.1989
/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Karagiannis, N.

The development of the Bahamian economy at the crossroads
v.49(4),37-64,Dec.2000
/Tourism//Economic development//Financial services//Bahamas/

- 210 -

Kennedy, C.

Domar-type theory in an open economy
v.15(3),175-188,Sept.1966
/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic
growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Khan, M.H.Zerby, J.A.

A comparative study of socioeconomic development in Latin America
v.31(3),129-154,Sept.1982
/Development indicators//Economic development//Socio-economic
development//Latin America/

Kirton, C.

Bank lending and economic underdevelopment in Jamaica: can an
indigenous bank solve the problem?
v.26(3),308-326,Sept.1977
/Banking systems//Commercial bank: lending policy//Economic
development//Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Kofi, T.

Arthur Lewis and West African economic development
v.29(4),202-227,Dec,1980
/Economic development//Africa//Lewis, William Arthur/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)
v.39(2),257-266,June 1990
/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Lewis, W.A.

Education and economic development
v.10(2),113-127,June 1961
/Economic development//Education//Africa/

Lewis, W.A.

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area
v.7(3),42-54,Sept.1958
/Economic development//Employment policy//Industrialization/

Lindholm, R.W.

Accelerated development with a minimum of foreign aid and

economic controls
v.9(1),57-67,March 1960
/Economic development//Economic policy//Foreign aid//Investment/

MacDougall, D.

The government financing of development: bold or cautious?
v.7(3),75-84,Sept.1958
/Balance of payments//Development finance//Development
plan//Economic development//Public finance/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The social and economic propensity for political dependence in
the insular Caribbean

- 211 -

v.44(2&3),167-193,June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic
development//Independence//Social conditions/

Meier, G.M.

Effects of a customs union on economic development
v.9(1),29-36,March 1960
/Customs unions//Economic development/

Meier, G.M.

Progress and problems of the development decade
v.15(4),285-304,Dec.1966
/Development decade//Economic development//Economic growth/

Meier, G.M.

Review of: Girvan, N.P. et al. Rethinking development, edited by
J. Wedderburn (1991)
v.41(1),242-247,March 1992
/Development indicators//Economic development//Social
development//Development theory/

Midgett, D.K.

Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1),104-112,March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

Myint, H.

Education and economic development
v.14(1),8-20,March 1965
/Economic development//Education/

Newman, P.

Development for everyman (A review article of Bauer, P.T. and
Yamey, B.S. The economics of under-developed countries 1957;
Meier, G.M. and Baldwin, R.E. Economic development: theory,
history, policy 1957)
v.8(2),197-205,June 1959
/Economic development/

Nurse, L.

Work and workplace relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean: some
issues of theory and research

v.42(2&3),1-33,June/Sept.1993

/Economic development//Financial resources//Economic
growth//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States//St. Kitts
Nevis/

O'Loughlin, C.

Economic problems of the smaller West Indies islands

v.11(1),44-56,March 1962

/Economic development//Economic structure/

- 212 -

O'Loughlin, C.

Problems in the economic development of Antigua

v.10(3),237-277,Sept.1961

/Economic development//Antigua/

Odle, M.A.

Tax structure and development: a non-capitalist interpretation

v.26(4),395-411,Dec.1977

/Economic development//Tax structure/

Panagides, S.

Manufacturing development in a small country economy: the case of
Cyprus

v.16(4),390-405,Dec.1967

/Economic development//Manufacturing//Cyprus/

Pantin, D.A.

Long waves and Caribbean development

v.36(2),1-20,June 1987

/Economic development//Long wave analysis/

Persaud, W.H.

Review of: Jainarain, I. Trade and underdevelopment - a study of
the small Caribbean countries and large multinational
corporations (1976)

v.26(2),266-271,June 1977

/Economic development//International trade//Multinational
enterprises/

Randall, L.

Inflation and economic development in Latin America, 1950-1960

v.16(4),416-424,Dec.1967

/Economic development//Inflation//Latin America/

Randall, L.

Labour migration and Mexican economic development

v.11(1),73-81,March 1962

/Economic development//Internal migration//Migration//Mexico/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Cochran, T.C. and Reina, R.E. Entrepreneurship in

Argentine culture 1962
v.12(4), 481-482, Dec.1963
/Economic
development//Entrepreneurs//Industrialization//Argentina/

Sackey, J.A.
Underdevelopment disequilibrium and growth in government
expenditures: some empirical generalizations
v.29(4), 125-151, Dec.1980
/Economic development//Public Expenditure//Underdevelopment/

Schwartzbaum, A.M.Cross, M.
Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago
v.19(3), 368-388, Sept.1970

- 213 -

/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Seers, D.
Indian bias? Review article of: Lipton, M. Why people stay poor:
urban bias in world development (1977)
v.26(3), 372-387, Sept.1977
/Economic development//Rural development//Urban/rural
inequality//Urbanization//India/

Seers, D.
A step towards a political economy of development (illustrated by
the case of Trinidad/Tobago)
v.18(3), 217-253, Sept.1969
/Economic development//Political economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Senior, C.
Demography and economic development
v.7(3), 9-23, Sept.1958
/Demography//Economic development//Migration/

Simes, R.H.
"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic
analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28(2), 450-474, June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial
deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial
sector//Venezuela/

St. Cyr, E.B.
On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4), 16-26, Dec.1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

Stone, C.
Patterns of insertion into the world economy: historical profile
and contemporary options

v.32(3), 1-34, Sept.1983
/Economic development/

Stone, C.

Review of: Beckford, G. Persistent poverty - underdevelopment in
plantation economies of the third world (1972)
v.21(4), 481-483, Dec.1972
/Economic development//Economic theory//Plantation
economy//Underdevelopment/

Stone, L.O.

Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto
Rico, 1950-1960
v.14(3), 264-271, Sept.1965
/Economic development//Internal migration//Population
distribution//Puerto Rico/

- 214 -

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a
case of Indonesia
v.40(3), 115-152, Sept.1991
/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic
development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Thorne, A.P.

Monopoly and economic development in the British West Indies
v.7(3), 113-114, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Monopolies/

Wicker, E.R.

Colonial development and welfare, 1929-1957: the evolution of a
policy
v.7(4), 170-192, Dec.1958
/Colonial Development and Welfare Acts//Colonial policy//Economic
development/

Williams, M.

Regulation of financial institutions in the Caribbean:
implications for growth and development
v.38(4), 181-199, Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Economic
development//Financial regulations/

Wiltshire, R.

Review of: Szulc, T. The United States and the Caribbean: the
American Assembly (1971)
v.21(1), 107-108, March 1972
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Foreign policy//United
States/

Worrell, K.

The dual economy since Lewis: a survey
v.29(4), 27-51, Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Worrell, K.

Looking again at economic development. Review article: Little, I.
Economic development: theory, policy and international
relations (1982), and McFarlane, D. The development process: a
design change (1983)
v.35(1), 215-225, March 1986
/Economic development/

Worrell, K.

Review of: Hope, K.R. Economic development in the Caribbean
(1986)
v.37(3), 303-306, Sept. 1988
/Economic development/

- 215 -

Worrell, K.

Review of: Zuvekas C. Economic development (1979)
v.32(3), 169-170, Sept. 1983
/Economic development/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Ndongko, W.A. and Vivekananda, F. Critical essays on
African and Third World economic development (1988)
v.40(1), 193-198, March 1991
/Developing countries//Economic development//Africa/

Yaw, Fitzgerald

Review of: Ndongko, W.A. Vevekananda, F. Africa: the awakening
giant v.2: Economic development of the Cameroon
v.41(1), 251-256, March 1992
/Cameroon//Economic development//Regional
cooperation//Development policy//International relations/

Economic differentiation

Cumper, G.E.

The differentiation of economic groups in the West Indies
v.11(4), 319-332, Dec. 1962
/Economic differentiation//Barbados/

Economic forecasts

Projections of West Indian economies: papers (Based on
Input-Output Studies)
v.12(3), 236-280, Sept. 1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth/

Armstrong, E.

Projections of the growth of the economy of Trinidad and Tobago
v.12(3), 283-306, Sept. 1963

/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.

Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of the Trinidad and Tobago economy

v.39(4),107-148,Dec.1990

/Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government

policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hilaire, A.D.

Review of: Lalta, S. and Freckleton, M., eds. Caribbean economic development: the first generation (1993)

v.43(4),264-268,Dec.1994

/Economic development//Economic conditions//Development

indicators//Economic forecasts//English-speaking Caribbean/

- 216 -

Kundu, A.

The economy of British Guyana: 1960-1975 (A long-term projection)

v.12(3),307-380,Sept.1963

/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Guyana/

O'Loughlin, C.

Long-term growth of the economy of Jamaica (The economic growth of Jamaica, 1950-1960 and 1965, 1970 and 1975)

v.12(3),246-282,Sept.1963

/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Jamaica/

Seers, D.

Projections of West Indian economies: Preface

v.12(3),231-235,Sept.1963

/Economic forecasts//Economic growth/

St. Cyr, E.B.Charles, A.

A model for medium term projection of the Trinidad and Tobago economy

v.41(1),189-212,March 1992

/Economic conditions//Econometric models//Economic

forecasts//Economic analysis//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

The adjustment and the promise: a suggestive sketch of the Aruba economy

v.40(3),153-176,Sept.1991

/Economic conditions//Tourism//Employment//Economic

forecasts//Aruba/

Watson, P.Nicholls, S.M.

ARIMA modelling in short data sets: some Monte Carlo results

v.41(4),53-75,Dec.1992

/Economic forecasts//ARIMA Model//Economic models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Economic growth

Projections of West Indian economies: papers (Based on
Input-Output Studies)
v.12(3), 236-280, Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth/

Adams, N.A.
Import structure and economic growth in Jamaica, 1954-1967
v.20(3), 235-266, Sept.1971
/Economic growth//Import structure//Jamaica/

Armstrong, E.
Projections of the growth of the economy of Trinidad and Tobago
v.12(3), 283-306, Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 217 -

Beckford, G.L.
The dynamics of growth and the nature of metropolitan plantation
enterprise
v.19(4), 435-465, Dec.1970
/Economic growth//Multinational enterprises//Plantation economy/

Beckford, G.L.
Review of: Southworth, H.M. and Johnston, B. F., eds.
Agricultural development and economic growth (1967)
v.18(1), 92-93, March 1969
/Agricultural development//Economic growth/

Bennett, K.
Mobilising foreign exchange reserves for economic growth in
CARICOM
v.30(4), 172-186, Dec.1981
/CARICOM//Economic growth//Foreign exchange reserves//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.
Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4), 113-131, Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.
Financing economic growth with special reference to Jamaica
v.38(4), 95-114, Dec.1989
/Financing//Economic growth//Investment//Jamaica/

Bernal, R.L.
Coping with volatile capital flows in Latin America. Review
essay: Ffrench-Davis, R. and Griffiths-Jones, S., eds. Coping
with capital surges: the return of finance to Latin America
(1995)
v.44(2&3), 375-386, June/Sept.1995

/Capital movements//Economic growth//Financial
liberalization//Latin America/

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.

Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48(1&2), 91-125, Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Boulding, K.E.

Review of: Lewis, W.A. The theory of economic growth 1955
v.5(3), 315-317, Sept.1956
/Economic growth/

Bourne, C.

Government foreign borrowing and economic growth: the Jamaican
experience
v.30(4), 52-74, Dec.1981
/Economic growth//External debt//Foreign borrowing/Jamaica/

- 218 -

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4), 59-97, Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

Burns, A.R.

Review of: Robinson, J. The accumulation of capital (1956)
v.6(3), 432-435, Sept.1957
/Capital//Economic growth/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About a small open economy
v.45(4), 187-193, Dec.1996
/Open economy//Economic growth//Jamaica/

Central Bank of the Bahamas

Non-bank financial intermediaries and economic growth in the
Bahamas
.v38(4), 241-264, Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Non-bank financial
institutions//National Insurance Board (Bahamas)//Bahamas/

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.

The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987
v.38(4), 165-179, Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/

Craigwell, R.

A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago

v.44(1),117-144,March 1995
/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic
growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Crichton, N.De Silva, C.
Financial development and economic growth: Trinidad and Tobago,
1973-1987
v.38(4),133-164,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Development
finance//Financial structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Danielson, A.
The economic surplus: formation, distribution and role in
economic growth
v.39(1),127-152,March 1990
/Development economics//Economic growth//Surplus//Jamaica/

Demas, W.G.
Review of: Rostow, W.W. The process of economic growth, 1953
v.2(2&3),187-192,Oct.1953
/Economic growth/

- 219 -

Downes, A.S.
The impact of the prices and incomes policy on the economic
climate of Barbados
v.43(4),63-85,Dec.1994
/Incomes policy//Wage-Price policy controls//Economic
growth//Wage policy//Barbados/

Egbe, E.C.
Synthetic substitutes and agriculture-based export led growth in
LDCs: the case of natural rubber
v.43(2),57-74,June 1994
/Exports//Economic growth//Rubber industry//Synthetic
rubber//Agricultural exports/Organization of African
Unity//Africa: Sub Saharan/

Feng, Y.Chen, B.
Political environment and economic growth
v.45(4),113-141,Dec.1996
/Economic growth//Politics//Environment//Capitalism/

Francis, A.A.
A model of national economic growth under perfect enclavism
v.18(4),365-373,Dec.1969
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Enclave economy/

Ganga, G.N.
The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana
v.45(2&3),179-194,June/Sept.1996
/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings
investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

Harker, T.
Caribbean economic performance: an overview

v.41(3),101-143,Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Harris, D.J.
Saving and foreign trade as constraints in economic growth: a
study of Jamaica
v.19(2),147-177,June 1970
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Foreign
trade//Savings//Jamaica/

Henry, C.M.
Economic growth and economic development: a distinction without a
difference
v.36(4),67-84,Dec.1987
/Economic development//Economic growth/

Henry, C.M.
The notion of economic development in historical perspective and
its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3),59-89,Sept.1991

- 220 -

/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development
economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.
Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean
v.46(4),1-16,Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

Jefferson, O.
Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2),191-214,Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Joefield-Napier, W.
Trinidad and Tobago's economic growth and the balance of trade,
1954-1968
v.27(4),375-402,Dec.1978
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//International
trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
Review of: Thirlwall, A.P. Inflation, saving and growth in
developing countries (1975)
v.27(4),515-518,Dec.1978
/Economic growth//Inflation//Savings/

Kennedy, C.

Domar-type theory in an open economy
v.15(3),175-188,Sept.1966
/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic
growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Kennedy, C.
Keynesian theory in an open economy
v.15(1),1-21,March 1966
/Economic growth//Economic theory//Keynesian economics//Open
economy/

Kundu, A.
The economy of British Guyana: 1960-1975 (A long-term projection)
v.12(3),307-380,Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Guyana/

Kurihara, K.
Social overhead capital and balanced economic growth
v.19(3),398-405,Sept.1970
/Economic growth//Social capital/

- 221 -

Kurihara, K.K.
A note on educational investment and economic growth
v.17(1),75-82,March 1968
/Economic growth//Educational investment/

Laopodis, N.T.
Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed
countries: a polychotomous logit analysis
v.44(2&3),321-347,June/Sept.1995
/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit
worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Liburd, E.Bain, L.
Financial intermediation and economic growth in the OECS
v.38(4),201-218,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Financial
structure//Financing//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Lim, Y.
Impact of the tea industry on the growth of the Ceylonese economy
v17(4),453-467,Dec.1968
/Economic growth//Tea industry//Sri Lanka/

McBain, H.
Government financing of economic growth and development in
Jamaica: problems and prospects
v.30(4),179-212,Dec.1990
/Public finance//Economic growth//Fiscal policy//Jamaica/

McIntyre, A.
Finance, growth and the balance of trade in OECS countries
v.35(4),177-212,Dec.1986

/Balance of trade//Economic growth//Economic
models//Multiplier//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Meier, G.M.

Progress and problems of the development decade
v.15(4),285-304,Dec.1966
/Development decade//Economic development//Economic growth/

Meier, G.M.

Review of: Hoffman, W.G. The growth of industrial economies 1958
v.8(3),311-313,Sept.1959
/Economic growth//Industrial economics/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries
v.42(2&3),81-93,June/Sept.1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nurse, L.

Work and workplace relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean: some
issues of theory and research
v.42(2&3),1-33,June/Sept.1993

- 222 -

/Economic development//Financial resources//Economic
growth//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States//St. Kitts
Nevis/

O'Loughlin, C.

Long-term growth of the economy of Jamaica (The economic growth
of Jamaica, 1950-1960 and 1965, 1970 and 1975)
v.12(3),246-282,Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Jamaica/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Brahmananda, P.R. Studies in the economics of welfare
maximization [n.d.]
v.9(4),471-472,Dec.1960
/Economic growth//Welfare economics/

Odedokun, M.O.

The impact of monetary surprise and systematic monetary policy in
developing countries: empirical results from an international
perspective
v.42(1),47-74,March 1993
/Developing countries//Economic growth//Monetary policy//Economic
indicators/

Ozaki, R.S.

Trade, growth, and the balance of payments of post-war Japan
v.16(2),169-190,June 1967
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//Economic policy//Foreign
trade//Japan/

Peel, D.A.

Notes and comments: The relation between employment and growth in
developing countries: a comment
v.28(4),127-129,Dec.1979
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Employment/

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects
of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4),217-240,Dec.1993
/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic
recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Ritter, A.R.M.

Growth strategy and economic performance in revolutionary Cuba:
past, present and prospective
v.21(3),313-337,Sept.1972
/Development strategy//Economic growth//Industrialization//Cuba/

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2),91-105,June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International

- 223 -

banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing
countries/

Seers, D.

Projections of West Indian economies: Preface
v.12(3),231-235,Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth/

Singer, M.

Balanced economic growth: concepts and policies
v.16(2),156-168,June 1967
/Economic growth/

St. Cyr, E.B.

On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4),16-26,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

Taylor, L.O.

Review article: Harris, D.J. Capital accumulation and income
distribution (1978)
v.30(2),164-174,June 1981
/Capital//Economic growth//Income distribution/

Thomas, C.Y.

Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993

/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Ubok-Udom, E.U.

The foreign-exchange constraint, external debt, and optimal economic growth
v.31(1),128-164,March 1982
/Econometric models//Economic growth//External debt//Foreign exchange/

Watson, P.K.

Savings, the rate of interest and growth in a small open economy: the Trinidad and Tobago experience
v.41(4),1-23,Dec.1992
/Savings//Interest rate//Economic growth/Trinidad and Tobago/

Williams, M.

Regulation of financial institutions in the Caribbean: implications for growth and development
v.38(4),181-199,Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Economic development//Financial regulations/

Wood, A.

Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?

- 224 -

v.43(4),1-19,Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Worrell, D.

Industrial policies and economic growth
v.31(4),1-15,Dec.1982
/Economic growth//Industrialization/

Worrell, K.

The dual economy since Lewis: a survey
v.29(4),27-51,Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Zauberman, A.

Review of: Bergson, A. and Kuznets, S. (eds.) Economic trends in the Soviet Union
v.13(4),518-520,Dec.1964
/Economic growth//USSR/

Economic history

Special issue: Caribbean economic history edited by B.W. Higman
v.37(1&2),March/June 1988
/Economic history/

Hart, R.

Review of: Beckles, H. and Shepherd, V., eds. Caribbean slave society and economy: a student reader (1991)
v.42(4),282-284,Dec.1993
/Slavery//Economic history//Caribbean/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Henderson, W.O. The industrial revolution on the continent: Germany, France, Russia, 1800-1914. 1961
v.11(2),193-196,June 1962
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//France//Germany//USSR/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Prest, J. The industrial revolution in Coventry 1960
v.12(2),225-227,June 1963
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//Britain//Coventry, England/

Economic independence

Mandle, J.R.

Notes and comments: The role of agriculture in self-reliant development
v.34(2),153-175,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Economic independence//Machine tool industry//Self reliance//Technological dependence/

- 225 -

Tanna, D.

Review of: Ghai, D., ed. Economic independence in Africa (1973)
v.23(4),641-643,Dec.1974
/Economic independence//Economic policy//Africa/

Economic indicators

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of seasonality in Barbados
v.43(4),197-218,Dec.1994
/Government spending policy//Fiscal policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework
v.26(3),362-371,Sept.1977
/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social indicator/

LeFranc, E.

Socio-economic determinants of health status
v.38(2),291-305,June 1989

/Primary health care//Health indicators//Social indicators//Economic indicators//Health status/

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues

v.43(2),1-32,June 1994

/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Odedokun, M.O.

The impact of monetary surprise and systematic monetary policy in developing countries: empirical results from an international perspective

v.42(1),47-74,March 1993

/Developing countries//Economic growth//Monetary policy//Economic indicators/

Osei, P.D.

Notes and Comments: Downes, Andrew and LeFranc, Elsie. A comment on "measuring human development in countries with invisible economies: challenges posed by the informal sector in Jamaica"

v.51(2),199-203,June 2002

/Human development//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Poverty assessment/

- 226 -

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991

v.42(4),47-72,Dec.1993

/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Thomas, C.Y.

Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in Guyana

v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993

/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Economic integration

Symposium on the report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission (Croft Report): Papers

v.9(1),1-40,March 1960

/Croft Commission//Customs Unions//Economic integration//Tariff policy/

Abbott, G.C.

The future of economic co-operation in the West Indies in the light of the break-up of the Federation

v.12(2),160-178,June 1963

/Economic integration//West Indies Federation/

Bandawe, H.Glen, L.

A case for regional exchange rate management for CARICOM
v.40(4), 1-35, Dec.1991

/Exchange rate//Economic integration//Regional
integration//CARICOM/

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4), 21-35, Dec.1994

/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

A note on exchange rate policy and Caribbean integration
v.34(4), 35-43, Dec.1985

/CARICOM//Economic integration//Exchange rate policy/

Demas, W.G.

Alister McIntyre and Caribbean political economy
v.38(2), 25-35, June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Political economy//Economic
integration//Regional integration/

- 227 -

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974

v.38(3), 149-175, Sept.1989

/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harris, D.J.

Market size, industrialisation, and regional integration
v.29(4), 76-84, Dec.1980

/Economic integration//Industrialization//Market size//Regional
integration/

Johnson, H.G.

Symposium on the Report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission
(Croft Report): comment

v.9(1), 1-12, March 1960

/Croft Commission//Customs unions//Economic integration//Tariff
policy/

Lewis, V.A.

Concept and analysis in the study of third world regional
integration

v.26(1), 1-17, March 1977

/Economic integration//Regional integration/

Paragg, R.

Review article: Chernick, S. et al. The Commonwealth Caribbean:
the integration experience: a World Bank country report (1978)
v.29(2&3), 184-192, June/Sept.1980
/CARICOM//Economic integration//Economic structure//World Bank/

Petras, J.F.Morley, M.H.

Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean
countries, 1969-1977
v.27(2), 153-170, June 1978
/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic
nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

Thorne, A.P.

Review of: Brewster, H. and Thomas, C.Y. The dynamics of West
Indian economic integration (1967)
v.18(3), 314-319, Sept.1969
/Economic integration/

Thoumi, F.E.

Trade flows and economic integration among the LDCs of the
Caribbean Basin
v.38(1), 215-233, June 1989
/Economic integration//Trade//Caribbean Basin
Initiative//Bilateral trade/

Venner, D.

Review of: Perusse, R. A strategy for Caribbean economic
integration (1971)
v.223, 398-400, Sept.1973

- 228 -

/Economic integration/

Economic law

DeSilva, C.

The law and the central bank: banking supervision in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.40(4), 99-113, Dec.1991
/Central banks//Economic law//Commercial Law//Financial
administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Economic liberalization

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience
with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of
exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic
liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange
market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Byron, J.

Microstates in a macro-world: federalism, governance and
viability in the Eastern Caribbean
v.48(4), 251-286, Dec.1999
/Regional integration//Economic liberalization//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

Economic models

Anand, V.K.
Welfare economics: inconsistencies and irrelevance to developing
countries
v.28(3), 583-596, Sept.1979
/Economic models//Welfare economics/

Best, L.
Outlines of a model of pure plantation economy
v.17(3), 283-326, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Plantation economy/

Boamah, D.Moore, W.
Central banking in a small open economy: policy evaluation and
challenges
v.50(3&4), 109-126, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Central banks//Economic
models//Barbados/

Boamah, D.O.
Wage formation, employment and output in Barbados
v.34(4), 199-217, Dec.1985
/Economic models//Employment//Output//Wages/Barbados/

- 229 -

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.
The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean
countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago
v.39(4), 45-82, Dec.1990
/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic
models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Brown, A.
Employment policy in the open dual economy
v.29(4), 112-124, Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic models//Employment policy//Open
economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Clayton, A.
Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity
v.51(1), 61-98, March 2002
/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Cumper, G.E.
Lewis' two-sector model of development and the theory of wages

- v.12(1), 37-50, March 1963
 /Economic development//Economic models//Wage
 determination//Lewis, William Arthur/
- Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.Nelson, D.Nembhard, B.Ramjeesingh, D.H.
 A structural analysis of the Jamaican economy, 1974
 v.34(3), 1-69, Sept.1985
 /Economic structure//Economic models//Input-output
 analysis//Jamaica/
- DeCastro, S.
 A model of an export-propelled economy: comment
 v.17(3), 349-352, Sept.1968
 /Economic models//Export-propelled economy/
- Demas, W.G.
 Arthur Lewis and his last development policy model for the
 Caribbean
 v.29(4), 85-94, Dec.1980
 /Development policy//Economic development//Economic
 models//Lewis, William Arthur/
- Furtado, C.
 The Brazilian 'model'
 v.22(1), 122-131, March 1973
 /Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
 development//Economic
 models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/
- Ganga, G.N.
 A macro-economic model of the Guyanese economy
 v.30(3), 1-38, Sept.1990

 - 230 -
 /Economic models//Guyana/
- Hein, P.L.
 A model of an export-propelled economy: the case of Mauritius
 v.17(3), 327-338, Sept.1968
 /Economic models//Export-propelled economy//Mauritius/
- Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
 Rational expectations, causality and integrative fiscal-monetary
 policy in the Caribbean
 v.34(4), 111-138, Dec.1985
 /Economic models//Fiscal policy//Monetary policy/
- King, D.Handa, S.
 Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model
 in Jamaica
 v.50(1), 127-168, March 2001
 /Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
 market//Jamaica//Latin America/
- King, D.
 Macroeconomic adjustment in externally-dependent economies with
 parallel exchange markets

v.43(1),43-70,March 1994
/Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange market//Black market//Economic
models/

McIntyre, A.

Finance, growth and the balance of trade in OECS countries
v.35(4),177-212,Dec.1986
/Balance of trade//Economic growth//Economic
models//Multiplier//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries
v.42(2&3),81-93,June/Sept.1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Rodriguez, F.

Foreign debt, exchange rates and prices
v.37(4),227-252,Dec.1988
/Economic models//Exchange rate policy//External
debt//Prices//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.

Recession and adjustment: the Dominican case, 1983-1985
v.37(4),193-226,Dec.1988
/Economic models//Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Dominican Republic/

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991
v.42(4),47-72,Dec.1993
/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic

- 231 -

indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Seers, D.

The mechanism of an open petroleum economy
v.13(2),233-242,June 1964
/Economic models//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum
industry//Venezuela

St. Cyr, E.B.

On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4),16-26,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

Taylor, L.

Absorption, growth and the balance-of-payments in a
centre-periphery model of world economy
v.37(3),9-43,Sept.1988
/Absorption approach//Balance of payments//Centre-periphery
system//Economic models/

Theodore, K.

The economics of water treatment: a Caribbean case study
v.28(2), 364-396, June 1979
/Economic models//Water treatment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Government influence in an enclave economy: an exercise in
modelling
v.38(1), 37-59, March 1989
/Economic policy//Economic models//Enclave economy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Thomas, C.Y.

A model of pure plantation economy: a comment on: Best, L. The
mechanism of plantation-type economies
v.17(3), 339-348, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Plantation economy/

Watson, P.Nicholls, S.M.

ARIMA modelling in short data sets: some Monte Carlo results
v.41(4), 53-75, Dec.1992
/Economic forecasts//ARIMA Model//Economic models//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Worrell, K.

The dual economy since Lewis: a survey
v.29(4), 27-51, Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

- 232 -

Economic nationalism

Petras, J.F.Morley, M.H.

Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean
countries, 1969-1977
v.27(2), 153-170, June 1978
/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic
nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

Economic organization

Florence, P.S.

Review of: Burns, A.R. Comparative economic organization (1955)
v.7(2), 203-204, June 1958
/Economic organization//Economic theory/

Nevadomsky, J.

Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad

v.33(3), 31-62, Sept.1984
/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Economic paternalism

Furley, O.W.
The origins of economic paternalism in a British territory:
Western Uganda
v.11(1), 57-72, March 1962
/Colonial policy//Economic paternalism//Britain//Uganda/

Economic performance

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
Economic management in the OECS: the case of St. Kitts and Nevis
v.42(4), 25-45, Dec.1993
/Economic performance//St. Kitts and Nevis/

Ramsaran, R.
Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad
and Tobago
v.48(1&2), 215-286, Oct.1999
/Economic policy//Economic
performance//Savings//Investment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Worrell, D.
Investment in the Caribbean
v.42(2&3), 243-259, June/Sept.1993
/Investment//Economic performance//Policy making//Caribbean/

- 233 -

Economic planning

Anderson, L.
Manpower and economic planning - a linear programming model for
Tanzania
v.24(1), 15-46, March 1975
/Economic planning//Linear programming
models//Manpower//Tanzania/

Bailey, J.
Notes and comments: The Jamaica government Five Year Development
Plan, 1978-82 (main document) pt. 1: an economic perspective
v.29(1), 134-137, March 1980
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Beckford, G.L.
Planning in the Caribbean under capitalism and socialism: report
on a visit to Cuba, January 1979
v.37(3), 289-301, Sept.1988

/Economic planning//Cuba/

Best, L.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in Jamaica)

v.7(4),164-169,Dec.1958

/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Brahmanand, P.R.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in Jamaica)

v.7(4),157-163,Dec.1958

/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Planning as a political activity: some aspects of the Jamaican experience

v.24(1),1-14,March 1975

/Economic planning//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Macesich, G. Yugoslavia: the theory and practice of development planning (1964)

v.15(4),385-386,Dec.1966

/Development planning//Economic planning//Yugoslavia/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Singh, T. India's development experience [n.d.]

v.25(1),82-84,March 1976

/Development plans//Economic planning//India/

G.L.B.

Review of: Clayton, E. Economic planning in peasant agriculture (1963)

v.14(3),281,Sept.1965

/Agriculture//Economic planning//Small scale farming/

- 234 -

Greene, J.E.

The politics of economic planning in Guyana

v.23(2),186-203,June 1974

/Economic planning//Guyana/

Kirton, C.D.

Development planning in the Grenada Revolution: applying AFROSIBER

v.38(3),1-52,Sept.1989

/AFROSIBER//Development planning//Economic planning//Grenada/

Lewis, V.A.

Notes and comments: [The Jamaica government Five Year Development Plan, 1978-82 (Main document)] pt. 2: a political perspective

v.29(1),137-143,March 1980

/Economic planning//Jamaica/

Peck, H.A.

Economic planning in Jamaica: a critique
v.7(4),141-156,Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Seers, D.
Economic programming in a country newly independent
v.11(1),34-43,March 1962
/Economic planning//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Stone, C.
Review of national planning in developing countries
v.29(4),175-201,Dec.1980
/Development planning//Economic planning/

Sudama, T.
Notes and comments: A perspective on planning
v.28(2),475-495,June 1979
/Economic planning/

Taylor, L.
Review of Problems of economic dynamics and planning: essays in
honour of Michael Kalecki (1966)
v.15(3),281-282,Sept.1966
/Economic analysis//Economic planning//Kalecki, Michael/

Economic policy

Ahram, E.
Comment on: National policy and economic decision in Israel by
Winch, K.F.
v.12(1),84-85,March 1963
/Economic policy//Israel/

Alleyne, D.
Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?

- 235 -

v.48(3),121-135,Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bernal, R.L.
Review of: Worrell, D. and Bourne, C. Economic adjustment
policies for small nations (1989)
v.39(4),219-227,Dec.1990
/Small states//Structural adjustment//Economic
policy//English-speaking Caribbean/

Bikker, J.A.Carolina, M.G.Daal, W.H.
The Moneda-92 model for the Netherlands Antilles: model building
when few data are available
v.45(1),27-77,March 1996
/Models//Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles//Economic
policy//Macroeconomics//Netherlands Antilles/

- Boulding, K.E.
 Social dynamics in West Indian society
 v.10(1),25-34,March 1961
 /Development plans//Economic policy//Social dynamics//Guyana/
- Bourne, C.
 Review of: World Bank. Trinidad and Tobago: a program for policy
 reform and renewed growth (1988)
 v38(1),203-204,March 1989
 /Economic policy//Economic development//Trinidad and Tobago/
- Brown, A.
 Economic policy and the IMF in Jamaica
 v.30(4),1-51,Dec.1981
 /Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/
- Brown, A.
 Issues of adjustment and liberalisation in Jamaica: some comments
 v.31(4),192-200,Dec.1982
 /Economic policy//Foreign exchange//Liberalization//Jamaica/
- Bullock, C.
 IMF conditionality and Jamaica's economic policy in the 1980s
 v.35(4),129-176,Dec.1986
 /Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/
- Campbell, A.
 Review of: Mesa-Lago, C. Are economic reforms propelling Cuba to
 the market? (1994)
 v.45(4),197-200,Dec.1996
 /Economic policy//Cuba/
- Cumper, G.E.
 Review of: Powesland, P.G. Economic policy and labour: a study in
 Uganda's economic history 1957
 v.8(3),317-319,Sept.1959
 /Economic policy//Labour policy//Uganda/
- 236 -
- Davies, O.
 An analysis of the management of the Jamaican economy, 1972-1985
 v.35(1),73-109,March 1986
 /Economic policy//Jamaica/
- Edie, C.J.
 Economic performance, leadership crisis and voting behaviour in
 the 1997 Jamaican parliamentary election
 v.49(1),183-210,March 2000
 /People's National Party (Jamaica)//Jamaica Labour Party
 (Jamaica)//Economic policy//Electoral system//Jamaica/
- Hutchinson, G.
 Review of: Adam, C., Cavendish, W. and Mistry, Percy. Adjusting
 privatization: case studies from developing countries (1992)
 v.41(4),231-250,Dec.1992
 /Privatization//Economic policy//Structural

adjustment//Divestment of public enterprise/

Kroef, J.M. van der

Problems of economic motivation and development in rural
Indonesia
v.7(4),193-209,Dec.1958
/Agricultural economics//Development plans//Economic
policy//Indonesia/

Lindholm, R.W.

Accelerated development with a minimum of foreign aid and
economic controls
v.9(1),57-67,March 1960
/Economic development//Economic policy//Foreign aid//Investment/

Ozaki, R.S.

Trade, growth, and the balance of payments of post-war Japan
v.16(2),169-190,June 1967
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//Economic policy//Foreign
trade//Japan/

Pieper, U.

Deindustrialisation and the social and economic sustainability
nexus in developing countries: cross-country evidence on
productivity and employment
v.36(4),66-99,March 2000
/Productivity policy//Macroeconomics//Economic policy/

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad
and Tobago
v.48(1&2),215-286,Oct.1999
/Economic policy//Economic
performance//Savings//Investment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects
of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4),217-240,Dec.1993

- 237 -

/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic
recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4),87-113,Dec.1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Rodriguez, F.

The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4),149-171,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public

enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Sergeant, K. Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some preliminary findings

v.41(4), 173-204, Dec. 1992

/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Tang, S.

From social control to disorganization: official corruption in China

v.46(1), 135-147, March 1997

/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic reform//Economic policy//China/

Tanna, D.

Review of: Ghai, D., ed. Economic independence in Africa (1973)

v.23(4), 641-643, Dec. 1974

/Economic independence//Economic policy//Africa/

Theodore, K.

Government influence in an enclave economy: an exercise in modelling

v.38(1), 37-59, March 1989

/Economic policy//Economic models//Enclave economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy implications

v.41(4), 133-148, Dec. 1992

/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Theodore, K.

Towards optimality in market regulation

v.40(1), 39-61, March 1991

- 238 -

/Market economy//Government policy//Economic policy/

Winch, K.F.

National policy and economic decision in Israel: a reply

v.12(2), 219-220, June 1963

/Economic policy//Israel//Ahiram, E./

Winch, K.F.

National policy and economic decisions in Israel

v.11(2), 170-192, June 1962

/Economic policy//Israel/

Worrell, D.

Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the

Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical

studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2),194-197,June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Worrell, D.
External influences and domestic policies: the economies of
Barbados and Jamaica in the 1970's
v.30(4),134-155,Dec.1981
/Economic policy//Economic structure//Barbados//Jamaica/

Economic recession

Bernal, R.L.
The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in
Jamaica
v.37(1&2),33-64.March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great
Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Grossman, L.S.
British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1),151-179,March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Hilaire, A.
The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices,
wages and labour flows
v.41(2),45-82,June 1992
/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil
industry//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ramsaran, R.E.
Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects
of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4),217-240,Dec.1993
/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic

- 239 -

recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Economic recovery

Hinds, A.
Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48(4),97-116,Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

Economic reform

Alleyne, D.

Dynamics of growth, employment and economic reforms in Jamaica
v.50(1),55-125,March 2001
/Economic reform//Employment//Trade unions//Labour
market//Jamaica/

Long, F.

Review of: Kornai, J. The road to a free economy: shifting from a
socialist system; the example of Hungary (1990)
v.41(2),260-262,June 1992
/Economic reform//Market//Hungary/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4),87-113,Dec.1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Tang, S.

From social control to disorganization: official corruption in
China
v.46(1),135-147,March 1997
/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic
reform//Economic policy//China/

Economic relations

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent
underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4),527-533,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented
industries//Mineral resources//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

- 240 -

Economic resources

Barrow, C.

Ownership and control of resources in Barbados: 1834 to the
present
v.32(3),83-120,Sept.1983
/Economic resources//Elite//Sugar industry//Barbados/

Chung, R.

Research note on: Population changes and the resource base in the
British West Indies
v.5(3),313-314,Sept.1956

/Demography//Economic resources//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4), 353-367, Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzotzontal, Mexico/

Economic stabilization

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience
with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of
exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic
liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange
market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

King, D.

Evolution of structural adjustment and stabilisation policy in
Jamaica
v.50(1), 1-53, March 2001

- 241 -

/Structural adjustment//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Laopodis, N.T.

Rescheduling/default alternatives of financially distressed
countries: a polychotomous logit analysis
v.44(2&3), 321-347, June/Sept.1995
/Debt rescheduling//Debt repayment//Economic growth//Credit
worthiness//Economic stabilization//Developing countries/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4), 87-113, Dec.1994

/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.
Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997
v.48 (1&2), 345-377, Oct.1999
/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Economic structure

Alvarez, Y.
External debt and adjustment: the case of Belize, 1980-1986
v.37(4), 39-56, Dec.1988
/Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Belize/

Armstrong, W.E.Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.
A structural analysis of the Barbados economy, 1968, with an
application to the tourist industry
v.23(4), 493-520, Dec.1974
/Economic structure//Industrial sector//Input-output
analysis//Tourism//Barbados/

Bethel, J.A.
National accounts study of the economy of Barbados
v.9(2), 123-252, June 1960
/Economic structure//National accounts//Barbados/

Chaloult, N.B.Chaloult, Y.
The internal colonialism concept: methodological considerations
v.28(4), 85-99, Dec.1979
/Colonialism//Economic structure//Internal colonialism//Social
structure//Latin America/

Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.Nelson, D.Nembhard, B.Ramjeesingh, D.H.
A structural analysis of the Jamaican economy, 1974
v.34(3), 1-69, Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Economic models//Input-output
analysis//Jamaica/

- 242 -

Hintzen, P.C.
Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3), 107-163, Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lal, D.
Accounting prices for Jamaica

v.28(3), 534-582, Sept. 1979
/Accounting prices//Economic structure//National
accounts//Jamaica/

Lewis, W.A.
Secondary education and economic structure
v.13(2), 219-232, June 1964
/Economic structure//Secondary education/

Looney, R.
Structural origins of Mexican inflation, 1951-1980
v.34(3), 165-198, Sept. 1985
/Economic structure//Inflation//Mexico/

Manhertz, H.G.
An exploratory econometric model of Jamaica
v.20(2), 198-226, June 1971
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/

Marshall, I.
The national accounts of British Honduras
v.11(2), 99-127, June 1962
/Economic structure//National accounts//Belize/

O'Loughlin, C.
Economic problems of the smaller West Indies islands
v.11(1), 44-56, March 1962
/Economic development//Economic structure/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of Antigua
v.8(3), 229-264, Sept. 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Antigua//Barbuda/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of British Guiana, 1952-56; a national accounts study
v.8(1), March 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Guyana/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of Montserrat: a national accounts study
v.8(2) 147-178, June 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Montserrat/

- 243 -

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
v.8(4), 377-402, Dec. 1959
/Economic structure//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

O'Loughlin, C.
A survey of economic potential, fiscal structure and capital
requirements of the British Virgin Islands
v.11(3), Suppl. Sept. 1962
/Economic structure//British Virgin Islands/

O'Neale, H.W.

The economy of St. Lucia
v.13(4), 440-470, Dec.1964
/Economic structure//St. Lucia/

Paragg, R.

Review article: Chernick, S. et al. The Commonwealth Caribbean:
the integration experience: a World Bank country report (1978)
v.29(2&3), 184-192, June/Sept.1980
/CARICOM//Economic integration//Economic structure//World Bank/

Persad, U.

An econometric model of Trinidad and Tobago 1960-1971
v.24(4), 389-419, Dec.1975
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Rodriguez, F.

Recession and adjustment: the Dominican case, 1983-1985
v.37(4), 193-226, Dec.1988
/Economic models//Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Dominican Republic/

Soest, J. van

Curacao and its economy at the turn of the century
v.26(1), 38-62, March 1977
/Economic structure//Curacao/

Soest, J. Van

On the account of Curacao: two centuries of fiscal legislation
for trade and industry
v.29(2&3), 220-246, June/Sept.1980
/Economic structure//Fiscal policy//Curacao/

Thorne, A.P.

Size, structure and growth of the economy of Jamaica: a national
economic accounts study
v.4(4) Suppl. Dec.1955
/Economic structure//National accounts//Jamaica/

Witter, M.Ramjeesingh, D.

An analysis of the internal sectoral structure of the Jamaican
economy, 1969-1974
v.35(1), 1-72, March 1986
/Economic structure//Sectoral structure//Jamaica/

- 244 -

Worrell, D.

Comment on: Three econometric models of the Jamaican economy
v.22(2), 272-286, June 1973
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

External influences and domestic policies: the economies of
Barbados and Jamaica in the 1970's
v.30(4), 134-155, Dec.1981

/Economic policy//Economic structure//Barbados//Jamaica/

Economic surplus

Taylor, L.

Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the
dynamic equivalent

v.31(2), 53-151, June 1982

/Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic
surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/

Economic survival

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor

v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994

/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Economic systems

Kurihara, K.K.

Mixed economic statecraft and democratic safeguards

v.10(2), 223-228, June 1961

/Democracy//Economic systems//Mixed economy//Statecraft/

St Cyr, E.B.

Notes and comments: Some fundamental propositions in the theory
of Caribbean economy

v.40(2), 137-151, June 1991

/Economic theory//Economic systems/

Economic theory

Analyst

Review of: Stonier, A.W. and Hague, D.C. A textbook of economic
theory 1953

v.3(2), 233-235, Sept.1954

/Economic theory/

- 245 -

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third
World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an
alternative formulation

v.28(2), 341-363, June 1979

/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public
enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

Bernal, R.Figueroa, M.Witter, M.

Caribbean economic thought: the critical tradition
v.33(2), 5-96, June 1984
/Economic theory/

Best, L.

The contribution of George Beckford
v.41(3), 5-23, Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//Plantation School//Economic theory//Economic
development//Lewis, William Arthur/

Cumper, G.E.

Dependence, development, and the sociology of economic thought (a
critique of Girvan, N. The development of dependence in Latin
America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(3), 465-482, Sept.1974
/Dependency economics//Economic dependence//Economic
theory//Public policy//Latin America/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of Boulding, K.E. Beyond economics (1968)
v.18(2), 214-215, June 1969
/Economic theory/

Cumper, G.E.

Two notes on the multiplier
v.19(3), 389-397, Sept.1970
/Economic theory//Investment//Keynesian
economics//Multiplier//National income/

Florence, P.S.

Review of: Burns, A.R. Comparative economic organization (1955)
v.7(2), 203-204, June 1958
/Economic organization//Economic theory/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective
v.48(1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999
/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

Kennedy, C.

Domar-type theory in an open economy
v.15(3), 175-188, Sept.1966
/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic

- 246 -

growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Kennedy, C.

Keynesian theory in an open economy
v.15(1), 1-21, March 1966
/Economic growth//Economic theory//Keynesian economics//Open
economy/

L.O.T.

Review of: Taylor, W.L. Francis Hutcheson and David Hume as
predecessors of Adam Smith (1965)
v.15(2),165-167,June 1966
/Economic analysis//Economic theory//Hume, David//Hutcheson,
Francis//Smith, Adam/

St Cyr, E.B.

Notes and comments: Some fundamental propositions in the theory
of Caribbean economy
v.40(2),137-151,June 1991
/Economic theory//Economic systems/

Stone, C.

Review of: Beckford, G. Persistent poverty - underdevelopment in
plantation economies of the third world (1972)
v.21(4),481-483,Dec.1972
/Economic development//Economic theory//Plantation
economy//Underdevelopment/

Thorne, A.P.

Review of: Myrdal, G. Rich lands and poor: the road to world
prosperity 1958
v.8(2),213-216,June 1959
/Economic theory/

Worrell, D.

Notes and comments: Keynes, the development of economic thought
and Caribbean economy
v.29(2&3),172-178,June/Sept.1980
/Economic theory//Keynesian economics/

Economics

Bruce, C.J.

The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2),125-152,June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Green, C.

Advanced capitalist hegemony and the significance of Gramsci's
insights: a restatement
v.42(2&3),175-207,June/Sept.1993
/Economics//Marxism//Society//Social classes/

- 247 -

Jayawardena, C.

Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1),1-23,March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social

problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Theodore, K.

Review of: Kregel, J.A. The reconstruction of political economy:
an introduction to post-Keynesian economics (1973)
v.25(3),312-313,Sept.1976
/Economics//Political economy/

Economics of education

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Ahmed, M. The economics of nonformal education (1975)
v.26(2),271-274,June 1977
/Economics of education//Education//Educational
planning//Nonformal education/

Economics: study and research

New Perspectives in Teaching and Research in Economics in Latin
America; declaration signed by 92 professors and other academic
persons from 17 Latin American countries [n.d.]
v.18(1),101-106,March 1969
/Economics: study and research//Latin America/

Beckford, G.L.

The struggle for a relevant economics
v.33(1),47-57,March 1984
/Economics: study and research/

Brown, A.Brewster, H.

Review of the study of economics in the English-speaking
Caribbean
v.23(1),48-68,March 1974
/Economics: study and research/

Dookeran, W.

Notes and comments: The teaching of economics at St. Augustine
and some suggestions for change in the graduate programme
v.30(2),157-163,June 1981
/Economics: study and research//UWI. St. Augustine/

Economies

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.

Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes
v.51(1),25-45,March 2002

- 248 -

/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of

state intervention in Caribbean-type economies
v.43(1),1-42,March 1994
/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State
intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

Economy

Figueroa, M.
The Plantation School and Lewis: contradictions, continuities and
continued Caribbean relevance
v.45(4),23-49,Dec.1996
/Plantation School//Economy//Race//Class//Lewis, William Arthur/

Seepersad, S.
The commercial banking industry in Trinidad and Tobago, 1986-1992
v.44(Special Issue),41-67,1995
/Banking Sector//Banking Industry//Economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ecuador

Bottomley, A.
Planning in an underutilization economy: the case of Ecuador
v.15(4),305-313,Dec.1966
/Development plans//Underutilization economy//Ecuador/

Eyre, L.A.
Review of: Redclift, M.R. Agrarian reform and peasant
organization on the Ecuadorean Coast (1978)
v.29(1),147-149,March 1980
/Agrarian reform//Land reform//Peasantry//Ecuador/

Education

Seventh Latin American Congress of Sociology, Bogota, August
13-19, 1964: Commission IV - The Sociology of Education: Papers
Presented in English
v.14(1),March 1965
/Education//Sociology/

Bedi, A.S.Born, J.
Wage determinants in Honduras: credentials versus human capital
v.44(1),145-163,March 1995
/Education//Employment//Wages//Work experience//Honduras/

Braithwaite, L.
The development of higher education in the British West Indies
v.7(1),1-64,March 1958

- 249 -
/Education//Higher education//UWI/

Braithwaite, L.
Seventh Latin American Congress of Sociology, Bogota, August

13-19, 1964: Commission IV - The Sociology of Education: Papers
Presented in English. Preface
v.14(1), i-ii, March 1965
/Education//Sociology/

Brown, A.

Review of: Callaway, A. Educating Africa's youth for rural
development (1974)
v.23(4), 637-638, Dec.1974
/Education//Rural development//Youth//Africa/

Brown, A.

Review of: Coombs, P., Prosser, R. and Ahmed, M. New paths to
learning: for rural children and youth (1973)
v.23(4), 637-638, Dec.1974
/Children//Education//Rural development//Youth/

Burke, M.E.

Review of: Gordon, S.C. Reports and repercussions in West Indian
education, 1835-1933 (1968)
v.19(2), 283-284, June 1970
/Education/

Cross, M.Schwartzbaum, A.M.

Social mobility and secondary school selection in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.18(2), 189-207, June 1969
/Education//Secondary education//Social mobility//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Doyle, P.

Review of: Batten, T.R. School and community in the tropics
(1959)
v.9(3), 372-374, Sept.1960
/Community development//Education//School systems/

Drayton, K.

Review of: Campbell, C. Colony and nation: a short history of
education in Trinidad and Tobago, 1834-1986 (1992)
v.46(1), 154-157, March 1997
/Education//Nation//Colonies//Trinidad and Tobago/

Dyer, P.B.

The effect of the home on the school in Trinidad
v.17(4), 435-441, Dec.1968
/Academic achievement//Education//Home and school//Iowa Test of
Basic Skills//Trinidad/

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.

Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic

- 250 -

diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Foster, P.

Review of: Figueroa, P.M. and Persaud, G., eds. Sociology of
education, a Caribbean reader (1976)
v.27(4), 518-520, Dec.1978
/Education/

Hamilton, M.A.

Investigation of the relationship between social class, success
in the Common Entrance Examination, and performance in the
G.C.E. Ordinary Level Examinations, Jamaica, 1975
v.28(3), 499-515, Sept.1979
/Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE O level
examination//Social class//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Ahmed, M. The economics of nonformal education (1975)
v.26(2), 271-274, June 1977
/Economics of education//Education//Educational
planning//Nonformal education/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Blaug, M. Education and the employment problem in
developing countries (1973)
v.23(4), 638-641, Dec.1974
/Education//Employment/

Lewis, W.A.

Education and economic development
v.10(2), 113-127, June 1961
/Economic development//Education//Africa/

Manley, D.R.

The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962
v.18(1), 54-71, March 1969
/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance
Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House
Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

McKenzie, H.

The educational experiences of Caribbean women
v.35(3), 65-105, Sept.1986
/Education//Woman/

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Bacchus, M.K. Utilization, misuse and development of
human resources in the early West Indian colonies [1990]
v.41(1), 263-268, March 1992
/Education//Human resource development/

Mitchell, I.J.

Review of: Bacchus, M.K. Education as and for legitimacy:
development in West Indian education between 1846 and 1895
(1994)
v.45(1), 197-201, March 1996

Myint, H.

Education and economic development
v.14(1), 8-20, March 1965
/Economic development//Education/

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.

Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate
v.21(1), 61-71, March 1972
/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social
status//Student//United States/

Roberts, G.W.

A note on school enrolment in Trinidad and Tobago, 1960
v.16(2), 113-126, June 1967
/Demography//Education//Trinidad and Tobago/

Seaga, E.P.G.

Parent-teacher relationships in a Jamaican village
v.4(3), 289-302, Sept.1955
/Education//Parent-teacher relationship//Primary
education//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Education and occupational choice in rural Jamaica
v.9(3), 332-354, Sept.1960
/Education//Labour supply//Occupational choice//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Review of: Sexton, J.D. Education and innovation in a Guatemalan
community: San Juan La Laguna (1972)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973
/Acculturation//Education//Social change//Guatemala//San Juan La
Laguna/

Education costs

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4), 219-234, Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Educational achievement

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.

Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42(2&3), 117-134, June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Richardson, M.F.

"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents
v.40(2),63-82,June 1991
/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear
of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Educational administration

Lutchman, H.A.
Administrative change in an ex-colonial setting: a study of
education administration in Guyana, 1961-64
v.19(1),26-56,March 1970
/Educational administration//Guyana/

Educational assistance

Buttrick, J.
Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4),219-234,Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Greene, J.E.
Developing centres of excellence through North/South linkages in
higher education
v.38(2),37-67,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Higher Education//Educational
exchanges//Educational assistance//Centres of excellence/

Educational cost

Bacchus, M.K.
Changing attitudes to educational expenditure in a developing
nation
v.20(2),164-175,June 1971
/Educational cost//Guyana/

Bacchus, M.K.
Patterns of educational expenditure in an emergent nation: a
study of Guyana, 1945-65
v.18(3),282-301,Sept.1969
/Educational cost//Guyana/

Educational development

Bacchus, M.K.
Review of: Thompson, K.W. and Fogel, B.R. Higher education and
social change: promising experiments in developing countries
[1976-77]
v.28(3),649-650,Sept.1979
/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Thompson, K.W.Fogel, B.R. Higher education and social
change: promising experiments in developing countries (1977)
v.26(3),390-392,Sept.1977
/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Braithwaite, L.E.

The role of the university in the developing society of the West
Indies
v.14(1),76-87,March 1965
/Educational development//Higher education//University
//University of the West Indies/

Stone, C.

Review of: LaBelle, T.J., ed. Educational development: Latin
America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(1),140-141,March 1974
/Educational development//Latin America/

Educational environment

Schwartzbaum, A.M.Cross, M.

Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago
v.19(3),368-388,Sept.1970
/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Webb, G.

Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3),193-212,Sept.1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational
environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

Educational exchanges

Greene, J.E.

Developing centres of excellence through North/South linkages in
higher education
v.38(2),37-67,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Higher Education//Educational
exchanges//Educational assistance//Centres of excellence/

Educational ideology

Heintz, P.

A study on educational ideology
v.14(1),21-34,March 1965
/Educational ideology//Chile//Santiago, Chile/

Educational investment

Girling, R.K.

The migration of human capital from the third world: the
implications and some data on the Jamaican case
v.23(1),84-96,March 1974
/Brain drain//Educational investment//Human
capital//Migration//Jamaica/

Kurihara, K.K.

A note on educational investment and economic growth
v.17(1),75-82,March 1968
/Economic growth//Educational investment/

Educational level

Anderson, L.

Rates of return of education for females in El Salvador
v.37(3),279-287,Sept.1988
/Educational level//Income distribution//Woman worker//El
Salvador/

Bouvier, L.F.Macisco, J.J.

Education of husband and wife and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960
v.17(1),49-59,March 1968
/Demography//Educational level//Fertility//Puerto Rico/

Educational needs

Bacchus, M.K.

A quantitative assessment of the levels of education required in
Guyana by 1975
v.17(2),178-196,June 1968
/Educational needs//Guyana/

Roberts, G.W.Abdulah, N.

Some observations on the educational position of the British
Caribbean
v.14(1),144-154,March 1965
/Educational needs//Population increase/

Educational planning

Bacchus, M.K.

Planning education in developing countries: quantitative versus
qualitative considerations: review article of Curle, A.
Planning for education in Pakistan (1966) and, Beeby, C.E. The
quality of education in developing countries [n.d.]
v.16(4),440-449,Dec.1967
/Educational planning//Pakistan/

Bacchus, M.K.

Review article on planning education in developing countries:
quantitative versus qualitative considerations (Beeby, C.E. The
quality of education in developing countries [n.d.]
v.16(4), 440-449, Dec.1967
/Educational planning/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Ahmed, M. The economics of nonformal education (1975)
v.26(2), 271-274, June 1977
/Economics of education//Education//Educational
planning//Nonformal education/

Educational policy

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4), 219-234, Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Tropp, A.

The social functions of education systems
v.14(1), 1-7, March 1965
/Educational policy//Educational systems/

Educational reforms

Woolcock, J.A.

Class conflict and class reproduction: an historical analysis of
the Jamaican educational reforms of 1957 and 1962
v.33(4), 51-99, Dec.1984
/Class conflict//Educational reforms//Social class//Jamaica/

Educational systems

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Peters, B.F. The emergence of community, state and
national colleges in the OECS member countries: an
institutional analysis (1993)
v.42(2/3), 317-321, June/Sept.1993
/Tertiary education//Educational systems//Organization of Eastern
Caribbean States/

Tropp, A.

The social functions of education systems
v.14(1), 1-7, March 1965
/Educational policy//Educational systems/

Efficiency

- Augustine, C.Sandiford, W.Samuel, W.
Financial integration and efficiency of the financial sector in
the ECCB Area
v.44 (Special Issue), 87-110, 1995
/Financial sector//Efficiency//Financial integration//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank/
- Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.
Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean
v.46(4), 1-16, Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

El Caribe Contemporaneo

- Campbell, C.C.
Review of: El Caribe Contemporaneo, no.1 (1980)
v.30(3), 151-152, Sept.1981
/El Caribe Contemporaneo/

El Salvador

- Anderson, L.
Rates of return of education for females in El Salvador
v.37(3), 279-287, Sept.1988
/Educational level//Income distribution//Woman worker//El
Salvador/

Elasticity of substitution

- Sackey, J.A.
Elasticity of substitution and employment generating capacity of
a bauxite firm in Guyana
v.30(2), 45-70, June 1981
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite Company//Elasticity of
substitution//Employment//Guyana/

Election campaigns

- LaGuerre, J.G.
The general elections of 1946 in Trinidad and Tobago
v.21(2), 184-204, June 1972
/Elections//Election campaigns//Politics//Trinidad and Tobago/

Election forecasting

Stone, C.

Reflections on political polling in Jamaica
v.33(1),117-141,March 1984
/Election forecasting//Political behaviour//Political
polling//Polls//Jamaica/

Elections

Faber, M.

A "swing" analysis of the Jamaican election of 1962: note
v.13(2),302-310,June 1964
/Elections//Swing analysis//Voting//Jamaica/

Figueroa, M.

An assessment of overvoting in Jamaica
v.34(3),71-106,Sept.1985
/Elections//Overvoting//Voting//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

The general elections of 1946 in Trinidad and Tobago
v.21(2),184-204,June 1972
/Elections//Election campaigns//Politics//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Notes and comments: The race factor and the election of 1950 in
Trinidad and Tobago
v.29(2&3),321-335,June/Sept.1980
/Elections//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Stone, C. Politics versus economics: the 1989
elections in Jamaica (1989)
v.40(1),185-188,March 1991
/Elections//Voting//Political behaviour//Economic
conditions//Jamaica/

Spackman, A.

Electoral law and administration in Jamaica
v.18(1),1-53,March 1969
/Elections//Electoral law//Electoral systems//Jamaica/

Szymanski, A.

The rise and decline of the Christian Democratic Party in Chile:
an analysis of the 1961 and 1965 congressional elections
v.24(4),458-480,Dec.1975
/Christian Democratic Party, Chile//Elections//Political
parties//Chile/

[Stone, C.]

Notes and Comments on: the politicisation of the Jamaican
electorate
v.26(1),96-103,March 1977

- 258 -

/Elections//Electorate//Politicization//Jamaica/

Electoral behaviour

Lewis, V.

Electoral behaviour in Jamaica. Review article of: Stone, C.

Electoral behaviour and public opinion in Jamaica (1974)

v.25(2),176-181,June 1976

/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Public opinion/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica

v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977

/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

Electoral law

Spackman, A.

Electoral law and administration in Jamaica

v.18(1),1-53,March 1969

/Elections//Electoral law//Electoral systems//Jamaica/

Electoral system

Edie, C.J.

Economic performance, leadership crisis and voting behaviour in
the 1997 Jamaican parliamentary election

v.49(1),183-210,March 2000

/People's National Party (Jamaica)//Jamaica Labour Party
(Jamaica)//Economic policy//Electoral system//Jamaica/

Electoral systems

Spackman, A.

Electoral law and administration in Jamaica

v.18(1),1-53,March 1969

/Elections//Electoral law//Electoral systems//Jamaica/

Electorate

[Stone, C.]

Notes and Comments on: the politicisation of the Jamaican
electorate

v.26(1),96-103,March 1977

/Elections//Electorate//Politicization//Jamaica/

Electricity Corporation (Guyana)

Sackey, J.A.

The case of Guyana Electricity Corporation
v.30(1),146-170,March 1981
/Electricity Corporation (Guyana)//Guyana Electricity
Corporation//Public utilities//Guyana/

Electronics industry

Watson, H.A.

The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3),37-64,Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

Elite

Adams, I.Masuoka, J.

Emerging elites and culture change
v.10(1),86-92,March 1961
/Cultural change//Elite//Multiracial society//Trinidad/

Barrow, C.

Ownership and control of resources in Barbados: 1834 to the
present
v.32(3),83-120,Sept.1983
/Economic resources//Elite//Sugar industry//Barbados/

Bell, W.

Equality and attitudes of elites in Jamaica
v.11(4),409-432,Dec.1962
/Elite//Equality//Jamaica/

Gorman, S.M.

The economic and social foundations of elite power in Peru: a
review of the literature
v.29(2&3),292-319,June/Sept.1980
/Elite//Social structure//Peru/

Lewis, G.K.

Review of: Bell, W. and Oxaal, I. Decisions of nationhood:
political and social development in the British Caribbean 1964
v.14(2),237-238,June 1965
/Development policy//Elite//Political leadership/

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago
v.34(2), 97-109, June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 260 -

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)
v.39(4), 239-242, Dec.1990
/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Singham, A.W. The hero and the crowd in a colonial
polity 1968
v.19(2), 280-282, June 1970
/Elite//Political behaviour//Political leadership//Political
participation//Grenada/

Elitism

Mills, C.W.

Getting out of the cave: tension between democracy and elitism in
Marx's theory of cognitive liberation
v.39(1), 1-50, March 1990
/Democracy//Elitism//Marxism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Grenada/

Emancipation

Curtin, P.D.

Review of: Hall, D. Free Jamaica 1838-1865. (1959)
v.9(2), 253-256, June 1960
/Apprenticeship system (Slavery)//Emancipation//History//Jamaica/

Goveia, E.V.

Review of: Curtin, P.D. Two Jamaicas: the role of ideas in a
tropical colony, 1830-1865. (1955)
v.5(3), 317-319, Sept.1956
/Apprenticeship system (slavery)//Emancipation//Slavery//Jamaica/

Hall, D.

Slaves and slavery in the British West Indies
v.11(4), 305-318, Dec.1962
/Emancipation//Plantation system//Slavery/

Henke, H.W.

Mapping the "inner plantation": a cultural exploration of the
origins of Caribbean local discourse
v.45(4), 51-75, Dec.1996

/Cultural identity//Plantation economy//Slavery//Emancipation/

Johnson, H.

Labour systems in postemancipation Bahamas
v.37(1&2),181-201,March/June 1988
/Emancipation//Labour supply//Bahamas/

- 261 -

Smith, M.G.

Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3(3&4),239-290,Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/

Emerging market

Harrigan, A.A.

A possible role for foreign currency forward, futures and options
markets in managing foreign exchange in underlying capital
transactions in CARICOM
v.45(2&3),147-158,June/Sept.1996
/Foreign exchange//Emerging market//Foreign exchange
derivatives//Developing countries//CARICOM/

Montgomery, J.D.

Recent turbulence in emerging capital markets: lessons for
financial policy
v.45(2&3),89-107,June/Sept.1996
/Crisis//Emerging market//Financial market//Mexico/

Employees attitudes

Aronson, R.L.

Labour commitment among Jamaican bauxite workers: a case study
v.10(2),156-182,June 1961
/Alumina Jamaica Ltd.//Bauxite worker//Employees
attitudes//Jamaica/

Fox, R.

Review of: Lupton, T. On the shop floor: two studies of workshop
organisation and output [n.d.]
v.13(2),326-328,June 1964
/Employees attitudes//Payment by result//Productivity/

Employment

Alleyne, D.

Dynamics of growth, employment and economic reforms in Jamaica
v.50(1),55-125,March 2001
/Economic reform//Employment//Trade unions//Labour
market//Jamaica/

Bedi, A.S.Born, J.

Wage determinants in Honduras: credentials versus human capital

v.44(1),145-163,March 1995
/Education//Employment//Wages//Work experience//Honduras/

Boamah, D.O.

Wage formation, employment and output in Barbados
v.34(4),199-217,Dec.1985
/Economic models//Employment//Output//Wages/Barbados/

- 262 -

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.

How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1),47-60,March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Brewster, H.

The growth of employment under export-biassed underdevelopment:
Trinidad
v.21(2),153-170,June 1972
/Employment//Export earnings//Open
economy//Underdevelopment//Trinidad/

Camejo, A.

Racial discrimination in employment in the private sector in
Trinidad and Tobago: a study of the business elite and the
social structure
v.20(3),294-318,Sept.1971
/Business organisation//Employment//Private sector//Racial
discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Chotigeat, T.

Measurement of industrial employment volatility in an open
economy
v.36(4),113-125,Dec.1987
/Employment//Industrialization//Puerto Rico/

Coppin, A.

Trade and investment in the Caribbean Basin since the CBI
v.41(1),21-43,March 1992
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//Trade//Investment//Economic
conditions//Employment/

Coppin, A.

Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3),103-124,June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E

Review article on Yong Sam Cho. Disguised employment in
underdeveloped areas 1963
v.13(2),313-322,June 1964
/Disguised unemployment//Employment/

Cumper, G.E.

Employment in Barbados
v.8(2),105-146,June 1959
/Employment//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Employment in Barbados, 1951-2
v.4(1),104-108,March 1955
/Employment//Barbados/

- 263 -

D.T.E.

Review of: International Labour Office. Employment objectives in
economic development (1961)
v.12(3),390,Sept.1963
/Economic development//Employment/

Figueroa, P.M.

Employment prospects of West Indian school-leavers in London,
England
v.25(3),216-233,Sept.1976
/Employment//Migrant school leaver//Racial discrimination//School
leaver//West Indians in London/

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment
Programme: lessons and limitations
v.29(2&3),1-34,June/Sept.1980
/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special
employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Employment in Grenada in 1960
v.15(3),203-238,Sept.1966
/Employment//Grenada/

Harewood, J.

Racial discrimination in employment in Trinidad and Tobago (based
on data from the 1960 census)
v.20(3),267-293,Sept.1971
/Employment//Racial discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Huggins, H.D.

Employment, economic development and incentive financing in
Jamaica
v.1(1),3-60,Feb.1953
/Employment//Economic development//Incentive financing//Jamaica/

Huggins, H.D.

Seasonal variation and employment in Jamaica
v.1(2),85-115,June 1953
/Agriculture//Employment//Jamaica/

Iyoha, M.A.

The relation between employment and growth in developing
countries: an econometric analysis
v.27(1),69-84,March 1978

/Econometric models//Employment/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Blaug, M. Education and the employment problem in
developing countries (1973)

v.23(4), 638-641, Dec.1974

/Education//Employment/

- 264 -

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement

v.43(4), 235-251, Dec.1994

/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

McCoy, J.P.

Bauxite processing and employment: a case study

v.39(2), 1-48, June 1990

/Bauxite industry//Employment//Input-output
analysis//Alumina//Jamaica/

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case

v.44(2&3), 195-227, June/Sept.1995

/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

O'Connor, J.

The labour force, employment and unemployment in Cuba, 1957-1961

v.15(2), 85-91, June 1966

/Employment//Manpower//Unemployment//Cuba/

Peel, D.A.

Notes and comments: The relation between employment and growth in
developing countries: a comment

v.28(4), 127-129, Dec.1979

/Econometric models//Economic growth//Employment/

Sackey, J.A.

Elasticity of substitution and employment generating capacity of
a bauxite firm in Guyana

v.30(2), 45-70, June 1981

/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite Company//Elasticity of
substitution//Employment//Guyana/

Taylor, L.

A model of employment, output and expenditure in an
export-propelled economy

v.17(1), 23-34, March 1968

/Consumer expenditure//Econometric
models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
analysis//Productivity/

Theodore, K.

The adjustment and the promise: a suggestive sketch of the Aruba economy

v.40(3), 153-176, Sept.1991

/Economic conditions//Tourism//Employment//Economic forecasts//Aruba/

- 265 -

Uche, C.

Review of: Dandekar, V.M. The Indian economy - 1947-92 Vol. 2: Population, poverty and employment (1996)

v.46(4), 133-139, Dec.1997

/Population//Poverty//Employment//India/

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in Puerto Rico

v.17(1), 60-69, March 1968

/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Employment aspirations

Sackey, J.A.Sackey, T.E.

Secondary school students' employment aspirations and expectations and the Barbados labour market

v.34(3), 211-258, Sept.1985

/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

Employment policy

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area: papers and discussion

v.7(3), 42-74, Sept.1958

/Economic development//Employment policy//Industrialization//Population/

Brown, A.

Employment policy in the open dual economy

v.29(4), 112-124, Dec.1980

/Dual economy//Economic models//Employment policy//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Lewis, W.A.

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area

v.7(3), 42-54, Sept.1958

/Economic development//Employment policy//Industrialization/

Panton, D.

Dual labour markets and unemployment in Jamaica: a modern
synthesis
v.42(1),75-118,March 1993
/Labour market//Unemployment//Employment policy//Jamaica/

Empolyment

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.
Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana

- 266 -

v.50(2),67-101,June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolyment//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Enclave economy

Francis, A.A.
A model of national economic growth under perfect enclavism
v.18(4),365-373,Dec.1969
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Enclave economy/

Theodore, K.
Government influence in an enclave economy: an exercise in
modelling
v.38(1),37-59,March 1989
/Economic policy//Economic models//Enclave economy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Energy cane

Gottfried, R.R.
Can energy cane stem the tide?
v.36(3),177-202,Sept.1987
/Energy cane//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

England

Babatunde, E.
Review of: Carew, J. Ghosts in our blood: with Malcolm X in
Africa, England, and the Caribbean (1994)
v.45(4),205-208,Dec.1996
/Malcolm X//Africa//England//Caribbean/

Webb, G.
Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3),193-212,Sept.1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational
environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

English-speaking Caribbean

Barriteau, V.E.

Socialist feminist theory and Caribbean women: transcending dualisms
v.44, (2&3), 25-63, June/Sept.1995
/Feminist theory//Gender//Marxist feminism//Feminist scholarship//English-speaking Caribbean/

- 267 -

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Worrell, D. and Bourne, C. Economic adjustment policies for small nations (1989)
v.39(4), 219-227, Dec.1990
/Small states//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//English-speaking Caribbean/

Green, C.

Gender, race and class in the social economy of the English-speaking Caribbean
v.44 (2&3), 65-102, June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Hilaire, A.D.

Review of: Lalta, S. and Freckleton, M., eds. Caribbean economic development: the first generation (1993)
v.43(4), 264-268, Dec.1994
/Economic development//Economic conditions//Development indicators//Economic forecasts//English-speaking Caribbean/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Leadership in the British and French Caribbean: some comparisons
v38(1), 133-156, March 1989
/Leadership//Political leadership//English-speaking Caribbean//French-speaking Caribbean/

Raghunandan, M.Bowrin, A.Kistow, B.Fyfe, D.

Financial reporting in Trinidad and Tobago, with reference to the English-speaking Caribbean
v.45(4), 143-156, Dec.1996
/Finance//Information//Accountability//Trinidad and Tobago//English-speaking Caribbean/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political unity
v.48(4), 151-184, Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St. Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Enterprises

James, V.

Beyond the "plantation economy critique" of the theory of the firm

v.42 (2&3), 35-64, June/Sept.1993

/Plantation economy//Enterprises//Production functions/

- 268 -

Entrepreneurial training

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray

v.30 (4), 1-43, Dec.1990

/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial

training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Entrepreneurs

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Cochran, T.C. and Reina, R.E. Entrepreneurship in Argentine culture 1962

v.12 (4), 481-482, Dec.1963

/Economic

development//Entrepreneurs//Industrialization//Argentina/

Environment

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Myers, N., ed. The Gaia atlas of planet management (1985)

v.34 (3), 311-314, Sept.1985

/Environment//Gaia atlas/

Feng, Y.Chen, B.

Political environment and economic growth

v.45 (4), 113-141, Dec.1996

/Economic growth//Politics//Environment//Capitalism/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Watts, D. The West Indies: patterns of development, culture and environmental change since 1492 (1987)

v.38 (3), 239-244, Sept.1989

/Development//Culture//Environment/

Innes, F.C.

Review of: Barker, D. and McGregor, D.R.M. Environment and

development in the Caribbean: geographical perspectives (1995)
v.44(2&3), 399-402, June/Sept.1995
/Environment//Geography//Sustainable development/

Environmental degradation

Ahmed, B.
Role of the environment in the sustainable development of the
Caribbean
v.47(4), 83-97, Dec.1998
/Sustainable development//Environmental degradation//Pollution/

- 269 -

Barker, D.
Review of: Richardson, B.C. The Caribbean in the wider world,
1492-1992: a regional geography (1992)
v.41(3), 183-186, Sept. 1992
/Population//Environmental degradation//Environmental
economics//Migration//Small states/

Environmental economics

Barker, D.
Review of: Richardson, B.C. The Caribbean in the wider world,
1492-1992: a regional geography (1992)
v.41(3), 183-186, Sept. 1992
/Population//Environmental degradation//Environmental
economics//Migration//Small states/

Singh, N.C.
Sustainable development: its meaning for the Caribbean
v.41(3), 145-167, Sept.1992
/Sustainable development//Environmental economics/

Environmental effects

Coke, L.B.Weir, C.C.Hill, V.G.
Environmental impact of bauxite mining and processing in Jamaica
v.36(1), 289-333, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Environmental effects//Pollution//Jamaica/

Environmental monitoring

Grossman, L.S.
British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1), 151-179, March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Environmental protection

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Notes and comments: Fulkerton, William, et al. Global warming: an energy technology R & D challenge (1989)
v.39(2), 217-222, June 1990
/Global warning//Environmental protection/

Environmental surveys

Riviere, B.

Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980

- 270 -

v.42(2&3), 261-282, June/Sept.1993
/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

Epistemology

Mills, C.W.

Revisionist ontologies: theorizing white supremacy
v.43(3), 105-134, Sept.1994
/White Supremacy//Racism//Ontology//Racial discrimination//Epistemology/

Equality

Bell, W.

Equality and attitudes of elites in Jamaica
v.11(4), 409-432, Dec.1962
/Elite//Equality//Jamaica/

Ethnic boundaries

Owen, N.H.

Conflict and ethnic boundaries: a study of Carib-Black relations
v.29(2&3), 264-274, June/Sept.1980
/Caribs//Ethnic boundaries//Race relations//Dominica/

Ethnic conflict

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P., Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992), and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity, and socio-economic change (1992)
v.41(4), 225-230, Dec.1992

/Ethnic
conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr
inidad and Tobago/

Ethnic factors

O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the
Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji,
1959 (1960)
v.10(3), 371-374, Sept.1961
/Natural resources//Population increase//Ethnic
factors//Interethnic relations//Fiji/

- 271 -

Ethnic groups

Coppin, A.
Women's earnings in Trinidad and Tobago: an analysis by household
status and ethnicity
v.46(4), 61-82, Dec.1997
/Women workers//Wages//Ethnic groups//Trinidad and Tobago/

Eriksen, T.H.
Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41(1), 157-187, March 1992
/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial
conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Premdas, R.R.
Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1), 103-155, March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Ethnicity

Beshoff, P.
Review of: Ethnic nationalism in Pacific Viewpoint, vol.31, no.2,
Oct. 1990 (1990)
v.40(3), 205-206, Sept.1991
/Ethnicity//South-east Asia//Pacific/

Boxill, I.
The limits of ethnic political mobilization in Fiji
v.45(4), 95-111, Dec.1966
/Politics//Mobilization//Ethnicity//Fiji/

De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.
Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United
States Virgin Islands

v.48(3),1-42,Sept.1999
/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural
identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Glazier, S.D.
Review of: Yelvington, K.A., ed. Trinidad ethnicity (1993)
v.43(2),180-182,June 1994
/Ethnicity//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hintzen, P.C.
Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3),107-163,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 272 -

Mars, P.
Ethnic conflict and political control: the Guyana case
39(3),65-94,Sept.1990
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Guyana/

Milne, R.S.
Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia
v.26(1),18-37,March 1977
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Misra, P.K.
Societies without restraint and conservation. Review essay:
Premdas, R., ed. The enigma of ethnicity (1993)
v.44(2&3),365-374,June/Sept.1995
/Ethnicity//Race//Politics//Race relations/

Premdas, R.R.
Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)
v.39(4),239-242,Dec.1990
/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Richardson, M.F.
Out of many, one people: aspiration or reality? an examination of
the attitudes to the various racial and ethnic groups within
the Jamaican society
v.32(3),143-167,Sept.1983
/Ethnicity//Multiracial society//Race relations//Jamaica/

Ryan, S.
East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and

Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Vertovec, S.

East Indians and anthropologists: a critical review
v.40(1),133-169,March 1991
/East Indians//Social conditions//Cultural
identity//Ethnicity//Literature surveys/

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,
Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging
identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph
R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),
and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,
and socio-economic change (1992)
v.41(4),225-230,Dec.1992
/Ethnic

- 273 -

conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr
inidad and Tobago/

Ethnography

Barrow, C.

Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality
v.25(2),106-121,June 1976
/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Bastien, R.

Haitian rural family organization
v.10(4),478-510,Dec.1961
/Ethnography//Family//Haiti/

Hay, F.J.

Microethnography of a Haitian boutique
v.39(1),153-166,March 1990
/Restaurants//Ethnography//Oasis Restaurant and Bar
(Haiti)//Haiti/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study
in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the
Caribbean (1960)
v.10(2),233-235,June 1961
/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands
Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

Ethnohistory

Agorsah, E.K.

An objective chronological scheme for Caribbean history and
archaeology

v.42(1),119-147,March 1993
/Archaeology//Ethnohistory//Archaeological dating//Material
culture/

Ethnology

Smith, M.G.
Review of: Murdock, G.P. Africa, its peoples and their culture
history (1959)
v.9(2),256-257,June 1960
/Cultural history//Ethnology//Africa/

Eurocentrism

Bandara, S.B.
Review of: Blaut, J.M. 1492: the debate on colonialism,
Eurocentrism and history (1992)

- 274 -

v.42(4),271-273,Dec.1993
/Colonialism//Eurocentrism//History/

Europe

Analyst
Expansion of British Caribbean trade with Europe
v.6(1),29-58,March 1957
/Foreign trade//Europe/

D.T.E.
Review of: Yates, P.L. Food, land and manpower in Western Europe
1960
v.11(3),270-271,Sept.1962
/Agricultural economics//Food//Europe//Western Europe/

Padmore, O.R.
Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

Witter, M.
Review of: Nafziger, E.W. The debt crisis in Africa (1993)
v.43(1),257-260,March 1994
/Debt crisis//Aid programmes//Africa//Europe//North America/

Europe Commission

Lewis, V.
Time and tide: changing orientations towards Caribbean
integration
v.48(4),83-95,Dec.1999

/Regional integration//International relations//Political
leadership//Europe Commission/

European Community

Welch, B.

Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards
v.43(1),123-149,March 1994
/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

European Monetary System

Hughes Hallett, A.JDemertzis, M.

Economic and monetary union in Europe and parallels with the
Caribbean region
v.45(2&3),109-126,June/Sept.1996
/Monetary areas//Currencies//European Monetary System//Eastern

- 275 -

Caribbean/

Europeans

Shepherd, V.

Review of: Boucher, P.P. Cannibal encounters: Europeans and
Island Caribs, 1492-1763 (1992)
v.42(4),267-270,Dec.1993
/Carib Indians//Europeans/

Exchange rate

Bandawe, H.Glen, L.

A case for regional exchange rate management for CARICOM
v.40(4),1-35,Dec.1991
/Exchange rate//Economic integration//Regional
integration//CARICOM/

Bennett, K.

Liberalization of the exchange rate regime: lessons from the
Jamaican experience
v42(4),73-93,Dec.1993
/Foreign exchange//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

Monetary and fiscal management under a flexible exchange rate
regime: the Jamaican experience
v.49(2&3),1-19,June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.

Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open

economies
v.49(2&3),167-198,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest
rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Boamah, D.Moore, W.
Central banking in a small open economy: policy evaluation and
challenges
v.50(3&4),109-126,Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Central banks//Economic
models//Barbados/

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.
The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business
cycles
v.49(2&3),225-250,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary
policy//Businesss cycles//United States/

- 276 -

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.
Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

El-Hadj, S.O.
Financial liberalisation: its relevance and experiences in the
Caribbean
v.46(2&3,1-30,Oct.1997
/Liberalization//Exchange rate//Financial sector/

Elliott, D.R.
How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4),17-45,Dec.1997
/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Francis, A.A.
Is the Jamaican dollar overvalued?
v.47(4),29-45,Dec.1998
/Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Ghartey, E.E.
A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica
v.46(1),57-74,March 1997
/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of
trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

Griffith, W.H.
Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and
Caribbean development (1993)

v.45(1),201-205,March 1996
/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange
rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Jahangir-Abdoelrahman, S.
The impact of monetary policy on price and exchange rate
stability in Suriname
v.46(2&3),75-91,Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Suriname/

Kendall, P.
Exchange rate convergence in CARICOM
v.49(2&3),139-166,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary
policy//Devaluation//CARICOM/

Marston, D.
Jamaica's experience with indirect instruments: lessons for the
Caribbean
v.44(Special Issue),111-138,1995
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate/Currency board//Jamaica/

- 277 -

Samuel, W.A.Andrews, L.
Exchange rate management in the Eastern Caribbean Currency Union
v.50(3&4),233-257,Sept./Dec.2001
/Exchange rate//Foreign exchange markets//Monetary areas//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//St. Lucia/

Seerattan, D.
Foreign exchange rate regimes and fiscal discipline in the
Caribbean
v.49(2&3),109-137,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Fiscal policy/

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.
The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana
v.40(4),115-146,Dec.1991
/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Worrell, D.
Capital market integration: capital controls and exchange rate
stability
v.47(2&3),1-11,June/Sept.1998
/Exchange rate//Monetary policy/

Worrell, D.
Open market operations in small open economies with fixed and
flexible exchange rates
v.44(Special Issue),139-153,1995
/Exchange rate/

Exchange rate policy

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate policy and external imbalance: the Jamaican experience, 1973-1982

v.32(4), 51-72, Dec.1983

/Exchange rate policy//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

A note on exchange rate policy and Caribbean integration

v.34(4), 35-43, Dec.1985

/CARICOM//Economic integration//Exchange rate policy/

Rodriguez, F.

Foreign debt, exchange rates and prices

v.37(4), 227-252, Dec.1988

/Economic models//Exchange rate policy//External debt//Prices//Latin America/

Taylor, L.

Some thoughts on an optimum exchange-rate policy for the Caribbean

v.23(3), 454-464, Sept.1974

/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Exchange rate policy/

- 278 -

Witter, M.

Exchange rate policy in Jamaica: a critical assessment

v.32(4), 1-50, Dec.1983

/Exchange rate policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

Exchange rate policy for less developed countries

v.29(2&3), 134-164, June/Sept.1980

/Exchange rate policy/

Experimenter effect

Miller, E.L.

Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on beauty and body image

v.21(4), 353-390, Dec.1972

/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm image//Youth//Jamaica/

Export crops

Projections of main export crops, West Indies

v.13(1), March 1964

/Export crops/

Beckford, G.L.F.

The growth of major tropical export-crop industries

v.13(4), 413-429, Dec.1964

/Export crops//Export-oriented industries/

Davis, C.G.Mathis, W.K.Futa, M.T.

The determinants of instability of agricultural export earnings
in sub-Saharan African economies, 1950-1973

v.29(2&3),89-106,June/Sept.1980

/Export crops//Export earnings//Africa/

Rees, A.M.M.

Projections of main export crops, West Indies: preface

v.13(1),i-vi,March 1964

/Agricultural economics//Export crops/

Export diversification

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy

v.50(2),1-37,June 2001

/Export

diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

- 279 -

Export earnings

Brewster, H.

The growth of employment under export-biased underdevelopment:
Trinidad

v.21(2),153-170,June 1972

/Employment//Export earnings//Open

economy//Underdevelopment//Trinidad/

Davis, C.G.Mathis, W.K.Futa, M.T.

The determinants of instability of agricultural export earnings
in sub-Saharan African economies, 1950-1973

v.29(2&3),89-106,June/Sept.1980

/Export crops//Export earnings//Africa/

Export incentives

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case

v.44(2&3),195-227,June/Sept.1995

/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

Export markets

Francis, A.A.

Profit maximisation and production under quota restrictions
v.24(2),199-208,June 1975
/Export markets//Production//Profit maximization//Quota
agreement//Sugar industry/

Export processing zones

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case
v.44(2&3),195-227,June/Sept.1995
/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

Export promotion

Bennett, K.

The Caribbean Basin Initiative and its implications for CARICOM
exports
v.36(2),21-40,June 1987
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//CARICOM//Export promotion/

- 280 -

Tyler, W.G.

Export promotion with increasing returns to scale under imperfect
domestic market conditions
v.18(4),402-407,Dec.1969
/Export promotion/

Export stimulation

Meier, G.M.

Export stimulation, import substitution and Latin American
development
v.10(1),42-62,March 1961
/Export stimulation//Import substitution//Latin America/

Export tax

Tanzi, V.

Export taxation in developing countries: taxation of coffee in
Haiti
v.25(1),66-76,March 1976
/Coffee industry//Export tax//Taxation//Haiti/

Export value: intra-company

LaBarge, R.A.

The imputation of values to intra-company exports: the case of

bananas
v.10(2),183-191,June 1961
/Banana industry//Export value: intra-company//Multinational
enterprises/

Export-Import Bank

Girling, R.H.
Review of: Feinberg, R.E. Subsidizing success: the Export-Import
Bank in the US economy (1982)
v.31(3),219-221,Sept.1982
/Export-Import Bank//United States/

Export-oriented industries

Beckford, G.L.F.
The growth of major tropical export-crop industries
v.13(4),413-429,Dec.1964
/Export crops//Export-oriented industries/

Berberoglu, B.
The contradictions of export-oriented development in the Third
World
v.36(4),85-112,Dec.1987

- 281 -

/Export-oriented industries//Industrialization//Labour movements/

Bruce, C.J.
The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2),125-152,June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

French, J.
Review of: Ward, K,, ed. Women workers and global restructuring
(1990)
v.39(4),229-237,Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Girvan, N.
Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies
v.19(4),490-526,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/

Lewis, V.A.
Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent
underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4),527-533,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented

industries//Mineral resources//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Export-propelled economy

DeCastro, S.

A model of an export-propelled economy: comment
v.17(3), 349-352, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Export-propelled economy/

Hein, P.L.

A model of an export-propelled economy: the case of Mauritius
v.17(3), 327-338, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Export-propelled economy//Mauritius/

Taylor, L.

A model of employment, output and expenditure in an
export-propelled economy
v.17(1), 23-34, March 1968
/Consumer expenditure//Econometric
models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
analysis//Productivity/

- 282 -

Exports

Egbe, E.C.

Synthetic substitutes and agriculture-based export led growth in
LDCs: the case of natural rubber
v.43(2), 57-74, June 1994
/Exports//Economic growth//Rubber industry//Synthetic
rubber//Agricultural exports//Organization of African
Unity//Africa: Sub Saharan/

Elliott, D.R.

How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4), 17-45, Dec.1997
/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Hart, A.

The banana in Jamaica: export trade
v.3(2), 212-229, Sept.1954
/Banana industry//Exports//Jamaica/

Howard, M.

Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados
v.40(1), 63-92, March 1991
/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour
ratio//Exports//Barbados/

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international
division of labour

v.38(1), 115-131, March 1989

/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of
labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Ozaki, R.S.

A note on duality in the structure of Japanese exports

v.12(4), 471-474, Dec.1963

/Exports//Foreign trade//Japan/

Welch, B.

Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards

v.43(1), 123-149, March 1994

/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

External debt

Alvarez, Y.

External debt and adjustment: the case of Belize, 1980-1986

v.37(4), 39-56, Dec.1988

/Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Belize/

- 283 -

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago

v.37(4), 57-77, Dec.1988

/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and comments: The SELA debt proposal: an evaluation

v.40(1), 171-176, March 1991

/Sistema Economico Latin americano (SELA)//External debt//SELA
proposal//Debt management/

Boamah, D.

Some macroeconomic implications of external debt for Barbados

v.37(4), 171-191, Dec.1988

/External debt//Barbados/

Bourne, C.Singh, R.O.

External debt and adjustment in Caribbean countries

v.37(4), 107-136, Dec.1988

/External debt/

Bourne, C.

Government foreign borrowing and economic growth: the Jamaican

experience
v.30(4), 52-74, Dec.1981
/Economic growth//External debt//Foreign borrowing/Jamaica/

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.
The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean
countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago
v.39(4), 45-82, Dec.1990
/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic
models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, R.Rock, L.Sealy, R.
On the determination of the external public debt: the case of
Barbados
v.37(4), 137-150, Dec.1988
/Econometric models//External debt//Barbados/

Davis, N.
Debt conversion: the Jamaican experience
v.37(4), 151-169, Dec.1988
/Debt conversion//External debt//Jamaica/

Eyre, L.A.
Review of: Commonwealth Secretariat. The debt crisis and the
world economy (1984)
v.34(1), 113-116, March 1985
/Debt crisis//External debt/

- 284 -

Joefield-Napier, W.
External public debt and public finance in OECS member countries
and Belize, 1977-1982
v.34(4), 59-89, Dec.1985
/External debt//Public expenditure//Belize//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

Looney, R.E.
A monetary approach to movements in Caribbean balance of payments
v.40(1)105-132, March 1991
/Balance of payments//IMF//Monetary policy//External debt/

Rodriguez, F.
Foreign debt, exchange rates and prices
v.37(4), 227-252, Dec.1988
/Economic models//Exchange rate policy//External
debt//Prices//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.
Recession and adjustment: the Dominican case, 1983-1985
v, 37(4), 193-226, Dec.1988
/Economic models//Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Dominican Republic/

Thomas, C.Y.
Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana

v.38(2),137-184,June 1989
/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Ubok-Udom, E.U.

The foreign-exchange constraint, external debt, and optimal
economic growth
v.31(1),128-164,March 1982
/Econometric models//Economic growth//External debt//Foreign
exchange/

External financing

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4),59-97,Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

Extraction rate

Francis, A.A.McCalla, C.

Optimal rates of extraction of exhaustible resource with an
analysis of the optimal time problem
v.29(1),90-100,March 1980
/Extraction rate//Natural resources//Optimal time problem/

- 285 -

Facism

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Charles, P. Haiti: radiografia de una dictadura
(1969)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Facism//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Manigat, L. Statu quo en Haiti? (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Despotism//Facism//Underdevelopment//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/

Factory workers

French, J.

Review of: Ward, K,, ed. Women workers and global restructuring
(1990)
v.39(4),229-237,Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Family

- Allman, J.
Conjugal unions in rural and urban Haiti
v.34(1),27-57,March 1985
/Conjugal unions//Family//Sexual behaviour//Haiti/
- Ashcroft, N.
The domestic group in Mahogany, British Honduras
v.15(3),266-274,Sept.1966
/Domestic unit//Family//Household//Belize//Mahogany, Belize/
- Austin, R.L.Porter, E.
Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean islands
v.29(2&3),247-263,June/Sept.1980
/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/
- Bastien, R.
Haitian rural family organization
v.10(4),478-510,Dec.1961
/Ethnography//Family//Haiti/
- Black, M.L.
My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/
- 286 -
- Blake, J.
A reply to Mr. Braithwaite (Braithwaite, L. The Jamaican family life project v.6(4),541-550,Dec.1957)
v.7(4),234-237,Dec.1958
/Demographic research//Family//Fertility//Sociological research//Jamaica/
- Brodber, E.
Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)
v.24(2),257-262,June 1975
/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower class//Poverty//United States/
- Brodber, E.
Review of: Rutter, M. Maternal deprivation reassessed (1972)
v.24(1),160-161,March 1974
/Child care//Family//Maternal deprivation/
- Clarke, E.
Land tenure and the family in four selected communities in Jamaica
v.1(4),81-118,Aug.1953
/Family//Land tenure//Jamaica/

Collins, S.

The Moslem family in Britain
v.4(4), 326-337, Dec.1955
/Family//Muslims//Britain/

Craig, S.

Review of: Rodman, H. Lower class families - the culture of
poverty in negro Trinidad (1971)
v.22(2), 295-298, June 1973
/Family//Household//Lower class//Poverty//Trinidad/

Crowley, D.J.

Naming customs in St. Lucia
v.5(1), 87-92, March 1956
/Family//Naming custom//St. Lucia/

Cumper, G.E.

Fertility of commonlaw unions in Jamaica
v.15(3), 189-202, Sept.1966
/Common law union//Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

The Jamaican family: village and estate
v.7(1), 76-108, March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Henriques, F.M. Family and colour in Jamaica, 1953
v.3(1), 109-111, June 1954
/Family//Race//Social class//Jamaica/

- 287 -

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Matthews, D.B. Crisis of the West Indian family 1953
v.3(1), 109-111, June 1954
/Family//Trinidad/

Davenport, W.H.

The family system of Jamaica
v.10(4), 420-454, Dec.1961
/Family//Jamaica/

Dauids, L.

The East Indian family overseas
v.13(3), 383-396, Sept.1964
/East Indians//Family//Hinduism/

Dirks, R.Kerns, V.

Mating patterns and adaptive change in Rum Bay, 1823-1970
v.25(1), 34-54, March 1976
/Family//Mating//Social change//British Virgin Islands//Rum Bay,
Tortola (B.V.I.)/

Edmonds, J.

Child care and family services in Barbados

v.22(2), 229-248, June 1973
/Child care//Family//Social service//Barbados/

Greenfield, S.M.

Socio-economic factors and family form: a Barbadian case study
v.10(1), 72-85, March 1961
/Family//Household//Barbados/

Jayawardena, C.

Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
v.9(1), 76-100, March 1960
/East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,
Guyana//Guyana/

Midgett, D.K.

Notes and comments: Revisions in West Indian family studies: a
critique of Rubenstein's contribution
v.27(4), 507-514, Dec.1978
/Family/

Mintz, S.W.

Review of: Smith, R.T. The negro family in British Guiana. 1956
v.7(4), 242-245, Dec.1958
/Family//Guyana/

Otterbein, K.

Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey
v.19(2), 263-277, June 1970
/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

- 288 -

Parsons, A.

Review of: Smith, M.G. Dark Puritan 1963
v.13(2), 329-331, June 1964
/Cultural heterogeneity//Family//Religious
symbolism//Grenada//Norman, Paul/

Pereira, J.

Translation or transformation: gender in Hispanic reggae
v.47(1), 79-88, March 1998
/Reggae//Gender//Culture//Family//Spanish-speaking Caribbean/

Powell, D.

Caribbean women and their response to familial experiences
v.35(2), 83-130, June 1986
/Child rearing//Conjugal unions//Family//Woman/

Powell, D.L.

Female labour force participation and fertility: an exploratory
study of Jamaican women
v.25(3), 234-258, Sept.1976
/Family//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

- Roberts, G.W.Braithwaite, L.
 Mating among East Indian and non-Indian women in Trinidad
 v.11(3),203-240,Sept.1962
 /Family//Marriage//Mating//Woman/
- Roberts, G.W.
 The motherhood tables of the 1946 census of the West Indies
 v.2(2&3),176-186,Oct.1953
 /Census//Family//Fertility//Motherhood tables/
- Roberts, G.W.
 Review of: Hill, R., Stycos, J.M. and Back, K.W. The family and
 population control 1959
 v.9(3),366-372,Sept.1960
 /Family//Fertility//Population increase//Puerto Rico/
- Rubenstein, H.
 Diachronic inference and the pattern of lower class
 Afro-Caribbean marriage
 v.26(2),202-216,June 1977
 /Family//Lower class//Marriage//St. Vincent/
- Rubenstein, H.
 Household structure and class stratification in St. Vincent: a
 critical reply to Young
 v.40(3),187-197,Sept.1991
 /Household//Social classes//Kinship//Family//St. Vincent/
- Rubinstein, R.
 Review of: Ishwaran, K. Family life in the Netherlands 1959
 v.9(1),117-121,March 1960
 /Family//Netherlands/
- 289 -
- Sanders, A.
 Family structure and domestic organization among coastal
 Amerindians in Guyana
 v.22(4),440-478,Dec.1973
 /Amerindians//Domestic unit//Family//Household//Guyana/
- Schlesinger, B.
 Review of: Otterbein, K.F. The Andros Islanders: a study of
 family organization in the Bahamas (1966)
 v.16(2),216-217,June 1967
 /Family//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/
- Smith, R.T.
 Aspects of family organization in a coastal negro community in
 British Guiana: a preliminary report
 v.1(1),87-111,Feb.1953
 /Family//Guyana/
- Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.
 Marriage and the family amongst East Indians in British Guiana
 v.8(4),321-376,Dec.1959

/Family//Marriage//East Indians//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.

Research note on: A study of the social integration and family structure of the East Indian population in the parish of St. Mary, Jamaica
v.4(3), 308-309, Sept. 1955
/East Indians//Family//Social integration//Jamaica//St. Mary, Jamaica/

Solien, N.L.

Household and family in the Caribbean: some definitions and concepts
v.9(1), 101-106, March 1960
/Family//Household/

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a black community (1974)
v.24(1), 153-159, March 1975
/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower class//Poverty//United States/

Stycos, J.M.Blake, J.

The Jamaican family life project: some objectives and methods
v.3(3&4), 342-349, Dec. 1954
/Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

Stycos, J.M.

Review of: Clarke, E. My mother who fathered me 1957
v.8(2), 206-209, June 1959
/Family//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

- 290 -

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2), 67-101, June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolyment//Family//Development strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Wilson, P.J.

Household and family on Providencia
v.10(4), 511-527, Dec. 1961
/Family//Household//Colombia//Providencia, Colombia/

Wilson, P.J.

Incest: a case study
v.12(2), 200-209, June 1963
/Family//Incest//South America/

Young, V.H.

Notes and comments: Vincentian domestic culture: continued debate [with H. Rubenstein]

v.40(4),155-167,Dec.1991
/Household//Kinship//Social class//Family//St. Vincent/

Family law

Black, M.L.
My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

Family life

Alleyne, B.
Review of: Gopaul-McNichol, S.-A. Working with West Indian
families (1993)
v.44(2&3),391-393,June/Sept.1995
/West Indian migrants//Counselling//Family life//Psychotherapy/

Family planning

Bailey, W.R.Lee, A.Wynter, H.H.
Notes and comments: Distance and continuation rates in a family
planning clinic: a case study from Jamaica
v.36(3),203-217,Sept.1987
/Family planning//Jamaica/

Ebanks, G.E.
Social and demographic characteristics of family planning clients
in Barbados
v.18(4),391-401,Dec.1969
/Demography//Family planning//Barbados/

- 291 -

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1),95-109,March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Jones, H.R.
Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados
v.26(3),327-338,Sept. 1977
/Family planning//Metropolitan area//Modernization//Barbados/

Nag, M.
Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as
factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2),111-133,June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family

planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/

Reynolds, J.

Family planning dropouts in Trinidad: report of a small study
v.20(2),176-187,June 1971
/Family planning//Trinidad/

Sinclair, S.S.

A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to
the parish of St. Ann
v.23(4),588-636,Dec.1974
/Demography//Family planning//Fertility//Jamaica//St. Ann,
Jamaica/

Stoeckel, J.

Socio-economic status and family planning knowledge, attitudes
and practices in rural East Pakistan
v.19(2),213-225,June 1970
/Family planning//Rural development//Social status//Pakistan/

Fanon, Franz

Lewis, R.

Review of: Jinadu, J.A. Fanon: in search of the African
revolution (1986)
v.36(3),219-224,Sept.1987
/Fanon, Franz/

Farm Development Scheme

Jolly. A.L.

Review of: Kruijer, G.J. and Nuis, A. A report on an evaluation
of the Farm Development Scheme (1960)
v.10(3),374-376,Sept.1961
/Agricultural development plans//Farm Development

- 292 -

Scheme//Jamaica/

Farm labour

Harry, I.S.Thorpe, T.A.

Agriculture in Trinidad: a comparison of male and female
participants
v.39(2),79-103,June 1990
/Agricultural workers//Women workers//Women in agriculture//Farm
labour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Odie-Ali, S.

Women in agriculture: the case of Guyana
v.35(2),241-289,June 1986
/Agriculture//Farm labour//Woman worker//Guyana/

Smith, M.G.

Research note on: Rural labour in Jamaica
v.4(4), 338-339, Dec.1955
/Farm labour//Labour supply//Jamaica/

Farm management

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Blagburn, C.H. Farm planning and management 1961
v.11(2), 199-200, June 1962
/Agricultural management//Farm management//Britain/

Farm technology

Henry, C.M.
Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of
the case of Guyana
v.38(3), 93-118, Sept.1989
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New
technology//Guyana/

Farmers

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.
Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar
cane and coffee industries in Jamaica
v.41(1), 89-101, March 1992
/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural
prices//Jamaica/

Riviere, B.
Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among
farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980
v.42(2&3), 261-282, June/Sept.1993
/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social
classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

- 293 -

Farming

Henry, C.M.
Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of
the case of Guyana
v.38(3), 93-118, Sept.1989
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New
technology//Guyana/

Hodnett, G.E.Nanton, W.R.E.
Definitions of a farm and a farmer in agricultural statistics in
the West Indies
v.8(2), 190-196, June 1959
/Agricultural statistics//Farming/

Rawlins, G.

Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers
v.34(2),71-96,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Farming manual

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Jamaica Agricultural Society. The Farmer's Guide, 1954
v.3(3&4),361-362,Dec.1954
/Agriculture//Farming manual//Jamaica/

Farming systems

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: Report on a sample survey of farms in the
Yallahs improvement area: a comment
v.4(2),184-187,June 1955
/Agricultural research//Farming systems//Yallahs Valley Land
Authority//Jamaica/

Fathers

Black, M.L.

My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

- 294 -

Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964
v.13(3),408-409,Sept.1964
/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

Fear of Success

Richardson, M.

Fear of success and gender-role stereotyping
v.42(2&3),153-174,June/Sept.1993

/Fear of Success//Gender//Stereotype/

Richardson, M.F.

"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents

v.40(2), 63-82, June 1991

/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear
of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Federal government

Caine, S.

Review of: May, R.J. Federation and fiscal adjustment (1969)

v.18(3), 312-314, Sept.1969

/Federal government//Federation//Public finance/

Federation

Ayearst, M.

Political aspects of Federation

v.6(2), 247-261, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Bobb, L.E.

The federal principle in the British West Indies: an appraisal of
its use

v.15(3), 239-265, Sept.1966

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Braithwaite, L.

Federal associations and institutions in the West Indies

v.6(2), 286-328, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Braithwaite, L.

Progress toward Federation, 1938-1956

v.6(2), 133-184, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

- 295 -

Caine, S.

Review of: May, R.J. Federation and fiscal adjustment (1969)

v.18(3), 312-314, Sept.1969

/Federal government//Federation//Public finance/

Knaplund, P.

Federation of the West Indies: introduction

v.6(2), 99-108, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Lewis, G.K.

West Indian Federation: the constitutional aspects

v.6(2), 215-246, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Lowenthal, D.

Levels of West Indian government

v.11(4), 363-391, Dec.1962

/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

Lowenthal, D.

Two Federations

v.6(2), 185-196, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation//United States/

Millette, J.

Review article of Mordecai, J. The West Indies: the federal negotiations (1968)

v.18(4), 408-420, Dec.1969

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Proctor, J.H.

British West Indian society and government in transition, 1920-1960. Part 1

v.11(4), 273-304, Dec.1962

/Constitutional development//Federation//Self government//West Indies Federation/

Roberts, G.W.

Some demographic considerations of West Indian Federation

v.6(2), 262-285, June 1957

/Demography//Federation//West Indies Federation/

Seers, D.

Federation of the British West Indies: the economic and financial aspects

v.6(2), 197-214, June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Sires, R.V.

Government in the British West Indies: an historical outline

v.6(2), 109-132, June 1957

/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

- 296 -

Female

Handa, S.

Are female-headed households time poor? Evidence from Jamaica

v.47(4), 1-27, Dec.1998

/Female//Households//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Female labour

French, J.

Review of: Ward, K., ed. Women workers and global restructuring (1990)

v.39(4),229-237,Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Female slaves

Shepherd, V.A.
Review of: Bush, B. Slave women in Caribbean society, 1650-1838
(1990)
v.40(1),189-192,March 1991
/Female slaves//Slavery//Woman//History//Plantations/

Feminism

Mohammed, P.
Review of: Dench, G. The frog, the prince and the problem of men
(1994)
v.44(1),215-220,March 1995
/Feminism//Gender differences//Gender roles//Men/

Feminist scholarship

Barriteau, V.E.
Socialist feminist theory and Caribbean women: transcending
dualisms
v.44, (2&3),25-63,June/Sept.1995
/Feminist theory//Gender//Marxist feminism//Feminist
scholarship//English-speaking Caribbean/

Feminist theory

Barriteau Foster, V.E.
The construct of a postmodernist feminist theory for Caribbean
social science research
v.41(2),1-43,June 1992
/Feminist theory//Women's studies/

- 297 -

Barriteau, V.E.
Socialist feminist theory and Caribbean women: transcending
dualisms
v.44, (2&3),25-63,June/Sept.1995
/Feminist theory//Gender//Marxist feminism//Feminist
scholarship//English-speaking Caribbean/

Green, C.
Gender, race and class in the social economy of the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.44(2&3),65-102,June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social
development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Mohammed, P.
Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Fertility

Agyei, W.K.
Modernization and the theory of demographic transition in the
developing countries: the case of Jamaica
v.27(1),44-68,March 1978
/Demography//Fertility//Modernization//Jamaica/

Blake, J.
A reply to Mr. Braithwaite (Braithwaite, L. The Jamaican family
life project v.6(4),541-550,Dec.1957)
v.7(4),234-237,Dec.1958
/Demographic research//Family//Fertility//Sociological
research//Jamaica/

Bouvier, L.F.Macisco, J.J.
Education of husband and wife and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960
v.17(1),49-59,March 1968
/Demography//Educational level//Fertility//Puerto Rico/

Byrne, J.
A fertility survey in Barbados
v.15(4),368-378,Dec.1966
/Demography//Fertility//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.
Fertility of commonlaw unions in Jamaica
v.15(3),189-202,Sept.1966
/Common law union//Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

Davidson, M.
Female work status and fertility in urban Latin America
v.27(4),481-506,Dec.1978
/Fertility//Woman worker//Latin America/

- 298 -

De Albuquerque, K.Mader, P.D.Stinner, W.F.
Modernization, delayed marriage and fertility in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.25(1),55-65,March 1976
/Fertility//Marriage//Modernization//Puerto Rico/

Hicks, W.W.
A "reproduction function" for young women in Mexico
v.15(2),121-125,June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Fertility//Reproduction
function//Mexico/

- Micklin, M.
Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues
v.43(2),1-32,June 1994
/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/
- Nag, M.
Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2),111-133,June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/
- Powell, D.L.
Female labour force participation and fertility: an exploratory study of Jamaican women
v.25(3),234-258,Sept.1976
/Family//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/
- Roberts, G.W.
The motherhood tables of the 1946 census of the West Indies
v.2(2&3),176-186,Oct.1953
/Census//Family//Fertility//Motherhood tables/
- Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Hill, R., Stycos, J.M. and Back, K.W. The family and population control 1959
v.9(3),366-372,Sept.1960
/Family//Fertility//Population increase//Puerto Rico/
- Sinclair, S.S.
A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to the parish of St. Ann
v.23(4),588-636,Dec.1974
/Demography//Family planning//Fertility//Jamaica//St. Ann, Jamaica/
- Stinner, W.F.De Albuquerque, K.Mader, P.D.
Metropolitan dominance and fertility change in Puerto Rico, 1950-1970
v.24(4),433-444,Dec.1975
/Fertility//Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- 299 -
- Stycos, J.M.Blake, J.
The Jamaican family life project: some objectives and methods
v.3(3&4),342-349,Dec.1954
/Family//Fertility//Jamaica/
- Weller, R.H.
Role conflict and fertility
v.18(3),263-272,Sept.1969
/Demography//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker/

Fiji

Boxill, I.

The limits of ethnic political mobilization in Fiji
v.45(4), 95-111, Dec.1966
/Politics//Mobilization//Ethnicity//Fiji/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the
Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji,
1959 (1960)
v.10(3), 371-374, Sept.1961
/Natural resources//Population increase//Ethnic
factors//Interethnic relations//Fiji/

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1), 103-155, March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Prest, A.R.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. The pattern of the Fiji economy (The
national income, 1950-53) Fiji Council Paper no. 44 (1957)
v.7(1), 109-110, March 1958
/National income//Fiji/

Fijians

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1), 103-155, March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Finance

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Bourne, C. and Ramsaran, R. Money and finance in
Trinidad and Tobago (1988)

- 300 -

v.41(1), 239-241, March 1992
/Money//Finance//Economic Conditions//Fiscal administration/

Raghunandan, M.Bowrin, A.Kistow, B.Fyfe, D.

Financial reporting in Trinidad and Tobago, with reference to the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.45(4), 143-156, Dec.1996
/Finance//Information//Accountability//Trinidad and
Tobago//English-speaking Caribbean/

Financial adjustment

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a retrospective
v.48 (1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999
/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial adjustment/

Financial administration

DeSilva, C.

The law and the central bank: banking supervision in Trinidad and Tobago
v.40 (4), 99-113, Dec.1991
/Central banks//Economic law//Commercial Law//Financial administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Worrell, D.

Notes and comments: Making Caribbean central banks more independent
v.40 (4), 147-154, Dec.1991
/Monetary policy//Central banks//Financial administration/

Financial change

Bourne, C.

Notes on financial changes in Trinidad and Tobago, 1966-1978
v.31 (4), 171-191, Dec.1982
/Economic change//Financial change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Financial deepening

Simes, R.H.

"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28 (2), 450-474, June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial sector//Venezuela/

Financial institutions

Central Bank of the Bahamas

Non-bank financial intermediaries and economic growth in the Bahamas
v.38 (4), 241-264, Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Non-bank financial

institutions//National Insurance Board (Bahamas)//Bahamas/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2),39-66,June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial

institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D

ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial

Structural Adjustment Company/

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.

The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987

v.38(4),165-179,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial

institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial

institutions//Barbados/

Crichton, N.De Silva, C.

Financial development and economic growth: Trinidad and Tobago,
1973-1987

v.38(4),133-164,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Development

finance//Financial structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area

v.46(2/3),231-270,1997

/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial

regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary

policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Finnie, J.

Review of: Davenport, R.W. Financing the small manufacturer in
developing countries (1967)

v.17(4),479,Dec.1968

/Financial institutions//Financing//Manufacturing//Small scale
industry/

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/3),199-229,1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance

Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential

- 302 -

standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Katz, S.I.

Development and stability in Central and West Africa: a study in
colonial monetary institutions

v.5(#),281-294,Sept.1956

/Colonial policy//Financial institutions//Monetary

policy//Central African Federation//Ghana/

Liburd, E.Bain, L.

Financial intermediation and economic growth in the OECS
v.38(4), 201-218, Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Financial
structure//Financing//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Matthias, R.Desvignes, L.mPollidore, G.De Silva, C.

A simple approach to managing Trinidad and Tobago's commercial
banks' foreign currency exposure
v.50(3&4), 259-281, Sept./Dec.2001
/Foreign exchange//Commercial banks//Financial
institutions//Trinidad and Tobago/

McBain, H.

Factors influencing the growth of financial services in Jamaica
v.46(2&3), 131-167, Oct.1997
/Financial institutions//Growth//Tourism//Stabilization//Jamaica/

Silva, M.L.

The rules-versus-discretion debate revisited: what can be learnt
from Argentina's quasi-currency-board regime?
v.46(1), 111-134, March 1997
/Financial institutions//Central banks//Currency
boards//Argentina/

Williams, M.

Regulation of financial institutions in the Caribbean:
implications for growth and development
v.38(4), 181-199, Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Economic
development//Financial regulations/

Financial institutions: non bank

Bourne, C.

Review of: Odle, M.A. The significance of non bank financial
intermediaries in the Caribbean (1972)
v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972
/Financial institutions: non bank//Financial policy//Monetary
policy/

Thomas, C.Y.

Monetary and financial arrangements in a dependent monetary
economy: a study of British Guiana, 1945-1962
v.14(4), Suppl. Dec.1965

- 303 -

/Financial institutions: non bank//Monetary systems//Guyana/

Financial integration

Augustine, C.Sandiford, W.Samuel, W.

Financial integration and efficiency of the financial sector in

the ECCB Area
v.44(Special Issue),87-110,1995
/Financial sector//Efficiency//Financial integration//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank/

Bennett, K.M.
International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3),127-145,June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Financial liberalization

Bernal, R.L.
Coping with volatile capital flows in Latin America. Review
essay: Ffrench-Davis, R. and Griffiths-Jones, S., eds. Coping
with capital surges: the return of finance to Latin America
(1995)
v.44(2&3),375-386,June/Sept.1995
/Capital movements//Economic growth//Financial
liberalization//Latin America/

Joseph, A.
Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago
v.46(2/&3),199-229,1997
/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Wood, A.
Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in
Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?
v.43(4),1-19,Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic
growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Financial market

Adderley, J.L.Justilien, J.
The government securities market and its role in supplementing
monetary policy in the Bahamas
v.48(1&2),43-68,Oct.1999
/Financial market//Securities//Exchange
rate//Seasonality//Monetary policy//Bahamas/

Akamiokhor, G.A.
Building capital market regulatory institutions in developing
countries: the Nigerian experience
v.45(2&3),249-278,June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Regulatory mechanisms//Developing

countries//Nigeria/

Bailey, K.

Macroeconomic fluctuations, economic policy and the Jamaican
stock market, 1991-1999
v.50(3&4),173-207,Sept./Dec.2001
/Financial market//Fiscal policy//Stabilization policy//Jamaica/

Callender, C.V.

Development of the capital market institutions of Jamaica
v.14(3),Suppl. Sept.1965
/Financial market//Jamaica/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2),39-66,June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management:
some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean
v.45(2&3),47-87,June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary
policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.

Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

A Caribbean Stock Exchange and the Internet
v.45(2&3),159-178,June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Internet//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Kirton, C.D.

Rotating savings and credit associations in Jamaica: some
empirical findings on partner
v.45(2&3),195-224,June/Sept.1996
/Partner scheme//Rotating Savings and Credit
Associations//Financial market//Developing countries//Jamaica/

- 305 -

Montgomery, J.D.

Recent turbulence in emerging capital markets: lessons for
financial policy
v.45(2&3),89-107,June/Sept.1996
/Crisis//Emerging market//Financial market//Mexico/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3), 279-296, June/Sept.1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Solis, M.L.

An overview of financial instruments and capital market operations in Belize, 1980-1994
v.45(2&3), 25-46, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Financial services//Belize/

Thomas, C.Y.

Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin Islands/

Financial policy

Bourne, C.

Review of: Odle, M.A. The significance of non bank financial intermediaries in the Caribbean (1972)
v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972
/Financial institutions: non bank//Financial policy//Monetary policy/

Foga, C.

Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica, 1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4), 209-232, Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a retrospective
v.48(1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999
/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial adjustment/

Saran Das, U.Ganga, G.N.

A retrospect and prospect on the reform of the financial sector in Guyana

- 306 -

v.46(2&3), 93-129, Oct.1997
/Financial policy//Modernization//Macroeconomics//Reform//Guyana/

Wood, A.

Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in
Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?
v.43(4),1-19,Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic
growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Financial Reform

Peart, K.
Financial reform and financial sector development in Jamaica
v.44(Special Issue),1-22,1995
/Financial Reform//Financial Sector//Jamaica/

Seerattan, D.A.
Financial regulation and reform: the theoretical basis, lessons
from experience and appropriate strategies for Caribbean
policy-makers
v.44(Special Issue),155-196,1995
/Financial reform//Structural adjustment/

Financial regulation

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.
Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3),231-270,1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Financial regulations

Williams, M.
Regulation of financial institutions in the Caribbean:
implications for growth and development
v.38(4),181-199,Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Economic
development//Financial regulations/

Financial resources

Nurse, L.
Work and workplace relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean: some
issues of theory and research
v.42(2&3),1-33,June/Sept.1993
/Economic development//Financial resources//Economic
growth//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States//St. Kitts
Nevis/

Financial sector

Augustine, C.Sandiford, W.Samuel, W.

Financial integration and efficiency of the financial sector in
the ECCB Area

v.44(Special Issue),87-110,1995

/Financial sector//Efficiency//Financial integration//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank/

Bennett, K.M.

An analysis of the performance of the financial sector in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago

v.44(Special Issue),69-85,1995

/Performance//Financial sector//Barbados/Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

El-Hadj, S.O.

Financial liberalisation: its relevance and experiences in the
Caribbean

v.46(2&3),1-30,Oct.1997

/Liberalization//Exchange rate//Financial sector/

Long, F.

Review of: Crawford, R. In the era of human capital (1991)

v.41(2),257-259,June 1992

/Human capital//Knowledge economy//Business sector//Financial
sector/

Peart, K.

Financial reform and financial sector development in Jamaica

v.44(Special Issue),1-22,1995

/Financial Reform//Financial Sector//Jamaica/

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some
issues

v.46(2&3),31-57,Oct.1997

/Capital movements//Financial
sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed
countries/

Sergeant, K.

New instruments in the financial sector of Trinidad and Tobago

v.45(2&3),225-247,June/Sept.1996

/Financial sector//Instruments//Commercial banks//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Financial services

Bissember, E.E.

World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector

v.46(2&3),271-292,1997

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997

/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/3), 199-229, 1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Karagiannis, N.

The development of the Bahamian economy at the crossroads
v.49(4), 37-64, Dec.2000

/Tourism//Economic development//Financial services//Bahamas/

Solis, M.L.

An overview of financial instruments and capital market
operations in Belize, 1980-1994

v.45(2/3), 25-46, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Financial services//Belize/

Financial Structural Adjustment Company

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Financial structure

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.

The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,
1977-1987

v.38(4), 165-179, Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/

Crichton, N.De Silva, C.

Financial development and economic growth: Trinidad and Tobago,
1973-1987

v.38(4),133-164,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Development
finance//Financial structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States

v.38(4)71-93,Dec.1989

/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Liburd, E.Bain, L.

Financial intermediation and economic growth in the OECS

v.38(4),201-218,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Financial
structure//Financing//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America

v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989

/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

Financing

Bennett, K.M.

Financing economic growth with special reference to Jamaica

v.38(4),95-114,Dec.1989

/Financing//Economic growth//Investment//Jamaica/

Finnie, J.

Review of: Davenport, R.W. Financing the small manufacturer in
developing countries (1967)

v.17(4),479,Dec.1968

/Financial institutions//Financing//Manufacturing//Small scale
industry/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States

v.38(4)71-93,Dec.1989

/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Liburd, E.Bain, L.

Financial intermediation and economic growth in the OECS

v.38(4),201-218,Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Financial
structure//Financing//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Fiscal administration

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Bourne, C. and Ramsaran, R. Money and finance in
Trinidad and Tobago (1988)
v.41(1), 239-241, March 1992
/Money//Finance//Economic Conditions//Fiscal administration/

Fiscal incentive

Andic, F.M.

Fiscal incentives: a brief survey
v.17(1), 35-48, March 1968
/Fiscal incentive//Industrialization//Investment policy/

Fiscal policy

Bailey, K.

Macroeconomic fluctuations, economic policy and the Jamaican
stock market, 1991-1999
v.50(3&4), 173-207, Sept./Dec.2001
/Financial market//Fiscal policy//Stabilization policy//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4), 57-77, Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bogetic, Z.Stotsky, J.

Fiscal federalism and its relevance in the Caribbean
v.49(2&3), 20-46, June/Sept.2000
/Fiscal policy//Decentralization//Public Policy/

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados
v.43(4), 197-218, Dec.1994
/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal
variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Elliott, D.R.

How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4), 17-45, Dec.1997
/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Hicks, U.K.

Review of: Prest, A.R. A fiscal survey of the British Caribbean
1957
v.7(4), 240-242, Dec.1958
/Fiscal policy//Public finance/

Howard, M.

Post-war public policy in Barbados, 1946-1979
v.31(3), 95-128, Sept.1982
/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.

Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean
v.46(4), 1-16, Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2), 191-214, Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Rational expectations, causality and integrative fiscal-monetary
policy in the Caribbean
v.34(4), 111-138, Dec.1985
/Economic models//Fiscal policy//Monetary policy/

Liburd, E.E.

Fiscal deficits and external resource management in Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB) member countries during the 1980s
v.42(4), 115-132, Dec.1993
/Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//Debt management//Fiscal
policy//Debt servicing/

McBain, H.

Government financing of economic growth and development in
Jamaica: problems and prospects
v.30(4), 179-212, Dec.1990
/Public finance//Economic growth//Fiscal policy//Jamaica/

Odedokun, M.O.

A flow-of-funds model of fiscal behaviour in Nigeria
v.42(2&3), 95-115, June/Sept.1993

/Fiscal policy//Models//Nigeria/

Rodriguez, F.

Tax reforms in Latin America, 1978-1992: a comparative analysis

v.42(4),1-23,Dec.1993

/Tax reform//Tax administration//Fiscal policy//Latin America/

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991

v.42(4),47-72,Dec.1993

/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small undiversified open economy

v.43(4),157-181,Dec. 1994

/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

Seerattan, D.

Foreign exchange rate regimes and fiscal discipline in the Caribbean

v.49(2&3),109-137,June/Sept.2000

/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Fiscal policy/

Singh, R.

An appraisal of the impact of recent changes in the rates of interest in Guyana

v.31(4),102-135,Dec.1982

/Fiscal policy//IMF//Interest rate//Guyana/

Soest, J. Van

On the account of Curacao: two centuries of fiscal legislation for trade and industry

v.29(2&3),220-246,June/Sept.1980

/Economic structure//Fiscal policy//Curacao/

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy implications

v.41(4),133-148,Dec.1992

/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Williams, M.

Aspects of public policy in Barbados 1964-1976

v.26(4),432-445,Dec.1977

/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Worrell, D.

Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical studies in Caribbean economy (2000)

v.50(2),194-197,June 2001

- 313 -

/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Fishermen

Edel, M.

Jamaican fishermen: two approaches in economic anthropology
v.16(4),432-439,Dec.1967
/Fishermen//Fishery economics//Marine fishery//Jamaica/

Fishery economics

Edel, M.

Jamaican fishermen: two approaches in economic anthropology
v.16(4),432-439,Dec.1967
/Fishermen//Fishery economics//Marine fishery//Jamaica/

Flood control

Cumper, G.E.

Benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana:
comment
v.21(1),116-117,March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

A benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana
v.20(1),83-98,March 1971
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

Reply to Professor Cumper's comments on "Benefit-cost analysis of
sea defence expenditure in Guyana"
v.21(1),117-118,March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Florida

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Evans, A.S. and Lee, D. Pearl City, Florida: a black
community remembers (1990)
v.41(1),277-278,March 1992
/Social conditions//Afro American community//Economic
conditions//Pearl City, Florida//Florida/

Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 2): the National Flour Mill of

Trinidad-Tobago, 1972-1979
v.30(1),127-145,March 1981

- 314 -

/Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Joint ventures//National Flour
Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Public enterprise//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Folk culture

Brodber, E.

Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3),628-642,Sept.1979
/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Courlander, H. The drum and the hoe: life and lore of
the Haitian people 1960
v.10(2),232-233,June 1961
/Folk culture//Religion//Voodoo//Haiti/

Folklore

Christie, P.

Review of: Watson, G. L. Jamaican sayings, with notes on
folklore, aesthetics and social control (1991)
v.40(2),169-172,June 1991
/Folklore//Aesthetics//Sayings//Creole languages//Jamaica/

Fomento Programme

Ross, D.F.

The costs and benefits of Puerto Rico's Fomento programmes
v.6(3),329-362,Sept.1957
/Development plans//Fomento Programme//Industrialization//Puerto
Rico/

Food

D.T.E.

Review of: Groenveld, D. Investment for food 1961
v.12(4),486-487,Dec.1963
/Food//Investment/

D.T.E.

Review of: Haroldson, E.O (ed.) Food: one tool in international
economic development 1962
v.13(3),412,Sept.1964; also in v.13(4),522,Dec.1964
/Agricultural economics//Economic development//Food/

D.T.E.

Review of: Yates, P.L. Food, land and manpower in Western Europe

1960
v.11(3),270-271,Sept.1962
/Agricultural economics//Food//Europe//Western Europe/

- 315 -

Rao, J.M.
Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1),167-201,March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Semple, H.M.Brierley, J.S.
A logit analysis of problems affecting domestic food production
in Guyana
v.49(1),211-224,March 2000
/Food//Production//Agricultural policy//Investment//Guyana/

Food consumption

Adams, N.A.
An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in
Jamaica, 1950-1963
v.17(1),1-22,March 1968
/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

DeCastro, S.Lauritz, J.
Some steps towards an optimal foodstuffs consumption, production
and importation programme for Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(4),349-364,Dec.1967
/Food consumption//Food imports//Import policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

LeFranc, E.R-M.
Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

McLeod, J.C.OmawaleJackson, A.A.
Household food consumption behaviour in St. James, Jamaica
v.37(3),213-235,Sept.1988
/Food consumption//Household consumption//Jamaica//St. James,
Jamaica/

Rao, J.M.
Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1),167-201,March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Simms, E.A.Narine, M.
A survey of shopping behaviour of consumers in Trinidad and
Tobago: the case of grocery shopping

v.43(2),107-137,June 1994
/Consumers//Consumer behaviour//Retail trade//Food
consumption//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 316 -

Straw, K.H.
Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in
Barbados
v.3(1),5-38,June 1954
/Food consumption//Household
budgets//Income//Nutrition//Barbados/

Food economics

D.T.E.
Review of: Poleman, T.T. The food economics of urban middle
Africa: the case of Ghana 1961
v.12(1),98,March 1963
/Food economics//Ghana/

McKigney, J.I.
Review of: Brown, L.R. Seeds of change: the green revolution and
development in the 1970s (1970)
v.20(2),230-231,June 1971
/Agricultural economics//Food economics//Green
revolution//Population increase/

Food imports

Adams, N.A.
An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in
Jamaica, 1950-1963
v.17(1),1-22,March 1968
/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

DeCastro, S.Lauritz, J.
Some steps towards an optimal foodstuffs consumption, production
and importation programme for Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(4),349-364,Dec.1967
/Food consumption//Food imports//Import policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Taylor, B.E.Morison, J.B.Fleming, E.M.
The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas
v.40(2),45-62,June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic
conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Food policy

Crichlow, M.
Review of: Barraclough, S.L. An end to hunger? the social origins

of food strategies (1991)
v.41(4),234-239,Dec.1992
/Food security//Hunger//Agricultural production//Food policy/

- 317 -

McIntosh, C.

Review of: Geier, G. Food security policy in Africa between
disaster relief and structural adjustment: reflections on
conception and effectiveness of policies: the case of Tanzania
[n.d.]

v.45(4),200-202,Dec.1996
/Food security//Food policy//Consumption//Decision
making//Tanzania/

Stair, M.A.

Review of: Leslie, K.A., ed. A report on the Workshop and
exhibition on Developing and Implementing Food and Nutrition
Plans of Action in the Commonwealth Caribbean (1990)

v.40(1),199-201,March 1991
/Food supply//Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute//Nutrition
policy//Food policy/

Food processing industry

Girling, R.K.

Technology and dependent development in Jamaica: a case study
v.26(2),169-189,June 1977
/Economic development//Food processing
industry//Technology//Jamaica/

Simes, R.H.

"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic
analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28(2),450-474,June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial
deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial
sector//Venezuela/

Food production

DeMar, M.

Review of: Tyagi, D.S. and Vyas, V.S., eds. Increasing access to
food: the Asian experience (1990)
v.40(4),211-214,Dec.1991
/Food production//Food supply//Government policy//Asia/

Food Research Institute Studies

D.T.E.

Review of: Food Research Institute Studies Vol.1 no.1 (1960)
v.9(2),262,June 1960
/Agricultural economics//Food Research Institute Studies/

Food security

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Barraclough, S.L. An end to hunger? the social origins
of food strategies (1991)
v.41(4),234-239,Dec.1992
/Food security//Hunger//Agricultural production//Food policy/

McIntosh, C.

Review of: Geier, G. Food security policy in Africa between
disaster relief and structural adjustment: reflections on
conception and effectiveness of policies: the case of Tanzania
[n.d.]
v.45(4),200-202,Dec.1996
/Food security//Food policy//Consumption//Decision
making//Tanzania/

Food supply

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and
development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

DeMar, M.

Review of: Tyagi, D.S. and Vyas, V.S., eds. Increasing access to
food: the Asian experience (1990)
v.40(4),211-214,Dec.1991
/Food production//Food supply//Government policy//Asia/

Stair, M.A.

Review of: Leslie, K.A., ed. A report on the Workshop and
exhibition on Developing and Implementing Food and Nutrition
Plans of Action in the Commonwealth Caribbean (1990)
v.40(1),199-201,March 1991
/Food supply//Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute//Nutrition
policy//Food policy/

Force in international relations

Anderson, M.A.

Review of: Right v. might: international law and the use of force
(1989)
v.39(2),277-282,June 1990

/International law//Foreign policy//Peaceful coexistence//Force
in international relations/

- 319 -

Forces labour

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family, and organising: an overview of the emergence of the
economic, social and political roles of women in British Guiana
v.49(4),189-222,Dec.2000

/Women's role//Forces labour//Slave trade//Intergroup
relations//British Guiana/

Forecasting techniques

Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.

Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of
the Trinidad and Tobago economy
v.39(4),107-148,Dec.1990

/Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government
policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Foreclosure suit

Reid, M.A.

The growth of a twentieth century fiction: the foreclosure suit
in Barbados

v.22(3),358-383,Sept.1972

/Conveyancing//Foreclosure suit//Land legislation//Land
ownership//Barbados/

Foreign aid

Best, L.

A note on foreign aid and economic development

v.8(3),280-283,Sept.1959

/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Bird, R.M.

The influence of foreign aid on local expenditures

v.16(2),206-210,June 1967

/Foreign aid//Public finance/

Brown, A.

Review of: Budhoo, D.L. The integrated theory of development
assistance: an initial statement (1973)

v.23(4),646-648,Dec.1974

/Development aid//Foreign aid/

Faber, M.

Review of: Benham, F. Economic aid to underdeveloped countries
1961

v.12(2), 229, June 1963

/Economic aid//Foreign aid/

- 320 -

Holbik, K.

Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the
Alliance for Progress

v.17(4), 442-452, Dec. 1968

/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public
investment//Latin America//United States/

Islam, N.

Foreign aid and economic development: a case study of Pakistan

v.8(3), 265-279, Sept. 1959

/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Islam, N.

A rejoinder to Best, L. (Foreign aid and economic development)

v.8(3) 283-286, Sept. 1959

/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Jackson, L.A.

Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86

v.41(2), 83-101, June 1992

/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

Lindholm, R.W.

Accelerated development with a minimum of foreign aid and
economic controls

v.9(1), 57-67, March 1960

/Economic development//Economic policy//Foreign aid//Investment/

Wiltshire, R.

Review of: Szulc, T. The United States and the Caribbean: the
American Assembly (1971)

v.21(1), 107-108, March 1972

/Economic development//Foreign aid//Foreign policy//United
States/

Foreign banks

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries

v.43(2), 91-105, June 1994

/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International

banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing countries/

Foreign borrowing

Bourne, C.

Government foreign borrowing and economic growth: the Jamaican experience

- 321 -

v.30(4), 52-74, Dec.1981

/Economic growth//External debt//Foreign borrowing/Jamaica/

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview

v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992

/International trade//Economic development//Foreign borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Foreign capital

McBain, H.

The political economy of capital flows: the case of Jamaica

v.30(4), 75-110, Dec.1981

/Capital movements//Foreign capital//Political economy//Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.

The transfer process: theory and experience in a developing economy

v.15(2), 126-150, June 1966

/Balance of payments//Foreign capital//Open economy//Guyana/

Foreign Direct Investment

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies

v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996

/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Foreign exchange

Bennett, K.

An exploration of alternative methods of external financing for the Jamaican economy in the 1980s

v.31(4), 201-217, Dec.1982

/Foreign exchange//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.

Liberalization of the exchange rate regime: lessons from the Jamaican experience

v42(4), 73-93, Dec.1993
/Foreign exchange//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Some fundamentals of monetary policy in the Caribbean
v.38(2), 265-290, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alistair//Monetary policy//Foreign exchange//Money
supply//Money market/

- 322 -

Brown, A.

Issues of adjustment and liberalisation in Jamaica: some comments
v.31(4), 192-200, Dec.1982
/Economic policy//Foreign exchange//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.

US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM
tariff-rate quota holders
v.49(4), 1-36, Dec.2000
/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking
policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Ganga, G.

Credit, excess liquidity and monetary policy issues in Guyana
v.49(2&3), 199-224, June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Interest rate//Foreign exchange//Public
policy//Guyana/

Harrigan, A.A.

A possible role for foreign currency forward, futures and options
markets in managing foreign exchange in underlying capital
transactions in CARICOM
v.45(2&3), 147-158, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign exchange//Emerging market//Foreign exchange
derivatives//Developing countries//CARICOM/

Harris, R.

Foreign exchange flows and the Jamaican tourist sector
v.31(4), 218-238, Dec.1982
/Foreign exchange//Tourism//Jamaica/

Matthias, R.Desvignes, L.mPollidore, G.De Silva, C.

A simple approach to managing Trinidad and Tobago's commercial
banks' foreign currency exposure
v.50(3&4), 259-281, Sept./Dec.2001
/Foreign exchange//Commercial banks//Financial
institutions//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case
v.44(2&3), 195-227, June/Sept.1995
/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges,
costs and benefits

v.48(1&2), 5-41, Oct.1999

/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital
movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary
areas//Jamaica/

- 323 -

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica

v.43(4), 87-113, Dec.1994

/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.

The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana

v.40(4), 115-146, Dec.1991

/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Thomas, C.Y.

Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana

v.38(2), 137-184, June 1989

/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Ubok-Udom, E.U.

The foreign-exchange constraint, external debt, and optimal
economic growth

v.31(1), 128-164, March 1982

/Econometric models//Economic growth//External debt//Foreign
exchange/

Foreign exchange auction

Bennett, K.M.

An analysis of Jamaica's foreign exchange auction

v.35(4), 93-110, Dec.1986

/Foreign exchange auction//Jamaica/

Foreign exchange control

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small
undiversified open economy

v.43(4), 157-181, Dec. 1994

/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign

exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

Foreign exchange derivatives

Harrigan, A.A.

A possible role for foreign currency forward, futures and options markets in managing foreign exchange in underlying capital transactions in CARICOM
v.45 (2&3), 147-158, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign exchange//Emerging market//Foreign exchange derivatives//Developing countries//CARICOM/

- 324 -

Foreign exchange market

King, D.

Macroeconomic adjustment in externally-dependent economies with parallel exchange markets
v.43(1), 43-70, March 1994
/Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange market//Black market//Economic models/

Foreign exchange markets

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Griffith, W.H.

Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and Caribbean development (1993)
v.45(1), 201-205, March 1996
/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Samuel, W.A.Andrews, L.

Exchange rate management in the Eastern Caribbean Currency Union
v.50 (3&4), 233-257, Sept./Dec.2001
/Exchange rate//Foreign exchange markets//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//St. Lucia/

Foreign exchange rates

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of Barbados
v.43 (4), 183-196, Dec.1994

/Foreign exchange
rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small
undiversified open economy
v.43(4),157-181,Dec. 1994
/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign
exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

Taylor, L.

Review of: Wood, A. Global trends in real exchange rates,
1960-1984 (1988)

- 325 -

v.38(2),317-320,June 1989
/Foreign exchange rates//Economic conditions/

Foreign exchange reserves

Bennett, K.

Mobilising foreign exchange reserves for economic growth in
CARICOM
v.30(4),172-186,Dec.1981
/CARICOM//Economic growth//Foreign exchange reserves//Jamaica/

Blackman, C.N.

The management of foreign exchange reserves in small developing
countries
v.30(4),156-171,Dec.1981
/Foreign exchange reserves/

Humes, D.

Foreign reserves management in Belize: an assessment of the
liquidity constraints in 1979
v.30(4),187-200,Dec.1981
/Banking//Foreign exchange reserves//Liquidity//Belize/

Kennedy, C.

The case for equities as a part of official external assets
v.14(3),245-251,Sept.1965
/Foreign exchange reserves//Monetary systems/

Worrell, D.

Theory of optimal foreign exchange reserves in a developing
country
v.25(3),259-279,Sept.1976
/Econometric models//Foreign exchange reserves/

Foreign investment

Brown, A.

Review of: Chen Young, P.L. Report on private investment in the
Caribbean (1973)
v.22(4),514-517,Dec.1973

/Foreign investment//Private investment/

Erdilek, A.

Can the multinational corporation be incorporated into the general equilibrium theory of international trade and investment?

v.25(3), 280-290, Sept.1976

/Foreign investment//International trade//Investment//Multinational enterprises/

Parris, R.G.

The Chen-Young report on foreign investment and the opinions of Barbadian leaders: myths and realities [Chen-Young, P.L. Report on private investment in the Caribbean, 1973]

- 326 -

v.24(1), 96-116, March 1975

/Business leadership//Foreign investment//Political leadership//Private investment//Barbados/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.

The centre-periphery system twenty years later

v.22(1), 34-89, March 1973

/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign trade//International economics//International trade//United Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Foreign policy

Anderson, M.A.

Review of: Right v. might: international law and the use of force (1989)

v.39(2), 277-282, June 1990

/International law//Foreign policy//Peaceful coexistence//Force in international relations/

Beshoff, P.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, Jacqueline Anne. The Caribbean in world affairs: the foreign policies of the English-speaking states (1989), and, Manderson-Jones, R.B. Jamaican foreign policy in the Caribbean, 1962-1988 (1990)

v.40(4), 191-192, Dec.1991

/Foreign policy//International relations//Jamaica/

Fraser, A.G.

The monetary and fiscal implications of achieving debt sustainability

v.49(2&3), 47-76, June/Sept.2000

/Globalization//Debt management//Foreign policy/

Gill, H.S.

Understanding Venezuela's foreign policy. Review article of: Bond, R., ed. Contemporary Venezuela and its role in international affairs (1977)

v.27(3), 350-363, Sept.1978

/Foreign policy//Venezuela/

Henke, H.

Foreign policy and dependency: the case of Jamaica, 1972-89
v.43(1),181-223,March 1994
/Foreign policy//Dependency theory//Jamaica/

Lewis, P.

Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics
v.48(3),85-120,Sept.1999
/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

- 327 -

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Castor, S. La ocupacion norteamericana de Haiti y sus
consecuencias, 1915-1934. (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Schmidt, H. The United States occupation of Haiti
1915-1934. (1972)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/

Phillips, P.

The business sector and Jamaican foreign relations: a study of
national capitalist orientations to third world relations
v.26(2),146-168,June 1977
/Business sector//Capitalism//Foreign policy//Private
enterprise//Jamaica/

Sutton, P.K.

Patterns of foreign policy among the independent states of
Central America and the Caribbean, 1948-1964: a quantitative
approach
v.26(2),121-145,June 1977
/Foreign policy//Central America/

Wiltshire, R.

Review of: Szulc, T. The United States and the Caribbean: the
American Assembly (1971)
v.21(1),107-108,March 1972
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Foreign policy//United
States/

Foreign revenue

Clayton, A.

Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity
v.51(1),61-98,March 2002

/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Foreign trade

The problem of overseas markets: papers and discussion
v.7(3), 120-139, Sept. 1958
/Foreign trade//International market/

Analyst

Expansion of British Caribbean trade with Europe
v.6(1), 29-58, March 1957
/Foreign trade//Europe/

- 328 -

Beckford, G.L.F.

Review of: Neumark, S.D. Foreign trade and economic development
in Africa 1964
v.14(2), 234-236, June 1965
/Economic development//Foreign trade//Africa/

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West
Indian trade
v.37(1&2), 69-105, March/June 1988
/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada
and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff
policy//Canada//United States/

Charle, E.G.

Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17(1), 92-95, March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Charle, Edwin

The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic
systems
v.15(4), 329-337, Dec. 1966
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Estimates of Jamaican commodity trade
v.6(3), 425-431, Sept. 1957
/Commodity trade//Foreign trade//Jamaica/

Harris, D.J.

Saving and foreign trade as constraints in economic growth: a
study of Jamaica
v.19(2), 147-177, June 1970
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Foreign
trade//Savings//Jamaica/

Mandle, J.R.

Neo-imperialism: an essay in definition; a comment on: Charle, E.
'The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival
economic systems'
v.16(3), 318-325, Sept.1967
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Nash, E.F.
Trading problems of the British West Indies
v.7(3), 120-135, Sept.1958
/Foreign trade/

Ozaki, R.S.
A note on duality in the structure of Japanese exports
v.12(4), 471-474, Dec.1963
/Exports//Foreign trade//Japan/

- 329 -

Ozaki, R.S.
Trade, growth, and the balance of payments of post-war Japan
v.16(2), 169-190, June 1967
/Balance of payments//Economic growth//Economic policy//Foreign
trade//Japan/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.
The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1), 34-89, March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Rampersad, F.B.
Some aspects of the external trade and payments of Trinidad and
Tobago, 1951-1959
v.12(2), 101-140, June 1963
/Balance of payments//Foreign trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Foreign trade: intra-regional

King, J.C.
Note on intra-regional trade
v.7(3), 136-139, Sept.1958
/Foreign trade: intra-regional/

Foreign travel balance

Ffrench, R.A.
The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica
v.21(4), 443-462, Dec.1972
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/

Forster Commission

Johnson, H.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne Commissions

v.27(3), 256-283, Sept.1978

/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil industry//Trinidad/

Forward exchange market

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of exchange controls

- 330 -

v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994

/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

France

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Henderson, W.O. The industrial revolution on the continent: Germany, France, Russia, 1800-1914. 1961

v.11(2), 193-196, June 1962

/Economic history//Industrial revolution//France//Germany//USSR/

Free coloured

Marshall, B.

Social stratification and the free coloured in the slave society of the British Windward Islands

v.31(1), 1-39, March 1982

/Free coloured//Slave society//Social stratification//Windward Islands/

Free trade

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?

v.44(2&3), 287-319, June/Sept.1995

/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Gordon, W.E.

Imperial policy decisions in the economic history of Jamaica, 1664-1934

v.6(1),1-28,March 1957
/Colonial policy//Free trade//Mercantilism//Preferential
tariff//Tariff policy/

Watson, H.A.

The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3),37-64,Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

Free trade zone

Dunn, L.L.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1),247-250,March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic

- 331 -
conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

Free zones

French, J.

Review of: Ward, K., ed. Women workers and global restructuring
(1990)
v.39(4),229-237,Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Freedom of thought

Lewis, R.

Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

French colonies

Premdas, R.

Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1),257-263,March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

French Guiana

Green, E.C.

Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai

society
v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976
/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

French-speaking Caribbean

LaGuerre, J.G.
Leadership in the British and French Caribbean: some comparisons
v38(1), 133-156, March 1989
/Leadership//Political leadership//English-speaking
Caribbean//French-speaking Caribbean/

Will, W.M.
Review of: Aldridge, R. and Connell, J. France's overseas
frontier: departements et territoires d'Outremer (1992)
v.41(4), 243-246, Dec.1992
/French-speaking Caribbean//Economic conditions//Social
conditions//Political development/

- 332 -

Friendly societies

Fletcher, L.P.
Politics, public policy and friendly societies in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.30(3), 95-126, Sept.1990
/Friendly societies//Public policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica

Cumper, G.E.
A modern Jamaican sugar estate
v.3(2), 119-160, Sept.1954
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Slavery//Sugar
estate//Jamaica//Westmoreland, Jamaica/

Felix, F.
The effect of rainfall on sugar cane yields at Frome
v.30(3), 104-118, Sept.1981
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Rainfall//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

St. Pierre, M.
The 1938 Jamaica disturbances: a portrait of mass reaction
against colonialism
v.27(2), 171-196, June 1978
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Labour movements//Political
violence//Social conflict//Jamaica/

Fundamentalism

Duke, J.T.Johnson, B.L.Duke, J.B.
The world context of religious change in the Caribbean

v.44 (2&3), 143-166, June/Sept.1995
/Religion//Religious freedom//Fundamentalism//Religious
pluralism/

Miller, M.

Review of: Yousefi, N. Religion and revolution in the modern
world: Ali Shari'ati's Islam and Persian revolution (1995)
v.44 (2&3), 402-407, June/Sept.1995
/Persian revolution//Islam//Fundamentalism//Religion/

Furniture industry

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.

Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation
v.41 (3), 65-100, Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana
industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

- 333 -

Futuristics

Bell, W.

An introduction to futuristics: assumptions, theories, methods
and research topics
v.32 (2), 1-64, June 1983
/Futuristics/

Gaia atlas

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Myers, N., ed. The Gaia atlas of planet management
(1985)
v.34 (3), 311-314, Sept.1985
/Environment//Gaia atlas/

Gairy, Eric

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44 (1), 1-29, March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Ganja: legislation

Chevannes, B.

Notes and comments on licensing ganja
v.24(3), 379-380, Sept.1975
/Ganja: legislation/

Fraser, H.A.
The law and cannabis in the West Indies
v.23(3), 361-385, Sept.1974
/Ganja: legislation/

Garvey movement

Lewis, R.
Review of: Vincent, T.G. Black power and the Garvey movement 1971
v.20(4), 441-444, Dec.1971
/Black power//Garvey movement/

- 334 -

Garvey, Marcus

Lewis, R.
Review of: Stein, J. The world of Marcus Garvey: race and class
in modern society (1986)
v.39(3), 195-199, Sept.1990
/Garvey, Marcus//Class//Race/

GATS

Bissember, E.E.
World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector
v.46(2&3), 271-292, 1997
/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

GATT

Bernal, R.L.
Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT
v.43(2), 139-147, June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

Bernal, R.L.
Sleepless in Seattle: the WTO ministerial of November 1999
v.48(3), 61-84, Sept.1999

/WTO//Trade agreements//Public policy//GATT/

Francis, A.

The role-based system of the World Trade Organization: an analysis

v.49(1),113-141,March 2000

/WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Jurisprudence//GATT/

GCE A level examination

Manley, D.R.

The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962

v.18(1),54-71,March 1969

/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

Webb, G.

Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for A-level geography in Jamaica and England

v.37(3),193-212,Sept.1988

/GCE A level examination//Educational

- 335 -

environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary education//England//Jamaica/

GCE O level examination

Hamilton, M.A.

Investigation of the relationship between social class, success in the Common Entrance Examination, and performance in the G.C.E. Ordinary Level Examinations, Jamaica, 1975

v.28(3),499-515,Sept.1979

/Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE O level examination//Social class//Jamaica/

Gender

Barriteau, V.E.

Socialist feminist theory and Caribbean women: transcending dualisms

v.44, (2&3), 25-63, June/Sept.1995

/Feminist theory//Gender//Marxist feminism//Feminist scholarship//English-speaking Caribbean/

Green, C.

Gender, race and class in the social economy of the English-speaking Caribbean

v.44(2&3), 65-102, June/Sept.1995

/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.

Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42 (2&3), 117-134, June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Parry, O.
Sex and gender constructions in the Jamaican classroom
v.45 (4), 77-93, Dec.1996
/Gender//Cultural identity//Schools/

Payne, M.
The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping
of occupations
v.42 (2&3), 135-151, June/Sept.1993
/Occupations//Gender//Gender
roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Pereira, J.
Translation or transformation: gender in Hispanic reggae
v.47 (1), 79-88, March 1998
/Reggae//Gender//Culture//Family//Spanish-speaking Caribbean/

- 336 -

Richardson, M.
Fear of success and gender-role stereotyping
v.42 (2&3), 153-174, June/Sept.1993
/Fear of Success//Gender//Stereotype/

Richardson, M.F.
"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents
v.40 (2), 63-82, June 1991
/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear
of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Gender analysis

Boxill, I.
Review of: Greene, J.E., ed. Race, class and gender in the
future of the Caribbean (1993)
v.42 (2&3), 288-296, June/Sept.1993
/Race relations//Social classes//Gender analysis//Caribbean/

Gender differences

Mohammed, P.
Review of: Dench, G. The frog, the prince and the problem of men
(1994)
v.44 (1), 215-220, March 1995
/Feminism//Gender differences//Gender roles//Men/

Gender equality

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean

v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994

/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Gender ralations

Eldemire, D.

The Jamaican elderly: a socioeconomic perspective and policy
implications

v.46(1),75-93,March 1997

/Aged//Social policy//Gender ralations//Jamaica/

Gender roles

Black, M.L.

My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families

v.44(1),49-71,March 1995

/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

- 337 -

Mohammed, P.

Review of: Dench, G. The frog, the prince and the problem of men
(1994)

v.44(1),215-220,March 1995

/Feminism//Gender differences//Gender roles//Men/

Payne, M.

The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping
of occupations

v.42(2&3),135-151,June/Sept.1993

/Occupations//Gender//Gender
roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Genealogy

Powell, D.

Review of: Smith, R.T. Kinship and class in the West Indies: a
genealogical study of Jamaica and Guyana (1988)

v.38(2),313-316,June 1989

/Kinship//Class//Genealogy//Jamaica//Guyana/

Geography

Clarke, C.G.

Review of: Eyre, L.A. Geographical aspects of population
dynamics in Jamaica (1972)

v.21(4),483-486,Dec.1972

/Geography//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

Floyd, B.

Review of: Blume, H. Die Westindischen Inseln 1968
v.19(2), 278-279, June 1970
/Geography/

Innes, F.C.

Review of: Barker, D. and McGregor, D.R.M. Environment and
development in the Caribbean: geographical perspectives (1995)
v.44(2&3), 399-402, June/Sept.1995
/Environment//Geography//Sustainable development/

Webb, G.

Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3), 193-212, Sept.1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational
environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

- 338 -

Geology

Floyd, B.

Review of: Weyl, R. Erdgeschichte und landschaftsbild in
Mittelamerika 1965
v.19(2), 278-279, June 1970
/Geology/

Germany

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Henderson, W.O. The industrial revolution on the
continent: Germany, France, Russia, 1800-1914. 1961
v.11(2), 193-196, June 1962
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//France//Germany//USSR/

Gezira Scheme, Sudan

McLoughlin, P.F.M.

The Sudan's Gezira Scheme: an economic profile
v.12(2), 179-199, June 1963
/Agricultural projects//Irrigation//Gezira Scheme, Sudan//Sudan/

Ghana

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Hill, P. The Gold Coast cocoa farmer: a preliminary survey 1956
v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957
/Cocoa farming//Cocoa industry//Ghana/

D.T.E.

Review of: Poleman, T.T. The food economics of urban middle Africa: the case of Ghana 1961
v.12(1),98,March 1963
/Food economics//Ghana/

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Malpezzi, S., Tipple, A.G. and Willis, K.G. Costs and benefits of rent control: a case study in Kumasi, Ghana (1990)
v.40(4),203-204,Dec.1991
/Housing//Rent//Ghana/

Hinds, A.

Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48(4),97-116,Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

Katz, S.I.

Development and stability in Central and West Africa: a study in colonial monetary institutions

- 339 -

v.5(#),281-294,Sept.1956
/Colonial policy//Financial institutions//Monetary policy//Central African Federation//Ghana/

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Leubuscher, C. The West African shipping trade, 1909-1959. 1963
v.13(2),323-325,June 1964
/Monopolies//Sea transport//Shipping cartel//Ghana//Nigeria/

Ghetto

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)
v.24(2),257-262,June 1975
/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower class//Poverty//United States/

Girvan, N.

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4),527-533,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented industries//Mineral resources//Multinational

enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Glass, David V.

Roberts, G.W.

Professor D.V. Glass: a memorial from the Caribbean
v.28(2), 337-339, June 1979
/Glass, David V./

Global warning

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Notes and comments: Fulkerton, William, et al. Global warming: an
energy technology R & D challenge (1989)
v.39(2), 217-222, June 1990
/Global warning//Environmental protection/

Globalization

Bennett, K.

Central banking in the Caribbean in the context of globalization
v.50(3&4), 1-16, Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Economic administration//Economic
development//Social development//Globalization/

- 340 -

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.

How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1), 47-60, March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Boxill, I.

Sovereignty, globalization and Caribbean integration
v.48(4), 229-249, Dec.1999
/Sovereignty//Globalization/Regional integration//CARICOM/

Fraser, A.G.

The monetary and fiscal implications of achieving debt
sustainability
v.49(2&3), 47-76, June/Sept.2000
/Globalization//Debt management//Foreign policy/

Ganga, G.

Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana
v.50(3&4), 149-172, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central
banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Munroe, T.

Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives
on reform and research

v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globali
zation/

Nicol, H.N.

The Association of Caribbean States and sustainable development:
an assessment

v.49(4),65-105,Dec.2000

/Sustainable development//Globalization//CARICOM//Trade
policy//Association of Caribbean States/

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean

v.49(1),53-81,March 2000

/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Governance

Long, F.

Review of: UNDP. Human development report, 1993 (1993)

v.42(4),284-287,Dec.1993

/Human development//Market//Governance//Community organizations/

- 341 -

Government

Studies in administration and government in the West Indies

v.16(1),March 1967

/Government//Public administration/

Barham, A.

Review of: Schmitt, K.M. and Burks, D.D. Revolution or chaos:
dynamics of Latin American government and politics 1964

v.13(4),521-522,Dec.1964

/Government//Politics//Revolution//Latin America/

Lowenthal, D.

Levels of West Indian government

v.11(4),363-391,Dec.1962

/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Lewis, G.K. The growth of the modern West Indies
(1968)

v.18(3),308-312,Sept.1969

/Government//Politics//Social change/

Premdas, R.

Review of: Ryan, S. The disillusioned electorate: the politics
of succession in Trinidad and Tobago (1989)
v.40(4),183-189,Dec.1991
/Politics//Government//Political behaviour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Sires, R.V.
Government in the British West Indies: an historical outline
v.6(2),109-132,June 1957
/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

Government expenditure

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.
Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40(3),41-58,Sept.1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Government finance

Andic, S.
Government finances in Surinam
v.26(4),531-555,Dec.1977
/Government finance//Public finance//Surinam/

- 342 -

Government industry

Nurse, K.
The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case
v.44(2&3),195-227,June/Sept.1995
/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

Government policy

DeMar, M.
Review of: Tyagi, D.S. and Vyas, V.S., eds. Increasing access to
food: the Asian experience (1990)
v.40(4),211-214,Dec.1991
/Food production//Food supply//Government policy//Asia/

Foga, C.
Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica,
1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4),209-232,Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial

policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.

Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of
the Trinidad and Tobago economy

v.39(4),107-148,Dec.1990

/Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government
policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Jones, E.

Some notes on decision-making and change in Caribbean
administrative systems

v.23(2),292-310,June 1974

/Government policy//Public administrative system/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective

v.48(1&2),287-343,Oct.1999

/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

Mandle, J.R.

Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica (1990)

v.40(1),177-178,March 1991

/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural areas//History//Government
policy//Jamaica/

- 343 -

Spackman, A.

The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s

v.24(3),341-378,Sept.1975

/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private
enterprise//Guyana/

Theodore, K.

Towards optimality in market regulation

v.40(1),39-61,March 1991

/Market economy//Government policy//Economic policy/

Government spending policy

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados

v.43(4),197-218,Dec.1994

/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal

variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Governorship

Hall, N.

Review of: Laws, W. Distinction, death and disgrace:
governorship of the Leeward Islands in the early eighteenth
century (1976)
v.26(3), 388-390, Sept.1977
/Colonial government//Constitutional
development//Governorship//Leeward Islands/

Gramsci, Antonio

Woolcock, J.A.

Politics, ideology and hegemony in Gramsci's theory
v.34(3), 199-210, Sept.1985
/Hegemony//Ideologies//Political theory//Gramsci, Antonio/

Granger-causality

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados
v.43(4), 197-218, Dec.1994
/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal
variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

- 344 -

Jiha, J.Orphee, G.

A note on inflation in Haiti: evidence from cointegration analysis
v.44(1), 95-115, March 1995
/Inflation//Granger-causality//Business cycles//Haiti/

Great Britain

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929
v.30(3), 21-41, Sept.1981
/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1929-1938
v.31(1), 40-73, March 1982
/Labour movements//Trinidad Workingmen's Association//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Beckford, G.L.

Review article: Pryce, K. Endless pressure: a study of West Indian life-styles in Bristol (1979)
v.31(2),153-172,June 1982
/Life styles//West Indians in Britain//Bristol, Great Britain//Great Britain/

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Great Depression

Bernal, R.L.

The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in Jamaica
v.37(1&2),33-64.March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Great Lakes

Dunn, W.N.

Review of L Piper, D.C. The international law of the Great Lakes: a study of Canadian-United States co-operation (1967)
v.17(2),223-226,June 1968
/Great Lakes//International law//Canada/

- 345 -

Green revolution

Andrew, C.O.Alvarez, J.

Adoption of agricultural technology: developments in agro-socio-economic thought
v.31(3),171-189,Sept.1982
/Agricultural development//Agricultural technology//Green revolution/

McKigney, J.I.

Review of: Brown, L.R. Seeds of change: the green revolution and development in the 1970s (1970)
v.20(2),230-231,June 1971
/Agricultural economics//Food economics//Green revolution//Population increase/

Sachak, N.

Review of: Pearse, A. Seeds of plenty, seeds of want: social and economic implications of the Green Revolution (1980)
v.31(3),215-219,Sept.1982

/Green Revolution/

Grenada

Barriteau, E. Clarke, R.

Grenadian perceptions of the People's Revolutionary Government
and its policies
v.38(3), 53-91, Sept. 1989
/People's Revolutionary Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Buisseret, D.

Review of: Roget, J.P., ed. L'histoire de l'isle of Grenade en
Amerique (1975)
v.25(1), 84, March 1976
/History//Grenada/

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad
v.43(3), 191-205, Sept. 1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1), 151-179, March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

- 346 -

Harewood, J.

Employment in Grenada in 1960
v.15(3), 203-238, Sept. 1966
/Employment//Grenada/

Harewood, J.

Population growth in Grenada in the twentieth century
v.15(2), 61-84, June 1966
/Population increase//Grenada/

Henry, P.

Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2), 151-192, June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

Kirton, C.D.

Development planning in the Grenada Revolution: applying
AFROSIBER
v.38(3), 1-52, Sept. 1989
/AFROSIBER//Development planning//Economic planning//Grenada/

Kirton, C.D.

Public policy and private capital in the transition to socialism:
Grenada, 1979-83
v.37(3),125-150,Sept.1988
/Private capital//Public policy//Socialism//Grenada/

Lewis, P.

Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics
v.48(3),85-120,Sept.1999
/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

MacFarlane, D.

The foundations for future production and export of West Indian
citrus
v.13(1),118-156,March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Manley, M.

Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary
theory (1993)
v.42(1),199-204,March 1993
/Revolution//Revolutionary
theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

Meeks, B.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The authoritarian state and revolutionary
democracy
v38(1),161-185,March 1989
/Authoritarianism//States//Revolutionary democracy//Grenada/

- 347 -

Mills, C.W.

Getting out of the cave: tension between democracy and elitism in
Marx's theory of cognitive liberation
v.39(1),1-50,March 1990
/Democracy//Elitism//Marxism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Grenada/

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1),1-29,March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Parsons, A.

Review of: Smith, M.G. Dark Puritan 1963
v.13(2),329-331,June 1964
/Cultural heterogeneity//Family//Religious

symbolism//Grenada//Norman, Paul/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity

v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999

/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada

v.1(3),5-139,July 1953

/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Singham, A.W. The hero and the crowd in a colonial
polity 1968

v.19(2),280-282,June 1970

/Elite//Political behaviour//Political leadership//Political
participation//Grenada/

Thomas, C.Y.

Projections of cocoa output in Grenada, Trinidad and Jamaica,
1960-75

v.13(1),94-117,March 1964

/Cocoa industry//Grenada//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Tobias, P.M.

The social context of Grenadian emigration

v.29(1),40-59,March 1980

- 348 -

/Migration//Social environment//Social value//Grenada/

Grenada United Labour Party

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop

v.44(1),1-29,March 1995

/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Grenadians in London

Tobias, P.M.

Note and Comments on: differential adaptation of Grenadian

emigrant communities in London and New York
v.25(1),77-80,March 1976
/Migrant community//Grenadians in London//Grenadians in New
York//London, England//New York, USA/

Grenadians in New York

Tobias, P.M.
Note and Comments on: differential adaptation of Grenadian
emigrant communities in London and New York
v.25(1),77-80,March 1976
/Migrant community//Grenadians in London//Grenadians in New
York//London, England//New York, USA/

Gross domestic product

Thorne, A.P.
Revisions, and suggestions for deflating the gross product
estimates for Jamaican-type economies
v.9(1),41-56,March 1960
/Gross domestic product//Jamaica/

Williams, R.L.
A note on the specification and estimation of a bias in the
measurement of the size and growth of real GDP in Jamaica
v.22(3),384-394,Sept.1973
/Gross domestic product//Jamaica/

Group dynamics

Bacchus, M.K.
Review of: Lifton, W.M. Working with groups (1966)
v.16(3),345-346,Sept.1967
/Group dynamics/

- 349 -

Growth

McBain, H.
Factors influencing the growth of financial services in Jamaica
v.46(2&3),131-167,Oct.1997
/Financial institutions//Growth//Tourism//Stabilization//Jamaica/

Growth models

Kennedy, C.
Domar-type theory in an open economy
v.15(3),175-188,Sept.1966
/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic
growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Guadeloupe

Hoy, D.R.

The banana industry of Guadeloupe, French West Indies
v.11(3), 260-266, Sept.1962
/Banana industry//Guadeloupe/

Guatemala

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44(2&3), 287-319, June/Sept.1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Nash, M.

Political relations in Guatemala
v.7(1), 65-75, March 1958
/Dual society//Indians//Ladino//Political systems//Guatemala/

Nash, M.

The role of village schools in the process of cultural and
economic modernization
v.14(1), 131-143, March 1965
/Primary education//Rural school//Burma//Guatemala//Mexico/

Palacio, J.O.

Review of: Manz, B. Refugees of a hidden war: the aftermath of
counterinsurgency in Guatemala (1988)
v38(1), 187-193, March 1989
/Repatriation//Refugees//Maya Indian//Guatemala/

Stone, C.

Review of: Sexton, J.D. Education and innovation in a Guatemalan
community: San Juan La Laguna (1972)

- 350 -

v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973
/Acculturation//Education//Social change//Guatemala//San Juan La
Laguna/

Tax, S.

The Indians in the economy of Guatemala
v.6(3), 413-424, Sept.1957
/Indians//Ladino//Social integration//Guatemala/

Guatemala City

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.

Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu
v.14(3), 272-278, Sept.1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural
migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

Guyana

Agristat

Review of: Blaich, O.P. Agriculture in British Guiana: Census,
1952, vol.1, no.1
v.3(3&4), 357-361, Dec.1954
/Agricultural research//Guyana/

Alleyne, D.

Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3), 121-135, Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.

Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
v.26(2), 217-233, June 1977
/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

Bacchus, M.K.

Changing attitudes to educational expenditure in a developing
nation
v.20(2), 164-175, June 1971
/Educational cost//Guyana/

Bacchus, M.K.

The ministerial system at work: a case study of Guyana
v.16(1), 34-56, March 1967
/Civil service//Guyana/

Bacchus, M.K.

Patterns of educational expenditure in an emergent nation: a
study of Guyana, 1945-65
v.18(3), 282-301, Sept.1969

- 351 -

/Educational cost//Guyana/

Bacchus, M.K.

A quantitative assessment of the levels of education required in
Guyana by 1975
v.17(2), 178-196, June 1968
/Educational needs//Guyana/

Bacchus, M.K.

Social factors in secondary school selection in British Guiana
v.15(1), 40-52, March 1966
/Common Entrance Examinations//Secondary education//Social
status//Guyana/

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM

v.43(4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4), 113-131, Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4), 57-77, Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Berrill, K.

Comment on: The economic future of British Guiana by Peter Newman
v.10(1), 1-5, March 1961
/Development plans//Guyana/

Birchwood, A.

Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open
economies
v.49(2&3), 167-198, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest

- 352 -

rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Boulding, K.E.

Social dynamics in West Indian society
v.10(1), 25-34, March 1961
/Development plans//Economic policy//Social dynamics//Guyana/

Bourne, C.

Current trends and problems in domestic debt financing of
Caribbean governments
v.26(4), 412-431, Dec.1977
/Public debt//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Plantation economy of Guyana: review article on: Mandle, J. The

plantation economy: population and economic change in Guyana,
1938-1960 (1973)
v.24(4), 509-520, Dec.1975
/Plantation economy//Guyana/

Bourne, C.
The political economy of indigenous commercial banking in Guyana
v.23(1), 97-126, March 1974
/Commercial banking//Political economy//Guyana/

Boxill, I.
Review of: St.Pierre, M. Anatomy of resistance: anti-colonialism
in Guyana, 1823-1966 (1999)
v.48(3), 201-203, Sept.1999
/Political Participation//Guyana/

Brewster, H.
The pattern of change in wages, prices and productivity in
British Guiana, 1948 to 1962
v.18(2), 107-136, June 1969
/Price policy//Productivity//Wage policy//Guyana/

Butt, A.J.
The burning fountain whence it came (A study of the system of
beliefs of the Carib-speaking Akawaio of British Guiana)
v.2(1), 102-116, Sept.1953
/Akawaio//Caribs//Indians//Religion//Guyana/

Collins, B.A.
Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Newman, P.
British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2), 225-230, June 1965
/Political leadership//Guyana/

Collins, B.A.N.
Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Reno, P. The
ordeal of British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2), 225-230, June 1965
/Colonial policy//Independence//Socialism//Guyana/

- 353 -

Collins. B.A.
Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Halperin, E.
Racism and communism in British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2), 225-230, June 1965
/Communism//Racial conflicts//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.
Benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana:
comment
v.21(1), 116-117, March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.
Investment criteria: a comment

v.10(1),18-24,March 1961
/Development plans//Investment//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.
West Indian household budgets
v.9(3),355-365,Sept.1960
/Consumer expenditure//Household budgets//Guyana//Jamaica/

D.T.E.
Review of: Canadian Geographer v.5(2), Summer 1961. Caribbean
issue
v.12(1),99,March 1963
/Agricultural economics//West Indies
Federation//Guyana//Haiti//Jamaica/

Danns, D.E.
Guyana's debt problem
v.37(4),79-106,Dec.1988
/Public debt//Guyana/

Dodd, D.J.
Rule-making and rule-enforcement in plantation society: the
ideological development of criminal justice in Guyana
v.31(3),1-35,Sept. 1982
/Criminal justice//Legal system//Plantation system//Guyana/

Farley, R.
The rise of the peasantry in British Guiana
v.2(4),87-103,March 1954
/Peasantry//Guyana/

Forte, J.
The case of "The Barama River Caribs of Guyana restudied"
[doctoral thesis (1972) of J. Kathleen Adams]
v.39(1),203-217,March 1990
/Amerindians//Courts//Barama River (Guyana)//Guyana/

Fried, M.H.
Some observations on the Chinese in British Guiana
v.5(1),54-73,March 1956
/Chinese in Guyana//Social integration//Guyana/

- 354 -

Ganga, G.
Credit, excess liquidity and monetary policy issues in Guyana
v.49(2&3),199-224,June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Interest rate//Foreign exchange//Public
policy//Guyana/

Ganga, G.
Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana
v.50(3&4),149-172,Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central
banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Ganga, G.N.

The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana
v.45(2&3),179-194,June/Sept.1996
/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings
investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

Ganga, G.N.

A macro-economic model of the Guyanese economy
v.30(3),1-38,Sept.1990
/Economic models//Guyana/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974
v.38(3),149-175,Sept.1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Graham, S.Beckles, D.

The prestige ranking of occupations: problems of method and
interpretation suggested by a study in Guyana
v.17(4),367-380,Dec.1968
/Occupational ranking//Guyana/

Grant, C.H.

Political sequel to Alcan nationalization in Guyana: the
international aspects
v.22(2),249-271,June 1973
/Alcan//Bauxite industry//Multinational
enterprises//Nationalization//Guyana/

Grant, C.H.

The politics of community development in British Guiana 1954-57
v.14(2),170-182,June 1965
/Community development//Guyana/

Grant, C.H.

Rural local government in Guyana and British Honduras
v.16(1),57-76,March 1967
/Local government//Belize//Guyana/

Grant, R.W.Paul, U.M.

Perceptions of Caribbean regional integration: a comparative
study of the perceptions of Caribbean teacher trainees

- 355 -

v.34(1),1-26,March 1985
/Regional integration//Student//Teacher trainees//Guyana/

Greene, J.E.

Participation, integration and legitimacy as indicators of
developmental change in the politics of Guyana
v.21(3),243-283,Sept.1972
/Political behaviour//Political development//Guyana/

Greene, J.E.

The politics of economic planning in Guyana
v.23(2),186-203,June 1974

/Economic planning//Guyana/

Greenidge, C.B.

Review of: Lewars, G. Small farm financing in Guyana, 1968-70
(1977)
v.27(3), 366-370, Sept.1978
/Small scale farming//Guyana/

Griffith, W.H.

Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and
Caribbean development (1993)
v.45(1), 201-205, March 1996
/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange
rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Harper-Smith, J.W.

Colonial Stock Acts and the British Guiana Constitution of 1891
v.14(3), 252-263, Sept.1965
/Colonial Stock Acts//Constitutions//Guyana/

Henry, C.M.

Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of
the case of Guyana
v.38(3), 93-118, Sept.1989
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New
technology//Guyana/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and
its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991
/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development
economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3), 107-163, Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 356 -

Hope, K.R.

Notes and Comments on: regional community development planning
in Guyana
v.24(4), 504-508, Dec.1975
/Community development//Guyana/

Huggins, H.D.

Regional differentials in wages: some considerations
v.4(3), 206-215, Sept.1955
/Wage differential//Wage policy//Guyana/

- Jayawardena, C.
 Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
 v.9(1),76-100,March 1960
 /East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,
 Guyana//Guyana/
- Jones, H.
 Crime in Guyana: some problems of comparative study in the
 Caribbean
 v.29(1),60-68,March 1980
 /Crime//Violence//Guyana/
- Kundu, A.
 The economy of British Guyana: 1960-1975 (A long-term projection)
 v.12(3),307-380,Sept.1963
 /Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Guyana/
- Kundu, A.
 Inter-industry table for the economy of British Guiana, 1959 and
 national accounts, 1957-60
 v.12(1) Suppl. March 1963
 /Industrial sector//National accounts//Guyana/
- Kundu, A.
 Rice in the British Caribbean islands and British Guiana,
 1950-1975
 v.13(2),243-281,June 1964
 /Rice industry//Guyana/
- Landis, J.B.
 Racial attitudes of Africans and Indians in Guyana
 v.22(4),427-439,Dec.1973
 /East Indians//Race relations//Guyana/
- Laurence, K.O.
 Review of: Moore, B.L. Race, power and social segmentation in
 colonial society: Guyana after slavery, 1838-1891 (1987)
 v.38(2),307-312,June 1989
 /Race//Plural society//Social history//Social conflict//Guyana/
- Lutchman, H.A.
 Administrative change in an ex-colonial setting: a study of
 education administration in Guyana, 1961-64
 v.19(1),26-56,March 1970
 /Educational administration//Guyana/
- 357 -
- Mars, P.
 Ethnic conflict and political control: the Guyana case
 39(3),65-94,Sept.1990
 /Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Guyana/
- Mars, P.
 The nature of political violence
 v.24(2),221-238,June 1975
 /Political violence//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Plural society debate: some comments on a recent contribution
(Despres, L. "The implications of nationalist politics in
British Guiana ... cultural theory" (1964)
v.15(1), 53-60, March 1966
/Plural society//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Jayawardena, C. Conflict and solidarity in a Guianese
plantation 1963
v.12(3), 388-390, Sept. 1963
/East Indians//Social conflict//Sugar estate//Sugar
worker//Guyana/

Milne, R.S.

Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia
v.26(1), 18-37, March 1977
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Mintz, S.W.

Review of: Smith, R.T. The negro family in British Guiana. 1956
v.7(4), 242-245, Dec. 1958
/Family//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.

Correlates of consumer shopping behaviour in the Cooperative
Socialist Republic of Guyana
v.34(2), 26-68, June 1985
/Consumer behaviour//Shopping//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.S. Still, R.R.

Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana
v.28(2), 397-430, June 1979
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Mitchell, I.S. Still, R.R.

Correlates of consumer banking behaviour in the Socialist
Cooperative Republic of Guyana
v.29(2&3), 56-88, June/Sept. 1980
/Banking//Consumer behaviour//Guyana/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries

- 358 -

v.42(2&3), 81-93, June/Sept. 1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Newman, P.

The economic future of British Guiana
v.9(3), 263-296, Sept. 1960
/Development plans//Guyana/

- Newman, P.
Epilogue on British Guiana
v.10(1), 35-41, March 1961
/Development plans//Guyana/
- O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of British Guiana, 1952-56; a national accounts study
v.8(1), March 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Guyana/
- O'Loughlin, C.
The rice sector in the economy of British Guiana
v.7(2), 115-143, June 1958
/Rice industry//Guyana/
- Odie-Ali, S.
Women in agriculture: the case of Guyana
v.35(2), 241-289, June 1986
/Agriculture//Farm labour//Woman worker//Guyana/
- Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.
A benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana
v.20(1), 83-98, March 1971
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/
- Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.
Reply to Professor Cumper's comments on "Benefit-cost analysis of
sea defence expenditure in Guyana"
v.21(1), 117-118, March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/
- Odle, M.A.
Technology leasing as the latest imperialist phase: a case study
of Guyana and Trinidad
v.28(1), 189-233, March 1979
/Imperialism//Technology leasing//Guyana//Trinidad/
- Post, K.W.
Review of: Despres, L.A. Cultural pluralism and nationalist
politics in British Guiana (1967)
v.18(1), 90-92, March 1969
/Cultural pluralism//Nationalism//Plural society//Guyana/
- Powell, D.
Review of: Smith, R.T. Kinship and class in the West Indies: a
genealogical study of Jamaica and Guyana (1988)
v.38(2), 313-316, June 1989

- 359 -
/Kinship//Class//Genealogy//Jamaica//Guyana/
- Premdas, R.R.
Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)
v.39(4), 239-242, Dec.1990
/Political power//Political

leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Prince, E.A.

The development of public enterprise in Guyana
v.23(2),204-215,June 1974
/Public enterprise//Guyana/

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana
v.30(1),209-244,March 1981
/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade
union//Workers participation//Guyana/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean
v.46(4),83-122,Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.41(4),205-223,Dec.1992
/Money//Money supply//Demand for
money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.Johnson, M.A.

Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
force of British Guiana in the 19th century
v.23(1),69-83,March 1974
/East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Newman, P. Malaria eradication and population growth
(1965)
v.15(2),169-172,June 1966
/DDT//Malaria//Population increase//Ceylon//Guyana/

Robotham, D.

Review of: Sanders, A. The powerless people: an analysis of the
Amerindians of the Corentyne River (1987)
v.38(4),275-278,Dec.1989
/Corentyne River//Amerindians//Guyana/

- 360 -

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.

Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Sackey, J.A.

The case of Guyana Electricity Corporation
v.30(1),146-170,March 1981
/Electricity Corporation (Guyana)//Guyana Electricity
Corporation//Public utilities//Guyana/

Sackey, J.A.

Elasticity of substitution and employment generating capacity of
a bauxite firm in Guyana
v.30(2),45-70,June 1981
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite Company//Elasticity of
substitution//Employment//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

British colonial policy and the role of Amerindians in the
politics of the nationalist period in British Guiana, 1945-68
v.36(3),77-98,Sept.1987
/Amerindians//Colonial policy//Politics//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

Family structure and domestic organization among coastal
Amerindians in Guyana
v.22(4),440-478,Dec.1973
/Amerindians//Domestic unit//Family//Household//Guyana/

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative
examination
v.44(2&3),125-141,June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social
conditions//Economic conditions//Protective
legislation//Guyana/

Saran Das, U.Ganga, G.N.

A retrospect and prospect on the reform of the financial sector
in Guyana
v.46(2&3),93-129,Oct.1997
/Financial policy//Modernization//Macroeconomics//Reform//Guyana/

Seers, D.

Economic programming in a country newly independent
v.11(1),34-43,March 1962
/Economic planning//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Semple, H.M.Brierley, J.S.

A logit analysis of problems affecting domestic food production
in Guyana

- 361 -

v.49(1),211-224,March 2000
/Food//Production//Agricultural policy//Investment//Guyana/

Singer, P.Araneta, E.

Hinduization and creolization in Guyana: the plural society and
basic personality

v.16(3),221-236,Sept.1967
/Creolization//East Indians//Hinduization//Plural
society//Guyana/

Singh, R.

An appraisal of the impact of recent changes in the rates of
interest in Guyana
v.31(4),102-135,Dec.1982
/Fiscal policy//IMF//Interest rate//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.

Aspects of family organization in a coastal negro community in
British Guiana: a preliminary report
v.1(1),87-111,Feb.1953
/Family//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.

Economic aspects of rice production in an East Indian community
in British Guiana
v.6(4),502-522,Dec.1957
/East Indians//Rice industry//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.

Hindu marriage customs in British Guiana
v.7(2),178-194,June 1958
/East Indians//Hinduism//Marriage//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.

Land tenure in three negro villages in British Guiana
v.4(1),64-82,March 1955
/Land tenure//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.

Marriage and the family amongst East Indians in British Guiana
v.8(4),321-376,Dec.1959
/Family//Marriage//East Indians//Guyana/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Young, A. The approaches to local self-government in
British Guiana 1958
v.8(4),459-461,Dec.1959
/Local government//Guyana/

Spackman, A.

The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s
v.24(3),341-378,Sept.1975
/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private

- 362 -

enterprise//Guyana/

St. Pierre, M.

Race, the political factor and the nationalization of the
Demerara Bauxite Company, Guyana

- v.24(4), 481-503, Dec.1975
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite
Co.//Nationalization//Political economy//Guyana/
- Strachan, A.J.
Return migration to Guyana
v.32(3), 121-142, Sept.1983
/Migration//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.
The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana
v.40(4), 115-146, Dec.1991
/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.
Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana
v.38(2), 137-184, June 1989
/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.
Guyana: the IMF-World Bank Group and the general crisis
v.31(4), 16-70, Dec.1982
/IMF//World Bank//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.
Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4), 133-184, Dec.1993
/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic
growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.
Monetary and financial arrangements in a dependent monetary
economy: a study of British Guiana, 1945-1962
v.14(4), Suppl. Dec.1965
/Financial institutions: non bank//Monetary systems//Guyana/
- Thomas, C.Y.
The transfer process: theory and experience in a developing
economy
v.15(2), 126-150, June 1966
/Balance of payments//Foreign capital//Open economy//Guyana/
- Thorne, A.P.
British Guiana's development programme: analysis of the Berrill
report and Newman article
v.10(1), 6-17, March 1961
/Development plans//Guyana/
- Thorne, A.P.
Some reflections on British Guiana. Review article of Smith, R.T.
British Guiana (1962)

v.12(2),210-218,June 1963
/Guyana/

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2),67-101,June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolymnt//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Worrell, D.

Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the
Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical
studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2),194-197,June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,
Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging
identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph
R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),
and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,
and socio-economic change (1992)
v.41(4),225-230,Dec.1992
/Ethnic
conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr
inidad and Tobago/

Guyana Electricity Corporation

Sackey, J.A.

The case of Guyana Electricity Corporation
v.30(1),146-170,March 1981
/Electricity Corporation (Guyana)//Guyana Electricity
Corporation//Public utilities//Guyana/

Guyana: unification

Farley, R.

The unification of British Guiana
v.4(2),168-183,June 1955
/Guyana: unification/

Patterson, N.

Review of: Reynolds, B. The material culture of the peoples of
the Gwembe Valley (1966)
v.17(4), 476-478, Dec.1968
/Material culture//Gwembe Valley, Zambia//Zambia/

Hacienda

Bryan, P.

Review of: Keith, R.G., ed. Haciendas and plantations in Latin
American history (1977)
v.27(3), 364-366, Sept.1978
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Latin America/

Wessman, J.W.

Division of labour, capital accumulation and commodity exchange
on a Puerto Rican sugar cane hacienda
v.27(4), 464-480, Dec.1978
/Hacienda//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Wolfe, E.R.Mintz, S.W.

Haciendas and plantations in Middle America and the Antilles
v.6(3), 380-412, Sept.1957
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Puerto Rico/

Haiti

Allman, J.

Conjugal unions in rural and urban Haiti
v.34(1), 27-57, March 1985
/Conjugal unions//Family//Sexual behaviour//Haiti/

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Lawless, R. Haiti: a research handbook (1990)
v.40(1), 203-208, March 1991
/Bibliographies//Haiti/

Bastien, R.

Haitian rural family organization
v.10(4), 478-510, Dec.1961
/Ethnography//Family//Haiti/

Bryan, P.

Review article: Nicholls, D. From Dessalines to Duvalier: race,
colour and national independence in Haiti [1979], and Dash,
J.M. Literature and ideology in Haiti [1981]
v.36(2), 217-225, June 1987
/History//Ideologies//Literature//Race//Haiti/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dash, J.M. Haiti and the United States: national

stereotypes and the literary imagination (1988)
v.38(4),279-282,Dec.1989
/International relations//Haiti//United States/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Religious cults of the Caribbean:
Trinidad, Jamaica and Haiti (1970)
v.24(1),162-163,March 1975
/Cults//Religion//Haiti//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.7(4)210-233,Dec.1958
/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

The household at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.10(2),192-222,June 1961
/Household//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.

A statistical note on the Kenscoff market system, Haiti
v.13(3),397-404,Sept.1964
/Market system//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.

Urban stratification in Haiti
v.8(2),179-189,June 1959
/Urban stratification//Urbanization//Social
stratification//Haiti//Port au Prince, Haiti/

D.T.E.

Review of: Canadian Geographer v.5(2), Summer 1961. Caribbean
issue
v.12(1),99,March 1963
/Agricultural economics//West Indies
Federation//Guyana//Haiti//Jamaica/

Dash, J.M.

Review of: Lawless, R. Haiti's bad press (1992)
v.41(4),239-243,Dec.1992
/Press bias//Haiti/

Dash, J.M.

Review of: Price-Mars, J. So spoke the Uncle (1983)
v.34(3),315-318,Sept.1985
/Cultural history//Haiti/

Dash, J.M.

Review of: Trouillot, M.-R. Haiti, nation against state: the
origins and legacy of Duvalierism (1990)
v.40(3),199-202,Sept.1991
/Duvalierism//Totalitarianism//Haiti/

Hay, F.J.

- Microethnography of a Haitian boutique
v.39(1),153-166,March 1990
/Restaurants//Ethnography//Oasis Restaurant and Bar
(Haiti)//Haiti/
- Jiha, J.Orphee, G.
A note on inflation in Haiti: evidence from cointegration analysis
v.44(1),95-115,March 1995
/Inflation//Granger-causality//Business cycles//Haiti/
- Morrissey, M.
Review of: Atlas d'Haiti (1985)
v.36(3),229-230,Sept.1987
/Atlas//Haiti/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Castor, S. La ocupacion norteamericana de Haiti y sus
consecuencias, 1915-1934. (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Charles, P. Haiti: radiografia de una dictadura
(1969)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Facism//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Diederich, B. and Burt, A. Papa Doc (1970)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Hurbon, L. Dieu dans le vaudou Haitien (1972)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Voodoo//Haiti/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Manigat, L. Statu quo en Haiti? (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Despotism//Facism//Underdevelopment//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Rotberg, R. Haiti: the politics of squalor (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Political psychology//Haitian revolution//Haiti/
- Nicholls, D.
Review of: Schmidt, H. The United States occupation of Haiti
1915-1934. (1972)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Leyburn, J.G. The Haitian people [n.d.]
v.16(4), 451-452, Dec. 1967
/Haiti/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Courlander, H. The drum and the hoe: life and lore of
the Haitian people 1960
v.10(2), 232-233, June 1961
/Folk culture//Religion//Voodoo//Haiti/

Tanzi, V.

Export taxation in developing countries: taxation of coffee in
Haiti
v.25(1), 66-76, March 1976
/Coffee industry//Export tax//Taxation//Haiti/

Williams, S.J.

Population dynamics and health in Haiti
v.30(2), 140-156, June 1981
/Health//Population dynamics//Haiti/

Zuvekas, C.

Land tenure in Haiti and its policy implications: a survey of the
literature
v.28(4), 1-30, Dec. 1979
/Land tenure//Haiti/

Haitian Revolution

Meeks, B.

Re-reading The Black Jacobins: James, the dialectic and the
revolutionary conjuncture
v.43(3), 75-103, Sept. 1994
/James, C.L.R.//Black Jacobins//Haitian
Revolution//Revolution//Marxism/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Rotberg, R. Haiti: the politics of squalor (1971)
v.22(2), 303-306, June 1973
/Political psychology//Haitian revolution//Haiti/

Harberger Test

Koot, R.S.

A test for demand-pull or wage-push inflation: the Chilean case
v.17(2), 147-157, June 1968
/Harberger Test//Inflation//Chile/

Hausa

Smith, M.G.
Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3 (3&4), 239-290, Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/

Health

Ganga, G.N.
Review of: Weil, D.E.C. et al. The impact of development policies
on health: a review of the literature (1990)
v.41(1), 275-276, March 1992
/Health//Health policy//Developing countries//Health indicators/

Salter, V.
Review of: Pan-American Health Organization and American
Association of Retired Persons. Mid-life and older women in
Latin America and the Caribbean (1989)
v.39(2), 273-276, June 1990
/Women//Aged women//Middle-aged women//Health//Latin America/

Stamm, H.
Review of: McCulloch, W.E. Your health in the Caribbean. (1955)
v.5(1), 100-101, March 1956
/Health/

Williams, S.J.
Population dynamics and health in Haiti
v.30(2), 140-156, June 1981
/Health//Population dynamics//Haiti/

Health economics

Lalta, S.
Improving financial management of health care in the Caribbean:
conceptual and empirical issues
v.40(4), 37-57, Dec.1991
/Health expenditure//Health insurance//Health policy//Health
economics/

Health expenditure

Lalta, S.
Improving financial management of health care in the Caribbean:
conceptual and empirical issues
v.40(4), 37-57, Dec.1991
/Health expenditure//Health insurance//Health policy//Health
economics/

Health indicators

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Weil, D.E.C. et al. The impact of development policies
on health: a review of the literature (1990)
v.41(1),275-276,March 1992
/Health//Health policy//Developing countries//Health indicators/

LeFranc, E.

Socio-economic determinants of health status
v.38(2),291-305,June 1989
/Primary health care//Health indicators//Social
indicators//Economic indicators//Health status/

Health insurance

Lalta, S.

Improving financial management of health care in the Caribbean:
conceptual and empirical issues
v.40(4),37-57,Dec.1991
/Health expenditure//Health insurance//Health policy//Health
economics/

Health policy

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Weil, D.E.C. et al. The impact of development policies
on health: a review of the literature (1990)
v.41(1),275-276,March 1992
/Health//Health policy//Developing countries//Health indicators/

Henry-Lee, A.

Review of:: Kahssay, H.M. and Oakley, P., eds. Community
involvement in health development: a review of the concept and
practice (1999)
v.49(4),269-271,Sept.2000
/Health policy//Community development/

Lalta, S.

Improving financial management of health care in the Caribbean:
conceptual and empirical issues
v.40(4),37-57,Dec.1991
/Health expenditure//Health insurance//Health policy//Health
economics/

Health services

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Kilpatrick, S.J. Statistical principles in health
care information (1973)
v.24(2),263-265,June 1975

/Health services//Statistical analysis/

- 370 -

McKenzie, H.I.Alleyne, S.I.Standard, K.L.

Reported illness and its treatment in a Jamaican community

v.16(3),262-279,Sept.1967

/Health services//Hermitage, Jamaica//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Rodriguez, F.

Review of: Mesa-Lago, C. Ascent to bankruptcy [n.d.]

v.40(4),193-196,Dec.1991

/Social security//Health services//Latin America/

Health status

LeFranc, E.

Socio-economic determinants of health status

v.38(2),291-305,June 1989

/Primary health care//Health indicators//Social
indicators//Economic indicators//Health status/

Hegemony

Woolcock, J.A.

Politics, ideology and hegemony in Gramsci's theory

v.34(3),199-210,Sept.1985

/Hegemony//Ideologies//Political theory//Gramsci, Antonio/

Hermitage, Jamaica

McKenzie, H.I.Alleyne, S.I.Standard, K.L.

Reported illness and its treatment in a Jamaican community

v.16(3),262-279,Sept.1967

/Health services//Hermitage, Jamaica//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Higglering

Katzin, M.F.

The business of higglering in Jamaica

v.9(3),297-331,Sept.1960

/Higglering//Jamaica/

Katzin, M.F.

The Jamaican country higgler

v.8(4),421-435,Dec.1959

/Higglering//Jamaica/

Mintz, S.W.

The Jamaican internal marketing pattern: some notes and
hypotheses

v.4(1),95-103,March 1955

/Agricultural marketing//Higglering//Jamaica/

Norvell, D.G.Thompson, M.K.

Higglering in Jamaica, and the mystique of pure competition
v.17(4), 407-416, Dec.1968
/Higglering//Jamaica/

Higher education

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Thompson, K.W. and Fogel, B.R. Higher education and
social change: promising experiments in developing countries
[1976-77]
v.28(3), 649-650, Sept.1979
/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Thompson, K.W.Fogel, B.R. Higher education and social
change: promising experiments in developing countries (1977)
v.26(3), 390-392, Sept.1977
/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Braithwaite, L.

The development of higher education in the British West Indies
v.7(1), 1-64, March 1958
/Education//Higher education//UWI/

Braithwaite, L.E.

The role of the university in the developing society of the West
Indies
v.14(1), 76-87, March 1965
/Educational development//Higher education//University
//University of the West Indies/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4), 219-234, Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Greene, J.E.

Developing centres of excellence through North/South linkages in
higher education
v.38(2), 37-67, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Higher Education//Educational
exchanges//Educational assistance//Centres of excellence/

Hinduism

Davids, L.

The East Indian family overseas
v.13(3), 383-396, Sept.1964
/East Indians//Family//Hinduism/

Schwartz, B.M.

Differential socio-religious adaptation

v.16(3), 237-248, Sept. 1967

/Christianity//East Indians//Hinduism//Religion//Trinidad/

Smith, R.T. Jayawardena, C.

Hindu marriage customs in British Guiana

v.7(2), 178-194, June 1958

/East Indians//Hinduism//Marriage//Guyana/

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,

Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging

identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph

R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),

and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,

and socio-economic change (1992)

v.41(4), 225-230, Dec. 1992

/Ethnic

conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr

inidad and Tobago/

Hinduization

Singer, P. Araneta, E.

Hinduization and creolization in Guyana: the plural society and
basic personality

v.16(3), 221-236, Sept. 1967

/Creolization//East Indians//Hinduization//Plural
society//Guyana/

Historical analysis

Gonsalves, R.E.

Our Caribbean civilisation: retrospect and prospect

v.23(1), 51-74, Sept. 1998

/Historical analysis//Projections//Economic and social
development//Caribbean/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Cash, P., Gordon, S. and Saunders, G., eds. Sources of
Bahamian history (1991)

v.41(2), 247-250, June 1992

/Historical analysis//Source books//Bahamas/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective

v.48(1&2), 287-343, Oct. 1999

/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government

policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

- 373 -

Historical Materialist-Symbolist theory

Boyd, D.A.C.

The historical materialist-symbolist theory of race
discrimination

v.36(2),123-143,June 1987

/Historical Materialist-Symbolist theory//Racial discrimination/

Historiography

Marshall, W.K.

A Review of: historical writing on the Commonwealth Caribbean
since c.1940

v.24(3),271-307,Sept.1975

/Historiography//History/

History

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Blaut, J.M. 1492: the debate on colonialism,
Eurocentrism and history (1992)

v.42(4),271-273,Dec.1993

/Colonialism//Eurocentrism//History/

Beachey, R.W.

Review of: Parry, J.H. and Sherlock, P.M. A short history of the
West Indies

v.6(3),440-442,Sept.1957

/History/

Bryan, P.

Review article: Nicholls, D. From Dessalines to Duvalier: race,
colour and national independence in Haiti [1979], and Dash,
J.M. Literature and ideology in Haiti [1981]

v.36(2),217-225,June 1987

/History//Ideologies//Literature//Race//Haiti/

Bryan, P.E.

Review of: Higman, B. Writing West Indian histories (1999)

v.48(3),197-201,Sept.1999

/Decolonization//History/

Buisseret, D.

Review of: Roget, J.P., ed. L'histoire de l'isle of Grenade en
Amerique (1975)

v.25(1),84,March 1976

/History//Grenada/

Choudhury, R.

Review of: Chaudhuri, S., ed. Calcutta, the living city. vols. 1
and 2 (1990)
v.42(2&3), 301-306, June/Sept.1993
/History//Calcutta, India/

- 374 -

Curtin, P.D.

Review of: Hall, D. Free Jamaica 1838-1865. (1959)
v.9(2), 253-256, June 1960
/Apprenticeship system (Slavery)//Emancipation//History//Jamaica/

Harris, W.A.

Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3), 174-179, Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

Jacobs, H.P.

Review of: Carley, M.M. Jamaica: the old and the new [n.d.]
v.12(4), 487-489, Dec.1963
/History//Jamaica/

Knight, F.W.

Review of: Bryan, P. The Jamaican people 1800-1902, class and
social control (1991)
v.41(2), 250-253, June 1992
/History//Jamaica/

Knight, F.W.

Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4), 263-267, Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

Mandle, J.R.

Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica (1990)
v.40(1), 177-178, March 1991
/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural areas//History//Government
policy//Jamaica/

Marshall, W.K.

A Review of: historical writing on the Commonwealth Caribbean
since c.1940
v.24(3), 271-307, Sept.1975
/Historiography//History/

Shepherd, V.A.

Review of: Bush, B. Slave women in Caribbean society, 1650-1838
(1990)
v.40(1), 189-192, March 1991
/Female slaves//Slavery//Woman//History//Plantations/

Home and school

Dyer, P.B.

The effect of the home on the school in Trinidad
v.17(4), 435-441, Dec.1968
/Academic achievement//Education//Home and school//Iowa Test of
Basic Skills//Trinidad/

Schwartzbaum, A.M.Cross, M.

Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago
v.19(3), 368-388, Sept.1970
/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Webb, G.

Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3), 193-212, Sept.1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational
environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

Homeless persons

Small, J.

Review of: Underwood, J. The bridge people: daily life in a camp
of the homeless (1993)
v.43(3), 227-232, Sept.1994
/Homeless persons//Poverty//Unemployment//California/

Honduras

Bedi, A.S.Born, J.

Wage determinants in Honduras: credentials versus human capital
v.44(1), 145-163, March 1995
/Education//Employment//Wages//Work experience//Honduras/

Brunn, S.D.Thomas, R.N.

Socio-economic environments and internal migration: the case of
Tegucigalpa, Honduras
v.21(4), 463-473, Dec.1972
/Internal migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras/

Thomas, R.N.Croner, C.M.

Migrant paths to Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula, Honduras: the
role of accessibility
v.24(4),445-457,Dec.1975
/Internal migration//Rural migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa,
Honduras//San Pedro Sula, Honduras/

- 376 -

Hotel industry: training

Charles, K.R.
Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1),1-19,March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Hotel occupancy

Carey, K.
Optimal hotel capacity: the case of Barbados
v.41(2),103-126,June 1992
/Hotel occupancy//Tourism//Barbados/

Hotels Aid Law

McFarlane, D.
A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward
Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with
particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3),Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive
legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

Household

Ashcroft, N.
The domestic group in Mahogany, British Honduras
v.15(3),266-274,Sept.1966
/Domestic unit//Family//Household//Belize//Mahogany, Belize/

Barrow, C.
Finding the support: a study of strategies for survival
v.35(2),131-176,June 1986
/Household//Woman//Barbados/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.
The household at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.10(2),192-222,June 1961
/Household//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Craig, S.

Review of: Rodman, H. Lower class families - the culture of
poverty in negro Trinidad (1971)
v.22(2), 295-298, June 1973
/Family//Household//Lower class//Poverty//Trinidad/

- 377 -

Cumper, G.E.

Household and occupation in Barbados
v.10(4), 386-419, Dec.1961
/Household//Occupations//Barbados/

Greenfield, S.M.

Socio-economic factors and family form: a Barbadian case study
v.10(1), 72-85, March 1961
/Family//Household//Barbados/

Mullings, B.

Review of: Bolles, A. Sister Jamaica: a study of women, work and
households in Kingston, Jamaica (1996)
v.45(4), 195-197, Dec.1996
/Working women//Household//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Otterbein, K.

Cooper's Town, Bahamas: a statistical survey
v.19(2), 263-277, June 1970
/Community
relations//Demography//Family//Household//Bahamas//Cooper's
Town, Bahamas/

Otterbein, K.F.

The household composition of the Andros Islanders
v.12(1), 78-83, March 1963
/Household//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Rubenstein, H.

Household structure and class stratification in St. Vincent: a
critical reply to Young
v.40(3), 187-197, Sept.1991
/Household//Social classes//Kinship//Family//St. Vincent/

Sanders, A.

Family structure and domestic organization among coastal
Amerindians in Guyana
v.22(4), 440-478, Dec.1973
/Amerindians//Domestic unit//Family//Household//Guyana/

Smith, M.G.

Kinship and household in Carriacou
v.10(4), 455-477, Dec.1961
/Kinship//Household//Carriacou/

Solien, N.L.

Household and family in the Caribbean: some definitions and

concepts
v.9(1),101-106,March 1960
/Family//Household/

Whitten, N.E.

Review of: Solien Gonzalez, N.L. Black Carib household structure:
a study of migration and modernization (1969)
v.20(1),101-103,March 1971
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Household//Migration//Modernization/

- 378 -

Wilson, P.J.

Household and family on Providencia
v.10(4),511-527,Dec.1961
/Family//Household//Colombia//Providencia, Colombia/

Young, V.H.

Household structure in a West Indian society
v.39(3)147-179,Sept.1990
/Household//St. Vincent/

Young, V.H.

Notes and comments: Vincentian domestic culture: continued debate
[with H. Rubenstein]
v.40(4),155-167,Dec.1991
/Household//Kinship//Social class//Family//St. Vincent/

Household budgets

Cumper, G.E.

West Indian household budgets
v.9(3),355-365,Sept.1960
/Consumer expenditure//Household budgets//Guyana//Jamaica/

O'Loughlin, C.

Research note on household budget survey of the Leeward and
Windward island territories and Barbados
v.10(1),101-104,March 1961
/Household budgets//Barbados//Leeward Islands//Windward Islands/

Straw, K.H.

Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in
Barbados
v.3(1),5-38,June 1954
/Food consumption//Household
budgets//Income//Nutrition//Barbados/

Household consumption

Harris, D.J.

Econometric analysis of household consumption in Jamaica
v.13(4),471-487,Dec.1964
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Jamaica/

Mayers, J.M.

An analysis of household consumption in St. Kitts and Nevis
v.28(3), 516-533, Sept.1979
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Nevis//St. Kitts/

McLeod, J.C.OmawaleJackson, A.A.

Household food consumption behaviour in St. James, Jamaica
v.37(3), 213-235, Sept.1988
/Food consumption//Household consumption//Jamaica//St. James,
Jamaica/

- 379 -

Household help

Douglas, E.M.

West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:
Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"
v.17(2), 215-217, June 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada
v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Household Help Scheme

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply
v.17(4), 473-475, Dec.1968
/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

Households

Handa, S.

Are female-headed households time poor? Evidence from Jamaica
v.47(4), 1-27, Dec.1998
/Female//Households//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Housing

Bailey, W.Lyew Ayee, A.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Housing conditions in Barbados: a
geographic analysis (1992)
v.43(4), 260-264, Dec.1994
/Housing//Barbados/

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and
development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Malpezzi, S., Tipple, A.G. and Willis, K.G. Costs and
benefits of rent control: a case study in Kumasi, Ghana (1990)
v.40(4),203-204,Dec.1991
/Housing//Rent//Ghana/

- 380 -

Heron, A.B.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Low income housing and the state in the
Eastern Caribbean [1994?]
v.46(1),152-153,March 1997
/Housing//Eastern Caribbean/

Hodges, G.C.

Review of: Abrams, C. Man's struggle for shelter in an urbanizing
world 1964
v.14(2),239-240,June 1965
/Housing//Urbanization/

Potter, R.B.O'Flaherty, P.

Notes and Comments: An analysis of housing conditions in Trinidad
and Tobago
v.44(1),165-183,March 1995
/Housing//Housing policy//Architecture//Trinidad and Tobago/

Housing conditions

Bailey, W.Lyew Ayee, A.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Housing conditions in Barbados: a
geographical analysis (1992)
v.44(1),221-224,March 1995
/Housing policy//Housing conditions//Barbados/

Housing policy

Bailey, W.Lyew Ayee, A.

Review of: Potter, R.B. Housing conditions in Barbados: a
geographical analysis (1992)
v.44(1),221-224,March 1995
/Housing policy//Housing conditions//Barbados/

Potter, R.B.O'Flaherty, P.

Notes and Comments: An analysis of housing conditions in Trinidad
and Tobago
v.44(1),165-183,March 1995
/Housing//Housing policy//Architecture//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hudson-Phillips, Karl

Parris, C.D.

Trinidad and Tobago - September to December 1973

v.30(3), 42-62, Sept. 1981

/Politics//Hudson-Phillips, Karl//Williams, Eric//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 381 -

Human capital

Girling, R.K.

The migration of human capital from the third world: the implications and some data on the Jamaican case

v.23(1), 84-96, March 1974

/Brain drain//Educational investment//Human capital//Migration//Jamaica/

Long, F.

Review of: Crawford, R. In the era of human capital (1991)

v.41(2), 257-259, June 1992

/Human capital//Knowledge economy//Business sector//Financial sector/

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.

Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate

v.21(1), 61-71, March 1972

/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social status//Student//United States/

Human development

Long, F.

Review of: UNDP. Human development report, 1993 (1993)

v.42(4), 284-287, Dec. 1993

/Human development//Market//Governance//Community organizations/

Osei, P.D.

Notes and Comments: Downes, Andrew and LeFranc, Elsie. A comment on "measuring human development in countries with invisible economies: challenges posed by the informal sector in Jamaica"

v.51(2), 199-203, June 2002

/Human development//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Poverty assessment/

Human ecology

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study

in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the Caribbean (1960)
v.10(2),233-235,June 1961
/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

Human geography

Bailey, W.R.
Social geography of stereotypes. Review article of: Clarke, C. Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962 (1975)

- 382 -

v.25(4),418-429,Dec.1976
/Human geography//Plural society//Social change//Urban sociology//Jamaica/

Human resource development

Miller, E.L.
Review of: Bacchus, M.K. Utilization, misuse and development of human resources in the early West Indian colonies [1990]
v.41(1),263-268,March 1992
/Education//Human resource development/

Human rights

Sanders, A.
Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative examination
v.44(2&3),125-141,June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social conditions//Economic conditions//Protective legislation//Guyana/

Human settlement

Eyre, A.
Review of: Golany, G., ed. Arid zone settlement planning: the Israeli experience (1979)
v.31(1),223-226,March 1982
/Agricultural development//Arid zone//Human settlement//Development planning//Israel/

Hume, David

L.O.T.
Review of: Taylor, W.L. Francis Hutcheson and David Hume as predecessors of Adam Smith (1965)
v.15(2),165-167,June 1966
/Economic analysis//Economic theory//Hume, David//Hutcheson,

Francis//Smith, Adam/

Hungary

Long, F.

Review of: Kornai, J. The road to a free economy: shifting from a
socialist system; the example of Hungary (1990)
v.41(2),260-262,June 1992
/Economic reform//Market//Hungary/

- 383 -

Hunger

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Barraclough, S.L. An end to hunger? the social origins
of food strategies (1991)
v.41(4),234-239,Dec.1992
/Food security//Hunger//Agricultural production//Food policy/

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4),268-272,Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid
programmes//International relief/

McIntosh, C.

Review of: Jones, J., Gay, J., Loving, A., Standbury, P.,
DeVoest, C. Hunger 1990: a report on the state of world hunger
(1990)
v.41(2),264-266,June 1992
/Hunger//Military expenditure/

Hutcheson, Francis

L.O.T.

Review of: Taylor, W.L. Francis Hutcheson and David Hume as
predecessors of Adam Smith (1965)
v.15(2),165-167,June 1966
/Economic analysis//Economic theory//Hume, David//Hutcheson,
Francis//Smith, Adam/

Identity

Richardson, M.F.

Socialization and identity
v.31(2),1-33,June 1982
/Identity//Social environment//Social value/Socialization/

Ideologies

Bryan, P.

Review article: Nicholls, D. From Dessalines to Duvalier: race, colour and national independence in Haiti [1979], and Dash, J.M. Literature and ideology in Haiti [1981]
v.36(2), 217-225, June 1987
/History//Ideologies//Literature//Race//Haiti/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Boxill, I. Ideology and Caribbean integration (1993)
v.43(2), 176-178, June 1994
/CARICOM//Regional integration//Ideologies/

- 384 -

Woolcock, J.A.

Politics, ideology and hegemony in Gramsci's theory
v.34(3), 199-210, Sept. 1985
/Hegemony//Ideologies//Political theory//Gramsci, Antonio/

Illegal trade

Wiegand, B.

Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the Belize-Mexico border
v.42(1), 171-193, March 1993
/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

Illegitimacy

Ibberson, D.

A note on the relationship between illegitimacy and the birthrate
v.5(1), 93-99, March 1956
/Birth rate//Demography//Illegitimacy//Jamaica/

IMF

Bernal, R.

Transnational banks, the International Monetary Fund and external debt of developing countries
v.31(4), 71-101, Dec. 1982
/Banking//Commercial banking//IMF/

Brown, A.

Economic policy and the IMF in Jamaica
v.30(4), 1-51, Dec. 1981
/Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Bullock, C.

IMF conditionality and Jamaica's economic policy in the 1980s
v.35(4), 129-176, Dec. 1986
/Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Looney, R.E.

A monetary approach to movements in Caribbean balance of payments
v.40(1)105-132, March 1991
/Balance of payments//IMF//Monetary policy//External debt/

Premdas, R.

Review of: Nettleford, R. Political leadership in the
Commonwealth Caribbean: responsibilities, options, and
challenges at the end of the century (1994)
v.48(3), 203-205, Sept.1999
/Trade agreements//IMF/

Singh, R.

An appraisal of the impact of recent changes in the rates of
interest in Guyana

- 385 -

v.31(4), 102-135, Dec.1982
/Fiscal policy//IMF//Interest rate//Guyana/

Thomas, C.Y.

Guyana: the IMF-World Bank Group and the general crisis
v.31(4), 16-70, Dec.1982
/IMF//World Bank//Guyana/

Witter, M.

Exchange rate policy in Jamaica: a critical assessment
v.32(4), 1-50, Dec.1983
/Exchange rate policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Impact programmes

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment
Programme: lessons and limitations
v.29(2&3), 1-34, June/Sept.1980
/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special
employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Imperialism

Briggs, A.

Review of: Thornton, A.P. The imperial idea and its enemies 1959
v.8(3), 313-317, Sept.1959
/Imperialism//Britain/

Charle, E.G.

Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17(1), 92-95, March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Charle, Edwin

The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic

systems
v.15(4), 329-337, Dec.1966
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Linton, N.
Review of: de Kadt, E., ed. Patterns of foreign influence in the
Caribbean (1972)
v.22(3), 401-402, Sept.1973
/Colonialism//Imperialism/

Mandle, J.R.
Neo-imperialism: an essay in definition; a comment on: Charle, E.
'The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival
economic systems'
v.16(3), 318-325, Sept.1967
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

- 386 -

Odle, M.A.
Technology leasing as the latest imperialist phase: a case study
of Guyana and Trinidad
v.28(1), 189-233, March 1979
/Imperialism//Technology leasing//Guyana//Trinidad/

Spackman, A.
The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s
v.24(3), 341-378, Sept.1975
/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private
enterprise//Guyana/

Zezeza, P.T.
Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement
v.36(2), 145-170, June 1987
/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

Import demand

Arize, A.
The elasticities and structural stability of import demand
function for Nigeria, 1960-1977
v.36(2), 171-186, June 1987
/Import demand//Nigeria/

Import policy

Adams, N.A.
An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in
Jamaica, 1950-1963

v.17(1),1-22,March 1968
/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

Clark, D.P.

Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

DeCastro, S.Lauritz, J.

Some steps towards an optimal foodstuffs consumption, production
and importation programme for Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(4),349-364,Dec.1967
/Food consumption//Food imports//Import policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 387 -

Import restrictions

Clark, D.P.

Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Import structure

Adams, N.A.

Import structure and economic growth in Jamaica, 1954-1967
v.20(3),235-266,Sept.1971
/Economic growth//Import structure//Jamaica/

Import substitution

Meier, G.M.

Export stimulation, import substitution and Latin American
development
v.10(1),42-62,March 1961
/Export stimulation//Import substitution//Latin America/

Imports

Elliott, D.R.

How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4),17-45,Dec.1997
/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange

rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

In-service training

Barrett, I.R.

Notes and comments: A critique of in-service training in the
public service
v.38(3),223-238,Sept.1989
/In-service training//Public sector//Civil service//Public
administration/

Incentive financing

Huggins, H.D.

Employment, economic development and incentive financing in
Jamaica
v.1(1),3-60,Feb.1953

- 388 -

/Employment//Economic development//Incentive financing//Jamaica/

Incentive legislation

McFarlane, D.

A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward
Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with
particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3),Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive
legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

Incest

Wilson, P.J.

Incest: a case study
v.12(2),200-209,June 1963
/Family//Incest//South America/

Income

Afxentiou, P.C.Serletis, A.

Foreign indebtedness in low- and middle-income developing
countries
v.45(1),133-159,March 1996
/Income//Developing countries//OPEC//Indebtedness/

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food

consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

Muschkin, C.G.Myers, G.C.

Return migrant status and income attainment in Puerto Rico
v.42(1),149-170,March 1993
/Remigration//Migration//Income//Puerto Rico/

Pourgerami, A.

Impact of income uncertainty on saving: evidence from Mexico
v.40(2),83-98,June 1991
/Domestic saving//Income//Income uncertainty//Mexico/

Straw, K.H.

Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in
Barbados
v.3(1),5-38,June 1954
/Food consumption//Household
budgets//Income//Nutrition//Barbados/

- 389 -

Straw, K.H.

Some preliminary results of a survey of income and consumption
patterns in a sample of households in Barbados
v.1(4),5-40,Aug.1953
/Consumer expenditure//Income//Barbados/

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a
case of Indonesia
v.40(3),115-152,Sept.1991
/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic
development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Income determination

Taylor, L.

Money, the balance-of-payments and income determination in
Jamaica (1950-1970)
v.21(2),171-183,June 1972
/Balance of payments//Income determination//Money
supply//Jamaica/

Income distribution

Abdulah, N.

Review of: Boot, J.C.G. Common globe or global commons:
population regulation and income distribution (1974)
v.24(3),381-387,Sept.1975
/Income distribution//Population policy/

Ahram, E.

Distribution of income in Trinidad-Tobago and comparison with
distribution of income in Jamaica

v.15(2),103-120,June 1966
/Income distribution//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ahram, E.
Income distribution in Jamaica, 1958
v.13(3),333-369,Sept.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Ahram, E.
Rejoinder to Cumper, G.E. Comment on Income distribution in
Jamaica
v.13(4),504-506,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Anderson, L.
Rates of return of education for females in El Salvador
v.37(3),279-287,Sept.1988
/Educational level//Income distribution//Woman worker//El
Salvador/

- 390 -

Andic, F.M.
The measurement of inequality in the distribution of taxable
income in Puerto Rico, 1955-58
v.12(1),72-77,March 1963
/Income distribution//Puerto Rico/

Bergad, L.W.
Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in
nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2),301-340,March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar
industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Bourne, C.
Effects of subsidized credit on the size distribution of farm
household incomes
v.32(1),81-101,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Income distribution//Self-Supporting
Farmers' Development Programme//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Comment on income distribution in Jamaica, 1958 by E. Ahram
v.13(4),502-503,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Income distribution in Jamaica, 1958: a further comment
v.13(4),506-507,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Incomes of upper 2.5 per cent and 8.5 per cent of income tax
payers in relation to national income, Jamaica, 1951-65
v.20(4),362-368,Dec.1971

/Income distribution//Income tax//National income//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.

The distribution of household income in Barbados
v.36(4),127-155,Dec.1987
/Income distribution//Barbados/

Holder, C.Prescod, R.

The distribution of personal income in Barbados
v38(1),87-113,March 1989
/Income distribution//Personal income//Barbados/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.

Review of: Meldau, E.C. Benefit incidence (Public health
expenditures and income distribution: a case study of Colombia)
(1980)
v.31(2),178-181,June 1982
/Income distribution//Public expenditure//Public
health//Colombia/

- 391 -

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review essay: Harris, D.J. Capital accumulation and income
distribution (1978)
v.29(1),144-146,March 1980
/Capital//Income distribution/

King, D.Handa, S.

Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model
in Jamaica
v.50(1),127-168,March 2001
/Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
market//Jamaica//Latin America/

Mitchell, D.

Review of: Smeeding, T. et al., eds. Poverty, inequality and
income distribution in comparative perspective: the Luxembourg
Income Study (1990)
v.41(1),272-275,March 1992
/Poverty//Luxembourg income study//Inequality//Income
distribution/

Taylor, L.O.

Review article: Harris, D.J. Capital accumulation and income
distribution (1978)
v.30(2),164-174,June 1981
/Capital//Economic growth//Income distribution/

Thomas, D.R.

Estimation of Gini coefficients in selected (OECS) countries
v.43(1),71-93,March 1994
/Income distribution//Antigua and Barbuda//St. Kitts and
Nevis//Dominica//St. Lucia/

Income tax

Cumper, G.E.

Incomes of upper 2.5 per cent and 8.5 per cent of income tax payers in relation to national income, Jamaica, 1951-65
v.20(4), 362-368, Dec.1971
/Income distribution//Income tax//National income//Jamaica/

McLeod, D.

The personal income tax in Jamaica
v.18(3), 254-262, Sept.1969
/Income tax//Jamaica/

Income uncertainty

Pourgerami, A.

Impact of income uncertainty on saving: evidence from Mexico
v.40(2), 83-98, June 1991
/Domestic saving//Income//Income uncertainty//Mexico/

- 392 -

Incomes policy

Brewster, H.

Wage, price and productivity relations in Jamaica, 1957 to 1962
v.17(2), 107-132, June 1968
/Incomes policy//Price policy//Productivity//Wage policy//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.

The impact of the prices and incomes policy on the economic climate of Barbados
v.43(4), 63-85, Dec.1994
/Incomes policy//Wage-Price policy controls//Economic growth//Wage policy//Barbados/

Indebtedness

Afxentiou, P.C.Serletis, A.

Foreign indebtedness in low- and middle-income developing countries
v.45(1), 133-159, March 1996
/Income//Developing countries//OPEC//Indebtedness/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//Debt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial

Structural Adjustment Company/

Indentured labour

Roberts, G.W.Johnson, M.A.

Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
force of British Guiana in the 19th century
v.23(1), 69-83, March 1974
/East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/

Indentured labourer

Brennan, L.McDonald, J.Shlomowitz, R.

Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1), 73-93, March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

- 393 -

Independence

Collins, B.A.N.

Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Reno, P. The
ordeal of British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2), 225-230, June 1965
/Colonial policy//Independence//Socialism//Guyana/

Hart, R.

Review of: Cudjoe, S., ed. Eric E. Williams speaks: essays on
colonialism and Independence (1993)
v.42(4), 274-277, Dec.1993
/Colonialism//Independence//Williams, Eric//Caribbean/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The social and economic propensity for political dependence in
the insular Caribbean
v.44(2&3), 167-193, June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic
development//Independence//Social conditions/

India

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Singh, T. India's development experience [n.d.]
v.25(1), 82-84, March 1976
/Development plans//Economic planning//India/

Finner, W.

Review of: Srivastava, R.S. Agricultural marketing in India and abroad [n.d.]
v.11(1), 91-93, March 1962
/Agricultural marketing//India/

Gersdorff, R. von
Review of: Gulati, I.S. Resource prospects of the third five year plan 1960
v.12(1), 94-98, March 1963
/Development plans//India/

Gutkind, P.C.W.
Review of: Samaj, Bharat S. Pradesh, Delhi. Slums of Old Delhi. Report of the Socio-Economic Survey of Slum Dwellers of Old Delhi City (1958)
v.9(2), 260-262, June 1960
/Slum dweller//Urban population//Delhi, India//India/

Kundu, A.
Review of: Bellerby, J.R. and Mujumdar, N.A. Agricultural economic theory and the Indian economy 1961
v.11(1), 93-94, March 1962
/Agricultural economics//India/

- 394 -

Kundu, A.
Review of: Thirumalai, S. Inflation in a developing economy 1961
v.11(2), 198-199, June 1962
/Inflation//India/

Kundu, A.
Review of: Thirumalai, S. Resources for the third five year plan 1961
v.11(2), 196-198, June 1962
/Development plans//India/

Laurence, K.O.
Review of: Kumar, R. Western India in the nineteenth century (1968)
v.18(3), 304-306, Sept. 1969
/Colonial policy//Social change//Britain//India//Maharashtra, India/

Nunes, F.E.
Review of: Prasad, G.K. Bureaucracy in India: a sociological study (1974)
v.25(1), 81-82, March 1976
/Bureaucracy//India/

Uche, C.
Review of: Dandekar, V.M. The Indian economy - 1947-92 Vol. 2: Population, poverty and employment (1996)
v.46(4), 133-139, Dec. 1997
/Population//Poverty//Employment//India/

Indians

Butt, A.J.

The burning fountain whence it came (A study of the system of beliefs of the Carib-speaking Akawaio of British Guiana)
v.2(1),102-116,Sept.1953
/Akawaio//Caribs//Indians//Religion//Guyana/

Nash, M.

Political relations in Guatemala
v.7(1),65-75,March 1958
/Dual society//Indians//Ladino//Political systems//Guatemala/

Tax, S.

The Indians in the economy of Guatemala
v.6(3),413-424,Sept.1957
/Indians//Ladino//Social integration//Guatemala/

Indicator analysis

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework
v.26(3),362-371,Sept.1977

- 395 -

/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social indicator/

Indigenous peoples

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative examination
v.44(2&3),125-141,June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social conditions//Economic conditions//Protective legislation//Guyana/

Indonesia

Gorter, W.

Adaptable capitalists: the Dutch in Indonesia
v.13(3),379-382,Sept.1964
/Capitalism//Dutch in Indonesia//Indonesia/

Kroef, J.M. van der

Problems of economic motivation and development in rural Indonesia
v.7(4),193-209,Dec.1958
/Agricultural economics//Development plans//Economic policy//Indonesia/

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a case of Indonesia

v.40(3),115-152,Sept.1991

/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Industrial democracy

Rambacham, S.

Notes and Comments on: Towards industrial democracy in Trinidad

v.26(2),234-238,June 1977

/Industrial democracy//Workers participation//Trinidad/

Industrial development corporation

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Widdicombe, S.H. The performance of industrial development corporations: the case of Jamaica (1972)

v.223,403-404,Sept.1973

/Industrial development corporation//Industrialization//Jamaica/

- 396 -

Industrial economics

Bruce, C.J.

The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and alternative formulations

v.21(2),125-152,June 1972

/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Meier, G.M.

Review of: Hoffman, W.G. The growth of industrial economies 1958

v.8(3),311-313,Sept.1959

/Economic growth//Industrial economics/

Industrial output

Francis, A.A.

The effects of relative changes in final demands on industrial outputs: a note

v.17(4),468-472,Dec.1968

/Econometric models//Industrial output//Input-output analysis/

Industrial relations

Alexis, F.

Review of: Okpaluba, C. Statutory regulation of collective bargaining: with special reference to the Industrial Relations Act of Trinidad and Tobago (1975)
v.25(4), 432-434, Dec.1976
/Collective bargaining//Industrial relations//Labour relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. Industrial relations: what is wrong with the system? (1965)
v.14(3), 279-280, Sept.1965
/Industrial relations//Labour relations/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Matthews, D.Apthorpe, R. (eds.) Social relations in Central African industry (Conference proceedings of the Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for Social Research) (1958)
v.9(2), 258-260, June 1960
/Industrial relations//Industrialization//Britain//Central Africa/

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana
v.30(1), 209-244, March 1981
/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade union//Workers participation//Guyana/

- 397 -

Industrial restructuring

Ganga, G.

Review of: Lieberman, I. Industrial restructuring policy and practice [1990]
v.40(2), 167-168, June 1991
/Industrial restructuring//Business enterprises//Business management/

Industrial revolution

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Henderson, W.O. The industrial revolution on the continent: Germany, France, Russia, 1800-1914. 1961
v.11(2), 193-196, June 1962
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//France//Germany//USSR/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Prest, J. The industrial revolution in Coventry 1960
v.12(2), 225-227, June 1963
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//Britain//Coventry, England/

Industrial sector

Armstrong, W.E.Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.
A structural analysis of the Barbados economy, 1968, with an
application to the tourist industry
v.23(4), 493-520, Dec.1974
/Economic structure//Industrial sector//Input-output
analysis//Tourism//Barbados/

Aronson, R.L.
Research note on: The Jamaican industrial worker
v.7(2), 201-202, June 1958
/Industrial sector//Labour supply//Jamaica/

Crichton, N.Farrell, T.W.
Market structure and concentration in the manufacturing sector in
Trinidad and Tobago
v.37(3), 151-192, Sept.1988
/Industrial sector//Manufacturing industry//Market
concentration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Gordon, D.
Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the
privileged worker thesis
v.27(3), 313-341, Sept.1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged
worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

- 398 -

Harker, T.
Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Kundu, A.
Inter-industry table for the economy of British Guiana, 1959 and
national accounts, 1957-60
v.12(1) Suppl. March 1963
/Industrial sector//National accounts//Guyana/

Simes, R.H.
"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic
analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28(2), 450-474, June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial
deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial
sector//Venezuela/

Industrial training

Campbell, E.
Industrial training methods and techniques (A survey based upon

the experiences of twenty-five establishments in Kingston,
Jamaica)
v.2(1),5-101,Sept.1953
/Industrial training//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Industrialisation

Howard, M.
Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados
v.40(1),63-92,March 1991
/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour
ratio//Exports//Barbados/

Industrialization

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area: papers and
discussion
v.7(3),42-74,Sept.1958
/Economic development//Employment
policy//Industrialization//Population/

Review of: Ayub, M.A. Made in Jamaica: the development of the
manufacturing sector (1981)
v.30(3),149-151,Sept.1981
/Industrialization//Manufacturing industry//Jamaica/

- 399 -

Andic, F.M.
Fiscal incentives: a brief survey
v.17(1),35-48,March 1968
/Fiscal incentive//Industrialization//Investment policy/

Berberoglu, B.
The contradictions of export-oriented development in the Third
World
v.36(4),85-112,Dec.1987
/Export-oriented industries//Industrialization//Labour movements/

Bernal, R.L.
The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in
Jamaica
v.37(1&2),33-64.March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great
Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Blass, W.P.
Steel mills for developing economies: tools or monuments
v.11(2),157-169,June 1962
/Economic development//Industrialization//Steel mill/

Chotigeat, T.
Measurement of industrial employment volatility in an open

economy
v.36(4),113-125,Dec.1987
/Employment//Industrialization//Puerto Rico/

Craig, H.
Review of: Proudfoot, M. Britain and the United States in the
Caribbean. (1954)
v.4(2),189-191,June 1955
/Industrialization//Puerto Rico//United States/

Cumper, G.E.
Labour productivity and capital-labour ratios in Jamaican
manufacturing industry: their relation to the problem of
selective industrialization
v.1(1),61-86,Feb.1953
/Capital labour ratio//Industrialization//Labour
productivity//Productivity//Jamaica/

Davies, O.Fisseha, Y.Kirton, C.
Small-scale, non-farm enterprises in Jamaica: initial survey
results
v.29(1),1-39,March 1980
/Industrialization//Small scale industry//Jamaica/

Dunn, L.L.
Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1),247-250,March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic
conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

- 400 -

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Froehlich, W. (ed.) Land tenure, industrialization and
social stability: experience and prospects in Asia 1961
v.11(3),268-270,Sept.1962
/Economic development//Industrialization//Land tenure/

Farrell, T.W.
Arthur Lewis and the case for Caribbean industrialisation
v.29(4),52-75,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Industrialization//Lewis, William Arthur/

Finnie, J.
Review of: Staley, E. and Morse, R. Modern small industry for
developing countries (1965)
v.15(3),282-284,Sept.1966
/Development plans//Industrialization//Small scale industry/

Furtado, C.
The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1),122-131,March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Widdicombe, S.H. The performance of industrial
development corporations: the case of Jamaica (1972)
v.223,403-404,Sept.1973
/Industrial development corporation//Industrialization//Jamaica/

Gulati, I.

On measuring the element of protection for exclusion from local
value added: a note
v.23(3),446-453,Sept.1974
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Tax incentive//Protectionism/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Matthews, D.Apthorpe, R. (eds.) Social relations in
Central African industry (Conference proceedings of the
Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for Social Research) (1958)
v.9(2),258-260,June 1960
/Industrial relations//Industrialization//Britain//Central
Africa/

Harris, D.J.

Market size, industrialisation, and regional integration
v.29(4),76-84,Dec.1980
/Economic integration//Industrialization//Market size//Regional
integration/

Holzberg, C.S.

Notes and comments: Notes and queries on industrial development:
illustrations from Jamaica
v.28(4),100-118,Dec. 1979
/Industrialization//Jamaica/

- 401 -

Lewis, W.A.

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area
v.7(3),42-54,Sept.1958
/Economic development//Employment policy//Industrialization/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Cochran, T.C. and Reina, R.E. Entrepreneurship in
Argentine culture 1962
v.12(4),481-482,Dec.1963
/Economic
development//Entrepreneurs//Industrialization//Argentina/

Ritter, A.R.M.

Growth strategy and economic performance in revolutionary Cuba:
past, present and prospective
v.21(3),313-337,Sept.1972
/Development strategy//Economic growth//Industrialization//Cuba/

Ross, D.F.

The costs and benefits of Puerto Rico's Fomento programmes
v.6(3),329-362,Sept.1957
/Development plans//Fomento Programme//Industrialization//Puerto
Rico/

Ross, D.F.

Some lessons for the West Indies in Puerto Rico's economic
development
v.7(3),114-117,Sept.1958
/Industrialization//Puerto Rico/

St. Cyr, E.B.

On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4),16-26,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a
case of Indonesia
v.40(3),115-152,Sept.1991
/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic
development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Taylor, L.

Comments on: Harris and Bernal
v.37(1&2),65-66,March/June 1988
/Credit//Industrialization//Labour supply/

Taylor, M.C.

Tax exemption as compared to other factors in operating and
locating new industrial firms in Puerto Rico
v.4(2),121-132,June 1955
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Puerto Rico/

- 402 -

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in
Puerto Rico
v.17(1),60-69,March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman
worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Worrell, D.

Industrial policies and economic growth
v.31(4),1-15,Dec.1982
/Economic growth//Industrialization/

Industry

Gandy, J.M.

Review of: Young, A.F. Social services in British industry (1968)
v.18(2),211-214,June 1969
/Industry//Social service//Britain/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and

the Grenadines
v.43(1),151-179,March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Inequality

Boyd, D.
Review of: Fields, G.S. Poverty, inequality and development
(1980)
v.34(2)181-184,June 1985
/Economic development//Inequality//Poverty/

Henry, R.M.
Inequality in plural societies: an exploration
v.38(2),69-110,June 1989
/Plural Society//Inequality/

Mitchell, D.
Review of: Smeeding, T. et al., eds. Poverty, inequality and
income distribution in comparative perspective: the Luxembourg
Income Study (1990)
v.41(1),272-275,March 1992
/Poverty//Luxembourg income study//Inequality//Income
distribution/

Inflation

Adler, J.H.
Note on 'spurt' inflation and economic development
v.10(1),63-71,March 1961

- 403 -

/Economic development//Inflation/

Allen, C.
Measuring core inflation
v.49(2&3),279-312,June/Sept.2000
/Price//Stabilization//Monetary policy//Inflation/

Bennett, K.M.
The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4),21-35,Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Coppin, A.
Recent evidence on the determinants of inflation in a
tourism-oriented economy: Barbados
v.42(2&3),65-80,June/Sept.1993
/Tourism//Inflation//Barbados/

Iyoha, M.A.

The inflationary effect of a government deficit in a developing economy
v.24(1),83-95,March 1975
/Deficit financing//Econometric models//Inflation//National budget: deficit/

Jiha, J.Orphee, G.

A note on inflation in Haiti: evidence from cointgration analysis
v.44(1),95-115,March 1995
/Inflation//Granger-causality//Business cycles//Haiti/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Thirlwall, A.P. Inflation, saving and growth in developing countries (1975)
v.27(4),515-518,Dec.1978
/Economic growth//Inflation//Savings/

Koot, R.S.

Price expectations and monetary adjustments in Uruguay
v.21(4),474-480,Dec.1972
/Inflation//Money supply//Uruguay/

Koot, R.S.

A test for demand-pull or wage-push inflation: the Chilean case
v.17(2),147-157,June 1968
/Harberger Test//Inflation//Chile/

Kundu, A.

Review of: Thirumalai, S. Inflation in a developing economy 1961
v.11(2),198-199,June 1962
/Inflation//India/

- 404 -

Lindsay, L.

The politics of inflation: an unorthodox perspective
v.26(1),86-95,March 1977
/Inflation/

Looney, R.

Structural origins of Mexican inflation, 1951-1980
v.34(3),165-198,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Inflation//Mexico/

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of Barbados
v.43(4),183-196,Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Randall, L.

Inflation and economic development in Latin America, 1950-1960
v.16(4),416-424,Dec.1967

/Economic development//Inflation//Latin America/

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small
undiversified open economy
v.43(4),157-181,Dec. 1994
/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign
exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

Sackey, J.A.

Inflation and government tax revenue: the case of Trinidad and
Tobago with comparative reference to Barbados and Jamaica
v.30(3),76-103,Sept.1981
/Inflation//Taxation//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Singer, H.W.

Deficit financing of public capital formation
v.7(3),85-96,Sept.1958
/Capital formation//Deficit financing//Inflation//Investment
policy//Public finance/

St. Cyr, E.B.

A note on the Trinidad and Tobago inflationary experience,
1965-1976
v.28(3),618-627,Sept.1979
/Inflation//Trinidad and Tobago/

Informal sector

Anderson, P.Y.

Informal sector or secondary labour market? towards a synthesis
v.36(3),149-176,Sept.1987
/Informal sector//Labour market//Jamaica/

- 405 -

Information

Raghunandan, M.Bowrin, A.Kistow, B.Fyfe, D.

Financial reporting in Trinidad and Tobago, with reference to the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.45(4),143-156,Dec.1996
/Finance//Information//Accountability//Trinidad and
Tobago//English-speaking Caribbean/

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some
issues
v.46(2&3),31-57,Oct.1997
/Capital movements//Financial
sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed
countries/

Information campaigns

Scott, P.A.

Is "Two better than too many?": an evaluation of a replacement level fertility campaign in Jamaica
v.45(1),161-185,March 1996
/Population policy//Information campaigns//Replacement level fertility//Jamaica/

Information system

Foster, E.Reichgelt, H.

Towards a labour market information system
v.46(4),47-59,Dec.1997
/Labour market//Information system//Jamaica/

Input-output analysis

Armstrong, W.E.Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.

A structural analysis of the Barbados economy, 1968, with an application to the tourist industry
v.23(4),493-520,Dec.1974
/Economic structure//Industrial sector//Input-output analysis//Tourism//Barbados/

Charles, S.

Conceptualizing services sector productivity
v.42(4),95-113,Dec.1993
/Service industry//Productivity//Input-Output analysis/

Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.Nelson, D.Nembhard, B.Ramjeesingh, D.H.

A structural analysis of the Jamaican economy, 1974
v.34(3),1-69,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Economic models//Input-output analysis//Jamaica/

- 406 -

Francis, A.A.

The effects of relative changes in final demands on industrial outputs: a note
v.17(4),468-472,Dec.1968
/Econometric models//Industrial output//Input-output analysis/

McCoy, J.P.

Bauxite processing and employment: a case study
v.39(2),1-48,June 1990
/Bauxite industry//Employment//Input-output analysis//Alumina//Jamaica/

Taylor, B.E.Morison, J.B.Fleming, E.M.

The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas
v.40(2),45-62,June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Taylor, L.

A model of employment, output and expenditure in an
export-propelled economy

v.17(1),23-34,March 1968

/Consumer expenditure//Econometric
models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
analysis//Productivity/

Institute of Social and Economic Studies

Greene, J.E.

Challenges and responses in social science research in the
English-speaking Caribbean

v.33(1),9-46,March 1984

/Development theory//Institute of Social and Economic
Studies//Research programmes/

Smith, M.G.

Some future directions for social research in the Commonwealth
Caribbean

v.33(2),123-155,June 1984

/Institute of Social and Economic Studies//Social research/

Instruments

Sergeant, K.

New instruments in the financial sector of Trinidad and Tobago

v.45(2&3),225-247,June/Sept.1996

/Financial sector//Instruments//Commercial banks//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 407 -

Insurance

Ganga, G.N.

The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana

v.45(2&3),179-194,June/Sept.1996

/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings
investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

Insurance Companies

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/3),199-229,1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance

Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Integrated Rural Development Project II

Rawlins, G.

Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers
v.34(2),71-96,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Intellectual

Boxill, I.

Notes and Comments: Crisis of an intellectual tradition
v.47(4),99-106,Dec.1998
/Intellectual//Economic development/

Intellectual property

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean
v.49(1),53-81,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Intellectuals

Lewis, R.

Review essay: Walter Rodney speaks: the making of an African
intellectual, with an introduction by Robert Hill and a

- 408 -

foreword by Howard Dodson (1990)
v.41(1),223-227
/Rodney, Walter//Intellectuals/

Singham, A.W.

Notes and comments on: James and the creation of a Caribbean
intellectual tradition
v.39(3),181-189,Sept.1990
/James, C.L.R.//Intellectuals/

Intelligence

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London

v.20(4), 420-430, Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Manley, D.R.
Mental ability in Jamaica
v.12(1), 51-71, March 1963
/Academic performance//Common Entrance
Examinations//Intelligence//Moray House Test//Jamaica/

Interdependence

Bird, G.
On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

Interest rate

Birchwood, A.
Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open
economies
v.49(2&3), 167-198, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest
rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.
The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business
cycles
v.49(2&3), 225-250, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary
policy//Business cycles//United States/

- 409 -

Ganga, G.
Credit, excess liquidity and monetary policy issues in Guyana
v.49(2&3), 199-224, June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Interest rate//Foreign exchange//Public
policy//Guyana/

Marquez, N.
Debt sustainability in the ECCB Area
v.49(2&3), 77-108, June/Sept.2000
/Debt management//Banking policy//Interest rate//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank/

Singh, R.
An appraisal of the impact of recent changes in the rates of

interest in Guyana
v.31(4),102-135,Dec.1982
/Fiscal policy//IMF//Interest rate//Guyana/

Watson, P.K.
Savings, the rate of interest and growth in a small open economy:
the Trinidad and Tobago experience
v.41(4),1-23,Dec.1992
/Savings//Interest rate//Economic growth/Trinidad and Tobago/

Interest rates

Jefferson, O.
Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2),191-214,Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Interethnic relations

O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the
Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji,
1959 (1960)
v.10(3),371-374,Sept.1961
/Natural resources//Population increase//Ethnic
factors//Interethnic relations//Fiji/

Intergroup relations

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.
Work, family, and organising: an overview of the emergence of the
economic, social and political roles of women in British Guiana
v.49(4),189-222,Dec.2000
/Women's role//Forces labour//Slave trade//Intergroup
relations//British Guiana/

- 410 -

Interlocking directorates

Parris, C.D.
Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago
v.34(2),97-109,June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Internal colonialism

Chaloult, N.B.Chaloult, Y.
The internal colonialism concept: methodological considerations
v.28(4),85-99,Dec.1979
/Colonialism//Economic structure//Internal colonialism//Social
structure//Latin America/

Internal migration

Adams, N.A.
Internal migration in Jamaica: an economic analysis
v.18(2),137-151,June 1969
/Internal migration//Jamaica/

Boswell, T.D.
The characteristics of internal migration to and from New
Providence Island (Greater Nassau), Bahamas, 1960-1970
v.35(1),111-150,March 1986
/Internal migration//Nassau, Bahamas//New Providence,
Bahamas//Bahamas/

Boswell, T.D.
Internal migration in Puerto Rico prior to economic development
v.27(4),434-463,Dec.1978
/Internal migration//Puerto Rico/

Boswell, T.D.
Review of: Thomas, R.N. and Hunter, J.M., eds. Internal migration
systems in the developing world, with special reference to
Latin America (1980
v.32(2),159-165,June 1983
/Internal migration//Latin America/

Brunn, S.D.Thomas, R.N.
Socio-economic environments and internal migration: the case of
Tegucigalpa, Honduras
v.21(4),463-473,Dec.1972
/Internal migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras/

Ebanks, G.E.
Differential internal migration in Jamaica, 1943-1960
v.17(2),197-214,June 1968

- 411 -

/Internal migration//Jamaica/

Ram, B.
Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females
1950-1960
v.20(3),319-332,Sept.1971
/Internal migration//Marital status//Woman//Panama/

Randall, L.
Labour migration and Mexican economic development
v.11(1),73-81,March 1962
/Economic development//Internal migration//Migration//Mexico/

Stone, L.O.

Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-1960
v.14(3), 264-271, Sept. 1965
/Economic development//Internal migration//Population distribution//Puerto Rico/

Thomas, R.N.Croner, C.M.

Migrant paths to Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula, Honduras: the role of accessibility
v.24(4), 445-457, Dec. 1975
/Internal migration//Rural migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras//San Pedro Sula, Honduras/

International banking

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in developing countries
v.43(2), 91-105, June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic growth//Investment returns//International banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing countries/

International capital

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3), 107-163, Sept. 1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

International cooperation

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects

- 412 -

for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)
v.43(2), 173-176, June 1994
/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia and the Pacific/

International economic relations

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance to low-income countries

v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest
v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

International economics

Brown, A.

Review of: Kindleberger, C.P. Power and money: the politics of
international economics and economics of international politics
1971
v.21(1), 104-107, March 1972
/International economics//International politics//Political
economy/

Gill, H.S.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs
v.41(3), 25-36, Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//International economics//International
relations//International trade/

Girvan, N.

The development of dependency economics in the Caribbean and
Latin America: review and comparison
v.22(1), 1-33, March 1973
/Dependency economics//Development strategy//Economic
dependence//International economics//Underdevelopment/

Persaud, V.

Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations
v.38(2), 5-23, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic

- 413 -

Order//International trade/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.

The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1), 34-89, March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin

America
v.22(1),132-176,March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International
economics//International relations//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

International Federation of Free Trade Unions

Zezeza, P.T.
Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement
v.36(2),145-170,June 1987
/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

International finance

Bird, G.
On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3),229-257,June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

International law

Anderson, M.A.
Review of: Right v. might: international law and the use of force
(1989)
v.39(2),277-282,June 1990
/International law//Foreign policy//Peaceful coexistence//Force
in international relations/

Dunn, W.N.
Review of: L. Piper, D.C. The international law of the Great Lakes:
a study of Canadian-United States co-operation (1967)
v.17(2),223-226,June 1968
/Great Lakes//International law//Canada/

- 414 -

Waters, M.
Review of: Wilson, R.R., ed. The international law standard and
Commonwealth developments (1966)
v.17(2),218-223,June 1968
/Commonwealth//International law//International relations/

International liquidity

Bird, G.

On linking international monetary reform and economic assistance
to low-income countries
v.44(2&3), 229-257, June/Sept.1995
/International economic relations//Interdependence//International
finance//Balance of payments//Economic aid//Debt
relief//International liquidity//Developing countries//Economic
stabilization/

International market

The problem of overseas markets: papers and discussion
v.7(3), 120-139, Sept.1958
/Foreign trade//International market/

International monetary relations

Samuel, W.A.
Small island economies in the new international environment
v.48(1&2), 155-189, Oct.1999
/Small states//International monetary relations//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

International payments

Ganga, G.
Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana
v.50(3&4), 149-172, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central
banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Williams, M.
An analysis of regional trade and payments arrangements in
CARICOM, 1971-1983
v.34(4), 3-33, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility//International
trade//International payments//Regional trade/

International politics

Brown, A.
Review of: Kindleberger, C.P. Power and money: the politics of
international economics and economics of international politics
1971
v.21(1), 104-107, March 1972
/International economics//International politics//Political

economy/

International relations

Beshoff, P.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, Jacqueline Anne. The Caribbean in world affairs: the foreign policies of the English-speaking states (1989), and, Manderson-Jones, R.B. Jamaican foreign policy in the Caribbean, 1962-1988 (1990)
v.40(4),191-192,Dec.1991
/Foreign policy//International relations//Jamaica/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Horowitz, I.L. Three worlds of development: the theory and practice of international stratification (1966)
v.18(1),97-100,March 1969
/Economic development//International relations/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dash, J.M. Haiti and the United States: national stereotypes and the literary imagination (1988)
v.38(4),279-282,Dec.1989
/International relations//Haiti//United States/

Gill, H.S.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs
v.41(3),25-36,Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//International economics//International relations//International trade/

Lewis, V.

Time and tide: changing orientations towards Caribbean integration
v.48(4),83-95,Dec.1999
/Regional integration//International relations//Political leadership//Europe Commission/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for CARICOM? (1992)
v.43(2),149-172,June 1994
/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional integration//International trade//International relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic conditions/

- 416 -

Pantin, D.A.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs: in memory of George Beckford
v.41(3),1-4,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//World economy//International relations/

Premdas, R.

Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1),257-263,March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and
Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects
for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)
v.43(2),173-176,June 1994
/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative
economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia
and the Pacific/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin
America
v.22(1),132-176,March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International
economics//International relations//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Thorndike, T.

The conundrum of Belize: an anatomy of a dispute
v.32(2),65-102,June 1983
/International relations//Belize/

Waters, M.

Review of: Wilson, R.R., ed. The international law standard and
Commonwealth developments (1966)
v.17(2),218-223,June 1968
/Commonwealth//International law//International relations/

Yaw, Fitzgerald

Review of: Ndongko, W.A.Vevekananda, F. Africa: the awakening
giant v.2: Economic development of the Cameroon
v.41(1),251-256,March 1992
/Cameroon//Economic development//Regional
cooperation//Development policy//International relations/

International relief

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4),268-272,Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid

- 417 -
programmes//International relief/

International trade

Bennett, K.M.

An evaluation of the contribution of CARICOM to intra regional

Caribbean trade
v.31(1),74-88,March 1982
/CARICOM//International trade//Regional trade/

Bernal, R.L.
Emmanuel's unequal exchange as a theory of underdevelopment
v.29(4),152-174,Dec.1980
/International trade//Underdevelopment//Unequal exchange/

Bernal, R.L.
Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT
v.43(2),139-147,June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

Bernal, R.L.
Review of: Hosten-Craig, J. The effect of a North American Free
Trade Agreement on the Commonwealth Caribbean (1992)
v.42(1),208-10,March 1993
/North American Free Trade Agreement//CARICOM//Apparel
industry//International trade/

Cullen, A.
Structural economic domination and world trade with reference to
Latin America: a Marxist approach
v.32(3),35-81,Sept.1983
/Economic development//International trade//Latin America/

Erdilek, A.
Can the multinational corporation be incorporated into the
general equilibrium theory of international trade and
investment?
v.25(3),280-290,Sept.1976
/Foreign investment//International
trade//Investment//Multinational enterprises/

Francis, A.
The role-based system of the World Trade Organization: an
analysis
v.49(1),113-141,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Jurisprudence//GATT/

Gill, H.S.
The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs
v.41(3),25-36,Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//International economics//International
relations//International trade/

- 418 -

Girvan, N.P.
Comments on: Eltis, Carrington, and Baptiste
v.37(1&2),173-179,March/June 1988
/Bauxite industry//International trade//Petroleum
industry//Slavery: economics/

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest

v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995

/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview

v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992

/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Joefield-Napier, W.

Trinidad and Tobago's economic growth and the balance of trade,
1954-1968

v.27(4), 375-402, Dec.1978

/Balance of payments//Economic growth//International
trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

McIntyre, A.

CARICOM and the WTO

v.49(1), 83-112, March 2000

/CARICOM//WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Uruguay Round
Agreements/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of
the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for
CARICOM? (1992)

v.43(2), 149-172, June 1994

/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional
integration//International trade//International
relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic
conditions/

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean

v.49(1), 53-81, March 2000

/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Persaud, V.

Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations

v.38(2), 5-23, June 1989

- 419 -

/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic
Order//International trade/

Persaud, W.H.

Review of: Jainarain, I. Trade and underdevelopment - a study of
the small Caribbean countries and large multinational
corporations (1976)
v.26(2), 266-271, June 1977
/Economic development//International trade//Multinational
enterprises/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.
The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1), 34-89, March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

van Dam, A.
Notes and comments: Tinker with supply, not demand
v.31(1), 208-217, March 1982
/Development aid//International trade//Supply and demand/

Watson, H.A.
The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3), 37-64, Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

Williams, M.
An analysis of regional trade and payments arrangements in
CARICOM, 1971-1983
v.34(4), 3-33, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility//International
trade//International payments//Regional trade/

Yaw, F.
Review of: Vivekananda, F. and Ndongko, W.A. Bilateral and
multinational economic co-operation in West Africa (1990)
v.42(1), 215-220, March 1993
/Economic cooperation//Bilateral trade//International
trade//Multinational enterprises//West Africa/

Internet

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
A Caribbean Stock Exchange and the Internet
v.45(2&3), 159-178, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Internet//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Invasion

Lewis, P.

Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics
v.48(3),85-120,Sept.1999
/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

Inveatment

Ramsaran, R.
Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad
and Tobago
v.48(1&2),215-286,Oct.1999
/Economic policy//Economic
performance//Savings//Inveatment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Investment

Bennett, K.M.
Financing economic growth with special reference to Jamaica
v.38(4),95-114,Dec.1989
/Financing//Economic growth//Investment//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.
Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48(1&2),91-125,Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Coppin, A.
Trade and investment in the Caribbean Basin since the CBI
v.41(1),21-43,March 1992
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//Trade//Investment//Economic
conditions//Employment/

Cumper, G.E.
Investment criteria: a comment
v.10(1),18-24,March 1961
/Development plans//Investment//Guyana/

Cumper, G.E.
Some implications of an investment-depreciation model
v.4(1),32-37,March 1955
/Depreciation//Econometric models//Investment//Savings/

Cumper, G.E.
Two notes on the multiplier
v.19(3),389-397,Sept.1970
/Economic theory//Investment//Keynesian
economics//Multiplier//National income/

D.T.E.
Review of: Groenveld, D. Investment for food 1961

- v.12(4), 486-487, Dec.1963
/Food//Investment/
- Danielson, A.
Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41(1), 45-66, March 1992
/Economic
conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/
- Demeritte, K.
Measuring the impact of foreign capital flows in the Bahamian
tourism industry
v.47(2&3), 89-118, June/Sept.1998
/Tourism//Economic development//Investment//Bahamas/
- Dobson, C.Ramirez, S.
Towards a tax expenditure budget for Trinidad and Tobago
v.49(2&3), 251-278, June/Sept.2000
/Taxation//Public administration//Investment//Petroleum//Trinidad
and Tobago/
- Erdilek, A.
Can the multinational corporation be incorporated into the
general equilibrium theory of international trade and
investment?
v.25(3), 280-290, Sept.1976
/Foreign investment//International
trade//Investment//Multinational enterprises/
- Huggins, H.D.Chang, E.R.
Depreciation policy and the investment stream
v.5(2), 170-184, June 1956
/Depreciation policy//Investment/
- Huggins, H.D.Chang, E.R.
Rejoinder to Professor Walker (Notes on depreciation)
v.7(2), 199-200, June 1958
/Depreciation//Investment/
- James, V.
Lewis on class formation in the Caribbean
v.45(4), 1-22, Dec.1996
/Class//Economic development//Productivity//Investment/
- Lindholm, R.W.
Accelerated development with a minimum of foreign aid and
economic controls
v.9(1), 57-67, March 1960
/Economic development//Economic policy//Foreign aid//Investment/
- Palmer, R.W.
Financing corporate investment in Jamaica
v.16(3), 301-317, Sept.1967
- 422 -
- /Investment//Private investment//Jamaica/

- Ramlogan, C.
Investment and financial repression in Trinidad and Tobago
v.47(4), 61-81, Dec.1998
/Investment//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago/
- Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.
Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate
v.21(1), 61-71, March 1972
/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social
status//Student//United States/
- Rodriguez, F.
Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4), 1-52, Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/
- Sebastian, St. B.J.
The role of the securities market in mobilizing resources for the
region
v.38(4), 115-132, Dec.1989
/Capital formation//Securities//Stock
markets//Investment//Development finance/
- Semple, H.M.Brierley, J.S.
A logit analysis of problems affecting domestic food production
in Guyana
v.49(1), 211-224, March 2000
/Food//Production//Agricultural policy//Investment//Guyana/
- Stewart, T.
The functioning of patent monopoly rights in developing
economies: in whose interest?
v.49(1), 1-52, March 2000
/Trade policy//Investment//WTO//Science and Technology
policy//North-South relations/
- Walker, D.
Notes on depreciation
v.7(2), 195-199, June 1958
/Depreciation//Investment/
- Williams, O.Darius, R.
Private investment adjustment within the ECCB Monetary Union
v.47(2&3), 59-88, June/Sept.1998
/Investment//Banking policy//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/
- Worrell, D.
Investment in the Caribbean
v.42(2&3), 243-259, June/Sept.1993
/Investment//Economic performance//Policy making//Caribbean/

Investment analysis

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

Investment policy

Andic, F.M.

Fiscal incentives: a brief survey
v.17(1),35-48,March 1968
/Fiscal incentive//Industrialization//Investment policy/

Singer, H.W.

Deficit financing of public capital formation
v.7(3),85-96,Sept.1958
/Capital formation//Deficit financing//Inflation//Investment
policy//Public finance/

Investment returns

Agbeyegbe, T.D.

Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market
v.43(4),143-156,Dec.1994
/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment
returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2),91-105,June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International
banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing
countries/

Iowa Test of Basic Skills

Dyer, P.B.

The effect of the home on the school in Trinidad
v.17(4),435-441,Dec.1968
/Academic achievement//Education//Home and school//Iowa Test of

Basic Skills//Trinidad/

Irrigation

McLoughlin, P.F.M.

The Sudan's Gezira Scheme: an economic profile

v.12(2),179-199,June 1963

/Agricultural projects//Irrigation//Gezira Scheme, Sudan//Sudan/

Taylor, S.A.G.

An account of the development of the water resources of the
Clarendon Plains

v.4(3),216-230,Sept.1955

/Irrigation//Water resources//Jamaica//Clarendon, Jamaica/

Islam

Miller, M.

Review of: Yousefi, N. Religion and revolution in the modern
world: Ali Shari'ati's Islam and Persian revolution (1995)

v.44(2&3),402-407,June/Sept.1995

/Persian revolution//Islam//Fundamentalism//Religion/

Israel

Ahram, E.

Comment on: National policy and economic decision in Israel by
Winch, K.F.

v.12(1),84-85,March 1963

/Economic policy//Israel/

Bourne, C.

Review of: Mandell, L. The demand for money in Israel [n.d.]

v.25(3),313-314,Sept.1976

/Money: demand//Israel/

Eyre, A.

Review of: Golany, G., ed. Arid zone settlement planning: the
Israeli experience (1979)

v.31(1),223-226,March 1982

/Agricultural development//Arid zone//Human
settlement//Development planning//Israel/

Krein, M.E.

Joint commercial enterprises as a vehicle for extending technical
aid: Israel's experience in Afro-Asian countries

v.12(4),459-470,Dec.1963

/Commercial enterprises//Technical
assistance//Africa//Asia//Israel/

Winch, K.F.

National policy and economic decision in Israel: a reply

v.12(2),219-220,June 1963

/Economic policy//Israel//Ahiram, E./

Winch, K.F.

National policy and economic decisions in Israel

v.11(2),170-192,June 1962

/Economic policy//Israel/

Jamaica

Research note on: Revaluation of the farm development scheme,

Jamaica, (Kruijer, G.J. i/c of project)

v.8(2),222,June 1959

/Agricultural development plans//Jamaica/

Research note on: Rural sociological survey in the Christiana

area (Kruijer, G.J. i/c of project)

v.6(1),84-85,March 1957

/Christiana Area Land Authority//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Review of: Ayub, M.A. Made in Jamaica: the development of the
manufacturing sector (1981)

v.30(3),149-151,Sept.1981

/Industrialization//Manufacturing industry//Jamaica/

Special number: Impact of bauxite-alumina on rural Jamaica

v.36(1),March 1987

/Bauxite industry//Rural economy//Jamaica/

Special number: Rural financial markets in Jamaica

v.32(1),March 1983

/Rural financial markets//Jamaica/

Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research for 1957 awarded to

G.E. Simpson for his monograph 'Jamaican Revivalist Cults' [a
note]

v.7(2),207,June 1958

/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Adams, N.A.

An analysis of food consumption and food import trends in

Jamaica, 1950-1963

v.17(1),1-22,March 1968

/Agriculture//Consumer behaviour//Food consumption//Food
imports//Import policy//Jamaica/

Adams, N.A.

Import structure and economic growth in Jamaica, 1954-1967

v.20(3),235-266,Sept.1971

/Economic growth//Import structure//Jamaica/

Adams, N.A.

Internal migration in Jamaica: an economic analysis
v.18(2),137-151,June 1969
/Internal migration//Jamaica/

Agbeyegbe, T.D.

Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market
v.43(4),143-156,Dec.1994
/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment
returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Agyei, W.K.

Modernization and the theory of demographic transition in the
developing countries: the case of Jamaica
v.27(1),44-68,March 1978
/Demography//Fertility//Modernization//Jamaica/

Ahram, E.

Distribution of income in Trinidad-Tobago and comparison with
distribution of income in Jamaica
v.15(2),103-120,June 1966
/Income distribution//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ahram, E.

Income distribution in Jamaica, 1958
v.13(3),333-369,Sept.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Ahram, E.

Rejoinder to Cumper, G.E. Comment on Income distribution in
Jamaica
v.13(4),504-506,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Alleyne, D.

Dynamics of growth, employment and economic reforms in Jamaica
v.50(1),55-125,March 2001
/Economic reform//Employment//Trade unions//Labour
market//Jamaica/

Alleyne, D.

Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3),121-135,Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Analyst

Currency and banking in Jamaica
v.1(4),41-53,Aug.1953
/Banking//Currencies//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Analyst

Rejoinder to Earle, A.F. Colonial monetary theory

v.3(1),105-108,June 1954

- 427 -

/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Anderson, P.Y.

Informal sector or secondary labour market? towards a synthesis

v.36(3),149-176,Sept.1987

/Informal sector//Labour market//Jamaica/

Anon.

Partners: an informal savings institution in Jamaica

v.8(4),436-440,Dec.1959

/Partner//Savings//Jamaica/

Aronson, R.L.

Labour commitment among Jamaican bauxite workers: a case study

v.10(2),156-182,June 1961

/Alumina Jamaica Ltd.//Bauxite worker//Employees
attitudes//Jamaica/

Aronson, R.L.

Research note on: The Jamaican industrial worker

v.7(2),201-202,June 1958

/Industrial sector//Labour supply//Jamaica/

August, T.

Jewish assimilation and the plural society in Jamaica

v.36(2),109-122,June 1987

/Cultural pluralism//Jews//Jamaica/

Austin-Broos, D.J.

Pentecostals and Rastafarians: cultural, political, and gender
relations of two religious movements

v.36(4),1-39,Dec.1987

/Pentecostalism//Rastafari//Religion//Jamaica/

Bailey, J.

Notes and comments: The Jamaica government Five Year Development
Plan, 1978-82 (main document) pt. 1: an economic perspective

v.29(1),134-137,March 1980

/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Bailey, K.

Macroeconomic fluctuations, economic policy and the Jamaican
stock market, 1991-1999

v.50(3&4),173-207,Sept./Dec.2001

/Financial market//Fiscal policy//Stabilization policy//Jamaica/

Bailey, W.

What the yard is said to be. Notes and comments on Brodber, E. A
study of yards in the City of Kingston (1975)

v.25(2),168-175,June 1976

/Urban sociology//Yard//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Bailey, W.R.Lee, A.Wynter, H.H.

Notes and comments: Distance and continuation rates in a family

planning clinic: a case study from Jamaica
v.36(3),203-217,Sept.1987

- 428 -

/Family planning//Jamaica/

Bailey, W.R.

Social geography of stereotypes. Review article of: Clarke, C.
Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962
(1975)
v.25(4),418-429,Dec.1976
/Human geography//Plural society//Social change//Urban
sociology//Jamaica/

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United
States, 1947-1962
v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British
Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

Barrett, I.R.

The Ombudsman in Jamaica
v.34(1),59-75,March 1985
/Ombudsman//Jamaica/

Beckford, G.L.

The social economy of bauxite in the Jamaican man-space
v.36(1),1-55,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Peasantry//Social economy//Jamaica/

Begashaw, G.

Evaluation of a supervised credit project in Jamaica
v.32(1),135-169,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Self-Supporting Farmers' Development
Scheme//Jamaica/

Bell, W.

Equality and attitudes of elites in Jamaica
v.11(4),409-432,Dec.1962
/Elite//Equality//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.

An exploration of alternative methods of external financing for
the Jamaican economy in the 1980s
v.31(4),201-217,Dec.1982
/Foreign exchange//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.

Liberalization of the exchange rate regime: lessons from the
Jamaican experience
v.42(4),73-93,Dec.1993
/Foreign exchange//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.

Mobilising foreign exchange reserves for economic growth in
CARICOM

v.30(4), 172-186, Dec.1981
/CARICOM//Economic growth//Foreign exchange reserves//Jamaica/

- 429 -

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

An analysis of Jamaica's foreign exchange auction
v.35(4), 93-110, Dec.1986
/Foreign exchange auction//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate management in a balance of payments crisis: the
Guyana and Jamaica experience
v.41(4), 113-131, Dec.1992
/Economic growth//Debt crisis//Devaluation//Debt
management//Guyana//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

Exchange rate policy and external imbalance: the Jamaican
experience, 1973-1982
v.32(4), 51-72, Dec.1983
/Exchange rate policy//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4), 57-77, Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

Financing economic growth with special reference to Jamaica
v.38(4), 95-114, Dec.1989
/Financing//Economic growth//Investment//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3), 127-145, June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience
with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of
exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994

/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

- 430 -

Bennett, K.M.

Monetary and fiscal management under a flexible exchange rate regime: the Jamaican experience
v.49(2&3), 1-19, June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Bernal, R.L.

The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in Jamaica
v.37(1&2), 33-64, March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Beshoff, P.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, Jacqueline Anne. The Caribbean in world affairs: the foreign policies of the English-speaking states (1989), and, Manderson-Jones, R.B. Jamaican foreign policy in the Caribbean, 1962-1988 (1990)
v.40(4), 191-192, Dec.1991
/Foreign policy//International relations//Jamaica/

Best, L.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in Jamaica)
v.7(4), 164-169, Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Best, L.McIntyre, A.

A first appraisal of monetary management in Jamaica
v.10(3), 353-363, Sept. 1961
/Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Bethel, J.

Some national income aggregates for Jamaica at constant prices
v.10(2), 128-155, June 1961
/National income//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.

Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open economies
v.49(2&3), 167-198, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Blake, J.

A reply to Mr. Braithwaite (Braithwaite, L. The Jamaican family life project v.6(4), 541-550, Dec.1957)
v.7(4), 234-237, Dec.1958
/Demographic research//Family//Fertility//Sociological research//Jamaica/

Blaut, J.M. Blaut, R.P. Harman, N. Moerman, N.

A study of cultural determinants of soil erosion and conservation
in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica

v.8(4), 403-420, Dec. 1959

- 431 -

/Soil conservation//Soil erosion//Blue Mountains,
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Bogues, T.

Review of: Keith, N.W. and Keith, N.Z. The social origins of
democratic socialism in Jamaica (1992)

v.42(1), 204-207, March 1993

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political ideologies//Social ideologies//Jamaica/

Bolland, O.N.

Literacy in a rural area of Jamaica

v.20(1), 28-51, March 1971

/Literacy//Rural development//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Banking in boom and bust economies: lessons from Trinidad and
Tobago, and Jamaica

v.34(4), 139-163, Dec. 1985

/Banking//Commercial banking//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Current trends and problems in domestic debt financing of
Caribbean governments

v.26(4), 412-431, Dec. 1977

/Public debt//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

The determination of Jamaica money stock: 1961-1971

v.25(4), 367-385, Dec. 1976

/Econometric models//Money supply//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Effects of subsidized credit on the size distribution of farm
household incomes

v.32(1), 81-101, March 1983

/Agricultural credit//Income distribution//Self-Supporting
Farmers' Development Programme//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Issues of public financial enterprise in Jamaica: the case of the
Jamaica Development Bank

v.30(1), 197-208, March 1981

/Development finance//Jamaica Development Bank//Public
enterprise//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Notes and comments: McClean, W. The stability and predictive
efficiency of the traditional money multiplier: rejoinder

v.30(3), 144-148, Sept. 1981

/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Structure and performance of Jamaican rural financial markets
v.32(1),1-21,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Rural financial markets//Jamaica/

- 432 -

Bradley, C.P.

Mass parties in Jamaica: structure and organization
v.9(4),375-416,Dec.1960
/Political parties//Jamaica/

Brahmanand, P.R.

Comment on Professor Peck's critique (Economic planning in
Jamaica)
v.7(4),157-163,Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Brewster, H.

Wage, price and productivity relations in Jamaica, 1957 to 1962
v.17(2),107-132,June 1968
/Incomes policy//Price policy//Productivity//Wage
policy//Jamaica/

Brodber, E.

Afro-Jamaican women at the turn of the century
v.35(3),23-50,Sept.1986
/Woman//Jamaica/

Brodber, E.

Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3),628-642,Sept.1979
/Bambi//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk
culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Brodber, E.

Review of: Sobo, E.J. One blood (1993)
v.42(4),278-282,Dec.1993
/Anthropology//Working class//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Economic policy and the IMF in Jamaica
v.30(4),1-51,Dec.1981
/Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Issues of adjustment and liberalisation in Jamaica: some comments
v.31(4),192-200,Dec.1982
/Economic policy//Foreign exchange//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Planning as a political activity: some aspects of the Jamaican
experience
v.24(1),1-14,March 1975
/Economic planning//Jamaica/

Buisseret, D.

Review of: Satchell, V. From plots to plantations: land transactions in Jamaica, 1866-1900 (1990)
v.41(2),262-263,June 1992
/Land ownership//Jamaica/

- 433 -

Bullock, C.

IMF conditionality and Jamaica's economic policy in the 1980s
v.35(4),129-176,Dec.1986
/Economic policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Burt, A.E.

The first instalment of representative government in Jamaica, 1884
v.11(3),241-259,Sept.1962
/Representative government//Self government//Jamaica/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About a small open economy
v.45(4),187-193,Dec.1996
/Open economy//Economic growth//Jamaica/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About the Common Entrance Examination
v.44(2&3),358-364,June/Sept.1995
/Common Entrance Examination//Ability testing//Primary education//Jamaica/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4),219-234,Dec.1994
/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

Callender, C.V.

Development of the capital market institutions of Jamaica
v.14(3),Suppl. Sept.1965
/Financial market//Jamaica/

Campbell, C.C.

Review of: Holzberg, C. Minorities and power in a black society: the Jewish community of Jamaica (1987)
v38(1),195-197,March 1989
/Jews//Minority groups//Jews in Jamaica//Jamaica/

Campbell, E.

Industrial training methods and techniques (A survey based upon the experiences of twenty-five establishments in Kingston, Jamaica)
v.2(1),5-101,Sept.1953
/Industrial training//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society

at home and abroad
v.43(3),191-205,Sept.1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

- 434 -

Carley, M.M.

Review of: Craton, A. and Walvin, J. A Jamaican plantation: the
history of Worthy Park, 1670-1970 (1970)
v.20(2),228-230,June 1971
/Sugar estate//Sugar industry//Jamaica//Worthy Park Estate,
Jamaica/

Carter, N.G.

A macro-economic model of Jamaica, 1959-1966
v.19(2),178-201,June 1970
/Macroeconomic models//Jamaica/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Religious cults of the Caribbean:
Trinidad, Jamaica and Haiti (1970)
v.24(1),162-163,March 1975
/Cults//Religion//Haiti//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: van Dijk, F.J. Jahmaica: Rastafari and Jamaican
society, 1930-1990 (1993)
v.43(3),222-226,Sept.1994
/Rastafari//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Christie, P.

Review of: Watson, G. L. Jamaican sayings, with notes on
folklore, aesthetics and social control (1991)
v.40(2),169-172,June 1991
/Folklore//Aesthetics//Sayings//Creole languages//Jamaica/

Chung, R.

Research note on: Population changes and the resource base in the
British West Indies
v.5(3),313-314,Sept.1956
/Demography//Economic resources//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

Clarke, C.

Review of: Higman, B.W. Jamaica surveyed: plantation maps and
plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (1988)
v.39(1),227-231,March 1990
/Plantation maps//Surveying//Spatial analyses//Land use//Jamaica/

Clarke, C.G.Bailey, W.

Rejoinders: The period of slavery in Kingston, Jamaica. Re:
Clarke, C.G. Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change,
1692-1962 (1975) and, Bailey, W.R. Kingston, 1692-1843: a
colonial city [Ph.D. thesis - University of the West Indies,

1974]
v.27(1),106-115,March 1978
/Slavery//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Clarke, C.G.

Review of: Eyre, L.A. Geographical aspects of population
dynamics in Jamaica (1972)
v.21(4),483-486,Dec.1972
/Geography//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

- 435 -

Clarke, E.

Land tenure and the family in four selected communities in
Jamaica
v.1(4),81-118,Aug.1953
/Family//Land tenure//Jamaica/

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy
v.50(2),1-37,June 2001
/Export
diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

Cohen, Y.A.

The social organisation of a selected community in Jamaica
v.2(4),104-133,March 1954
/Rural sociology//Social organisation//Jamaica

Coke, L.B.Weir, C.C.Hill, V.G.

Environmental impact of bauxite mining and processing in Jamaica
v.36(1),289-333,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Environmental effects//Pollution//Jamaica/

Cooper, C.

'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation
v.48(4),211-228,Dec.1999
/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies
Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation
v.48(4),65-82,Dec.1999
/Political leadership//West Indies
Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1),171-216,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant

community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Cowell, N.M.

Statutory regulation and industrial conflict in Jamaica
v.45(1),103-131,March 1996
/Labour relations//Labour disputes//Trade
unions//Legislation//Jamaica/

- 436 -

Craigwell, R.

Wages and prices: what causes what?
v.40(1),93-103,March 1991
/Wages//Prices//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Comment on income distribution in Jamaica, 1958 by E. Ahiram
v.13(4),502-503,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Comment on: Patterson, O. Slavery and slave revolts: a
socio-historical analysis of the First Maroon War, 1655-1740
v.21(2),236-237,June 1972
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

A comparison of statistical data on the Jamaican labour force,
1956-1961
v.13(4),430-439,Dec.1964
/Labour force//Manpower//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Expenditure patterns, Kingston, Jamaica, 1954
v.7(2),165-177,June 1958
/Consumer expenditure//Cost of living index//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Fertility of commonlaw unions in Jamaica
v.15(3),189-202,Sept.1966
/Common law union//Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Income distribution in Jamaica, 1958: a further comment
v.13(4),506-507,Dec.1964
/Income distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Incomes of upper 2.5 per cent and 8.5 per cent of income tax
payers in relation to national income, Jamaica, 1951-65
v.20(4),362-368,Dec.1971
/Income distribution//Income tax//National income//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

The Jamaican family: village and estate

v.7(1),76-108,March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part I: The worker and
his social background
v.10(3),278-305,Sept.1961
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

- 437 -

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part 2
v.11(1),1-33,March 1962
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour demand and supply in the Jamaican sugar industry 1830-1950
v.2(4),37-86,March 1954
/Labour supply//Manpower needs//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour productivity and capital-labour ratios in Jamaican
manufacturing industry: their relation to the problem of
selective industrialization
v.1(1),61-86,Feb.1953
/Capital labour ratio//Industrialization//Labour
productivity//Productivity//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

A modern Jamaican sugar estate
v.3(2),119-160,Sept.1954
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Slavery//Sugar
estate//Jamaica//Westmoreland, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Population movements in Jamaica, 1830-1950
v.5(3),261-280,Sept.1956
/Demography//Land settlement//Population distribution//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Preliminary analysis of population growth and social
characteristics in Jamaica, 1943-60
v.12(4),393-431,Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Estimates of Jamaican commodity trade
v.6(3),425-431,Sept.1957
/Commodity trade//Foreign trade//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Henriques, F.M. Family and colour in Jamaica, 1953
v.3(1),109-111,June 1954
/Family//Race//Social class//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Tourist expenditure in Jamaica, 1958
v.8(3),287-310,Sept.1959
/Tourism//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Two studies in Jamaican productivity
v.1(2),3-83,June 1953
/Productivity//Jamaica/

- 438 -

Cumper, G.E.
West Indian household budgets
v.9(3),355-365,Sept.1960
/Consumer expenditure//Household budgets//Guyana//Jamaica/

Curtin, P.D.
Review of: Hall. D. Free Jamaica 1838-1865. (1959)
v.9(2),253-256,June 1960
/Apprenticeship system (Slavery)//Emancipation//History//Jamaica/

Cuthbert, M.Sparkes, V.
Coverage of Jamaica in the US and Canadian press in 1976: a study
of press bias and effect
v.27(2),204-220,June 1978
/Press bias//Tourism//Jamaica/

D.T.E.
Review of: Canadian Geographer v.5(2), Summer 1961. Caribbean
issue
v.12(1),99,March 1963
/Agricultural economics//West Indies
Federation//Guyana//Haiti//Jamaica/

Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.Nelson, D.Nembhard, B.Ramjeeasingh, D.H.
A structural analysis of the Jamaican economy, 1974
v.34(3),1-69,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Economic models//Input-output
analysis//Jamaica/

Danielson, A.
The economic surplus: formation, distribution and role in
economic growth
v.39(1),127-152,March 1990
/Development economics//Economic growth//Surplus//Jamaica/

Danielson, A.
Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41(1),45-66,March 1992
/Economic
conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/

Davenport, W.H.
The family system of Jamaica

v.10(4), 420-454, Dec.1961
/Family//Jamaica/

Davies, O.

An analysis of the management of the Jamaican economy, 1972-1985
v.35(1), 73-109, March 1986
/Economic policy//Jamaica/

Davies, O.Fisseha, Y.Kirton, C.

Small-scale, non-farm enterprises in Jamaica: initial survey
results
v.29(1), 1-39, March 1980
/Industrialization//Small scale industry//Jamaica/

- 439 -

Davis, N.

Debt conversion: the Jamaican experience
v.37(4), 151-169, Dec.1988
/Debt conversion//External debt//Jamaica/

Dean, J.W.

Can financial liberalization come too soon? Jamaica in the 1990s
v.47(4), 47-59, Dec.1998
/Liberalization//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.

Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes
v.51(1), 25-45, March 2002
/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Earle, A.F.

Colonial monetary theory (comment on Analyst. Currency and
banking in Jamaica)
v.3(1), 97-105, June 1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Ebanks, G.E.

Differential internal migration in Jamaica, 1943-1960
v.17(2), 197-214, June 1968
/Internal migration//Jamaica/

Edel, M.

Jamaican fishermen: two approaches in economic anthropology
v.16(4), 432-439, Dec.1967
/Fishermen//Fishery economics//Marine fishery//Jamaica/

Edie, C.J.

Economic performance, leadership crisis and voting behaviour in
the 1997 Jamaican parliamentary election
v.49(1), 183-210, March 2000
/People's National Party (Jamaica)//Jamaica Labour Party
(Jamaica)//Economic policy//Electoral system//Jamaica/

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in

Jamaica
v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.
An econmic view of agricultural research in Jamaica
v.10(3),306-339,Sept.1961
/Agricultural economics//Agricultural research//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.
An economic study of agriculture in the Yallahs Valley area of
Jamaica
v.3(3&4),316-341,Dec.1954

- 440 -
/Agricultural economics//Yallahs Valley Land Authority//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.
Research note on: A study of the economics of small farms in
Jamaica
v.4(1),108,March 1955
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.
Review of: Jamaica Agricultural Society. The Farmer's Guide, 1954
v.3(3&4),361-362,Dec.1954
/Agriculture//Farming manual//Jamaica/

Edwards, N.
States of emergency: reggae representations of the Jamaican
nation state
v.47(1),21-32,March 1998
/Music//Reggae//Cultural identity//Jamaica/

Eldemire, D.
The Jamaican elderly: a socioeconomic perspective and policy
implications
v.46(1),75-93,March 1997
/Aged//Social policy//Gender ralations//Jamaica/

Elliott, D.R.
How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?
v.46(4),17-45,Dec.1997
/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Evans, H.L.
Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child
v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Faber, M.
A "swing" analysis of the Jamaican election of 1962: note

v.13(2),302-310,June 1964
/Elections//Swing analysis//Voting//Jamaica/

Felix, F.

The effect of rainfall on sugar cane yields at Frome
v.30(3),104-118,Sept.1981
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Rainfall//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Feuer, C.H.

Better must come: sugar and Jamaica in the 20th century
v.33(4),1-49,Dec.1984
/Sugar industry//Jamaica/

- 441 -

Ffrench, R.A.

The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica
v.21(4),443-462,Dec.1972
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/

Figueroa, M.

An assessment of overvoting in Jamaica
v.34(3),71-106,Sept.1985
/Elections//Overvoting//Voting//Jamaica/

Foga, C.

Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica,
1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4),209-232,Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial
policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Foster, E.Reichgelt, H.

Towards a labour market information system
v.46(4),47-59,Dec.1997
/Labour market//Information system//Jamaica/

Francis, A.A.

Excess capacity in alumina: some implications for the
bauxite-alumina industry of Jamaica
v.36(1),269-287,March 1987
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

Francis, A.A.

Is the Jamaican dollar overvalued?
v.47(4),29-45,Dec.1998
/Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Gershensberg, I.

The training and dissemination of managerial know-how in LDCs:
Jamaica
v.39(2),193-215,June 1990
/Multinational enterprises//Training//Management

development//Women in management//Jamaica/

Ghartey, E.E.

A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica
v.46(1),57-74,March 1997
/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of
trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

Gibbison, G.A.

A first look at the relationship between a mother's marital
status and the educational attainment of her children in the
Jamaican context
v.49(4),223-262,Dec.2000
/Student participation//Mothers//Academic achievement//Jamaica/

- 442 -

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment
Programme: lessons and limitations
v.29(2&3),1-34,June/Sept.1980
/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special
employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Girling, R.H.

Review of: Stephens, E.H. and Stephens, J.D. Democratic socialism
in Jamaica (1986)
v.37(3),307-310,Sept.1988
/Democratic socialism//Jamaica/

Girling, R.K.

A cost-effectiveness evaluation of alternative technologies for
teaching mathematics in Jamaica
v.21(1),72-89,March 1972
/Mathematics: teaching//Jamaica/

Girling, R.K.

The migration of human capital from the third world: the
implications and some data on the Jamaican case
v.23(1),84-96,March 1974
/Brain drain//Educational investment//Human
capital//Migration//Jamaica/

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Widdicombe, S.H. The performance of industrial
development corporations: the case of Jamaica (1972)
v.223,403-404,Sept.1973
/Industrial development corporation//Industrialization//Jamaica/

Girling, R.K.

Technology and dependent development in Jamaica: a case study
v.26(2),169-189,June 1977
/Economic development//Food processing
industry//Technology//Jamaica/

Girvan, N.

Review of: Huggins, H.D. Aluminium in changing communities (1965)
v.15(3), 278-281, Sept. 1966
/Aluminium//Bauxite industry//Jamaica/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.
Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974
v.38(3), 149-175, Sept. 1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Gonsalves, R.
Review of: Manley, M. A voice at the workplace (1975)
v.25(2), 181-183, June 1976
/Labour movements//Labour relations//Trade union//Jamaica/

- 443 -

Goode, R.
Taxation and economic development in Jamaica (A contribution to
the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 19-26, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Gordon, D.
Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the
privileged worker thesis
v.27(3), 313-341, Sept. 1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged
worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Goulbourne, H.
Notes and comments: On explanations of violence and public order
in Jamaica
v.33(4), 151-169, Dec. 1984
/Crime//Public order//Violence//Jamaica/

Goveia, E.V.
Review of: Curtin, P.D. Two Jamaicas: the role of ideas in a
tropical colony, 1830-1865. (1955)
v.5(3), 317-319, Sept. 1956
/Apprenticeship system (slavery)//Emancipation//Slavery//Jamaica/

Graham, D.H.Pollard, S.K.
The Crop Lien Programme: implications of a credit project
transformed into an ad hoc income transfer programme
v.32(1), 63-80, March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Crop Lien Programme//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

Gray, O.
Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept. 1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Gray, O.

Review of: Cooper, C. Noises in the blood: orality, gender and
the "vulgar" body of Jamaican popular culture (1994)
v.43(1),250-257,March 1994
/Popular culture/Oral tradition//Dance hall/Music//Jamaica/

Griffith, W.H.

Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and
Caribbean development (1993)
v.45(1),201-205,March 1996
/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange
rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1),151-179,March 1994

- 444 -

/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Hall, M.

An analysis of the determinants of money wage changes in Jamaica,
1958-64
v.17(2),133-146,June 1968
/Unemployment//Wage determination//Jamaica/

Hamilton, M.A.

Investigation of the relationship between social class, success
in the Common Entrance Examination, and performance in the
G.C.E. Ordinary Level Examinations, Jamaica, 1975
v.28(3),499-515,Sept.1979
/Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE O level
examination//Social class//Jamaica/

Hamilton, M.A.

Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles
v.34(1)97-111,March 1985
/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies
v.43(1),1-42,March 1994
/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State
intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

Handa, S.

Are female-headed households time poor? Evidence from Jamaica
v.47(4),1-27,Dec.1998
/Female//Households//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Maunder, W.F. Employment in an underdeveloped area (A
sample survey of Kingston, Jamaica) 1960
v.11(1),85-89,March 1962
/Unemployment//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Harris, B.
Review of: Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report on finance and
taxation in Jamaica. (1955)
v.4(3),303-307,Sept.1955
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Harris, D.J.
Econometric analysis of household consumption in Jamaica
v.13(4),471-487,Dec.1964
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Jamaica/

Harris, D.J.
Saving and foreign trade as constraints in economic growth: a
study of Jamaica

- 445 -

v.19(2),147-177,June 1970
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Foreign
trade//Savings//Jamaica/

Harris, R.
Foreign exchange flows and the Jamaican tourist sector
v.31(4),218-238,Dec.1982
/Foreign exchange//Tourism//Jamaica/

Harris, R.N.S.Steer, E.S.
Demographic-resource push in rural migration: a Jamaican case
study
v.17(4),398-406,Dec.1968
/Demography//Rural migration//Jamaica/

Hart, A.
The banana in Jamaica: export trade
v.3(2),212-229,Sept.1954
/Banana industry//Exports//Jamaica/

Hart, R.
Review of: Barnett, R.D. and Wright, P. The Jews of Jamaica:
tombstone inscriptions, 1663-1880 (1997)
v.49(1),228-232,March 2000
/Jews//Jamaica/

Hauser, P.M.
Review of: Roberts, G.W. The population of Jamaica (1957)
v.6(4),579-580,Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Jamaica/

Hazelwood, A.
The Hicks report on finance and taxation in Jamaica: a comment (A
contribution to the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),27-31,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Heffernan, P.J.Pollard, S.K.

The determinants of credit use among small farmers in Jamaica
v.32(1),23-41,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Henke, H.

Foreign policy and dependency: the case of Jamaica, 1972-89
v.43(1),181-223,March 1994
/Foreign policy//Dependency theory//Jamaica/

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray
v.30(4),1-43,Dec.1990
/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial
training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 446 -

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and
its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3),59-89,Sept.1991
/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development
economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Henry-Lee, A.

The dynamics of poverty in Jamaica, 1989-1999
v.50(1),199-228,March 2001
/Poverty//Jamaica/

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890
v38(1),61-86,March 1989
/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land
use//Jamaica/

Holzberg, C.S.

Notes and comments: Notes and queries on industrial development:
illustrations from Jamaica
v.28(4),100-118,Dec. 1979
/Industrialization//Jamaica/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and
Tobago, 1974-1984
v.38(3),119-148,Sept.1989
/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public
revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Huber, E.Stephens, J.D.

Review of: Levi, D.E. Michael Manley: the making of a leader
(1989)

v.39(4), 213-217, Dec.1990
/Manley, Michael//Politics//Jamaica/

Huggins, H.D.
Employment, economic development and incentive financing in
Jamaica
v.1(1), 3-60, Feb.1953
/Employment//Economic development//Incentive financing//Jamaica/

Huggins, H.D.
Seasonal variation and employment in Jamaica
v.1(2), 85-115, June 1953
/Agriculture//Employment//Jamaica/

Hum, D.Basilevsky, A.
Economic activity and cyclical variation in birthrates: some new
evidence for Jamaica
v.27(2), 197-203, June 1978
/Birth rate//Demography//Jamaica/

- 447 -

Hum, D.Lobdell, R.Spencer, B.
Plantations, staple exports and the seasonality of births in
Jamaica: 1880-1938
v.26(1), 63-85, March 1977
/Birth rate//Demography//Plantation system//Jamaica/

Hutton, C.
Review essay: Heuman, G. "The Killing time": the Morant Bay
Rebellion in Jamaica: a continuation of the tradition of
intellectual marginalization of the black masses 1994)
v.44(1), 191-205, March 1995
/Morant Bay Rebellion//Jamaica/

Ibberson, D.
A note on the relationship between illegitimacy and the birthrate
v.5(1), 93-99, March 1956
/Birth rate//Demography//Illegitimacy//Jamaica/

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1), 95-109, March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Jackson, L.A.
Canadian bilateral aid to Jamaica's agricultural sector from
1972-86
v.41(2), 83-101, June 1992
/Bilateral aid//Agriculture//Canadian International Development
Agency//Economic aid//Foreign aid//Agricultural
development//Jamaica/

Jacobs, H.P.

Review of: Carley, M.M. Jamaica: the old and the new [n.d.]
v.12(4), 487-489, Dec.1963
/History//Jamaica/

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2), 191-214, Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Johnson, M.A.

The beginning and the end: the Montego Bay Conference and the
Jamaican Referendum on West Indian Federation
v.48(4), 117-149, Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Montego Bay
Conference//Referenda//Jamaica/

- 448 -

Jolly, A.L.

Review of: Kruijer, G.J. and Nuis, A. A report on an evaluation
of the Farm Development Scheme (1960)
v.10(3), 374-376, Sept.1961
/Agricultural development plans//Farm Development
Scheme//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

Administrative institution-building in Jamaica: an interpretation
v.23(2), 264-291, June 1974
/Public administrative system//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

Class and administrative development doctrines in Jamaica
v.30(3), 1-20, Sept.1981
/Civil service//Public administration//Social class//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

The role of statutory boards in the political process in Jamaica
v.19(1), 114-134, March 1970
/Statutory board//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

A Caribbean Stock Exchange and the Internet

v.45(2&3), 159-178, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Internet//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Katzin, M.F.

The business of higglering in Jamaica

v.9(3), 297-331, Sept.1960

/Higglering//Jamaica/

Katzin, M.F.

The Jamaican country higgler

v.8(4), 421-435, Dec.1959

/Higglering//Jamaica/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica

v.37(3), 45-73, Sept.1988

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Social
structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

- 449 -

King, D.Handa, S.

Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model
in Jamaica

v.50(1), 127-168, March 2001

/Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
market//Jamaica//Latin America/

King, D.

Evolution of structural adjustment and stabilisation policy in
Jamaica

v.50(1), 1-53, March 2001

/Structural adjustment//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Kirton, C.

Bank lending and economic underdevelopment in Jamaica: can an
indigenous bank solve the problem?

v.26(3), 308-326, Sept.1977

/Banking systems//Commercial bank: lending policy//Economic
development//Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Kirton, C.D.

Rotating savings and credit associations in Jamaica: some
empirical findings on partner

v.45(2&3), 195-224, June/Sept.1996

/Partner scheme//Rotating Savings and Credit
Associations//Financial market//Developing countries//Jamaica/

Knight, F.W.

Review of: Bryan, P. The Jamaican people 1800-1902, class and
social control (1991)

v.41(2), 250-253, June 1992

/History//Jamaica/

Knight, F.W.

Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4), 263-267, Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

Knight, P.Davies, O.

An analysis of residential location patterns in the Kingston
Metropolitan Area
v.27(4), 403-433, Dec.1978
/Residential location pattern//Urban community//Urban
stratification//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Knox, A.D.

Note on pioneer industry legislation (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 32-38, March 1956
/Development finance//Pioneer industry legislation//Public
finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

- 450 -

Kopytoff, B.K.

Jamaican Maroon political organization: the effects of the
treaties
v.25(2), 87-105, June 1976
/Maroons//Political organization//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative
study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state
and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2), 223-256, June 1990
/Political theory//Political
economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

The Moyne Commission and the Jamaican Left
v.31(3), 59-94, Sept.1982
/Moyne Commission//Politics//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review article: Stone, C. Democracy and clientelism in Jamaica
(1980)
v.32(2), 141-156, June 1983
/Clientelism//Democracy//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Stone, C. Politics versus economics: the 1989
elections in Jamaica (1989)
v.40(1), 185-188, March 1991
/Elections//Voting//Political behaviour//Economic
conditions//Jamaica/

Lal, D.

Accounting prices for Jamaica
v.28(3),534-582,Sept.1979
/Accounting prices//Economic structure//National
accounts//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.

The bauxite labour force in Jamaica: a high wage sector in a dual
economy
v.36(1),217-268,March 1987
/Bauxite worker//Manpower//Wage sector//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.R-M.

The co-operative movement in Jamaica: an exercise in social
control
v.27(1),21-43,March 1978
/Cooperatives//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

- 451 -

Leo-Rhynie, E.Hamilton, M.

Life style as a measure of socio-economic status: the development
of an instrument for use in Jamaica
v.31(2),35-52,June 1982
/Life styles//Social status//Jamaica/

Leon, H.

The monetary approach to the balance of payments: a simple test
of Jamaican data
v.37(4),1-37,Dec.1988
/Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Lewis, P.

Review of: Griffith, I. Drugs and security in the Caribbean:
sovereignty under seige [n.d.]
v.46(4),129-133,Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Drugs of
abuse/Sovereignty/Barbados//Jamaica//United States/

Lewis, R.

Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)
v.40(4),169-176,Dec.1991
/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social
movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Munroe, T. Jamaican politics: a Marxist perspective in
transition (1990)

v.40(1),179-183,March 1991
/Politics//Marxism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)
v.39(2),257-266,June 1990
/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Reid, V.S. The horses of the morning (1985)
v.34(2),177-180,June 1985
/Decolonization//Manley, Norman Washington//Jamaica/

Lewis, V.A.

Notes and comments: [The Jamaica government Five Year Development
Plan, 1978-82 (Main document)] pt. 2: a political perspective
v.29(1),137-143,March 1980
/Economic planning//Jamaica/

Lind, A.W.

Adjustment patterns among the Jamaican Chinese
v.7(2),144-164,June 1958
/Chinese in Jamaica//Social integration//Jamaica/

- 452 -

Lind, A.W.

Research note on: A study of the social adjustment of the Chinese
in the British West Indies
v.4(2),187-188,June 1955
/Chinese in the West Indies//Social integration//Jamaica/

Lobdell, R.A.

Women in the Jamaican labour force, 1881-1921
v.37(1&2),203-240,March/June 1988
/Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model
of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public
sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international
division of labour
v38(1),115-131,March 1989
/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of
labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Lovejoy, R.M.

The burden of Jamaican taxation, 1958: procedures and results
v.12(4),442-458,Dec.1963

/Taxation//Jamaica/

MacFarlane, D.

The foundations for future production and export of West Indian citrus
v.13(1),118-156,March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad and Tobago/

Mandle, J.R.

Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land transactions in Jamaica (1990)
v.40(1),177-178,March 1991
/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural areas//History//Government policy//Jamaica/

Manhertz, H.G.

An exploratory econometric model of Jamaica
v.20(2),198-226,June 1971
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/

Manley, D.R.

Mental ability in Jamaica
v.12(1),51-71,March 1963
/Academic performance//Common Entrance Examinations//Intelligence//Moray House Test//Jamaica/

- 453 -

Manley, D.R.

The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962
v.18(1),54-71,March 1969
/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

Mark, F.X.

Research note on: The working-class movement in Jamaica and Trinidad
v.5(2),210-211,June 1956
/Labour movements//Trade union//Working class//Jamaica//Trinidad

Maunder, W.F.

Kingston public passenger transport
v.2(4),5-36,March 1954
/Bus services//Transport//Urban transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

The new Jamaican emigration
v.4(1),38-63,March 1955
/Migration//Population increase//Britain//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

Notes on the development of internal transport in Jamaica
v.3(2),161-185,Sept.1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

Review of: Moser, C.A. The measurement of levels of living with
special reference to Jamaica 1957
v.8(2),209-213,June 1959
/Standard of living//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

The significance of transport in the Jamaican economy: an
estimate of gross expenditure on internal transport
v.3(1),39-63,June 1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

External financing of the Water Commission of Jamaica
v.30(1),171-196,March 1981
/Public utilities//Water Commission (Jamaica)//World
Bank//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

Factors influencing the growth of financial services in Jamaica
v.46(2&3),131-167,Oct.1997
/Financial institutions//Growth//Tourism//Stabilization//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

Government financing of economic growth and development in
Jamaica: problems and prospects
v.30(4),179-212,Dec.1990

- 454 -

/Public finance//Economic growth//Fiscal policy//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

The impact of the bauxite-alumina MNCs on rural Jamaica:
constraints on development of small farmers in Jamaica
v.36(1),137-170,March 1987
/Agricultural policy//Bauxite industry//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

The political economy of capital flows: the case of Jamaica
v.30(4),75-110,Dec.1981
/Capital movements//Foreign capital//Political economy//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

Towards a viable water utility in Jamaica
v.34(1),77-96,March 1985
/National Water Commission (Jamaica)//Public utilities//Water
Commission (Jamaica)//Water supply//Jamaica/

McClellan, W.

Notes and comments: The stability and predictive efficiency of
the traditional money multiplier in the Jamaican context: a
comment on Bourne's analysis
v.30(3),137-143,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

McCoy, J.P.

Bauxite processing and employment: a case study
v.39(2),1-48,June 1990
/Bauxite industry//Employment//Input-output
analysis//Alumina//Jamaica/

McFarlane, D.

A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward
Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with
particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3),Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive
legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

McIntosh, A.

Review of: LePage, R.B. and deCamp, D. Jamaican creole (1960)
v.9(4),469-470,Dec.1960
/Creole languages//Languages//Jamaica/

McKenzie, H.I.Alleyne, S.I.Standard, K.L.

Reported illness and its treatment in a Jamaican community
v.16(3),262-279,Sept.1967
/Health services//Hermitage, Jamaica//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

McLean, A.W.

A further comment on conventional money multiplier
v.34(3),259-264,Sept.1985
/Econometric models//Money//Multiplier//Jamaica/

- 455 -

McLeod, D.

The personal income tax in Jamaica
v.18(3),254-262,Sept.1969
/Income tax//Jamaica/

McLeod, J.C.OmawaleJackson, A.A.

Household food consumption behaviour in St. James, Jamaica
v.37(3),213-235,Sept.1988
/Food consumption//Household consumption//Jamaica//St. James,
Jamaica/

McLure, C.E.

The incidence of Jamaican taxes, 1971-72
v.29(1),101-133,March 1980
/Taxation//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: Report on a sample survey of farms in the
Yallahs improvement area: a comment
v.4(2),184-187,June 1955
/Agricultural research//Farming systems//Yallahs Valley Land
Authority//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Small-farm financing in Jamaica

v.6(3) suppl. Sept.1957
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Meeks, B.

The implicit theory in Carl Stone's practical political science
v.45(1),1-26,March 1996
/Stone, Carl//Political science//Jamaica/

Meighoo, K.

Curry goat as a metaphor for the Indian/Jamaican future
v.48(3),43-59,Sept.1999
/Cultural identity//Race relations//Class//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Body image, physical beauty and colour among Jamaican adolescents
v.18(1),72-89,March 1969
/Race//Somatic norm image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on
beauty and body image
v.21(4),353-390,Dec.1972
/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm
image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
v.22(4),407-426,Dec.1973
/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
status//Youth//Jamaica/

- 456 -

Mills, G.E.

The administration of public enterprise: Jamaica and
Trinidad-Tobago
v.30(1),45-74,March 1981
/Public enterprise//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Mills, G.E.Robertson, P.D.

The attitudes and behaviour of the senior civil service in
Jamaica
v.23(2),311-343,June 1974
/Civil service//Jamaica/

Mintz, S.W.

The Jamaican internal marketing pattern: some notes and
hypotheses
v.4(1),95-103,March 1955
/Agricultural marketing//Higglering//Jamaica/

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.

Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42(2&3),117-134,June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries
v.42(2&3), 81-93, June/Sept.1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Mullings, B.

Review of: Bolles, A. Sister Jamaica: a study of women, work and
households in Kingston, Jamaica (1996)
v.45(4), 195-197, Dec.1996
/Working women//Household//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Munroe, T.

Contemporary Marxist movements: assessing WPJ prospects in
Jamaica
v.36(3), 1-35, Sept.1987
/Communism//Marxism//Workers Party of Jamaica//Jamaica/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Panton, D. Jamaica's Michael Manley: the great
transformation, 1972-92 (1993)
v.42(1), 195-199, March 1993
/Manley, Michael//Political leadership//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Jamaica/

Nettleford, R.

Review of: Meeks, B. Narratives of resistance: Jamaica, Trinidad,
the Caribbean (2000)
v.49(4), 263-268, Dec.2000
/Social change//Jamaica//Trinidad//Caribbean/

- 457 -

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica:
a test of the validity of the classification
v.15(4), 338-352, Dec.1966
/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation
community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Norvell, D.G.Thompson, M.K.

Higglering in Jamaica, and the mystique of pure competition
v.17(4), 407-416, Dec.1968
/Higglering//Jamaica/

Nunes, F.E.

The declining status of the Jamaican civil service
v.23(2), 344-357, June 1974
/Civil service//Jamaica/

Nunes, F.E.

Review of: Garcia-Zamor, J.-C. The ecology of development
administration in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados
(1977)
v.27(1), 99-105, March 1978
/Development administration//Public

administration//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing industry: the Jamaican case
v.44(2&3),195-227,June/Sept.1995
/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological innovations//Jamaica/

Nyanin, O.O.

Lending costs, institutional viability and agricultural credit strategies in Jamaica
v.32(1),103-133,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Lending costs//Self-Supporting Farmers' Development Programme//Jamaica/

O'Loughlin, C.

Long-term growth of the economy of Jamaica (The economic growth of Jamaica, 1950-1960 and 1965, 1970 and 1975)
v.12(3),246-282,Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Jamaica/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Tables on the national income and expenditure of Jamaica, 1953-55
v.7(2),204-07,June 1958
/National income//Public expenditure//Jamaica/

Osei, P.D.

Has poor relief declined in Jamaica? A preliminary investigation
v.50(1),229-262,March 2001

- 458 -

/Social security//Poverty//Social problems//Jamaica/

Padmore, O.R.

Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States//Europe/

Palmer, R.W.

A decade of West Indian migration to the United States, 1962-1972: an economic analysis
v.23(4),571-587,Dec.1974
/Migration//Jamaica//United States/

Palmer, R.W.

Financing corporate investment in Jamaica
v.16(3),301-317,Sept.1967
/Investment//Private investment//Jamaica/

Panton, D.

Dual labour markets and unemployment in Jamaica: a modern synthesis

v.42(1),75-118,March 1993
/Labour market//Unemployment//Employment policy//Jamaica/

Patterson, O.

Slavery and slave revolts: a socio-historical analysis of the
first Maroon war Jamaica, 1655-1740
v.19(3),289-325,Sept.1970
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Peart, K.

Financial reform and financial sector development in Jamaica
v.44(Special Issue),1-22,1995
/Financial Reform//Financial Sector//Jamaica/

Peck, H.A.

Economic planning in Jamaica: a critique
v.7(4),141-156,Dec.1958
/Development plans//Economic planning//Jamaica/

Peck, H.A.

Research note on: Balance of payments of Jamaica
v.6(4),577-578,Dec.1957
/Balance of payments//Jamaica/

Phillips, P.

The business sector and Jamaican foreign relations: a study of
national capitalist orientations to third world relations
v.26(2),146-168,June 1977
/Business sector//Capitalism//Foreign policy//Private
enterprise//Jamaica/

- 459 -

Phillips, P.

Race, class, nationalism: a perspective on the twentieth century
social movements in Jamaica
v.37(3),97-124,Sept.1988
/Nationalism//Race//Social class//Social movements//Jamaica/

Pollard, S.K.Heffernan, P.J.

Agricultural productivity and credit use of small farmers in
Jamaica
v.32(1),42-62,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Agricultural production//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.

Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar
cane and coffee industries in Jamaica
v.41(1),89-101,March 1992
/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural
prices//Jamaica/

Post, K.W.J.

The politics of protest in Jamaica, 1938: some problems of

analysis and conceptualization
v.18(4), 374-390, Dec, 1969
/Labour movements//Jamaica/

Powell, D.

Review of: Smith, R.T. Kinship and class in the West Indies: a
genealogical study of Jamaica and Guyana (1988)
v.38(2), 313-316, June 1989
/Kinship//Class//Genealogy//Jamaica//Guyana/

Powell, D.L.

Female labour force participation and fertility: an exploratory
study of Jamaican women
v.25(3), 234-258, Sept. 1976
/Family//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

Powell, D.L.

Occupational choice and role conceptions of nursing students
v.21(3), 284-312, Sept. 1972
/Nursing student//Occupational choice//Social role//Jamaica/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Lacey, T. Violence and politics in Jamaica, 1960-70
(1977)
v.27(2), 227-229, June 1978
/Political violence//Violence//Jamaica/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean
v.46(4), 83-122, Dec. 1997
/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

- 460 -

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.41(4), 205-223, Dec. 1992
/Money//Money supply//Demand for
money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Rao, J.M.

Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1), 167-201, March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Rawlins, G.

Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers
v.34(2), 71-96, June 1985
/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Rees, A.M.M.

Review of: Smith, M.G. A report on labour supply in rural Jamaica
1956

v.6(1), 93-94, March 1957
/Labour supply//Jamaica/

Richardson, M.F.

"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents

v.40(2), 63-82, June 1991
/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear
of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Richardson, M.F.

Out of many, one people: aspiration or reality? an examination of
the attitudes to the various racial and ethnic groups within
the Jamaican society

v.32(3), 143-167, Sept. 1983
/Ethnicity//Multiracial society//Race relations//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.

Demographic aspects of rural development: the Jamaican experience

v.17(3), 276-282, Sept. 1968
/Demography//Rural development//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.

Provisional assessment of growth of the Kingston-St. Andrew area
1960-70

v.12(4), 432-441, Dec. 1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica//St.
Andrew, Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W. Mills, D.O.

Study of external migration affecting Jamaica; 1953-55

v.7(2), Suppl. June 1958

- 461 -

/Migration//Jamaica/

Robertson, P.D.

Party "organization" in Jamaica

v.21(1), 30-43, March 1972
/Political parties//Jamaica/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges,
costs and benefits

v.48(1&2), 5-41, Oct. 1999
/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital
movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary
areas//Jamaica/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica

v.43(4), 87-113, Dec. 1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private

Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

The emergence of sociology in Jamaica
v.33(1),83-116,March 1984
/Social conditions//Sociological research//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

Pluralism as an ideology
v.29(1),69-89,March 1980
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Political
development//Smith, M.G.//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

The why of the cockatoo
v.34(2),111-151,June 1985
/Cockatoo//Cultural pluralism//Politics//Plural society//Jamaica/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Sachak, N.

The impact of land acquisition by bauxite-alumina transnational
corporations on peasants in the bauxite land economy
v.36(1),93-135,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Peasantry//Jamaica/

- 462 -

Sackey, J.A.

Inflation and government tax revenue: the case of Trinidad and
Tobago with comparative reference to Barbados and Jamaica
v.30(3),76-103,Sept.1981
/Inflation//Taxation//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Salmon, M.G.

Land utilization within Jamaica's bauxite land economy
v.36(1),57-92,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Jamaica/

Scott, P.A.

Is "Two better than too many?": an evaluation of a replacement
level fertility campaign in Jamaica
v.45(1),161-185,March 1996
/Population policy//Information campaigns//Replacement level
fertility//Jamaica/

Seaga, E.P.G.

Parent-teacher relationships in a Jamaican village
v.4(3),289-302,Sept.1955
/Education//Parent-teacher relationship//Primary
education//Jamaica/

Seers, D.
Economic programming in a country newly independent
v.11(1),34-43,March 1962
/Economic planning//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Simms, E.Rankine, L.B.
Factors contributing to the growth and development of the root
crop industry in Jamaica
v.28(4),31-68,Dec.1979
/Agricultural production//Root crops//Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.
Begging in Kingston and Montego Bay
v.3(2),197-211,Sept.1954
/Begging//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica//Montego Bay, Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.
Jamaican revivalist cults
v.5(4),321-442,Dec.1956
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.
Political cultism in West Kingston, Jamaica
v.4(2),133-149,June 1955
/Cults//Political cultism//Rastafari//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Sinclair, S.S.
A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to
the parish of St. Ann
v.23(4),588-636,Dec.1974
/Demography//Family planning//Fertility//Jamaica//St. Ann,
Jamaica/

- 463 -

Sio, A.A.
Review of: Patterson, O. The sociology of slavery: an analysis of
the origins, development and structure of negro slave society
in Jamaica (1967)
v.17(1)96-100,March 1968
/Slave society//Slavery//Jamaica/

Sires, R.V.
The experience of Jamaica with modified crown colony government
v.4(2),150-167,June 1955
/Crown colony government//Jamaica/

Sires, R.V.
The Jamaican constitution of 1884
v.3(1),64-81,June 1954
/Constitutions//Crown Colony Government//Jamaica/

- Smith, M.G.
Community organization in rural Jamaica
v.5(3), 295-312, Sept.1956
/Community organisations//Rural sociology//Jamaica/
- Smith, M.G.
Education and occupational choice in rural Jamaica
v.9(3), 332-354, Sept.1960
/Education//Labour supply//Occupational choice//Jamaica/
- Smith, M.G.
Research note on: Rural labour in Jamaica
v.4(4), 338-339, Dec.1955
/Farm labour//Labour supply//Jamaica/
- Smith, M.G.
Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3(3&4), 239-290, Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/
- Smith, M.G.
Some aspects of social structure in the British Caribbean about
1820
v.1(4), 56-79, Aug.1953
/Social structure//Jamaica//St. Vincent/
- Smith, M.G.
The study of needs and provisions for social assistance
v.31(3), 37-57, Sept.1982
/Social service//Jamaica/
- Smith, R.T.
Research note on: A study of the social integration and family
structure of the East Indian population in the parish of St.
Mary, Jamaica
v.4(3), 308-309, Sept.1955
/East Indians//Family//Social integration//Jamaica//St. Mary,
Jamaica/
- 464 -
- Spackman, A.
Electoral law and administration in Jamaica
v.18(1), 1-53, March 1969
/Elections//Electoral law//Electoral systems//Jamaica/
- St. Pierre, M.
The 1938 Jamaica disturbances: a portrait of mass reaction
against colonialism
v.27(2), 171-196, June 1978
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Labour movements//Political
violence//Social conflict//Jamaica/
- Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.
Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997
v.48(1&2), 345-377, Oct.1999

/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

An appraisal of the co-operative process in the Jamaican sugar
industry
v.27(1),1-20,March 1978
/Cooperatives//Sugar industry//Sugar Workers Co-operative
Council//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica
v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977
/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Political aspects of postwar agricultural policies in Jamaica,
1945-1970
v.23(2),145-175,June 1974
/Agricultural policy//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Reflections on political polling in Jamaica
v.33(1),117-141,March 1984
/Election forecasting//Political behaviour//Political
polling//Polls//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica
v.21(1),1-29,March 1972
/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Stycos, J.M.Blake, J.

The Jamaican family life project: some objectives and methods
v.3(3&4),342-349,Dec.1954
/Family//Fertility//Jamaica/

- 465 -

Stycos, J.M.

Review of: Clarke, E. My mother who fathered me 1957
v.8(2),206-209,June 1959
/Family//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.

The rationale for state ownership of public utilities in Jamaica
v.30(1),75-107,March 1981
/Public utilities//Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban

transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Taylor, E.S.

Public finance in Jamaica, 1971-76
v.26(4),501-513,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Jamaica/

Taylor, F.F.

The tourist industry in Jamaica, 1919-1939
v.22(2),205-228,June 1973
/Tourism//Jamaica/

Taylor, L.

Money, the balance-of-payments and income determination in
Jamaica (1950-1970)
v.21(2),171-183,June 1972
/Balance of payments//Income determination//Money
supply//Jamaica/

Taylor, S.A.G.

An account of the development of the water resources of the
Clarendon Plains
v.4(3),216-230,Sept.1955
/Irrigation//Water resources//Jamaica//Clarendon, Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.

Coffee production in Jamaica
v.13(1),188-217,March 1964
/Coffee industry//Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.

Projections of cocoa output in Grenada, Trinidad and Jamaica,
1960-75
v.13(1),94-117,March 1964
/Cocoa industry//Grenada//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Thomas, D.

The small-country assumption and the theoretical analysis of
devaluation
v.38(4),53-69,Dec.1989

- 466 -

/Trade//Devaluation//Trade balance//Prices//Jamaica/

Thomas, R.D.

Local government financing in Jamaica, 1944-59
v.12(2),141-159,June 1963
/Local finance//Local government//Jamaica/

Thomas-Hope, E.

An approach to the delimitation of school districts: the example
of primary schools in the parish of St. Ann, Jamaica
v.24(3),320-340,Sept.1975
/Primary education//School location//Jamaica//St. Ann, Jamaica/

Thorne, A.P.

Revisions, and suggestions for deflating the gross product

estimates for Jamaican-type economies
v.9(1),41-56,March 1960
/Gross domestic product//Jamaica/

Thorne, A.P.
Size, structure and growth of the economy of Jamaica: a national
economic accounts study
v.4(4) Suppl. Dec.1955
/Economic structure//National accounts//Jamaica/

Thorne, A.P.
Some general comments on the Hicks Report (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),39-47,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Tidrick, G.
Some aspects of Jamaican emigration to the United Kingdom,
1953-1962
v.15(1),22-39,March 1966
/Migration//Britain//Jamaica/

Tidrick, K.
Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in
Jamaican students
v.20(1),52-60,March 1971
/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social
class//Student//Jamaica/

Trouillot, M.-R.
Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in
historical perspective [1987]
v.38(2),321-325,June 1989
/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands
(U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Webb, G.
Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3),193-212,Sept.1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational

- 467 -

environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

Weller, R.H.
A historical analysis of female labour force participation in
Puerto Rico
v.17(1),60-69,March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman
worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Williams, R.L.
Gross, fixed capital formation in Jamaica 1948-1966 - a constant
price series
v.20(4),369-377,Dec.1971

/Capital formation//Jamaica/

Williams, R.L.

Jamaican coffee supply, 1953-1968: an exploratory study
v.21(1),90-103,March 1972
/Coffee industry//Jamaica/

Williams, R.L.

A note on the specification and estimation of a bias in the
measurement of the size and growth of real GDP in Jamaica
v.22(3),384-394,Sept.1973
/Gross domestic product//Jamaica/

Wilmot, S.

Review of: Walvin, James. The life and times of Henry Clarke of
Jamaica, 1828-1907 (1994)
v.46(1),149-151,March 1997
/Clarke, Henry//Biographies//Jamaica/

Wint, E.Brown, J.

The knowledge and practice of effective parenting
v,37(3),253-277,Sept.1988
/Parents//Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Riverton City, Jamaica/

Witter, M.Ramjeesingh, D.

An analysis of the internal sectoral structure of the Jamaican
economy, 1969-1974
v.35(1),1-72,March 1986
/Economic structure//Sectoral structure//Jamaica/

Witter, M.

Exchange rate policy in Jamaica: a critical assessment
v.32(4),1-50,Dec.1983
/Exchange rate policy//IMF//Jamaica/

Woolcock, J.A.

Class conflict and class reproduction: an historical analysis of
the Jamaican educational reforms of 1957 and 1962
v.33(4),51-99,Dec.1984
/Class conflict//Educational reforms//Social class//Jamaica/

- 468 -

Worrell, D.

Comment on: Three econometric models of the Jamaican economy
v.22(2),272-286,June 1973
/Econometric models//Economic structure//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the
Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical
studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2),194-197,June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Worrell, D.

External influences and domestic policies: the economies of
Barbados and Jamaica in the 1970's
v.30(4),134-155,Dec.1981
/Economic policy//Economic structure//Barbados//Jamaica/

Worrell, D.

Second thoughts about central bank independence and indirect
monetary instruments. Review essay: Ramsaran, R., ed. The
experience of central banking with special reference to the
Caribbean (1995)
v.44(Special Issue),233-237,1995
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Worrell, K.

Preliminary estimates of the demand for money function in
Jamaica, 1962-1979
v.34(3),265-281,Sept.1985
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Jamaica/

Worswick, G.D.N.

Financing development (A contribution to the Symposium on the
Hicks Report)
v.5(1),48-53,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Young. B.S.

Jamaica's long term development programme: a comment
v.13(3),370-376,Sept.1964
/Development plans//Jamaica/

[Stone, C.]

Notes and Comments on: the politicisation of the Jamaican
electorate
v.26(1),96-103,March 1977
/Elections//Electorate//Politicization//Jamaica/

- 469 -

Jamaica Development Bank

Bourne, C.

Issues of public financial enterprise in Jamaica: the case of the
Jamaica Development Bank
v.30(1),197-208,March 1981
/Development finance//Jamaica Development Bank//Public
enterprise//Jamaica/

Jamaica Labour Party (Jamaica)

Edie, C.J.

Economic performance, leadership crisis and voting behaviour in
the 1997 Jamaican parliamentary election

v.49(1),183-210,March 2000

/People's National Party (Jamaica)//Jamaica Labour Party
(Jamaica)//Economic policy//Electoral system//Jamaica/

Jamaica Omnibus Services

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case

v.23(2),242-263,June 1974

/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Jamaica Stock Exchange

Agbeyegbe, T.D.

Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market

v.43(4),143-156,Dec.1994

/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment
returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Jamaica Welfare Ltd

Levy, H.

Notes and Comments: Jamaica Welfare: growth and decline

v.44(2&3),349-357,June/Sept.1995

/Jamaica Welfare Ltd//Community development//Welfare
economics//Social welfare/

Jamaicans in Costa Rica

Koch, C.W.

Jamaican blacks and their descendants in Costa Rica

v.26(3),339-361,Sept.1977

/Migrant community//Jamaicans in Costa Rica//Racial

- 470 -

discrimination//Costa Rica/

James, C.L.R.

Meeks, B.

Re-reading The Black Jacobins: James, the dialectic and the
revolutionary conjuncture

v.43(3),75-103,Sept.1994

/James, C.L.R.//Black Jacobins//Haitian
Revolution//Revolution//Marxism/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Henry, P. and Buhle, P., eds. C.L.R. James's Caribbean (1992)

v.42(4), 287-292, Dec.1993

/James, C.L.R.//Politics//Caribbean/

Singham, A.W.

Notes and comments on: James and the creation of a Caribbean intellectual tradition

v.39(3), 181-189, Sept.1990

/James, C.L.R.//Intellectuals/

Japan

De Castro, S.

A technological policy for petrochemicals in CARICOM

v.28(1), 282-335, March 1979

/Andean Group//CARICOM//Petrochemical industry//Technology policy//Japan/

Ozaki, R.S.

A note on duality in the structure of Japanese exports

v.12(4), 471-474, Dec.1963

/Exports//Foreign trade//Japan/

Ozaki, R.S.

Trade, growth, and the balance of payments of post-war Japan

v.16(2), 169-190, June 1967

/Balance of payments//Economic growth//Economic policy//Foreign trade//Japan/

Java

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Moll, H.A.J. Farmers and finance: experience with institutional savings and credit in West Java (1989)

v.40(4), 205-210, Dec.1991

/Small farmers//Agricultural credit//Java/

Jews

August, T.

Jewish assimilation and the plural society in Jamaica

v.36(2), 109-122, June 1987

/Cultural pluralism//Jews//Jamaica/

Campbell, C.C.

Review of: Holzberg, C. Minorities and power in a black society:

the Jewish community of Jamaica (1987)
v38(1),195-197,March 1989
/Jews//Minority groups//Jews in Jamaica//Jamaica/

Hart, R.

Review of: Barnett, R.D. and Wright, P. The Jews of Jamaica:
tombstone inscriptions, 1663-1880 (1997)
v.49(1),228-232,March 2000
/Jews//Jamaica/

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Weisbord, R.C.Stein, A. Bittersweet encounter: the
Afro American and the American Jew (1970)
v.21(1),109-115,March 1972
/Afro American//Jews//Race relations//United States/

Jews in Jamaica

Campbell, C.C.

Review of: Holzberg, C. Minorities and power in a black society:
the Jewish community of Jamaica (1987)
v38(1),195-197,March 1989
/Jews//Minority groups//Jews in Jamaica//Jamaica/

Joint ventures

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 1): the Trinidad-Tobago Telephone Company,
1968-1972
v.30(1),108-126,March 1981
/Joint ventures//Public utilities//Telephone Company (Trinidad
and Tobago)//Trinidad and Tobago Telephone Company//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 2): the National Flour Mill of
Trinidad-Tobago, 1972-1979
v.30(1),127-145,March 1981
/Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Joint ventures//National Flour
Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Public enterprise//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Jonestown, Guyana

Yaw, F.

Review of: Meiers, Michael. Was Jonestown a CIA medical
experiment? a review of the evidence (1988)
v.38(3),247-251,Sept.1989
/Jonestown, Guyana//Central Intelligence Agency/

Jurisprudence

Francis, A.

The role-based system of the World Trade Organization: an
analysis
v.49(1),113-141,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Jurisprudence//GATT/

Kalecki, Michael

Taylor, L.

Review of Problems of economic dynamics and planning: essays in
honour of Michael Kalecki (1966)
v.15(3),281-282,Sept.1966
/Economic analysis//Economic planning//Kalecki, Michael/

Kenscoff, Haiti

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.7(4)210-233,Dec.1958
/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

The household at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.10(2),192-222,June 1961
/Household//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.

A statistical note on the Kenscoff market system, Haiti
v.13(3),397-404,Sept.1964
/Market system//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Kenya

Zezeza, P.T.

Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement
v.36(2),145-170,June 1987
/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

Keynesian economics

Bruce, C.J.

The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2),125-152,June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented

industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Cumper, G.E.

Two notes on the multiplier
v.19(3), 389-397, Sept.1970
/Economic theory//Investment//Keynesian
economics//Multiplier//National income/

Kennedy, C.

Keynesian theory in an open economy
v.15(1), 1-21, March 1966
/Economic growth//Economic theory//Keynesian economics//Open
economy/

Worrell, D.

Notes and comments: Keynes, the development of economic thought
and Caribbean economy
v.29(2&3), 172-178, June/Sept.1980
/Economic theory//Keynesian economics/

Kingston, Jamaica

Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research for 1957 awarded to
G.E. Simpson for his monograph 'Jamaican Revivalist Cults' [a
note]
v.7(2), 207, June 1958
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Bailey, W.

What the yard is said to be. Notes and comments on Brodber, E. A
study of yards in the City of Kingston (1975)
v.25(2), 168-175, June 1976
/Urban sociology//Yard//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Campbell, E.

Industrial training methods and techniques (A survey based upon
the experiences of twenty-five establishments in Kingston,
Jamaica)
v.2(1), 5-101, Sept.1953
/Industrial training//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Clarke, C.G.Bailey, W.

Rejoinders: The period of slavery in Kingston, Jamaica. Re:
Clarke, C.G. Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change,
1692-1962 (1975) and, Bailey, W.R. Kingston, 1692-1843: a

- 474 -

colonial city [Ph.D. thesis - University of the West Indies,
1974]
v.27(1), 106-115, March 1978
/Slavery//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Gordon, D.

Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the

privileged worker thesis
v.27(3), 313-341, Sept.1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged
worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Harewood, J.
Review of: Maunder, W.F. Employment in an underdeveloped area (A
sample survey of Kingston, Jamaica) 1960
v.11(1), 85-89, March 1962
/Unemployment//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Knight, P.Davies, O.
An analysis of residential location patterns in the Kingston
Metropolitan Area
v.27(4), 403-433, Dec.1978
/Residential location pattern//Urban community//Urban
stratification//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.
Kingston public passenger transport
v.2(4), 5-36, March 1954
/Bus services//Transport//Urban transport//Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica/

McKenzie, H.I.Alleyne, S.I.Standard, K.L.
Reported illness and its treatment in a Jamaican community
v.16(3), 262-279, Sept.1967
/Health services//Hermitage, Jamaica//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Mullings, B.
Review of: Bolles, A. Sister Jamaica: a study of women, work and
households in Kingston, Jamaica (1996)
v.45(4), 195-197, Dec.1996
/Working women//Household//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.
Provisional assessment of growth of the Kingston-St. Andrew area
1960-70
v.12(4), 432-441, Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica//St.
Andrew, Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.
Begging in Kingston and Montego Bay
v.3(2), 197-211, Sept.1954
/Begging//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica//Montego Bay, Jamaica/

- 475 -

Simpson, G.E.
Jamaican revivalist cults
v.5(4), 321-442, Dec.1956
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.

Political cultism in West Kingston, Jamaica
v.4(2),133-149,June 1955
/Cults//Political cultism//Rastafari//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Wint, E.Brown, J.

The knowledge and practice of effective parenting
v,37(3),253-277,Sept.1988
/Parents//Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Riverton City, Jamaica/

Kinship

Black, M.L.

My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

Powell, D.

Review of: Smith, R.T. Kinship and class in the West Indies: a
genealogical study of Jamaica and Guyana (1988)
v.38(2),313-316,June 1989
/Kinship//Class//Genealogy//Jamaica//Guyana/

Press, I.

The incidence of compadrazgo among Puerto Ricans in Chicago
v.12(4),475-480,Dec.1963
/Kinship//Compadrazgo//Puerto Ricans in Chicago/

Rubenstein, H.

Household structure and class stratification in St. Vincent: a
critical reply to Young
v.40(3),187-197,Sept.1991
/Household//Social classes//Kinship//Family//St. Vincent/

Smith, M.G.

Kinship and household in Carriacou
v.10(4),455-477,Dec.1961
/Kinship//Household//Carriacou/

- 476 -

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a
black community (1974)
v.24(1),153-159,March 1975
/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower

class//Poverty//United States/

Young, V.H.

Notes and comments: Vincentian domestic culture: continued debate
[with H. Rubenstein]
v.40(4),155-167,Dec.1991
/Household//Kinship//Social class//Family//St. Vincent/

Knowledge economy

Long, F.

Review of: Crawford, R. In the era of human capital (1991)
v.41(2),257-259,June 1992
/Human capital//Knowledge economy//Business sector//Financial
sector/

Labour

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part I: The worker and
his social background
v.10(3),278-305,Sept.1961
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour and development in the West Indies. Part 2
v.11(1),1-33,March 1962
/Economic development//Labour//Barbados//Jamaica/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Lester, R.A., ed. Labor: readings on major issues
(1965)
v.14(3),279-280,Sept.1965
/Labour/

Downes, A.S.Holder, C.Leon, H.

The wage-price-productivity relationship in a small developing
country: the case of Barbados
v.39(2),49-77,June 1990
/Wages//Prices//Labour//Econometric models//Barbados/

Haraksingh, K.

Sugar, labour and livelihood in Trinidad, 1940-1970
v.37(1&2),271-291,March/June 1988
/Labour//Sugar worker//Trinidad/

Henry, Z.

Review of: Cross, Malcolm and Heuman, Gad., eds. Labour in the
Caribbean (1988)

- 477 -

v.38(3),245-246,Sept.1989
/Labour/

Turner, M.

Comments on: Johnson, Lobdell, Stubbs and Haraksingh
v.37(1&2), 293-299, March/June 1988
/Labour//Manpower//Woman worker/

Labour costs

French, J.
Review of: Ward, K., ed. Women workers and global restructuring
(1990)
v.39(4), 229-237, Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Labour disputes

Cowell, N.M.
Statutory regulation and industrial conflict in Jamaica
v.45(1), 103-131, March 1996
/Labour relations//Labour disputes//Trade
unions//Legislation//Jamaica/

Sooklal, L.
Review of: International Labour Office. Conciliation in
industrial disputes (1973)
v.23(3), 487-488, Sept.1974
/Conciliation//Labour disputes/

Labour economics

Cumper, G.E.
The Jamaican family: village and estate
v.7(1), 76-108, March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Labour force

Cumper, G.E.
A comparison of statistical data on the Jamaican labour force,
1956-1961
v.13(4), 430-439, Dec.1964
/Labour force//Manpower//Jamaica/

Labour market

- Alleyne, D.
Dynamics of growth, employment and economic reforms in Jamaica
v.50(1),55-125,March 2001
/Economic reform//Employment//Trade unions//Labour
market//Jamaica/
- Anderson, P.Y.
Informal sector or secondary labour market? towards a synthesis
v.36(3),149-176,Sept.1987
/Informal sector//Labour market//Jamaica/
- Clarke, C.M.
Unemployment theory in the LDCs: a test of the generalized
segmentation hypothesis
v.41(4),25-51,Dec.1992
/Unemployment//Labour market//Small states/
- Coppin, A.
Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3),103-124,June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/
- Davison, R.B.
Review of: McCormick, B.J. and Smith, E.O., eds. The labour
market (1968)
v.18(1),96-97,March 1969
/Labour market/
- Foster, E.Reichgelt, H.
Towards a labour market information system
v.46(4),47-59,Dec.1997
/Labour market//Information system//Jamaica/
- Geo-JaJa, M.A.
Manpower planning with occupational choice: a Nigerian example of
mismatch
v.39(3),127-146,Sept.1990
/Manpower//Planning//Occupational choice//Labour market//Nigeria/
- Hilaire, A.
The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices,
wages and labour flows
v.41(2),45-82,June 1992
/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil
industry//Trinidad and Tobago/
- King, D.Handa, S.
Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model
in Jamaica
v.50(1),127-168,March 2001
/Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
market//Jamaica//Latin America/

Dual labour markets and unemployment in Jamaica: a modern
synthesis
v.42(1),75-118,March 1993
/Labour market//Unemployment//Employment policy//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A.Sackey, T.E.
Secondary school students' employment aspirations and
expectations and the Barbados labour market
v.34(3),211-258,Sept.1985
/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational
choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

Worrell, D.
Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the
Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical
studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2),194-197,June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Labour migration

Byron, M.
Return migration to the Eastern Caribbean: comparative
experiences and policy implications
v.49(4),155-188,Dec.2000
/Labour migration//Unemployment//Return migration//Eastern
Caribbean/

Labour movements

Basdeo, S.
The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929
v.30(3),21-41,Sept.1981
/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Basdeo, S.
The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1929-1938
v.31(1),40-73,March 1982
/Labour movements//Trinidad Workingmen's Association//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Berberoglu, B.
The contradictions of export-oriented development in the Third
World
v.36(4),85-112,Dec.1987
/Export-oriented industries//Industrialization//Labour movements/

Bryan, P.

- Review of: Lora, G. A history of the Bolivian labour movement
[n.d.]
v.28(4),130-132,Dec.1979
/Labour movements//Bolivia/
- Gonsalves, R.
Review of: Manley, M. A voice at the workplace (1975)
v.25(2),181-183,June 1976
/Labour movements//Labour relations//Trade union//Jamaica/
- Johnson, H.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27(3),256-283,Sept.1978
/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/
- Mark, F.X.
Research note on: The working-class movement in Jamaica and
Trinidad
v.5(2),210-211,June 1956
/Labour movements//Trade union//Working class//Jamaica//Trinidad
- Phelps, O.W.
Rise of the labour movement in Jamaica
v.9(4),417-468,Dec.1960
/Labour movements//Trade union/
- Post, K.W.J.
The politics of protest in Jamaica, 1938: some problems of
analysis and conceptualization
v.18(4),374-390,Dec,1969
/Labour movements//Jamaica/
- Rajbansee, J.
Review of: Alba, V. Politics and the labour movement in Latin
America (1968)
v.17(4),478-479,Dec.1968
/Labour movements//Trade union//Latin America/
- Samaroo, B.
The Trinidad Workingmen's Association and the origins of popular
protest in a Crown Colony
v.21(2),205-222,June 1972
/Crown Colony Government//Labour movements//Workingmen's
Association (Trinidad)//Trinidad/
- Spackman, A.
Official attitudes and official violence: the Ruimveldt massacre,
Guyana, 1924
v.22(3),315-334,Sept.1973
/Colonial policy//Labour movements//Political power//Ruumveldt
Massacre//Violence/Guyana/

St. Pierre, M.

The 1938 Jamaica disturbances: a portrait of mass reaction
against colonialism

v.27(2),171-196,June 1978

/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Labour movements//Political
violence//Social conflict//Jamaica/

Zezeza, P.T.

Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement

v.36(2),145-170,June 1987

/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

Labour policy

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Powesland, P.G. Economic policy and labour: a study in
Uganda's economic history 1957

v.8(3),317-319,Sept.1959

/Economic policy//Labour policy//Uganda/

Labour productivity

Cumper, G.E.

Labour productivity and capital-labour ratios in Jamaican
manufacturing industry: their relation to the problem of
selective industrialization

v.1(1),61-86,Feb.1953

/Capital labour ratio//Industrialization//Labour
productivity//Productivity//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados

v.43(4),115-141,Dec.1994

/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

Labour relations

Alexis, F.

Review of: Okpaluba, C. Statutory regulation of collective
bargaining: with special reference to the Industrial Relations
Act of Trinidad and Tobago (1975)

v.25(4),432-434,Dec.1976

/Collective bargaining//Industrial relations//Labour
relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Cowell, N.M.

Statutory regulation and industrial conflict in Jamaica
v.45(1),103-131,March 1996
/Labour relations//Labour disputes//Trade
unions//Legislation//Jamaica/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. Industrial relations: what is wrong with
the system? (1965)
v.14(3),279-280,Sept.1965
/Industrial relations//Labour relations/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964
v.13(3),408-409,Sept.1964
/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

Eaton, G.

Review of: Anton, F.R. Government supervised strike vote [n.d]
v.11(1),95-96,March 1962
/Compulsory strike vote//Labour relations//Strike//Canada/

Gonsalves, R.

Review of: Manley, M. A voice at the workplace (1975)
v.25(2),181-183,June 1976
/Labour movements//Labour relations//Trade union//Jamaica/

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana
v.30(1),209-244,March 1981
/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade
union//Workers participation//Guyana/

Labour shortage

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3),187-215,Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Labour supply

Aronson, R.L.

Research note on: The Jamaican industrial worker
v.7(2),201-202,June 1958
/Industrial sector//Labour supply//Jamaica/

Bryan, P.

The question of labour in the sugar industry of the Dominican
Republic in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century

v.29(2&3),275-291,June/Sept.1980
/Cocolos//Labour supply//Migration//Sugar industry//Dominican
Republic/

Coppin, A.

Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3),103-124,June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour demand and supply in the Jamaican sugar industry 1830-1950
v.2(4),37-86,March 1954
/Labour supply//Manpower needs//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Changes in the demand for and the supply of labour in the
Commonwealth Caribbean, 1946-1960
v.21(1),44-60,March 1972
/Labour supply//Manpower needs/

Harris, D.J.

The circuit of capital and the 'labour problem' in capitalist
development
v.37(1&2),15-31,March/June 1988
/Capital//Credit//Labour supply//Sugar industry/

Hawrylyshyn, O.

Notes and comments: A geometric exposition of LDC unemployment
via third-factor shortages
v.27(2),221-226,June 1978
/Labour supply//Unemployment/

Johnson, H.

Labour systems in postemancipation Bahamas
v.37(1&2),181-201,March/June 1988
/Emancipation//Labour supply//Bahamas/

Kerton, R.R.

The unemployability hypothesis and the effective supply of effort
v.20(2),134-150,June 1971
/Labour supply//Unemployment/

Marshall, D.I.

Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the
satisfaction of mutual needs?
v.33(3),63-92,Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar
worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour

supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women

- 484 -

workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Rees, A.M.M.

Review of: Smith, M.G. A report on labour supply in rural Jamaica
1956
v.6(1), 93-94, March 1957
/Labour supply//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Education and occupational choice in rural Jamaica
v.9(3), 332-354, Sept.1960
/Education//Labour supply//Occupational choice//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Research note on: Rural labour in Jamaica
v.4(4), 338-339, Dec.1955
/Farm labour//Labour supply//Jamaica/

Taylor, L.

Comments on: Harris and Bernal
v.37(1&2), 65-66, March/June 1988
/Credit//Industrialization//Labour supply/

Thomas-Hope, E.M.

Review of: Marks, S. and Richardson, P., eds. International
labour migration: historical perspectives (1984)
v.35(1), 227-228, March 1986
/Labour supply//Migration/

Labour supply: minority groups

Baer, R.K.

Social and economic correlates of nonwhite male labour force
participation
v.19(2), 226-262, June 1970
/Labour supply: minority groups//Minority groups: labour
supply//United States/

Ladino

Nash, M.

Political relations in Guatemala
v.7(1), 65-75, March 1958
/Dual society//Indians//Ladino//Political systems//Guatemala/

Tax, S.

The Indians in the economy of Guatemala
v.6(3), 413-424, Sept.1957
/Indians//Ladino//Social integration//Guatemala/

Land legislation

Marshall, O.R.

West Indian land law: conspectus and reform
v.20(1), 1-14, March 1971
/Land legislation/

Reid, M.A.

The growth of a twentieth century fiction: the foreclosure suit
in Barbados
v.22(3), 358-383, Sept. 1972
/Conveyancing//Foreclosure suit//Land legislation//Land
ownership//Barbados/

Land ownership

Buisseret, D.

Review of: Satchell, V. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica, 1866-1900 (1990)
v.41(2), 262-263, June 1992
/Land ownership//Jamaica/

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1), 171-216, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Mandle, J.R.

Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica (1990)
v.40(1), 177-178, March 1991
/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural areas//History//Government
policy//Jamaica/

Reid, M.A.

The growth of a twentieth century fiction: the foreclosure suit
in Barbados
v.22(3), 358-383, Sept. 1972
/Conveyancing//Foreclosure suit//Land legislation//Land
ownership//Barbados/

Land reclamation

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: an assessment of investments in land reclamation: a
study from the point of view of the national economy (Report of
the Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission) 1960

v.12(2),227-228,June 1963
/Agricultural investment//Dutch Agricultural Investment
Commission//Land reclamation//Netherlands/

- 486 -

Land reform

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Redclift, M.R. Agrarian reform and peasant
organization on the Ecuadorean Coast (1978)

v.29(1),147-149,March 1980
/Agrarian reform//Land reform//Peasantry//Ecuador/

LeFranc, E.

Review of: Dorner, P., ed. Land reform in Latin America: issues
and cases (1971)

v.23(1),141-143,March 1974
/Agricultural development//Land reform//Latin America/

Land rights

Smith, M.G.

The transformation of land rights by transmission in Carriacou

v.5(2),103-138,June 1956
/Land tenure//Land rights//Carriacou/

Land settlement

Cumper, G.E.

Population movements in Jamaica, 1830-1950

v.5(3),261-280,Sept.1956
/Demography//Land settlement//Population distribution//Jamaica/

Land tenure

Barker, D.

Review essay: Besson, J. and Momsen, J., eds. Land and
development in the Caribbean (1987), and, Brierley, J.S. and
Rubenstein, H., eds. Small farming and peasant resources in the
Caribbean (1988)

v.38(4),265-274,Dec.1989
/Land tenure//Small farming/Peasantry//Rural economy/

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in
nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876

v.37(1&2),301-340,March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar
industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Clarke, E.

Land tenure and the family in four selected communities in

Jamaica
v.1(4),81-118,Aug.1953
/Family//Land tenure//Jamaica/

- 487 -

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Froehlich, W. (ed.) Land tenure, industrialization and
social stability: experience and prospects in Asia 1961
v.11(3),268-270,Sept.1962
/Economic development//Industrialization//Land tenure/

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Shaw, R.P. Land tenure and the rural exodus in Chile,
Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru (1976)
v.27(2),229-231,June 1978
/Land tenure//Rural migration//Latin America/

Mandle, J.R.

Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica (1990)
v.40(1),177-178,March 1991
/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural areas//History//Government
policy//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

The transformation of land rights by transmission in Carriacou
v.5(2),103-138,June 1956
/Land tenure//Land rights//Carriacou/

Smith, R.T.

Land tenure in three negro villages in British Guiana
v.4(1),64-82,March 1955
/Land tenure//Guyana/

Zuvekas, C.

Land tenure in Haiti and its policy implications: a survey of the
literature
v.28(4),1-30,Dec.1979
/Land tenure//Haiti/

Land use

Clarke, C.

Review of: Higman, B.W. Jamaica surveyed: plantation maps and
plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (1988)
v.39(1),227-231,March 1990
/Plantation maps//Surveying//Spatial analyses//Land use//Jamaica/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Wright, A.C.S., Romney, D.H., Arbuckle, R.H. and Vial,
V.E. Land in British Honduras: report of the British Honduras
Land Use Survey Team 1959
v.11(2),201-202,June 1962
/Land Use//Natural resources//Belize/

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890
v38(1), 61-86, March 1989
/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land
use//Jamaica/

- 488 -

Niddrie, D.L.

Research note on land utilization and settlement in Tobago, West
Indies
v.8(2), 219-221, June 1959
/Agricultural economics//Land use//Tobago/

Sachak, N.

The impact of land acquisition by bauxite-alumina transnational
corporations on peasants in the bauxite land economy
v.36(1), 93-135, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Peasantry//Jamaica/

Salmon, M.G.

Land utilization within Jamaica's bauxite land economy
v.36(1), 57-92, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Jamaica/

Language

LePage, R.B.

Conference of Creole language studies, Unbiversity College of the
West Indies, Jamaica, March 28-April 4, 1959: report
v.8(2), 223-226, June 1959
/Creole languages//Language/

Language barrier

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.

How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1), 47-60, March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Language policy

R.W.T.

Review of: LePage, R.B. The national language question:
linguistic problems of newly independent states 1964
v.15(2), 164-165, June 1966
/Language policy//Linguistics/

Languages

McIntosh, A.

Review of: LePage, R.B. and deCamp, D. Jamaican creole (1960)
v.9(4), 469-470, Dec.1960
/Creole languages//Languages//Jamaica/

- 489 -

Latin America

New Perspectives in Teaching and Research in Economics in Latin America; declaration signed by 92 professors and other academic persons from 17 Latin American countries [n.d.]
v.18(1), 101-106, March 1969
/Economics: study and research//Latin America/

Barham, A.
Review of: Schmitt, K.M. and Burks, D.D. Revolution or chaos: dynamics of Latin American government and politics 1964
v.13(4), 521-522, Dec.1964
/Government//Politics//Revolution//Latin America/

Bernal, R.L.
Coping with volatile capital flows in Latin America. Review essay: Ffrench-Davis, R. and Griffiths-Jones, S., eds. Coping with capital surges: the return of finance to Latin America (1995)
v.44(2&3), 375-386, June/Sept.1995
/Capital movements//Economic growth//Financial liberalization//Latin America/

Bernal, R.L.
The Great Depression, colonial policy and industrialization in Jamaica
v.37(1&2), 33-64, March/June 1988
/Colonial policy//Economic recession//Great Depression//Industrialization//Jamaica//Latin America/

Bianchi, A.
Notes on: The theory of Latin American economic development
v.22(1), 96-121, March 1973
/Economic development//Latin America/

Boswell, T.D.
Review of: Thomas, R.N. and Hunter, J.M., eds. Internal migration systems in the developing world, with special reference to Latin America (1980)
v.32(2), 159-165, June 1983
/Internal migration//Latin America/

Bryan, P.
Review of: Keith, R.G., ed. Haciendas and plantations in Latin American history (1977)
v.27(3), 364-366, Sept.1978
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Latin America/

Bryan, P.E.

Review of: Austin, G.R. The idea of race in Latin America,
1870-1940 (1990)
v.39(4), 243-244, Dec.1990
/Race//Latin America/

- 490 -

Chaloult, N.B.Chaloult, Y.

The internal colonialism concept: methodological considerations
v.28(4), 85-99, Dec.1979
/Colonialism//Economic structure//Internal colonialism//Social
structure//Latin America/

Cullen, A.

Structural economic domination and world trade with reference to
Latin America: a Marxist approach
v.32(3), 35-81, Sept.1983
/Economic development//International trade//Latin America/

Cumper, G.E.

Dependence, development, and the sociology of economic thought (a
critique of Girvan, N. The development of dependence in Latin
America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(3), 465-482, Sept.1974
/Dependency economics//Economic dependence//Economic
theory//Public policy//Latin America/

Davidson, M.

Female work status and fertility in urban Latin America
v.27(4), 481-506, Dec.1978
/Fertility//Woman worker//Latin America/

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Shaw, R.P. Land tenure and the rural exodus in Chile,
Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru (1976)
v.27(2), 229-231, June 1978
/Land tenure//Rural migration//Latin America/

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44(2&3), 287-319, June/Sept.1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Holbik, K.

Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the
Alliance for Progress
v.17(4), 442-452, Dec.1968
/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public
investment//Latin America//United States/

Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.

Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean

v.46(4),1-16,Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

Khan, M.H.Zerby, J.A.
A comparative study of socioeconomic development in Latin America
v.31(3),129-154,Sept.1982
/Development indicators//Economic development//Socio-economic

- 491 -
development//Latin America/

King, D.Handa, S.
Changes in the distribution of income and the new economic model
in Jamaica
v.50(1),127-168,March 2001
/Income distribution//Economic models//Capital//Labour
market//Jamaica//Latin America/

LeFranc, E.
Review of: Dorner, P., ed. Land reform in Latin America: issues
and cases (1971)
v.23(1),141-143,March 1974
/Agricultural development//Land reform//Latin America/

Meier, G.M.
Export stimulation, import substitution and Latin American
development
v.10(1),42-62,March 1961
/Export stimulation//Import substitution//Latin America/

Petras, J.F.Morley, M.H.
Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean
countries, 1969-1977
v.27(2),153-170,June 1978
/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic
nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.
The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1),34-89,March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Rajbansee, J.
Review of: Alba, V. Politics and the labour movement in Latin
America (1968)
v.17(4),478-479,Dec.1968
/Labour movements//Trade union//Latin America/

Randall, L.
Inflation and economic development in Latin America, 1950-1960
v.16(4),416-424,Dec.1967
/Economic development//Inflation//Latin America/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Collver, O.A. Birth rates in Latin America: new estimates of historical trends and fluctuations (1965)
v.15(2),167-169,June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.
Foreign debt, exchange rates and prices
v.37(4),227-252,Dec.1988
/Economic models//Exchange rate policy//External

- 492 -

debt//Prices//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.
Review of: Mesa-Lago, C. Ascent to bankruptcy [n.d.]
v.40(4),193-196,Dec.1991
/Social security//Health services//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.
Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial structure//Latin America/

Rodriguez, F.
Tax reforms in Latin America, 1978-1992: a comparative analysis
v.42(4),1-23,Dec.1993
/Tax reform//Tax administration//Fiscal policy//Latin America/

Salter, V.
Review of: Pan-American Health Organization and American Association of Retired Persons. Mid-life and older women in Latin America and the Caribbean (1989)
v.39(2),273-276,June 1990
/Women//Aged women//Middle-aged women//Health//Latin America/

Stone, C.
Review of: LaBelle, T.J., ed. Educational development: Latin America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(1),140-141,March 1974
/Educational development//Latin America/

Sunkel, O.
Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin America
v.22(1),132-176,March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International economics//International relations//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Verner, J.G.
Changes in the Law of the Sea: Latin American contributions and rationales
v.30(2),18-44,June 1981
/Law of the Sea//Latin America/

Walker, K.N.

Determinants of Castro support among Latin American university students

v.14(1),88-105,March 1965

/Political behaviour//Student//University Student//Latin America//Castro, Fidel/

- 493 -

Law

Dunn, W.N.

Law and the political development of new states: review and commentary

v.20(1),15-27,March 1971

/Law//Political development/

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Ghai, Y., Luckham, R. and Snyder, F., eds. The political economy of law: a Third World reader (1987)

v.38(2),327-329,June 1989

/Law//Political economy/

Law of the Sea

Carnegie, A.R.

The Law of the Sea: Commonwealth Caribbean perspectives

v.36(3),99-117,Sept.1987

/Law of the Sea/

Verner, J.G.

Changes in the Law of the Sea: Latin American contributions and rationales

v.30(2),18-44,June 1981

/Law of the Sea//Latin America/

Law: curriculum

Martellaro, J.A.

Notes and comments: Business and economics as pre-law majors

v.33(4),125-149,Dec.1984

/Law: curriculum/

Leadership

LaGuerre, J.G.

Leadership in the British and French Caribbean: some comparisons

v38(1),133-156,March 1989

/Leadership//Political leadership//English-speaking Caribbean//French-speaking Caribbean/

Least developed countries

Ramirez, R.

Flow of funds accounts in the Caribbean: their uses and some issues
v.46(2&3), 31-57, Oct.1997
/Capital movements//Financial
sector//Development//Information//Analysis//Least developed
countries/

- 494 -

Leeward Islands

Armstrong, E.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. Economic and political change in the
Leeward and Windward islands (1968)
v.18(3), 306-308, Sept.1969
/Economic change//Political change//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

Beckles, H.Downes, A.

An economic formalization of the origins of black slavery in the
British West Indies, 1624-1645
v.34(2), 1-25, June 1985
/Slavery: economics//Barbados//Leeward Islands/

Hall, N.

Review of: Laws, W. Distinction, death and disgrace:
governorship of the Leeward Islands in the early eighteenth
century (1976)
v.26(3), 388-390, Sept.1977
/Colonial government//Constitutional
development//Governorship//Leeward Islands/

McFarlane, D.

A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward
Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with
particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3), Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive
legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

O'Loughlin, C.

Research note on household budget survey of the Leeward and
Windward island territories and Barbados
v.10(1), 101-104, March 1961
/Household budgets//Barbados//Leeward Islands//Windward Islands/

Patterson, O.

Review of: Goveia, E.V. Slave society in the British Leeward
Islands at the end of the eighteenth century (1965)
v.15(4), 382-385, Dec.1966

/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/

Sio, A.A.

Review article on: Society, slavery, and the slave (Goveia, E.
Slave society in the British Leeward Islands at the end of the
eighteenth century 1965)
v.16(3), 330-344, Sept. 1967
/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/

- 495 -

Legal system

Dodd, D.J.

Rule-making and rule-enforcement in plantation society: the
ideological development of criminal justice in Guyana
v.31(3), 1-35, Sept. 1982
/Criminal justice//Legal system//Plantation system//Guyana/

King, B.E.

Review of: Gluckman, M. The judicial process among the Barotse of
Northern Rhodesia 1955
v.6(1), 90-93, March 1957
/Legal system//Barotse, Zambia//Lozi, Zambia//Zambia/

Trotman, D.

Review of: Phillips, F. The evolving legal profession in the
Commonwealth (1978)
v.29(2&3), 179-180, June/Sept. 1980
/Commonwealth//Legal system/

Legislation

Cowell, N.M.

Statutory regulation and industrial conflict in Jamaica
v.45(1), 103-131, March 1996
/Labour relations//Labour disputes//Trade
unions//Legislation//Jamaica/

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean
v.49(1), 53-81, March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Lending costs

Nyanin, O.O.

Lending costs, institutional viability and agricultural credit
strategies in Jamaica

v.32(1),103-133,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Lending costs//Self-Supporting Farmers'
Development Programme//Jamaica/

Lending institutions

Worrell, D.
Bank behaviour and monetary policy in small open economies with
reference to the Caribbean
v.46(2&3),59-74,Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Banking systems//Lending institutions/

- 496 -

Lewis, William Arthur

Special issue in honour of Sir William Arthur Lewis, 1979 Nobel
Laureate
v.29(4),Dec.1980
/Lewis, William Arthur/

Best, L.
The contribution of George Beckford
v.41(3),5-23,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//Plantation School//Economic theory//Economic
development//Lewis, William Arthur/

Brown, A.
Employment policy in the open dual economy
v.29(4),112-124,Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic models//Employment policy//Open
economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Cumper, G.E.
Lewis' two-sector model of development and the theory of wages
v.12(1),37-50,March 1963
/Economic development//Economic models//Wage
determination//Lewis, William Arthur/

Demas, W.G.
Arthur Lewis and his last development policy model for the
Caribbean
v.29(4),85-94,Dec.1980
/Development policy//Economic development//Economic
models//Lewis, William Arthur/

Farrell, T.W.
Arthur Lewis and the case for Caribbean industrialisation
v.29(4),52-75,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Industrialization//Lewis, William Arthur/

Figueroa, M.
The Plantation School and Lewis: contradictions, continuities and
continued Caribbean relevance

v.45(4),23-49,Dec.1996
/Plantation School//Economy//Race//Class//Lewis, William Arthur/

Kofi, T.
Arthur Lewis and West African economic development
v.29(4),202-227,Dec,1980
/Economic development//Africa//Lewis, William Arthur/

Lewis, V.A.
Eulogy for Sir William Arthur Lewis given at the state funeral,
Castries, St. Lucia, 23 June 1991
v.40(3),v-xv,Sept.1991
/Lewis, William Arthur/

- 497 -

Lewis, W.A.
Autobiographical note
v.29(4),1-4,Dec.1980
/Lewis, William Arthur/

St. Cyr, E.B.
On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4),16-26,Dec.1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

Wilkinson, A.
Sir Arthur Lewis: a bibliographical guide to his works to
December 1980
v.29(4),5-15,Dec.1980
/Lewis, William Arthur/

Worrell, K.
The dual economy since Lewis: a survey
v.29(4),27-51,Dec.1980
/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Liberal democracy

Munroe, T.
The midst, not the end of history. Review essay on: Fukuyama, F.
The end of history and the last man (1992)
v.42(4),241-262,Dec.1993
/Liberal democracy//Universal history//Democracy//Political
theory/

Taylor, L.
Review of: MacPherson, C.B. The political theory of possessive
individualism (Hobbes to Locke) 1962
v.14(2),240-244,June 1965
/Democracy//Liberal democracy//Political theory/

Liberalization

Bennett, K.

Liberalization of the exchange rate regime: lessons from the
Jamaican experience

v.42(4), 73-93, Dec.1993

/Foreign exchange//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Issues of adjustment and liberalisation in Jamaica: some comments
v.31(4), 192-200, Dec.1982

/Economic policy//Foreign exchange//Liberalization//Jamaica/

- 498 -

Dean, J.W.

Can financial liberalization come too soon? Jamaica in the 1990s

v.47(4), 47-59, Dec.1998

/Liberalization//Banking policy//Jamaica/

El-Hadj, S.O.

Financial liberalisation: its relevance and experiences in the
Caribbean

v.46(2&3), 1-30, Oct.1997

/Liberalization//Exchange rate//Financial sector/

Elliott, D.R.

How useful are the stabilization policies of devaluation and
absorption reduction for Jamaica?

v.46(4), 17-45, Dec.1997

/Liberalization//Devaluation//Fiscal policy//Exchange
rate//Imports//Exports//Jamaica/

Griffith, W.H.

Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and
Caribbean development (1993)

v.45(1), 201-205, March 1996

/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange
rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Ramlogan, C.

Investment and financial repression in Trinidad and Tobago

v.47(4), 61-81, Dec.1998

/Investment//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago/

Licensing

Clark, D.P.

Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries

v.48(3), 137-152, Sept.1999

/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Life insurance

Foga, C.

Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica,
1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4),209-232,Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial
policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Ganga, G.N.

The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana
v.45(2&3),179-194,June/Sept.1996
/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings
investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

- 499 -

Life styles

Beckford, G.L.

Review article: Pryce, K. Endless pressure: a study of West
Indian life-styles in Bristol (1979)
v.31(2),153-172,June 1982
/Life styles//West Indians in Britain//Bristol, Great
Britain//Great Britain/

Leo-Rhynie, E.Hamilton, M.

Life style as a measure of socio-economic status: the development
of an instrument for use in Jamaica
v.31(2),35-52,June 1982
/Life styles//Social status//Jamaica/

Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1),171-216,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Linear programming models

Anderson, L.

Manpower and economic planning - a linear programming model for
Tanzania
v.24(1),15-46,March 1975
/Economic planning//Linear programming
models//Manpower//Tanzania/

Linguistic analysis

Schuler, M.

Review of: Warner-Lewis, M. Guinea's other suns: the African dynamic in Trinidad culture (1991)
v.41(2),243-246,June 1992
/African diaspora//Linguistic analysis//Yoruba//Trinidad and Tobago/

Linguistics

R.W.T.

Review of: LePage, R.B. The national language question: linguistic problems of newly independent states 1964
v.15(2),164-165,June 1966
/Language policy//Linguistics/

- 500 -

Liquidity

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2),39-66,June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//Debt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial Structural Adjustment Company/

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3),1-40,Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money: demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Humes, D.

Foreign reserves management in Belize: an assessment of the liquidity constraints in 1979
v.30(4),187-200,Dec.1981
/Banking//Foreign exchange reserves//Liquidity//Belize/

Literacy

Bolland, O.N.

Literacy in a rural area of Jamaica
v.20(1),28-51,March 1971
/Literacy//Rural development//Jamaica/

Brodber, E.

Notes and comments: Programme planning in a multi-cultural milieu
v.28(3),628-642,Sept.1979
/Bambara//Child care//Cultural values//Development planning//Folk culture//Literacy//Jamaica/

Carmen, R.

New revolution for adult literacy? The new literacy studies and
social and economic literacy
v.31(3), 69-77, Sept.1982
/Literacy/

Literary criticism

Lewis, R.

Review of: Rohlehr, G. My strangled city and other essays (1992)
v.41(3), 169-173, Sept.1992
/Trinidadian poetry//Literary criticism//Cultural
development//Social dynamics/

- 501 -

Literature

Bryan, P.

Review article: Nicholls, D. From Dessalines to Duvalier: race,
colour and national independence in Haiti [1979], and Dash,
J.M. Literature and ideology in Haiti [1981]
v.36(2), 217-225, June 1987
/History//Ideologies//Literature//Race//Haiti/

Literature surveys

Vertovec, S.

East Indians and anthropologists: a critical review
v.40(1), 133-169, March 1991
/East Indians//Social conditions//Cultural
identity//Ethnicity//Literature surveys/

Liverpool

Manley, D.

The formal associations of a Negro community in Britain
v.4(3), 231-244, Sept.1955
/Black community in Britain//Migrant
community//Britain//Liverpool/

Livestock

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890
v38(1), 61-86, March 1989
/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land
use//Jamaica/

Loans

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.

Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48 (1&2), 91-125, Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Local finance

Thomas, R.D.

Local government financing in Jamaica, 1944-59
v.12 (2), 141-159, June 1963
/Local finance//Local government//Jamaica/

- 502 -

Local government

Duncan, N.C.

The political process, and attitudes and opinions in a Jamaican
parish council
v.19 (1), 89-113, March 1970
/Local government//Parish councils/

Grant, C.H.

Rural local government in Guyana and British Honduras
v.16 (1), 57-76, March 1967
/Local government//Belize//Guyana/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27 (3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Greer, S. Governing the metropolis 1962
v.12 (2), 223-224, June 1963
/Local government//Metropolitan government//Urban development/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Young, A. The approaches to local self-government in
British Guiana 1958
v.8 (4), 459-461, Dec.1959
/Local government//Guyana/

Thomas, R.D.

Local government financing in Jamaica, 1944-59
v.12(2),141-159,June 1963
/Local finance//Local government//Jamaica/

Logics

Harris, W.

Review of: Parker, J. Logics II: a sociobiological approach to
social and other logics (1992)
v.42(2&3),306-308,June/Sept.1993
/Sociology//Logics/

LOME

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT

- 503 -

v.43(2),139-147,June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

London, England

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London
v.20(4),420-430,Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London
churches 1963
v.13(2),328-329,June 1964
/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in
London//Britain//London, England/

Peach, C.

Notes and comments: A research note on the socio-economic and
ethnic factors affecting West Indian settlement in London, 1971
v.29(2&3),336-345,June/Sept.1980
/West Indians in London//London, England/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
v.12(1),89-92,March 1963
/Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in
London//London, England//Britain/

Tobias, P.M.

Note and Comments on: differential adaptation of Grenadian
emigrant communities in London and New York

v.25(1),77-80,March 1976

/Migrant community//Grenadians in London//Grenadians in New
York//London, England//New York, USA/

Long wave analysis

Pantin, D.A.

Long waves and Caribbean development

v.36(2),1-20,June 1987

/Economic development//Long wave analysis/

Low-income children

Evans, H.L.

Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child

- 504 -

v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989

/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Lower class

Barrow, C.

Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality

v.25(2),106-121,June 1976

/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)

v.24(2),257-262,June 1975

/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

Craig, S.

Review of: Rodman, H. Lower class families - the culture of
poverty in negro Trinidad (1971)

v.22(2),295-298,June 1973

/Family//Household//Lower class//Poverty//Trinidad/

Rodman, H.

On understanding lower-class behaviour

v.8(4),441-450,Dec.1959

/Lower class//Class//Trinidad/

Rubenstein, H.

Diachronic inference and the pattern of lower class
Afro-Caribbean marriage

v.26(2),202-216,June 1977

/Family//Lower class//Marriage//St. Vincent/

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a
black community (1974)

v.24(1),153-159,March 1975

/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

Lozi, Zambia

King, B.E.

Review of: Gluckman, M. The judicial process among the Barotse of
Northern Rhodesia 1955

v.6(1),90-93,March 1957

/Legal system//Barotse, Zambia//Lozi, Zambia//Zambia/

- 505 -

Luxembourg income study

Mitchell, D.

Review of: Smeeding, T. et al., eds. Poverty, inequality and
income distribution in comparative perspective: the Luxembourg
Income Study (1990)

v.41(1),272-275,March 1992

/Poverty//Luxembourg income study//Inequality//Income
distribution/

MacDonald's restaurants

Boxill, I.

Review of: Ritzer, G. The McDonaldization of society (1993)

v.42(1),211-214,March 1993

/Modernization//McDonaldization//Social organization//Postmodern
society//MacDonald's restaurants/

Machine tool industry

Mandle, J.R.

Notes and comments: The role of agriculture in self-reliant
development

v.34(2),153-175,June 1985

/Agricultural development//Economic independence//Machine tool
industry//Self reliance//Technological dependence/

Macroeconomic models

Carter, N.G.

A macro-economic model of Jamaica, 1959-1966
v.19(2),178-201,June 1970
/Macroeconomic models//Jamaica/

Macroeconomics

Bikker, J.A.Carolina, M.G.Daal, W.H.

The Moneda-92 model for the Netherlands Antilles: model building
when few data are available
v.45(1),27-77,March 1996
/Models//Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles//Economic
policy//Macroeconomics//Netherlands Antilles/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2),39-66,June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

- 506 -

King, D.

Macroeconomic adjustment in externally-dependent economies with
parallel exchange markets
v.43(1),43-70,March 1994
/Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange market//Black market//Economic
models/

Pieper, U.

Deindustrialisation and the social and economic sustainability
nexus in developing countries: cross-country evidence on
productivity and employment
v.36(4),66-99,March 2000
/Productivity policy//Macroeconomics//Economic policy/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges,
costs and benefits
v.48(1&2),5-41,Oct.1999
/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital
movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary
areas//Jamaica/

Saran Das, U.Ganga, G.N.

A retrospect and prospect on the reform of the financial sector
in Guyana
v.46(2&3),93-129,Oct.1997
/Financial policy//Modernization//Macroeconomics//Reform//Guyana/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.

Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997

v.48 (1&2), 345-377, Oct.1999
/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Maffessanti Enquiry

Jones, E.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27 (3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Maharashtra, India

Laurence, K.O.
Review of: Kumar, R. Western India in the nineteenth century
(1968)

- 507 -

v.18 (3), 304-306, Sept.1969
/Colonial policy//Social change//Britain//India//Maharashtra,
India/

Mahogany, Belize

Ashcroft, N.
The domestic group in Mahogany, British Honduras
v.15 (3), 266-274, Sept.1966
/Domestic unit//Family//Household//Belize//Mahogany, Belize/

Malaria

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Newman, P. Malaria eradication and population growth
(1965)
v.15 (2), 169-172, June 1966
/DDT//Malaria//Population increase//Ceylon//Guyana/

Malaya

Hinds, A.
Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48 (4), 97-116, Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

Malaysia

Milne, R.S.

Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia

v.26(1),18-37,March 1977

/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Malcolm X

Babatunde, E.

Review of: Carew, J. Ghosts in our blood: with Malcolm X in
Africa, England, and the Caribbean (1994)

v.45(4),205-208,Dec.1996

/Malcolm X//Africa//England//Caribbean/

Maldevidan

Horowitz, M.M.Klass, M.

The Martiniquan East Indian cult of Maldevidan

v.10(1),93-100,March 1961

/Cults//East Indians//Maldevidan//Religion//Martinique/

- 508 -

Malthusian model

Boulding, K.E.

The Malthusian model as a general system

v.4(3),195-205,Sept.1955

/Malthusian model//Population dynamics/

Management

Blackman, C.N.

An analytical framework for the study of Caribbean public
enterprise

v.41(4),77-93,Dec.1992

/Public enterprise//Political economy//Management//Organizational
behaviour/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964

v.13(3),408-409,Sept.1964

/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.

Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997

v.48(1&2),345-377,Oct.1999

/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary

crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Management development

Gershenberg, I.

The training and dissemination of managerial know-how in LDCs:
Jamaica
v.39(2),193-215,June 1990
/Multinational enterprises//Training//Management
development//Women in management//Jamaica/

Manaus Free Zone

Dunn, L.L.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1),247-250,March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic
conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

- 509 -

Mandle, J.R.

Charle, E.G.

Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17(1),92-95,March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Manley, Michael

Brown, D.

Notes and comments: A comparison of the political style and
ideological tendencies of two leaders: Michael Manley and
Edward Seaga - using parliamentary speeches
v.31(3),191-214,Sept.1982
/Manley, Michael/Seaga, Edward P.//Political
leadership//Political style//Jamaica/

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in
Jamaica
v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Huber, E.Stephens, J.D.

Review of: Levi, D.E. Michael Manley: the making of a leader

(1989)
v.39(4), 213-217, Dec.1990
/Manley, Michael//Politics//Jamaica/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Panton, D. Jamaica's Michael Manley: the great
transformation, 1972-92 (1993)
v.42(1), 195-199, March 1993
/Manley, Michael//Political leadership//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Jamaica/

Manley, Norman Washington

Lewis, R.

Review of: Reid, V.S. The horses of the morning (1985)
v.34(2), 177-180, June 1985
/Decolonization//Manley, Norman Washington//Jamaica/

Nettleford, R.

Manley and the politics of Jamaica: towards an analysis of
political change in Jamaica, 1938-1968
v.20(3), Suppl. Sept.1971
/Manley, Norman Washington/Political change//Politics//Jamaica/

- 510 -

Manpower

Anderson, L.

Manpower and economic planning - a linear programming model for
Tanzania
v.24(1), 15-46, March 1975
/Economic planning//Linear programming
models//Manpower//Tanzania/

Cumper, G.E.

A comparison of statistical data on the Jamaican labour force,
1956-1961
v.13(4), 430-439, Dec.1964
/Labour force//Manpower//Jamaica/

Geo-JaJa, M.A.

Manpower planning with occupational choice: a Nigerian example of
mismatch
v.39(3), 127-146, Sept.1990
/Manpower//Planning//Occupational choice//Labour market//Nigeria/

LeFranc, E.

The bauxite labour force in Jamaica: a high wage sector in a dual
economy
v.36(1), 217-268, March 1987
/Bauxite worker//Manpower//Wage sector//Jamaica/

Lobdell, R.A.

Women in the Jamaican labour force, 1881-1921
v.37(1&2), 203-240, March/June 1988
/Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

O'Connor, J.

The labour force, employment and unemployment in Cuba, 1957-1961
v.15(2), 85-91, June 1966
/Employment//Manpower//Unemployment//Cuba/

Oh, T.K.

Estimating the migration of US-educated manpower from Asia to the
United States
v.22(3), 335-357, Sept.1973
/Brain drain//Manpower//Migration//Asia//United States/

Powell, D.L.

Female labour force participation and fertility: an exploratory
study of Jamaican women
v.25(3), 234-258, Sept.1976
/Family//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3), 187-215, Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

- 511 -

Stubbs, J.

Gender constructs of labour in prerevolutionary Cuban tobacco
v.37(1&2), 241-269, March/June 1988
/Manpower//Tobacco industry//Woman worker//Cuba/

Turner, M.

Comments on: Johnson, Lobdell, Stubbs and Haraksingh
v.37(1&2), 293-299, March/June 1988
/Labour//Manpower//Woman worker/

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in
Puerto Rico
v.17(1), 60-69, March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman
worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Weller, R.H.

Role conflict and fertility
v.18(3), 263-272, Sept.1969
/Demography//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker/

Manpower needs

Cumper, G.E.

Labour demand and supply in the Jamaican sugar industry 1830-1950
v.2(4), 37-86, March 1954
/Labour supply//Manpower needs//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Changes in the demand for and the supply of labour in the
Commonwealth Caribbean, 1946-1960
v.21(1), 44-60, March 1972
/Labour supply//Manpower needs/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social
geography (1968)
v.19(3), 428-430, Sept. 1970
/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West
Indians in Britain//Britain/

Peach, G.C.K.

West Indians as a replacement population in England and Wales
v.16(3), 289-294, Sept. 1967
/Manpower needs//Migration//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Roberts, G.W. Johnson, M.A.

Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
force of British Guiana in the 19th century
v.23(1), 69-83, March 1974
/East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/

- 512 -

Manpower statistics

Farrell, T.M.

The measurement of unemployment and the labour force in Trinidad
and Tobago: are the official figures wrong?
v.29(2&3), 35-51, June/Sept. 1980
/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harewood, J.A.

A system of labour force statistics
v.5(1), 1-18, March 1956
/Manpower statistics/

Henry, R.M.

A comment on: Farrell, T.M. The measurement of unemployment
v.29(2&3), 52-55, June/Sept. 1980
/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Manufacturing

Finnie, J.

Review of: Davenport, R.W. Financing the small manufacturer in
developing countries (1967)
v.17(4), 479, Dec. 1968

/Financial institutions//Financing//Manufacturing//Small scale industry/

Howard, M.

Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados
v.40(1), 63-92, March 1991
/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour ratio//Exports//Barbados/

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international division of labour
v38(1), 115-131, March 1989
/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Panagides, S.

Manufacturing development in a small country economy: the case of Cyprus
v.16(4), 390-405, Dec.1967
/Economic development//Manufacturing//Cyprus/

Manufacturing industry

Review of: Ayub, M.A. Made in Jamaica: the development of the manufacturing sector (1981)
v.30(3), 149-151, Sept.1981
/Industrialization//Manufacturing industry//Jamaica/

- 513 -

Crichton, N.Farrell, T.W.

Market structure and concentration in the manufacturing sector in Trinidad and Tobago
v.37(3), 151-192, Sept.1988
/Industrial sector//Manufacturing industry//Market concentration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harker, T.

Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Whitehall, P.

Profit variation in the Barbados manufacturing sector
v.35(4), 67-91, Dec.1986
/Manufacturing industry//Profit//Barbados/

Marine fishery

Edel, M.

Jamaican fishermen: two approaches in economic anthropology

v.16(4), 432-439, Dec.1967
/Fishermen//Fishery economics//Marine fishery//Jamaica/

Marital status

Ram, B.
Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females
1950-1960
v.20(3), 319-332, Sept.1971
/Internal migration//Marital status//Woman//Panama/

Market

Daniel, C.
The market for a consumers' good under universally competitive
conditions: a complete summary
v.16(4), 365-389, Dec.1967
/Consumer goods: market//Market//Supply and demand/

Long, F.
Review of: Kornai, J. The road to a free economy: shifting from a
socialist system; the example of Hungary (1990)
v.41(2), 260-262, June 1992
/Economic reform//Market//Hungary/

Long, F.
Review of: UNDP. Human development report, 1993 (1993)
v.42(4), 284-287, Dec.1993
/Human development//Market//Governance//Community organizations/

- 514 -

Thomas, C.Y.
Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Market concentration

Crichton, N.Farrell, T.W.
Market structure and concentration in the manufacturing sector in
Trinidad and Tobago
v.37(3), 151-192, Sept.1988
/Industrial sector//Manufacturing industry//Market
concentration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Market cooperatives

Welch, B.
Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards

v.43(1),123-149,March 1994
/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

Market economy

Theodore, K.
Towards optimality in market regulation
v.40(1),39-61,March 1991
/Market economy//Government policy//Economic policy/

Market risk

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.
Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Market size

Harris, D.J.
Market size, industrialisation, and regional integration
v.29(4),76-84,Dec.1980
/Economic integration//Industrialization//Market size//Regional
integration/

- 515 -

Market system

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.
A statistical note on the Kenscoff market system, Haiti
v.13(3),397-404,Sept.1964
/Market system//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Maroons

Beckles, H.
Review of: Price, R., ed. Maroon societies: rebel slave
communities in America. 2nd ed. (1979)
v.29(2&3),346-348,June/Sept.1980
/Maroons/

Cumper, G.E.
Comment on: Patterson, O. Slavery and slave revolts: a
socio-historical analysis of the First Maroon War, 1655-1740
v.21(2),236-237,June 1972
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Green, E.C.

Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai
society
v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976
/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

Kopytoff, B.K.

Jamaican Maroon political organization: the effects of the
treaties
v.25(2), 87-105, June 1976
/Maroons//Political organization//Jamaica/

Lenoir, J.D.

Review of: Price, R.S. Saramaka social structure: analysis of a
Maroon society in Surinam (1975)
v.25(3), 318-320, Sept.1976
/Maroons//Saramaka Maroon//Surinam/

Lenoir, J.D.

Surinam national development and Maroon cultural autonomy
v.24(3), 308-319, Sept.1975
/Maroons//Paramacca Maroon//Surinam/

Marshall, B.

Review of: Price, R., ed. Maroon societies: rebel slave
communities in the Americas (1973)
v.25(2), 184, June 1976
/Maroons/

Patterson, O.

Slavery and slave revolts: a socio-historical analysis of the
first Maroon war Jamaica, 1655-1740
v.19(3), 289-325, Sept.1970

- 516 -

/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Marriage

Chevannes, B.

Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review
v.42(1), 1-45, March 1993
/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law
union//Sexuality/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.7(4) 210-233, Dec.1958
/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

De Albuquerque, K.Mader, P.D.Stinner, W.F.

Modernization, delayed marriage and fertility in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.25(1), 55-65, March 1976
/Fertility//Marriage//Modernization//Puerto Rico/

- Jayawardena, C.
 Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
 v.9(1),76-100,March 1960
 /East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,
 Guyana//Guyana/
- Otterbein, K.F.
 The courtship and mating system of the Andros Islanders
 v.13(2),282-301,June 1964
 /Courtship//Marriage//Mating//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/
- Roberts, G.W.Braithwaite, L.
 Mating among East Indian and non-Indian women in Trinidad
 v.11(3),203-240,Sept.1962
 /Family//Marriage//Mating//Woman/
- Rubenstein, H.
 Diachronic inference and the pattern of lower class
 Afro-Caribbean marriage
 v.26(2),202-216,June 1977
 /Family//Lower class//Marriage//St. Vincent/
- Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.
 Hindu marriage customs in British Guiana
 v.7(2),178-194,June 1958
 /East Indians//Hinduism//Marriage//Guyana/
- Smith, R.T.Jayawardena, C.
 Marriage and the family amongst East Indians in British Guiana
 v.8(4),321-376,Dec.1959
 /Family//Marriage//East Indians//Guyana/

- 517 -

Married persons

- Coppin, A.
 Would cohabitators benefit more from the pay structures of their
 single or their married counterparts? Evidence from Trinidad &
 Tobago
 v.50(2),139-165,June 2001
 /Wage payment systems//Married persons//Unmarried
 Persons//Benefit analysis//Cohabitators//Pay structure//Trinidad
 and Tobago/

Martinique

- Bandara, S.B.
 Review of: Oxford, J.C. Martinique (1995)
 v.45(1),207-211,March 1996
 /Martinique/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Black religions in the New World (1978)
and Masse, R. Les Adventistes du Septieme Jour aux Antilles
Francaises: anthropologie d'une Esperance Millenariste (1978)
v.31(1),218-222,March 1982
/Religion: Black//Seventh Day Adventist//Martinique/

Galloway, J.H.

Review of: Tomich, D.W. Slavery in the circuit of sugar,
Martinique and the Third World economy, 1830-1848 (1990)
v.40(2),173-175,June 1991
/Slavery//Sugar industry//Plantation system//Martinique/

Horowitz, M.M.Klass, M.

The Martiniquan East Indian cult of Maldevidan
v.10(1),93-100,March 1961
/Cults//East Indians//Maldevidan//Religion//Martinique/

Marxism

Green, C.

Advanced capitalist hegemony and the significance of Gramsci's
insights: a restatement
v.42(2&3),175-207,June/Sept.1993
/Economics//Marxism//Society//Social classes/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Munroe, T. Jamaican politics: a Marxist perspective in
transition (1990)
v.40(1),179-183,March 1991
/Politics//Marxism//Jamaica/

Lindahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean

- 518 -

v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Meeks, B.

Re-reading The Black Jacobins: James, the dialectic and the
revolutionary conjuncture
v.43(3),75-103,Sept.1994
/James, C.L.R.//Black Jacobins//Haitian
Revolution//Revolution//Marxism/

Mills, C.W.

Getting out of the cave: tension between democracy and elitism in
Marx's theory of cognitive liberation
v.39(1),1-50,March 1990
/Democracy//Elitism//Marxism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Grenada/

Munroe, T.

Contemporary Marxist movements: assessing WPJ prospects in

Jamaica
v.36(3), 1-35, Sept.1987
/Communism//Marxism//Workers Party of Jamaica//Jamaica/

Stone, C.
Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile
v.20(4), 335-361, Dec.1971
/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade
union//Working class//Chile/

Marxist feminism

Barriteau, V.E.
Socialist feminist theory and Caribbean women: transcending
dualisms
v.44, (2&3), 25-63, June/Sept.1995
/Feminist theory//Gender//Marxist feminism//Feminist
scholarship//English-speaking Caribbean/

Matanzas, Cuba

Bergad, L.W.
Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in
nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2), 301-340, March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar
industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Matawai Maroon

Green, E.C.
Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai
society

- 519 -

v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976
/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

Material culture

Agorsah, E.K.
An objective chronological scheme for Caribbean history and
archaeology
v.42(1), 119-147, March 1993
/Archaeology//Ethnohistory//Archaeological dating//Material
culture/

Patterson, N.
Review of: Reynolds, B. The material culture of the peoples of
the Gwembe Valley (1966)
v.17(4), 476-478, Dec.1968
/Material culture//Gwembe Valley, Zambia//Zambia/

Maternal deprivation

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rutter, M. Maternal deprivation reassessed (1972)
v.24(1),160-161, March 1974
/Child care//Family//Maternal deprivation/

Mathematics: teaching

Girling, R.K.

A cost-effectiveness evaluation of alternative technologies for
teaching mathematics in Jamaica
v.21(1),72-89, March 1972
/Mathematics: teaching//Jamaica/

Mating

Chevannes, B.

Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review
v.42(1),1-45, March 1993
/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law
union//Sexuality/

Dirks, R.Kerns, V.

Mating patterns and adaptive change in Rum Bay, 1823-1970
v.25(1),34-54, March 1976
/Family//Mating//Social change//British Virgin Islands//Rum Bay,
Tortola (B.V.I.)/

Nag, M.

Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as
factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2),111-133, June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family

- 520 -

planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/

Otterbein, K.F.

The courtship and mating system of the Andros Islanders
v.13(2),282-301, June 1964
/Courtship//Marriage//Mating//Andros Island, Bahamas//Bahamas/

Roberts, G.W.Braithwaite, L.

Mating among East Indian and non-Indian women in Trinidad
v.11(3),203-240, Sept.1962
/Family//Marriage//Mating//Woman/

Mauritius

Eriksen, T.H.

Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41(1),157-187, March 1992

/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial
conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Hein, P.L.

A model of an export-propelled economy: the case of Mauritius
v.17(3), 327-338, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Export-propelled economy//Mauritius/

Maya Indian

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4), 353-367, Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzotzontal, Mexico/

Palacio, J.O.

Review of: Manz, B. Refugees of a hidden war: the aftermath of
counterinsurgency in Guatemala (1988)
v.38(1), 187-193, March 1989
/Repatriation//Refugees//Maya Indian//Guatemala/

McDonaldization

Boxill, I.

Review of: Ritzer, G. The McDonaldization of society (1993)
v.42(1), 211-214, March 1993
/Modernization//McDonaldization//Social organization//Postmodern
society//MacDonald's restaurants/

- 521 -

McIntyre Group

Persaud, V.

Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations
v.38(2), 5-23, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic
Order//International trade/

McIntyre, A.M.

Salter, V.A.

Caribbean perspectives of Alister McIntyre
v.38(2), 1-4, June 1989
/McIntyre, A.M./

McIntyre, Alister

Bourne, C.

Some fundamentals of monetary policy in the Caribbean
v.38(2),265-290,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Monetary policy//Foreign exchange//Money
supply//Money market/

Demas, W.G.

Alister McIntyre and Caribbean political economy
v.38(2),25-35,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Political economy//Economic
integration//Regional integration/

Girvan, N.P.

Technological change and the Caribbean: formulating strategic
responses
v.38(2),111-135,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Technological change//Development planning/

Greene, J.E.

Developing centres of excellence through North/South linkages in
higher education
v.38(2),37-67,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Higher Education//Educational
exchanges//Educational assistance//Centres of excellence/

Persaud, V.

Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations
v.38(2),5-23,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic
Order//International trade/

Thomas, C.Y.

Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana
v.38(2),137-184,June 1989

- 522 -

/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Meeks, Brian

Lindhahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean
v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Melanesia

Salisbury, R.F.

Review of: Worsley, P. The trumpet shall sound: a study of cargo
cults in Melanesia. 1957
v.7(4), 245-247, Dec.1958
/Cults//Cargo cult//Religion//Melanesia/

Men

Barrow, C.

Male images of women in Barbados
v.35(3), 51-64, Sept.1986
/Men//Woman//Barbados/

Coppin, A.

Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3), 103-124, June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

Mohammed, P.

Review of: Dench, G. The frog, the prince and the problem of men
(1994)
v.44(1), 215-220, March 1995
/Feminism//Gender differences//Gender roles//Men/

Mennonite

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Hack, H. Die kolonisation der Mennoniten un
Paraguayischen Chaco [n.d.]
v.11(1), 96-97, March 1962
/Absonderung//Mennonite//Chaco, Paraguay//Paraguay/

Mercantilism

Gordon, W.E.

Imperial policy decisions in the economic history of Jamaica,
1664-1934
v.6(1), 1-28, March 1957
/Colonial policy//Free trade//Mercantilism//Preferential
tariff//Tariff policy/

Levitt, K.

The old mercantilism and the new: a Canadian perspective
v.19(4), 466-489, Dec.1970
/Mercantilism//Multinational enterprises//Canada/

Methodology

Tindigarukayo, J.

Challenges in conducting sample surveys in the Caribbean
v.50(2),167-188,June 2001
/Sample surveys//Methodology//Recommendations/

Metropolitan area

Jones, H.R.

Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados
v.26(3),327-338,Sept. 1977
/Family planning//Metropolitan area//Modernization//Barbados/

Metropolitan government

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Greer, S. Governing the metropolis 1962
v.12(2),223-224,June 1963
/Local government//Metropolitan government//Urban development/

Mexican Americans in Texas

Gonzalez, N.L.

Review of: Rubel, A.J. Across the tracks: Mexican Americans in a
Texas city (1966)
v.16(1),107-109,March 1967
/Mexican Americans in Texas//Texas//United States/

Mexican revolution

Goldfrank, W.L.

Inequality and revolution in rural Mexico
v.25(4),397-410,Dec.1976
/Agrarian reform//Mexican revolution//Mexico/

- 524 -

Mexico

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.

How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1),47-60,March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Braithwaite, L.E.

Review of: Cline, H.F. Mexico: revolution to evolution, 1940-60.
1962
v.12(2),221-223,June 1963

/Economic development//Revolution//Mexico/

D.T.E.

Review of: Poleman, T.T. The Papaloapan project: Agricultural development in the Mexican tropics 1964

v.13(3),411,Sept.1964

/Agricultural development//Agricultural projects//Mexico//Papaloapan Basin, Mexico/

Gibbons, J.D.Fish, M.

Notes and comments: Real exchange rate indexes applied to Mexico's international tourism receipts

v.40(3),177-185,Sept.1991

/Tourism//Real exchange rate//Mexico/

Goldfrank, W.L.

Inequality and revolution in rural Mexico

v.25(4),397-410,Dec.1976

/Agrarian reform//Mexican revolution//Mexico/

Grabowski, R.Sanchez, O.

Technological change in Mexican agriculture, 1950-1979

v.36(2),187-205,June 1987

/Agricultural development//Agricultural technology//Technology//Mexico/

Hicks, W.W.

A "reproduction function" for young women in Mexico

v.15(2),121-125,June 1966

/Birth rate//Demography//Fertility//Reproduction function//Mexico/

Looney, R.

Structural origins of Mexican inflation, 1951-1980

v.34(3),165-198,Sept.1985

/Economic structure//Inflation//Mexico/

Montgomery, J.D.

Recent turbulence in emerging capital markets: lessons for financial policy

v.45(2&3),89-107,June/Sept.1996

/Crisis//Emerging market//Financial market//Mexico/

- 525 -

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a Maya Indian community

v.15(4),353-367,Dec.1966

/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas, Mexico//Mexico//Tzoontahal, Mexico/

Nash, M.

The role of village schools in the process of cultural and economic modernization

v.14(1),131-143,March 1965

/Primary education//Rural school//Burma//Guatemala//Mexico/

Pourgerami, A.

Impact of income uncertainty on saving: evidence from Mexico
v.40(2),83-98,June 1991
/Domestic saving//Income//Income uncertainty//Mexico/

Randall, L.

Labour migration and Mexican economic development
v.11(1),73-81,March 1962
/Economic development//Internal migration//Migration//Mexico/

Rodriguez, F.

Consumption and savings in Mexico, 1960-1988
v.30(4),149-178,Dec.1990
/Consumer behaviour//Savings//Mexico/

Rodriguez, F.

The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4),149-171,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Wiegand, B.

Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the
Belize-Mexico border
v.42(1),171-193,March 1993
/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

Mexico City

Aaron, H.

Rent controls and urban development: a case study of Mexico City
v.15(4),314-328,Dec.1966
/Rent control//Urban development//Mexico City/

Middle-aged women

Salter, V.

Review of: Pan-American Health Organization and American
Association of Retired Persons. Mid-life and older women in

- 526 -

Latin America and the Caribbean (1989)
v.39(2),273-276,June 1990
/Women//Aged women//Middle-aged women//Health//Latin America/

Migrant community

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965
v.15(2),162-163,June 1966
/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race
relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London
churches 1963
v.13(2), 328-329, June 1964
/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in
London//Britain//London, England/

Koch, C.W.

Jamaican blacks and their descendants in Costa Rica
v.26(3), 339-361, Sept.1977
/Migrant community//Jamaicans in Costa Rica//Racial
discrimination//Costa Rica/

Manley, D.

The formal associations of a Negro community in Britain
v.4(3), 231-244, Sept.1955
/Black community in Britain//Migrant
community//Britain//Liverpool/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Watson, J.L., ed. Between two cultures: migrants and
minorities in Britain (1977)
v.27(4), 521-522, Dec.1978
/Migrant community//Minority groups in Britain//Britain/

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3), 187-215, Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Richmond, A.H.

Immigration as a social process: the case of coloured colonials
in the United Kingdom
v.5(2), 185-201, June 1956
/Colonials in Britain//Migrant community//Migration//Race
relations//Britain/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
v.12(1), 89-92, March 1963
/Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in

- 527 -

London//London, England//Britain/

Thomas-Hope, E.M.

Review of: Brana-Shute, R. A bibliography of Caribbean migration
and Caribbean immigrant communities (1983)
v.34(1), 117-119, March 1985
/Migrant community//Migration/

Tobias, P.M.

Note and Comments on: differential adaptation of Grenadian
emigrant communities in London and New York

v.25(1),77-80,March 1976
/Migrant community//Grenadians in London//Grenadians in New
York//London, England//New York, USA/

Migrant community: politics

Greene, J.E.
Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3),406-423,Sept.1970
/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Migrant pupils in London

Bagley, C.
A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London
v.20(4),420-430,Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Migrant school leaver

Figueroa, P.M.
Employment prospects of West Indian school-leavers in London,
England
v.25(3),216-233,Sept.1976
/Employment//Migrant school leaver//Racial discrimination//School
leaver//West Indians in London/

Migrant workers

Douglas, E.M.
West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:
Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"
v.17(2),215-217,June 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

- 528 -

Harewood, J.
Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social
geography (1968)
v.19(3),428-430,Sept.1970
/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West
Indians in Britain//Britain/

Henry, F.
The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada

v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply
v.17(4), 473-475, Dec.1968
/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

Marshall, D.I.

Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the
satisfaction of mutual needs?
v.33(3), 63-92, Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar
worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Davison, R.B. Commonwealth immigrants (1964)
v.14(2), 231-232, June 1965
/Commonwealth//Migrant workers//Racial discrimination//Britain/

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3), 187-215, Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Tobias, P.M.

Review of: Living in two cultures: the socio-cultural situation
of migrant workers and their families (1982)
v.33(3), 163-169, Sept.1984
/Migrant workers/

Migration

The relationship between population, resources and output with
special attention to migration: papers and general discussion
v.7(3), 9-41, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Migration//Population/

- 529 -

Barker, D.

Review of: Richardson, B.C. The Caribbean in the wider world,
1492-1992: a regional geography (1992)
v.41(3), 183-186, Sept. 1992
/Population//Environmental degradation//Environmental
economics//Migration//Small states/

Brittain, A.W.

Migration and the demographic transition: a West Indian example

v.30(3), 39-64, Sept.1990
/Migration//Birth rate//Death rate//Demography/St. Barthelemy/

Bryan, P.

The question of labour in the sugar industry of the Dominican Republic in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century
v.29(2&3), 275-291, June/Sept.1980
/Cocolos//Labour supply//Migration//Sugar industry//Dominican Republic/

Cumper, G.E.

Research note on: Working class emigration from Barbados to the U.K., October 1955
v.6(1), 76-83, March 1957
/Migration//Working class//Barbados//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

A note on Commonwealth migration to Britain in 1965
v.15(3), 275-277, Sept.1966
/Commonwealth Immigrants Act//Migration//Migration: legislation//Britain/

Duany, J.

Beyond the safety valve: recent trends in Caribbean migration
v.43(1), 95-122, March 1994
/Migration//Caribbean/

Ebanks, G.George, P.M.Nobbe, C.E.

Emigration from Barbados, 1951-1970
v.28(2), 431-449, June 1979
/Migration//Barbados/

Gallaway, L.E.Vedder, R.K.

Location decisions of Puerto Rican immigrants to the United States
v.20(2), 188-197, June 1971
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in the United States//United States/

Girling, R.K.

The migration of human capital from the third world: the implications and some data on the Jamaican case
v.23(1), 84-96, March 1974
/Brain drain//Educational investment//Human capital//Migration//Jamaica/

- 530 -

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3), 406-423, Sept.1970
/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political participation//Social integration//West Indians in Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social geography (1968)
v.19(3), 428-430, Sept.1970
/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Harris, W.A.

Theoretical research on migration. Review essay on: Ho, C. Salt-water Trinnies: Afro-Trinidadian immigrant networks and non-assimilation in Los Angeles (1991); Kasinitz, P. Caribbean New York (1992); and Thomas-Hope, E.M. Explanation in Caribbean migration (1992)
v.42(2&3), 283-288, June/Sept.1993
/Migration//Caribbean/

Maunder, W.F.

The new Jamaican emigration
v.4(1), 38-63, March 1955
/Migration//Population increase//Britain//Jamaica/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Senior, C. The Puerto Ricans, strangers - then neighbors (1965)
v.14(3), 281-282, Sept.1965
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in the United States/

Mills, D.O.

The relationship between population, resources and output with special attention to migration: a comment
v.7(3), 33, Sept.1958
/Migration//Population/

Mintz, S.W.

Puerto Rican emigration: a threefold comparison
v.4(4), 311-325, Dec.1955
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in Hawaii//Puerto Ricans in New York//Puerto Ricans in St. Croix/

Mulchansingh, V.C.

Review of: Thomas, B. Migration and urban development (1972)
v.23(3), 489-491, Sept.1974
/Migration//Urban development/

Muschkin, C.G. Myers, G.C.

Return migrant status and income attainment in Puerto Rico
v.42(1), 149-170, March 1993
/Remigration//Migration//Income//Puerto Rico/

- 531 -

Myers, G.C.

Migration and modernization: the case of Puerto Rico, 1950-60
v.16(4), 425-431, Dec.1967
/Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/

Nag, M.

Pattern of mating behaviour, emigration and contraceptives as
factors affecting human fertility in Barbados
v.20(2),111-133,June 1971
/Contraceptives//Family
planning//Fertility//Mating//Migration//Barbados/

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour
supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Oh, T.K.

Estimating the migration of US-educated manpower from Asia to the
United States
v.22(3),335-357,Sept.1973
/Brain drain//Manpower//Migration//Asia//United States/

Palmer, R.W.

A decade of West Indian migration to the United States,
1962-1972: an economic analysis
v.23(4),571-587,Dec.1974
/Migration//Jamaica//United States/

Peach, G.C.K.

West Indians as a replacement population in England and Wales
v.16(3),289-294,Sept.1967
/Manpower needs//Migration//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3),187-215,Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Randall, L.

Labour migration and Mexican economic development
v.11(1),73-81,March 1962
/Economic development//Internal migration//Migration//Mexico/

Richmond, A.H.

Immigration as a social process: the case of coloured colonials
in the United Kingdom
v.5(2),185-201,June 1956
/Colonials in Britain//Migrant community//Migration//Race
relations//Britain/

- 532 -

Roberts, G.W.

Emigration from the island of Barbados
v.4(3),245-288,Sept.1955
/Migration//Barbados/

- Roberts, G.W.Johnson, M.A.
 Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
 force of British Guiana in the 19th century
 v.23(1),69-83,March 1974
 /East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
 needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/
- Roberts, G.W.
 Note on population and growth
 v.7(3),24-32,Sept.1958
 /Demography//Migration//Population increase/
- Roberts, G.W.
 Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
 v.12(1),89-92,March 1963
 /Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in
 London//London, England//Britain/
- Roberts, G.W.Mills, D.O.
 Study of external migration affecting Jamaica; 1953-55
 v.7(2),Suppl. June 1958
 /Migration//Jamaica/
- Senior, C.
 Demography and economic development
 v.7(3),9-23,Sept.1958
 /Demography//Economic development//Migration/
- Stinner, W.F.De Albuquerque, K.Mader, P.D.
 Metropolitan dominance and fertility change in Puerto Rico,
 1950-1970
 v.24(4),433-444,Dec.1975
 /Fertility//Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- Strachan, A.J.
 Return migration to Guyana
 v.32(3),121-142,Sept.1983
 /Migration//Guyana/
- Thomas-Hope, E.M.
 Review of: Brana-Shute, R. A bibliography of Caribbean migration
 and Caribbean immigrant communities (1983)
 v.34(1),117-119,March 1985
 /Migrant community//Migration/
- Thomas-Hope, E.M.
 Review of: Marks, S. and Richardson, P., eds. International
 labour migration: historical perspectives (1984)
 v.35(1),227-228,March 1986
 /Labour supply//Migration/
- 533 -
- Tidrick, G.
 Some aspects of Jamaican emigration to the United Kingdom,
 1953-1962
 v.15(1),22-39,March 1966

/Migration//Britain//Jamaica/

Tidrick, K.

Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in
Jamaican students

v.20(1),52-60,March 1971

/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social
class//Student//Jamaica/

Tobias, P.M.

The social context of Grenadian emigration

v.29(1),40-59,March 1980

/Migration//Social environment//Social value//Grenada/

Watson, H.A.

Theoretical and methodological problems in Commonwealth Caribbean
migration research: conditions and causality

v.31(1),165-206,March 1982

/Migration/

Whitten, N.E.

Review of: Solien Gonzalez, N.L. Black Carib household structure:
a study of migration and modernization (1969)

v.20(1),101-103,March 1971

/Black Caribs//Caribs//Household//Migration//Modernization/

Migration: legislation

Davison, R.B.

A note on Commonwealth migration to Britain in 1965

v.15(3),275-277,Sept.1966

/Commonwealth Immigrants Act//Migration//Migration:
legislation//Britain/

Milbank Memorial Fund

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and
Mainland China: Proceedings of the 36th Annual Conference of
the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1960

v.10(2),229-231,June 1961

/Demography//Milbank Memorial Fund//China PR//Eastern
Europe//USSR/

Military

Grusky, S.

The changing role of the US military in Puerto Rico
v.36(3), 37-76, Sept.1987
/Defence policy//Military//Puerto Rico//United States/

Military expenditure

McIntosh, C.
Review of: Jones, J., Gay, J., Loving, A., Standbury, P.,
DeVoest, C. Hunger 1990: a report on the state of world hunger
(1990)
v.41(2), 264-266, June 1992
/Hunger//Military expenditure/

Military intervention

Premdas, R.R.
Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1), 103-155, March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Mills Local Government Report

Jones, E.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Mineral resources

Bruce, C.J.
The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2), 125-152, June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Girvan, N.
Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies

v.19(4), 490-526, Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in mineral export economies

v.19(4), 527-533, Dec.1970

/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented industries//Mineral resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Minority groups

Campbell, C.C.

Review of: Holzberg, C. Minorities and power in a black society: the Jewish community of Jamaica (1987)

v38(1), 195-197, March 1989

/Jews//Minority groups//Jews in Jamaica//Jamaica/

James, E.G.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. and Yinger, J.M. Racial and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. (1953)

v.3(2), 230-232, Sept.1954

/Minority groups//Racial conflicts//United States/

Minority groups in Britain

Manley, D.

Review of: Collins, S. Coloured minorities in Britain

v.7(4), 247-249, Dec.1958

/Minority groups in Britain//Race relations//Britain/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Watson, J.L., ed. Between two cultures: migrants and minorities in Britain (1977)

v.27(4), 521-522, Dec.1978

/Migrant community//Minority groups in Britain//Britain/

Minority groups: labour supply

Baer, R.K.

Social and economic correlates of nonwhite male labour force participation

v.19(2), 226-262, June 1970

/Labour supply: minority groups//Minority groups: labour supply//United States/

Missionaries

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)

v.42 (2&3), 311-317, June/Sept.1993

/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/

Mixed economy

Kurihara, K.K.

Mixed economic statecraft and democratic safeguards

v.10 (2), 223-228, June 1961

/Democracy//Economic systems//Mixed economy//Statecraft/

Mobilization

Boxill, I.

The limits of ethnic political mobilization in Fiji

v.45 (4), 95-111, Dec.1966

/Politics//Mobilization//Ethnicity//Fiji/

Models

Bikker, J.A.Carolina, M.G.Daal, W.H.

The Moneda-92 model for the Netherlands Antilles: model building
when few data are available

v.45 (1), 27-77, March 1996

/Models//Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles//Economic
policy//Macroeconomics//Netherlands Antilles/

Odedokun, M.O.

A flow-of-funds model of fiscal behaviour in Nigeria

v.42 (2&3), 95-115, June/Sept.1993

/Fiscal policy//Models//Nigeria/

Modernization

Agyei, W.K.

Modernization and the theory of demographic transition in the
developing countries: the case of Jamaica

v.27 (1), 44-68, March 1978

/Demography//Fertility//Modernization//Jamaica/

Boxill, I.

Review of: Ritzer, G. The McDonaldization of society (1993)

v.42 (1), 211-214, March 1993

/Modernization//McDonaldization//Social organization//Postmodern
society//MacDonald's restaurants/

- Modernization, delayed marriage and fertility in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.25(1), 55-65, March 1976
/Fertility//Marriage//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- Jones, H.R.
Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados
v.26(3), 327-338, Sept. 1977
/Family planning//Metropolitan area//Modernization//Barbados/
- McKenzie, H.
Review of: Moore, B. Social origins of dictatorship and democracy
(1966)
v.19(3), 424-427, Sept. 1970
/Agricultural sector//Communism//Democracy//Modernization/
- Myers, G.C.
Migration and modernization: the case of Puerto Rico, 1950-60
v.16(4), 425-431, Dec. 1967
/Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- Saran Das, U.Ganga, G.N.
A retrospect and prospect on the reform of the financial sector
in Guyana
v.46(2&3), 93-129, Oct. 1997
/Financial policy//Modernization//Macroeconomics//Reform//Guyana/
- Stinner, W.F. De Albuquerque, K. Mader, P.D.
Metropolitan dominance and fertility change in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.24(4), 433-444, Dec. 1975
/Fertility//Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- Stone, C.
Review of: Seda, E. Social change and personality in a Puerto
Rican agrarian reform community (1973)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept. 1973
/Agrarian reform//Modernization//Social change//Puerto Rico/
- Stone, C.
Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile
v.20(4), 335-361, Dec. 1971
/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade
union//Working class//Chile/
- Whitten, N.E.
Review of: Solien Gonzalez, N.L. Black Carib household structure:
a study of migration and modernization (1969)
v.20(1), 101-103, March 1971
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Household//Migration//Modernization/

Monetary analysis

Coppin, A.

The determinants of international reserves in Barbados: a test of the monetarist approach
v.43(1),75-89,June 1994
/Balance of payments//Monetary policy//Bank reserves//Monetary analysis//Barbados/

Worrell, K.

Notes and comments: Rational expectations, causality and integrative fiscal-monetary policy in the Caribbean
v38(1),157-160,March 1989
/Monetary analysis/

Monetary areas

Hughes Hallett, A.JDemertzis, M.

Economic and monetary union in Europe and parallels with the Caribbean region
v.45(2&3),109-126,June/Sept.1996
/Monetary areas//Currencies//European Monetary System//Eastern Caribbean/

Nicholls, G.

Central banking in the context of a currency union: a case study of the ECCB
v.50(3&4),75-107,Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges, costs and benefits
v.48(1&2),5-41,Oct.1999
/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary areas//Jamaica/

Samuel, W.A.Andrews, L.

Exchange rate management in the Eastern Caribbean Currency Union
v.50(3&4),233-257,Sept./Dec.2001
/Exchange rate//Foreign exchange markets//Monetary areas//Eastern Caribbean Central Bank//St. Lucia/

Monetary crisis

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2),191-214,Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of Jamaica//Jamaica/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.
Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997
v.48 (1&2), 345-377, Oct.1999
/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Monetary instruments

Birchwood, A.
The appropriateness of monetary instruments employed by Caribbean
Central Banks: a preliminary investigation
v.50 (3&4), 127-147, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary instruments//Central banks//Caribbean/

Monetary integration

Bennett, K.M.
The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43 (4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Worrell, K.
Notes and Comments: A note on the null-case for a common CARICOM
currency
v.44 (1), 184-190, March 1995
/CARICOM//Monetary policy//Monetary integration//Common currency/

Monetary policy

Allen, C.
Measuring core inflation
v.49 (2&3), 279-312, June/Sept.2000
/Price//Stabilization//Monetary policy//Inflation/

Analyst
Currency and banking in Jamaica
v.1 (4), 41-53, Aug.1953
/Banking//Currencies//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Analyst
Rejoinder to Earle, A.F. Colonial monetary theory
v.3 (1), 105-108, June 1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.
The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43 (4), 21-35, Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic

integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience
with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of
exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic
liberalization//Spot exchange transactions//Forward exchange
market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

Monetary and fiscal management under a flexible exchange rate
regime: the Jamaican experience
v.49(2&3), 1-19, June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Banking policy//Jamaica/

Best, L.McIntyre, A.

A first appraisal of monetary management in Jamaica
v.10(3), 353-363, Sept. 1961
/Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.

Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open
economies
v.49(2&3), 167-198, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest
rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Boamah, D.Moore, W.

Central banking in a small open economy: policy evaluation and
challenges
v.50(3&4), 109-126, Sept./Dec.2001
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Central banks//Economic
models//Barbados/

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.

The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business
cycles
v.49(2&3), 225-250, June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary
policy//Business cycles//United States/

Bourne, C.

Monetary theory and policy: ruminations
v.48(1&2), 1-4, Oct.1999
/Monetary theory//Monetary policy/

Bourne, C.

Review of: Odle, M.A. The significance of non bank financial
intermediaries in the Caribbean (1972)
v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972

/Financial institutions: non bank//Financial policy//Monetary

- 541 -

policy/

Bourne, C.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The structure, performance and prospects
of central banking in the Caribbean (1972)

v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972

/Central banks//Monetary policy//Money market/

Bourne, C.

Some fundamentals of monetary policy in the Caribbean

v.38(2), 265-290, June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Monetary policy//Foreign exchange//Money
supply//Money market/

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management:
some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean

v.45(2&3), 47-87, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary
policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Coppin, A.

The determinants of international reserves in Barbados: a test of
the monetarist approach

v.43(1), 75-89, June 1994

/Balance of payments//Monetary policy//Bank reserves//Monetary
analysis//Barbados/

Craigwell, M.

Alternatives for the construction of a CARICOM regional stock
market index

v.47(2&3), 13-36, June/Sept.1998

/Banking//Stock exchange//Monetary policy/

Earle, A.F.

Colonial monetary theory (comment on Analyst. Currency and
banking in Jamaica)

v.3(1), 97-105, June 1954

/Colonial policy//Monetary policy//Jamaica/

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area

v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997

/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Francis, C.

Monetary policy in a small, open, dependent economy: the case of
the Bahamas

v.35(4), 111-128, Dec.1986

/Monetary policy//Bahamas/

Ganga, G.

Credit, excess liquidity and monetary policy issues in Guyana
v.49(2&3),199-224,June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Interest rate//Foreign exchange//Public
policy//Guyana/

Jahangir-Abdoelrahman, S.

The impact of monetary policy on price and exchange rate
stability in Suriname
v.46(2&3),75-91,Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Suriname/

Jefferson, O.

Central banking and macro-economic management: reflections on the
Jamaican experience
v.48(1&2),191-214,Oct.1999
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Banking//Monetary
crisis//Interest rates//Economic growth//Bank of
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Rational expectations, causality and integrative fiscal-monetary
policy in the Caribbean
v.34(4),111-138,Dec.1985
/Economic models//Fiscal policy//Monetary policy/

Katz, S.I.

Development and stability in Central and West Africa: a study in
colonial monetary institutions
v.5(#),281-294,Sept.1956
/Colonial policy//Financial institutions//Monetary
policy//Central African Federation//Ghana/

Kendall, P.

Exchange rate convergence in CARICOM
v.49(2&3),139-166,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary
policy//Devaluation//CARICOM/

Looney, R.E.

A monetary approach to movements in Caribbean balance of payments
v.40(1)105-132,March 1991
/Balance of payments//IMF//Monetary policy//External debt/

Marston, D.

Jamaica's experience with indirect instruments: lessons for the
Caribbean
v.44(Special Issue),111-138,1995
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate/Currency board//Jamaica/

Odedokun, M.O.

The impact of monetary surprise and systematic monetary policy in
developing countries: empirical results from an international

perspective
v.42(1), 47-74, March 1993
/Developing countries//Economic growth//Monetary policy//Economic

- 543 -

indicators/

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects
of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4), 217-240, Dec.1993
/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic
recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges,
costs and benefits
v.48(1&2), 5-41, Oct.1999
/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital
movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary
areas//Jamaica/

Rolle, J.

Fiscal management in the Bahamas, 1980-1991
v.42(4), 47-72, Dec.1993
/Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Economic models//Economic
indicators//Central banks//Bahamas/

Rolle, J.

Fixed exchange rates and exchange controls in the small
undiversified open economy
v.43(4), 157-181, Dec. 1994
/Foreign exchange rates//Monetary policy//Fiscal policy//Foreign
exchange control//Inflation//Devaluation/

St. Cyr, E.B.

Money in Caribbean economy: a theoretical perspective
v.41(4), 95-111, Dec.1992
/Monetary policy//Money supply/

Tomori, S.

Monetary policy in a war economy - the Nigerian experience
v.21(3), 338-347, Sept.1972
/Monetary policy//War economy//Nigeria/

Worrell, D.

Bank behaviour and monetary policy in small open economies with
reference to the Caribbean
v.46(2&3), 59-74, Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Banking systems//Lending institutions/

Worrell, D.

Capital market integration: capital controls and exchange rate
stability
v.47(2&3), 1-11, June/Sept.1998
/Exchange rate//Monetary policy/

Worrell, D.

Notes and comments: Making Caribbean central banks more independent

- 544 -

v.40(4), 147-154, Dec.1991

/Monetary policy//Central banks//Financial administration/

Worrell, D.

Second thoughts about central bank independence and indirect monetary instruments. Review essay: Ramsaran, R., ed. The experience of central banking with special reference to the Caribbean (1995)

v.44(Special Issue), 233-237, 1995

/Central banks//Monetary policy//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Worrell, K.

Notes and Comments: A note on the null-case for a common CARICOM currency

v.44(1), 184-190, March 1995

/CARICOM//Monetary policy//Monetary integration//Common currency/

Monetary reserves

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management: some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean

v.45(2&3), 47-87, June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Ganga, G.

Management of international reserves: the case of Bank of Guyana

v.50(3&4), 149-172, Sept./Dec.2001

/Monetary reserves//International payments//Central banks//Globalization//Bank of Guyana//Guyana/

Monetary studies

Special number: Regional monetary studies

v.30(4), Dec.1981

/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional monetary studies

v.35(4), Dec.1986

/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies

v.31(4), Dec.1982

/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies in memory
of Adlith Brown
v.34(4),Dec.1985

- 545 -

/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies
v.37(4),Dec.1988
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Monetary systems

Hazelwood, A.

The economics of colonial monetary arrangements
v.3(3&4),291-315,Dec.1954
/Colonial policy//Monetary systems/

Kennedy, C.

The case for equities as a part of official external assets
v.14(3),245-251,Sept.1965
/Foreign exchange reserves//Monetary systems/

Thomas, C.Y.

Monetary and financial arrangements in a dependent monetary
economy: a study of British Guiana, 1945-1962
v.14(4),Suppl. Dec.1965
/Financial institutions: non bank//Monetary systems//Guyana/

Monetary theory

Bourne, C.

Monetary theory and policy: ruminations
v.48(1&2),1-4,Oct.1999
/Monetary theory//Monetary policy/

Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles

Bikker, J.A.Carolina, M.G.Daal, W.H.

The Moneda-92 model for the Netherlands Antilles: model building
when few data are available
v.45(1),27-77,March 1996
/Models//Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles//Economic
policy//Macroeconomics//Netherlands Antilles/

Money

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3),1-40,Sept.1991

/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Green, E.C.

Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai
society

- 546 -

v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976

/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Bourne, C. and Ramsaran, R. Money and finance in
Trinidad and Tobago (1988)

v.41(1), 239-241, March 1992

/Money//Finance//Economic Conditions//Fiscal administration/

McLean, A.W.

A further comment on conventional money multiplier

v.34(3), 259-264, Sept.1985

/Econometric models//Money//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean

v.41(4), 205-223, Dec.1992

/Money//Money supply//Demand for

money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Money laundering

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean

v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Money

laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Money market

Bourne, C.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The structure, performance and prospects
of central banking in the Caribbean (1972)

v.21(2), 223-231, June 1972

/Central banks//Monetary policy//Money market/

Bourne, C.

Some fundamentals of monetary policy in the Caribbean

v.38(2), 265-290, June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Monetary policy//Foreign exchange//Money
supply//Money market/

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados

v.40(3),1-40,Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.
The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana

- 547 -

v.40(4),115-146,Dec.1991
/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Thomas, C.Y.
Foreign currency black markets: lessons from Guyana
v.38(2),137-184,June 1989
/Black market//Foreign exchange//McIntyre, Alister//External
debt//Money market//Economic conditions//Guyana/

Money supply

Bennett, K.M.
The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4),21-35,Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.
The determination of Jamaica money stock: 1961-1971
v.25(4),367-385,Dec.1976
/Econometric models//Money supply//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.
Notes and comments: McClean, W. The stability and predictive
efficiency of the traditional money multiplier: rejoinder
v.30(3),144-148,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.
Some fundamentals of monetary policy in the Caribbean
v.38(2),265-290,June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Monetary policy//Foreign exchange//Money
supply//Money market/

Coppin, A.
Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3),1-40,Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Craigwell, R.
A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago
v.44(1),117-144,March 1995
/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic

growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Drake, P.J.

Note on: Thomas, C.Y. The balance of payments and money supplies
of a colonial monetary economy
v.13(2),311-312,June 1964
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

- 548 -

Koot, R.S.

Price expectations and monetary adjustments in Uruguay
v.21(4),474-480,Dec.1972
/Inflation//Money supply//Uruguay/

McClean, W.

Notes and comments: The stability and predictive efficiency of
the traditional money multiplier in the Jamaican context: a
comment on Bourne's analysis
v.30(3),137-143,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.41(4),205-223,Dec.1992
/Money//Money supply//Demand for
money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

St. Cyr, E.B.

Money in Caribbean economy: a theoretical perspective
v.41(4),95-111,Dec.1992
/Monetary policy//Money supply/

Taylor, L.

Money, the balance-of-payments and income determination in
Jamaica (1950-1970)
v.21(2),171-183,June 1972
/Balance of payments//Income determination//Money
supply//Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.

The balance of payments and money supplies of a colonial monetary
economy
v.12(1),27-36,March 1963
/Balance of payments//Colonial policy//Money supply/

Money: demand

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4),57-77,Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization

policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Dynamic utility-maximising models of the demand for money in
Caribbean economies (with an application to Jamaica)
v.23(3), 418-445, Sept.1974
/Econometric models//Money: demand/

- 549 -

Bourne, C.

Review of: Mandell, L. The demand for money in Israel [n.d.]
v.25(3), 313-314, Sept.1976
/Money: demand//Israel/

Coppin, A.

Another look at the demand for money in Barbados
v.40(3), 1-40, Sept.1991
/Money//Economic conditions//Demand for money//Money:
demand//Money supply//Money market//Liquidity//Barbados/

Howard, M.

Notes and comments: A preliminary investigation of the demand for
money in Barbados, 1960-1976
v.28(4), 119-126, Dec.1979
/Money: demand//Barbados/

Iyoha, M.A.

The demand for money in Nigeria
v.25(4), 386-396, Dec.1976
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Nigeria/

McClean, A.W.

Some evidence on the demand for money in a small open economy:
Barbados
v.31(3), 155-170, Sept.1982
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Barbados/

Villasuso, J.M.Wilford, W.T.

Central America: empirical evidence on the demand for money in
the Common Market
v.24(2), 209-220, June 1975
/Central American Common Market//Money: demand/

Worrell, K.

Preliminary estimates of the demand for money function in
Jamaica, 1962-1979
v.34(3), 265-281, Sept.1985
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Jamaica/

Monopolies

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Leubuscher, C. The West African shipping trade,
1909-1959. 1963

v.13(2), 323-325, June 1964
/Monopolies//Sea transport//Shipping cartel//Ghana//Nigeria/

Thorne, A.P.

Monopoly and economic development in the British West Indies
v.7(3), 113-114, Sept. 1958
/Economic development//Monopolies/

- 550 -

Montego Bay Conference

Johnson, M.A.

The beginning and the end: the Montego Bay Conference and the
Jamaican Referendum on West Indian Federation
v.48(4), 117-149, Dec. 1999
/West Indian Federation//Montego Bay
Conference//Referenda//Jamaica/

Montego Bay, Jamaica

Simpson, G.E.

Begging in Kingston and Montego Bay
v.3(2), 197-211, Sept. 1954
/Begging//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica//Montego Bay, Jamaica/

Montserrat

Abbott, G.C.

The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1), 157-187, March 1964
/Sea island cotton
industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St.
Vincent/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The economic impact of retirement tourism in Montserrat: some
provisional evidence
v.41(2), 127-152, June 1992
/Tourism//Economic conditions//Retirement tourism//Montserrat/

O'Loughlin, C.

The economy of Montserrat: a national accounts study
v.8(2) 147-178, June 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Montserrat/

Morant Bay Rebellion

Hutton, C.

Review essay: Heuman, G. "The Killing time": the Morant Bay
Rebellion in Jamaica: a continuation of the tradition of

intellectual marginalization of the black masses 1994)
v.44(1),191-205,March 1995
/Morant Bay Rebellion//Jamaica/

Moray House Test

Manley, D.R.
Mental ability in Jamaica
v.12(1),51-71,March 1963
/Academic performance//Common Entrance

- 551 -

Examinations//Intelligence//Moray House Test//Jamaica/

Manley, D.R.
The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962
v.18(1),54-71,March 1969
/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance
Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House
Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

Mordecai Sugar Commission

Jones, E.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3),284-312,Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Motherhood tables

Roberts, G.W.
The motherhood tables of the 1946 census of the West Indies
v.2(2&3),176-186,Oct.1953
/Census//Family//Fertility//Motherhood tables/

Mothers

Black, M.L.
My mother never fathered me: rethinking kinship and the governing
of families
v.44(1),49-71,March 1995
/Family//Kinship//Family law//Fathers//Mothers//Child
care//Gender roles//Antigua//Barbuda/

Gibbison, G.A.
A first look at the relationship between a mother's marital
status and the educational attainment of her children in the

Jamaican context
v.49(4), 223-262, Dec.2000
/Student participation//Mothers//Academic achievement//Jamaica/

Moyne Commission

Johnson, H.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27(3), 256-283, Sept.1978

- 552 -

/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/

LaGuerre, J.G.
The Moyne Commission and the Jamaican Left
v.31(3), 59-94, Sept.1982
/Moyne Commission//Politics//Jamaica/

Mozambique

Cumper, G.E.
Review of: Gersdorff, R. von Wirtschaftsprobleme
Portugiesisch-Afrikas (Economic problems of Portuguese Africa)
[n.d.]
v.12(3), 383-387, Sept.1963
/Colonial policy//Economic
development//Angola//Mozambique//Portugal/

Multinational enterprises

Ashley, P.W.
Review of: Kumar, K., ed. Transnational enterprises: their impact
on Third World societies and cultures (1980)
v.32(3), 173-174, Sept.1983
/Multinational enterprises/

Beckford, G.L.
The dynamics of growth and the nature of metropolitan plantation
enterprise
v.19(4), 435-465, Dec.1970
/Economic growth//Multinational enterprises//Plantation economy/

Erdilek, A.
Can the multinational corporation be incorporated into the
general equilibrium theory of international trade and
investment?
v.25(3), 280-290, Sept.1976
/Foreign investment//International
trade//Investment//Multinational enterprises/

Farrell, T.M.

A tale of two issues: nationalization, the transfer of technology
and the petroleum multinationals in Trinidad-Tobago
v.28(1),234-281,March 1979
/Multinational enterprises//Nationalization//Petroleum
industry//Technology transfer//Trinidad and Tobago/

Francis, A.A.

Natural resource absorption and taxation: a micro-theoretic
approach
v.19(4),534-546,Dec.1970
/Econometric models//Multinational enterprises//Natural
resources//Taxation/

- 553 -

Gershenson, I.

The training and dissemination of managerial know-how in LDCs:
Jamaica
v.39(2),193-215,June 1990
/Multinational enterprises//Training//Management
development//Women in management//Jamaica/

Girvan, N.

Making the rules of the game: company-country agreements in the
bauxite industry
v.20(4),378-419,Dec.1971
/Bauxite industry//Multinational enterprises/

Girvan, N.

Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies
v.19(4),490-526,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/

Grant, C.H.

Political sequel to Alcan nationalization in Guyana: the
international aspects
v.22(2),249-271,June 1973
/Alcan//Bauxite industry//Multinational
enterprises//Nationalization//Guyana/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3),107-163,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaBarge, R.A.

The imputation of values to intra-company exports: the case of
bananas
v.10(2),183-191,June 1961
/Banana industry//Export value: intra-company//Multinational
enterprises/

Levitt, K.

The old mercantilism and the new: a Canadian perspective
v.19(4), 466-489, Dec.1970
/Mercantilism//Multinational enterprises//Canada/

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent
underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4), 527-533, Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented
industries//Mineral resources//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

- 554 -

Mans, D.H.

Review of: Francis, A.A. Taxing the transnationals in the
struggle over bauxite (1981)
v.30(1), 245-247, March 1981
/Bauxite industry//Multinational enterprises//Taxation/

Persaud, W.H.

Review of: Jainarain, I. Trade and underdevelopment - a study of
the small Caribbean countries and large multinational
corporations (1976)
v.26(2), 266-271, June 1977
/Economic development//International trade//Multinational
enterprises/

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2), 91-105, June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International
banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing
countries/

Seidman, A.

Review of: Sklar, R.L. Corporate power in an African state - the
political impact of multinational mining companies in Zambia
(1975)
v.26(1), 113-115, March 1977
/Copper industry//Multinational enterprises//Zambia/

Spackman, A.

The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case
study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early
1920s
v.24(3), 341-378, Sept.1975
/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government
policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private
enterprise//Guyana/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin

America
v.22(1),132-176,March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International
economics//International relations//Multinational
enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Yaw, F.

Review of: Vivekananda, F. and Ndongko, W.A. Bilateral and
multinational economic co-operation in West Africa (1990)
v.42(1),215-220,March 1993
/Economic cooperation//Bilateral trade//International
trade//Multinational enterprises//West Africa/

- 555 -

Multiplier

Bourne, C.

Notes and comments: McClean, W. The stability and predictive
efficiency of the traditional money multiplier: rejoinder
v.30(3),144-148,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Two notes on the multiplier
v.19(3),389-397,Sept.1970
/Economic theory//Investment//Keynesian
economics//Multiplier//National income/

McClean, W.

Notes and comments: The stability and predictive efficiency of
the traditional money multiplier in the Jamaican context: a
comment on Bourne's analysis
v.30(3),137-143,Sept.1981
/Econometric models//Money supply//Multiplier//Jamaica/

McIntyre, A.

Finance, growth and the balance of trade in OECS countries
v.35(4),177-212,Dec.1986
/Balance of trade//Economic growth//Economic
models//Multiplier//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

McLean, A.W.

A further comment on conventional money multiplier
v.34(3),259-264,Sept.1985
/Econometric models//Money//Multiplier//Jamaica/

Multiracial society

Adams, I.Masuoka, J.

Emerging elites and culture change
v.10(1),86-92,March 1961
/Cultural change//Elite//Multiracial society//Trinidad/

Greene, J.E.

Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society (1972)

v.22(2), 299-302, June 1973

/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Richardson, M.F.

Out of many, one people: aspiration or reality? an examination of the attitudes to the various racial and ethnic groups within the Jamaican society

v.32(3), 143-167, Sept. 1983

/Ethnicity//Multiracial society//Race relations//Jamaica/

- 556 -

Munroe, Trevor

Lindahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean

v.43(3), 57-74, Sept. 1994

/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks, Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Music

Cooper, C.

Guest editorial

v.47(1), 1-4, March 1998

/Culture//Arts//Music/

Devonish, H.

Electronic orature: the deejay's discovery

v.47(1), 33-53, March 1998

/Arts//Communication//Music/

Edwards, N.

States of emergency: reggae representations of the Jamaican nation state

v.47(1), 21-32, March 1998

/Music//Reggae//Cultural identity//Jamaica/

Gray, O.

Review of: Cooper, C. Noises in the blood: orality, gender and the "vulgar" body of Jamaican popular culture (1994)

v.43(1), 250-257, March 1994

/Popular culture//Oral tradition//Dance hall/Music//Jamaica/

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and implications for the Caribbean

v.49(1), 53-81, March 2000

/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Stolzoff, N.C.

Murderation: the question of violence in the sound system dance
v.47(1),55-64,March 1998
/Music//Violence//Dance/

Music industry

Boxill, I.

The two faces of Caribbean music
v.43(2),33-56,June 1994
/Reggae music//Calypso music//Popular culture//Music
industry//Social action/

- 557 -

Muslims

Collins, S.

The Moslem family in Britain
v.4(4),326-337,Dec.1955
/Family//Muslims//Britain/

Shepherd, V.

Review of: Reis, J.J. Slave rebellion in Brazil: the Muslim
uprising of 1835 in Bahia (1993)
v.43(1),239-244,March 1994
/Slavery//Muslims//Brazil/

Nairobi, Kenya

M.F.

Review of: Carlebach, J. Juvenile prostitutes in Nairobi [n.d.]
v.12(2),229-230,June 1963
/Prostitution//Youth//Nairobi, Kenya/

Naming custom

Crowley, D.J.

Naming customs in St. Lucia
v.5(1),87-92,March 1956
/Family//Naming custom//St. Lucia/

Narcotics

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean
v.46(4),83-122,Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Money

laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Nassau Accord

Williams, G.

The effectiveness of newly established agencies and institutions:
Caribbean public sector
v.39(2),105-133,June 1990
/Public sector//Administrative agencies//National Productivity
Council (Trinidad and Tobago)//Nassau Accord//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 558 -

Nassau, Bahamas

Boswell, T.D.

The characteristics of internal migration to and from New
Providence Island (Greater Nassau), Bahamas, 1960-1970
v.35(1),111-150,March 1986
/Internal migration//Nassau, Bahamas//New Providence,
Bahamas//Bahamas/

Nation

Drayton, K.

Review of: Campbell, C. Colony and nation: a short history of
education in Trinidad and Tobago, 1834-1986 (1992)
v.46(1),154-157,March 1997
/Education//Nation//Colonies//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nation state: size

Hernandez, P.

Review of: Kohr, L. The breakdown of nations (1957)
v.6(4),582-584,Dec.1957
/Nation state: size/

National accounting

O'Loughlin, C.

The measurement and significance of agricultural sector
statistics in national accounting
v.6(3),363-379,Sept.1957
/Agricultural statistics//National accounting/

Rampersad, F.B.

An integrated system of real and financial accounts
v.11(2),128-156,June 1962
/National accounting/

National accounts

Bethel, J.A.
National accounts study of the economy of Barbados
v.9(2),123-252,June 1960
/Economic structure//National accounts//Barbados/

Bonnett, R.L.
The national income and national accounts of Barbados
v.5(3),215-260,Sept.1956
/National accounts//National income//Barbados/

- 559 -

Kundu, A.
Inter-industry table for the economy of British Guiana, 1959 and
national accounts, 1957-60
v.12(1) Suppl. March 1963
/Industrial sector//National accounts//Guyana/

Lal, D.
Accounting prices for Jamaica
v.28(3),534-582,Sept.1979
/Accounting prices//Economic structure//National
accounts//Jamaica/

Marshall, I.
The national accounts of British Honduras
v.11(2),99-127,June 1962
/Economic structure//National accounts//Belize/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of Antigua
v.8(3),229-264,Sept.1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Antigua//Barbuda/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of British Guiana, 1952-56; a national accounts study
v.8(1),March 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Guyana/

O'Loughlin, C.
The economy of Montserrat: a national accounts study
v.8(2)147-178,June 1959
/Economic structure//National accounts//Montserrat/

O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: Ruggles, R. and Ruggles, N.D. National income accounts
and income analysis, 2nd. ed. (1956)
v.6(1),95-96,March 1957

/National income//National accounts//United States/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Thorne, A.P.

Size, structure and growth of the economy of Jamaica: a national
economic accounts study
v.4(4) Suppl. Dec.1955
/Economic structure//National accounts//Jamaica/

- 560 -

National budget: deficit

Iyoha, M.A.

The inflationary effect of a government deficit in a developing
economy
v.24(1),83-95,March 1975
/Deficit financing//Econometric models//Inflation//National
budget: deficit/

National expenditure

Hutchinson, G.A.Schumacher, U.

Fiscal expenditure policy and economic growth: evidence from
Latin America and the Caribbean
v.46(4),1-16,Dec.1997
/Fiscal policy//National expenditure//Efficiency//Economic
growth//Latin America//Caribbean/

National Flour Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 2): the National Flour Mill of
Trinidad-Tobago, 1972-1979
v.30(1),127-145,March 1981
/Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Joint ventures//National Flour
Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Public enterprise//Trinidad and
Tobago/

National income

Bethel, J.

Some national income aggregates for Jamaica at constant prices
v.10(2),128-155,June 1961
/National income//Jamaica/

Bonnett, R.L.

The national income and national accounts of Barbados
v.5(3),215-260,Sept.1956
/National accounts//National income//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Incomes of upper 2.5 per cent and 8.5 per cent of income tax
payers in relation to national income, Jamaica, 1951-65
v.20(4),362-368,Dec.1971
/Income distribution//Income tax//National income//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Two notes on the multiplier
v.19(3),389-397,Sept.1970
/Economic theory//Investment//Keynesian
economics//Multiplier//National income/

- 561 -

Demas, W.G.

Review of: Frankel, S.H. The economic impact on under-developed
societies, 1953
v.2(2&3),187-192,Oct.1953
/Economic development//National income/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Prest, A.R. The investigation of national income in
British tropical dependencies (1957)
v.7(2),204-207,June 1958
/National income/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Ruggles, R. and Ruggles, N.D. National income accounts
and income analysis, 2nd. ed. (1956)
v.6(1),95-96,March 1957
/National income//National accounts//United States/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Tables on the national income and expenditure of
Jamaica, 1953-55
v.7(2),204-07,June 1958
/National income//Public expenditure//Jamaica/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Trinidad and Tobago: national income, 1951-54
v.7(2),204-207,June 1958
/National income//Trinidad and Tobago/

Prest, A.R.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. The pattern of the Fiji economy (The
national income, 1950-53) Fiji Council Paper no. 44 (1957)
v.7(1),109-110,March 1958
/National income//Fiji/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Siffleet, N.M.

Review of: Prest, A.R. and Stewart, I.G. The national income of
Nigeria, 1950-51. 1953
v.3(1),114-118,June 1954
/National income//Nigeria/

National Insurance Board (Bahamas)

Central Bank of the Bahamas

Non-bank financial intermediaries and economic growth in the
Bahamas

- 562 -

.v38(4),241-264,Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Non-bank financial
institutions//National Insurance Board (Bahamas)//Bahamas/

National liberation movements

Hart, R.

Notes and Comments: The birth of the trade union movement in the
English-speaking Caribbean Area
v.48(3),173-196,Sept.1999
/National liberation movements//Trade unionism/

National Productivity Council (Trinidad and Tobago)

Williams, G.

The effectiveness of newly established agencies and institutions:
Caribbean public sector
v.39(2),105-133,June 1990
/Public sector//Administrative agencies//National Productivity
Council (Trinidad and Tobago)//Nassau Accord//Trinidad and
Tobago/

National treatment

Bissember, E.E.

World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector
v.46(2&3),271-292,1997
/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

National Water Commission (Jamaica)

McBain, H.

Towards a viable water utility in Jamaica

v.34(1), 77-96, March 1985

/National Water Commission (Jamaica)//Public utilities//Water
Commission (Jamaica)//Water supply//Jamaica/

Nationalism

Greene, J.E.

Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and
Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society
(1972)

v.22(2), 299-302, June 1973

/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political
change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 563 -

Jordan, J.

Review of: Hoskins, L. The political economy of Pan-African
nationalism: historical origins and contemporary forms (1987)

v.36(4), 223-225, Dec. 1987

/Nationalism//Pan-Africanism//Political economy/

LaGuerre, J.G.

From slavery to nationalism. Review article on Lewis, G.K. Main
currents in Caribbean thought (1983)

v.34(3), 283-309, Sept. 1985

/Colonialism//Nationalism//Race//Slavery/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)

v.39(2), 257-266, June 1990

/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Petras, J.F. Morley, M.H.

Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean
countries, 1969-1977

v.27(2), 153-170, June 1978

/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic
nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

Phillips, P.

Race, class, nationalism: a perspective on the twentieth century
social movements in Jamaica

v.37(3), 97-124, Sept. 1988

/Nationalism//Race//Social class//Social movements//Jamaica/

Post, K.W.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Cultural pluralism and nationalist
politics in British Guiana (1967)
v.18(1),90-92,March 1969
/Cultural pluralism//Nationalism//Plural society//Guyana/

Singham, A.W.

Review article of Almond, G.A. and Coleman, J.S. The politics of
developing areas (1960), and Emerson, R. From empire to nation
(1960)
v.10(3),364-370,Sept.1961
/Nationalism//Political systems//Politics/

Nationalization

Farrell, T.M.

A tale of two issues: nationalization, the transfer of technology
and the petroleum multinationals in Trinidad-Tobago
v.28(1),234-281,March 1979
/Multinational enterprises//Nationalization//Petroleum
industry//Technology transfer//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 564 -

Grant, C.H.

Political sequel to Alcan nationalization in Guyana: the
international aspects
v.22(2),249-271,June 1973
/Alcan//Bauxite industry//Multinational
enterprises//Nationalization//Guyana/

St. Pierre, M.

Race, the political factor and the nationalization of the
Demerara Bauxite Company, Guyana
v.24(4),481-503,Dec.1975
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite
Co.//Nationalization//Political economy//Guyana/

Natural resources

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Wright, A.C.S., Romney, D.H., Arbuckle, R.H. and Vial,
V.E. Land in British Honduras: report of the British Honduras
Land Use Survey Team 1959
v.11(2),201-202,June 1962
/Land Use//Natural resources//Belize/

Floyd, B.

Review of: Carlozzi, C. and Carlozzi, A. Conservation and
Caribbean regional progress (1968)
v.18(2),208-211,June 1969
/Conservation//Ecology//Natural resources/

Francis, A.A.

Natural resource absorption and taxation: a micro-theoretic approach
v.19(4), 534-546, Dec.1970
/Econometric models//Multinational enterprises//Natural resources//Taxation/

Francis, A.A.McCalla, C.
Optimal rates of extraction of exhaustible resource with an analysis of the optimal time problem
v.29(1), 90-100, March 1980
/Extraction rate//Natural resources//Optimal time problem/

O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji, 1959 (1960)
v.10(3), 371-374, Sept.1961
/Natural resources//Population increase//Ethnic factors//Interethnic relations//Fiji/

- 565 -

Natural resources: bibliography

Lowenthal, D.
Review of: Ahmad, J. Natural resources in low income countries: an analytical survey of socio-economic research 1960
v.10(3), 376-377, Sept.1961
/Natural resources: bibliography/

Negotiation

Griffin, C.E.
Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour and national interest
v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International economic relations//North American Free Trade Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential agreements//Cuba/

Netherlands

Bandara, S.B.
Review of: Brown, E. Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles: an annotated English language bibliography (1992)
v.42(2/3), 297-301, June/Sept.1993
/Bibliographies//Netherlands//Suriname/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: an assessment of investments in land reclamation: a study from the point of view of the national economy (Report of the Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission) 1960
v.12(2),227-228,June 1963
/Agricultural investment//Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission//Land reclamation//Netherlands/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)
v.42(2&3),311-317,June/Sept.1993
/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/

Rubinstein, R.

Review of: Ishwaran, K. Family life in the Netherlands 1959
v.9(1),117-121,March 1960
/Family//Netherlands/

Netherlands Antilles

Bikker, J.A.Carolina, M.G.Daal, W.H.

The Moneda-92 model for the Netherlands Antilles: model building when few data are available
v.45(1),27-77,March 1996
/Models//Monetary-Economic Model of the Dutch Antilles//Economic

- 566 -

policy//Macroeconomics//Netherlands Antilles/

Nevis

Abbott, G.C.

The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1),157-187,March 1964
/Sea island cotton industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St. Vincent/

Frucht, R.

A Caribbean social type: neither "peasant" nor "proletarian"
v.16(3),295-300,Sept.1967
/Peasantry//Petit-bourgeois//proletariat//Social class//Nevis/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
v.27(3),237-255,Sept.1978
/Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Mayers, J.M.

An analysis of household consumption in St. Kitts and Nevis
v.28(3),516-533,Sept.1979
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Nevis//St. Kitts/

O'Loughlin, C.

The economy of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
v.8(4), 377-402, Dec. 1959
/Economic structure//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3), 5-139, July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

New international division of labour

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international
division of labour
v38(1), 115-131, March 1989
/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of
labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

- 567 -

New International Economic Order

Jefferson, O.

Review of: Johnson, H.G. Economic policies towards less developed
countries (1967)
v.17(1), 100-103, March 1968
/New International Economic Order/

Persaud, V.

Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations
v.38(2), 5-23, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic
Order//International trade/

Ramsaran, R.

Review of: Alamgir, M. and Rahman, S.H., eds. The New
International Economic Order and UNCTAD IV (1977)
v.29(1), 149-152, March 1980
/New International Economic Order//UNCTAD/

St. Cyr, E.B.

On Lewis' theory of growth and development
v.29(4), 16-26, Dec. 1980
/Economic development//Economic growth//Economic
models//Industrialization//New International Economic
Order//Lewis, William Arthur/

New Jewel Movement

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1),1-29,March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

New Providence, Bahamas

Boswell, T.D.

The characteristics of internal migration to and from New
Providence Island (Greater Nassau), Bahamas, 1960-1970
v.35(1),111-150,March 1986
/Internal migration//Nassau, Bahamas//New Providence,
Bahamas//Bahamas/

- 568 -

New technology

Henry, C.M.

Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of
the case of Guyana
v.38(3),93-118,Sept.1989
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New
technology//Guyana/

New York, USA

Tobias, P.M.

Note and Comments on: differential adaptation of Grenadian
emigrant communities in London and New York
v.25(1),77-80,March 1976
/Migrant community//Grenadians in London//Grenadians in New
York//London, England//New York, USA/

New Zealand

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model
of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001

/Regulatory mechanisms//Public
sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Nicaragua

Manley, M.
Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary
theory (1993)
v.42(1),199-204,March 1993
/Revolution//Revolutionary
theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

Nigeria

Akamiokhor, G.A.
Building capital market regulatory institutions in developing
countries: the Nigerian experience
v.45(2&3),249-278,June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Regulatory mechanisms//Developing
countries//Nigeria/

Amogu, O.O.
Some notes on savings in an African economy
v.5(2),202-209,June 1956
/Savings//Nigeria/

- 569 -

Arize, A.
The elasticities and structural stability of import demand
function for Nigeria, 1960-1977
v.36(2),171-186,June 1987
/Import demand//Nigeria/

Beckett, W.H.
Review of: Galletti, R., Baldwin, K.D.S. and Dina, I.O. Nigerian
cocoa farmers: an economic study of Yoruba cocoa-farming
families (1956)
v.6(3),435-440,Sept.1957
/Cocoa farming//cocoa industry//Yoruba//Nigeria/

Geo-JaJa, M.A.
Manpower planning with occupational choice: a Nigerian example of
mismatch
v.39(3),127-146,Sept.1990
/Manpower//Planning//Occupational choice//Labour market//Nigeria/

Hinds, A.
Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48(4),97-116,Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

Iyoha, M.A.

The demand for money in Nigeria
v.25(4), 386-396, Dec.1976
/Econometric models//Money: demand//Nigeria/

Laurence, K.O.
Review of: Leubuscher, C. The West African shipping trade,
1909-1959. 1963
v.13(2), 323-325, June 1964
/Monopolies//Sea transport//Shipping cartel//Ghana//Nigeria/

Odedokun, M.O.
A flow-of-funds model of fiscal behaviour in Nigeria
v.42(2&3), 95-115, June/Sept.1993
/Fiscal policy//Models//Nigeria/

Siffleet, N.M.
Review of: Prest, A.R. and Stewart, I.G. The national income of
Nigeria, 1950-51. 1953
v.3(1), 114-118, June 1954
/National income//Nigeria/

Smith, M.G.
Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3(3&4), 239-290, Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/

St. Pierre, M.A.
Review of: Nkemdirim, B. Social change and political violence in
colonial Nigeria (1975)
v.26(1), 115-119, March 1977

- 570 -

/Colonialism//Decolonization//Political violence//Social
change//Nigeria/

Taiwo, I.O.
Determinants of federal government expenditure in Nigeria
v.38(3), 205-222, Sept.1989
/Public expenditure//Nigeria/

Tomori, S.
Monetary policy in a war economy - the Nigerian experience
v.21(3), 338-347, Sept.1972
/Monetary policy//War economy//Nigeria/

Non-bank financial institutions

Central Bank of the Bahamas
Non-bank financial intermediaries and economic growth in the
Bahamas
.v38(4), 241-264, Dec.1989
/Financial institutions//Economic growth//Non-bank financial
institutions//National Insurance Board (Bahamas)//Bahamas/

Codrington, H.Coppin, A.
The financial structure and the allocation of credit in Barbados,

1977-1987
v.38(4),165-179,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial structure//Financial
institutions//Credit//Development finance//Non-bank financial
institutions//Barbados/

Non-financial services

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.
Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3),231-270,1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Non-governmental organizations

Stewart, T.
Review of: McAfee, K. Storm signals: structural adjustments and
development alternatives in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(2),254-257,June 1992
/Development policy//Non-governmental organizations//Structural
adjustment/

- 571 -

Non-stationarity

Holder, C.Leon, H.Wood, C.
Testing for nonstationarities in macroeconomic time series data
v.39(4),83-105,Dec.1990
/Time series//Non-stationarity//Barbados/

Non-tariff barriers

Clark, D.P.
Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Nonformal education

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
Review of: Ahmed, M. The economics of nonformal education (1975)

v.26(2),271-274,June 1977
/Economics of education//Education//Educational
planning//Nonformal education/

Norman, Paul

Parsons, A.
Review of: Smith, M.G. Dark Puritan 1963
v.13(2),329-331,June 1964
/Cultural heterogeneity//Family//Religious
symbolism//Grenada//Norman, Paul/

North America

Witter, M.
Review of: Nafziger, E.W. The debt crisis in Africa (1993)
v.43(1),257-260,March 1994
/Debt crisis//Aid programmes//Africa//Europe//North America/

North American Free Trade Agreement

Bernal, R.L.
Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT
v.43(2),139-147,June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

- 572 -

Bernal, R.L.
Review of: Hosten-Craig, J. The effect of a North American Free
Trade Agreement on the Commonwealth Caribbean (1992)
v.42(1),208-10,March 1993
/North American Free Trade Agreement//CARICOM//Apparel
industry//International trade/

Griffin, C.E.
Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest
v.44(2&3),259-286,June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Lewis, P.
Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics
v.48(3),85-120,Sept.1999
/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

Watson, H.A.

The US-Canada Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean with a case
study of electronics assembly in Barbados
v.41(3),37-64,Sept.1992
/Electronics industry//North American Free Trade
Agreement//International trade//CARIBCAN//Free trade//Barbados/

North-South relations

Stewart, T.

The functioning of patent monopoly rights in developing
economies: in whose interest?
v.49(1),1-52,March 2000
/Trade policy//Investment//WTO//Science and Technology
policy//North-South relations/

Nugent, Lady Maria

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Nursing student

Powell, D.L.

Occupational choice and role conceptions of nursing students
v.21(3),284-312,Sept.1972
/Nursing student//Occupational choice//Social role//Jamaica/

- 573 -

Nutraceuticals

Clayton, A.

Developing a bioindustry cluster in Jamaica: a step towards
building a skill-based economy
v.50(2),1-37,June 2001
/Export
diversification//Biotechnology//Nutraceuticals//Biological
extracts//Biological derivatives//Bioindustry
clusters//Jamaica/

Nutrition

Handa, S.

Are female-headed households time poor? Evidence from Jamaica
v.47(4),1-27,Dec.1998
/Female//Households//Nutrition//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

Magnus, M.

Review of: Sinha, D.P. Food, nutrition and health in the
Caribbean: a time for reexamination (1995)
v.45(4),202-203,Dec.1996
/Nutrition//Chronic diseases//Caribbean/

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.

Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42(2&3),117-134,June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Rao, J.M.

Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1),167-201,March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

Straw, K.H.

Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in
Barbados
v.3(1),5-38,June 1954
/Food consumption//Household
budgets//Income//Nutrition//Barbados/

- 574 -

Nutrition policy

Stair, M.A.

Review of: Leslie, K.A., ed. A report on the Workshop and
exhibition on Developing and Implementing Food and Nutrition
Plans of Action in the Commonwealth Caribbean (1990)
v.40(1),199-201,March 1991
/Food supply//Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute//Nutrition
policy//Food policy/

Oasis Restaurant and Bar (Haiti)

Hay, F.J.

Microethnography of a Haitian boutique
v.39(1),153-166,March 1990
/Restaurants//Ethnography//Oasis Restaurant and Bar
(Haiti)//Haiti/

Occupational choice

Baksh, I.J.

Factors influencing occupational expectations of secondary school students in Trinidad and Tobago

v.33(3), 1-29, Sept.1984

/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Trinidad and Tobago/

Cross, M.

Review of: Rubin, V. and Zavalloni, M. We wish to be looked upon: a study of the aspirations of youth in a developing society (1969)

v.20(1), 99-100, March 1971

/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary education//Social mobility//Youth/

Geo-JaJa, M.A.

Manpower planning with occupational choice: a Nigerian example of mismatch

v.39(3), 127-146, Sept.1990

/Manpower//Planning//Occupational choice//Labour market//Nigeria/

Powell, D.L.

Occupational choice and role conceptions of nursing students

v.21(3), 284-312, Sept.1972

/Nursing student//Occupational choice//Social role//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A.Sackey, T.E.

Secondary school students' employment aspirations and expectations and the Barbados labour market

v.34(3), 211-258, Sept.1985

/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

- 575 -

Smith, M.G.

Education and occupational choice in rural Jamaica

v.9(3), 332-354, Sept.1960

/Education//Labour supply//Occupational choice//Jamaica/

Tidrick, K.

Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in Jamaican students

v.20(1), 52-60, March 1971

/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social class//Student//Jamaica/

Occupational ranking

Graham, S.Beckles, D.

The prestige ranking of occupations: problems of method and interpretation suggested by a study in Guyana

v.17(4), 367-380, Dec.1968

/Occupational ranking//Guyana/

Occupational roles

Hamilton, M.A.

Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles
v.34(1)97-111, March 1985
/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Occupations

Cumper, G.E.

Household and occupation in Barbados
v.10(4), 386-419, Dec.1961
/Household//Occupations//Barbados/

Payne, M.

The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping
of occupations
v.42(2&3), 135-151, June/Sept.1993
/Occupations//Gender//Gender
roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Official documents

Hart, R.

Notes and Comments: A documentary treasure hunt: accessing
Colonial Office files in the Public Record Office
v.45(1), 187-195, March 1996
/Colonial Office//Official documents//Public Record
Office//Records management/

- 576 -

Offshore banking

Francis, C.Y.

The offshore banking sector in the Bahamas
v.34(4), 91-110, Dec.1985
/Banking//Offshore banking//Bahamas/

Offshore financial services

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Oil industry

Hilaire, A.

The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices,
wages and labour flows
v.41(2), 45-82, June 1992
/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil
industry//Trinidad and Tobago/

Johnson, H.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27(3), 256-283, Sept.1978
/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/

Ombudsman

Barrett, I.R.

The Ombudsman in Jamaica
v.34(1), 59-75, March 1985
/Ombudsman//Jamaica/

Ontology

Mills, C.W.

Revisionist ontologies: theorizing white supremacy
v.43(3), 105-134, Sept.1994
/White Supremacy//Racism//Ontology//Racial
discrimination//Epistemology/

- 577 -

OPEC

Afxentiou, P.C.Serletis, A.

Foreign indebtedness in low- and middle-income developing
countries
v.45(1), 133-159, March 1996
/Income//Developing countries//OPEC//Indebtedness/

Open economy

Brewster, H.

The growth of employment under export-biased underdevelopment:
Trinidad
v.21(2), 153-170, June 1972
/Employment//Export earnings//Open
economy//Underdevelopment//Trinidad/

Brown, A.

Employment policy in the open dual economy

v.29(4),112-124,Dec.1980

/Dual economy//Economic models//Employment policy//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Buttrick, J.

Notes and Comments: About a small open economy

v.45(4),187-193,Dec.1996

/Open economy//Economic growth//Jamaica/

DeCastro, S.

Theorems of the open economy

v.19(3),344-367,Sept.1970

/Open economy/

Kennedy, C.

Domar-type theory in an open economy

v.15(3),175-188,Sept.1966

/Domar type theory//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic theory//Growth models//Open economy/

Kennedy, C.

Keynesian theory in an open economy

v.15(1),1-21,March 1966

/Economic growth//Economic theory//Keynesian economics//Open economy/

Robinson, J.W.

Independent monetary policy in a very open economy: challenges, costs and benefits

v.48(1&2),5-41,Oct.1999

/Open economy//Monetary policy//Capital movements//Macroeconomics//Foreign exchange//Monetary areas//Jamaica/

- 578 -

Thomas, C.Y.

The transfer process: theory and experience in a developing economy

v.15(2),126-150,June 1966

/Balance of payments//Foreign capital//Open economy//Guyana/

Worrell, K.

The dual economy since Lewis: a survey

v.29(4),27-51,Dec.1980

/Dual economy//Economic development//Economic growth//Economic models//Open economy//Lewis, William Arthur/

Open petroleum economy

Bruce, C.J.

The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and

alternative formulations
v.21(2),125-152,June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Seers, D.
The mechanism of an open petroleum economy
v.13(2),233-242,June 1964
/Economic models//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum
industry//Venezuela

Optimal time problem

Francis, A.A.McCalla, C.
Optimal rates of extraction of exhaustible resource with an
analysis of the optimal time problem
v.29(1),90-100,March 1980
/Extraction rate//Natural resources//Optimal time problem/

Organization of Eastern Caribbean States

Byron, J.
Microstates in a macro-world: federalism, governance and
viability in the Eastern Caribbean
v.48(4),251-286,Dec.1999
/Regional integration//Economic liberalization//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

Joefield-Napier, W.
External public debt and public finance in OECS member countries
and Belize, 1977-1982
v.34(4),59-89,Dec.1985
/External debt//Public expenditure//Belize//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

- 579 -

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.
Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States
v.38(4)71-93,Dec.1989
/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Liburd, E.Bain, L.
Financial intermediation and economic growth in the OECS
v.38(4),201-218,Dec.1989
/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Financial
structure//Financing//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

McIntyre, A.
Finance, growth and the balance of trade in OECS countries

v.35(4),177-212,Dec.1986
/Balance of trade//Economic growth//Economic
models//Multiplier//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Peters, B.F. The emergence of community, state and
national colleges in the OECS member countries: an
institutional analysis (1993)
v.42(2/3),317-321,June/Sept.1993
/Tertiary education//Educational systems//Organization of Eastern
Caribbean States/

Nurse, L.

Work and workplace relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean: some
issues of theory and research
v.42(2&3),1-33,June/Sept.1993
/Economic development//Financial resources//Economic
growth//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States//St. Kitts
Nevis/

Samuel, W.A.

Small island economies in the new international environment
v.48(1&2),155-189,Oct.1999
/Small states//International monetary relations//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

Organizational behaviour

Blackman, C.N.

An analytical framework for the study of Caribbean public
enterprise
v.41(4),77-93,Dec.1992
/Public enterprise//Political economy//Management//Organizational
behaviour/

- 580 -

Organos del poder popular

Ritter, A.R.

Los organos del poder popular and participatory democracy in
Cuba: a preliminary analysis
v.29(2&3),193-219,June/Sept.1980
/Organos del poder popular//Political participation//Political
systems//Cuba/

Output

Boamah, D.O.

Wage formation, employment and output in Barbados

v.34(4), 199-217, Dec.1985
/Economic models//Employment//Output//Wages/Barbados/

Overvoting

Figueroa, M.
An assessment of overvoting in Jamaica
v.34(3), 71-106, Sept.1985
/Elections//Overvoting//Voting//Jamaica/

Pacific

Beshoff, P.
Review of: Ethnic nationalism in Pacific Viewpoint, vol.31, no.2,
Oct. 1990 (1990)
v.40(3), 205-206, Sept.1991
/Ethnicity//South-east Asia//Pacific/

Pakistan

Bacchus, M.K.
Planning education in developing countries: quantitative versus
qualitative considerations: review article of Curle, A.
Planning for education in Pakistan (1966) and, Beeby, C.E. The
quality of education in developing countries [n.d.]
v.16(4), 440-449, Dec.1967
/Educational planning//Pakistan/

Beckford, G.
Review of: Khan, M.H. The role of agriculture in economic
development: a case study of Pakistan (1966)
v.16(3), 346-347, Sept.1967
/Agriculture//Economic development//Pakistan/

Best, L.
A note on foreign aid and economic development
v.8(3), 280-283, Sept.1959
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

- 581 -

Islam, N.
Foreign aid and economic development: a case study of Pakistan
v.8(3), 265-279, Sept.1959
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Islam, N.
A rejoinder to Best, L. (Foreign aid and economic development)
v.8(3) 283-286, Sept.1959
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Pakistan/

Stoeckel, J.
Socio-economic status and family planning knowledge, attitudes
and practices in rural East Pakistan

v.19(2),213-225,June 1970
/Family planning//Rural development//Social status//Pakistan/

Pan-Africanism

Jordan, J.
Review of: Hoskins, L. The political economy of Pan-African
nationalism: historical origins and contemporary forms (1987)
v.36(4),223-225,Dec.1987
/Nationalism//Pan-Africanism//Political economy/

Panama

Ram, B.
Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females
1950-1960
v.20(3),319-332,Sept.1971
/Internal migration//Marital status//Woman//Panama/

Panday, Basdeo

Meighoo, K.
Review essay: LaGuerre, John Gaffar. Basdeo Panday: a political
biography (2000)
v.51(2),205-210,June 2002
/Panday, Basdeo//Plural society//Political leadership//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Papaloapan Basin, Mexico

D.T.E.
Review of: Poleman, T.T. The Papaloapan project: Agricultural
development in the Mexican tropics 1964
v.13(3),411,Sept.1964
/Agricultural development//Agricultural
projects//Mexico//Papaloapan Basin, Mexico/

- 582 -

Paraguay

Cumper, G.E.
Review of: Hack, H. Die kolonisation der Mennoniten un
Paraguayischen Chaco [n.d.]
v.11(1),96-97,March 1962
/Absonderung//Mennonite//Chaco, Paraguay//Paraguay/

Paramacca Maroon

Lenoir, J.D.

Surinam national development and Maroon cultural autonomy
v.24(3), 308-319, Sept.1975
/Maroons//Paramacca Maroon//Surinam/

Parasitic diseases

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.
Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Midgett, D.K.
Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1), 104-112, March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

Parent-child relationship

Evans, H.L.
Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child
v.38(3), 177-203, Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Parent-teacher relationship

Seaga, E.P.G.
Parent-teacher relationships in a Jamaican village
v.4(3), 289-302, Sept.1955
/Education//Parent-teacher relationship//Primary
education//Jamaica/

- 583 -

Parental power

Austin, R.L.Porter, E.
Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean
islands
v.29(2&3), 247-263, June/Sept.1980
/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/

Parents

Wint, E.Brown, J.

The knowledge and practice of effective parenting
v.37(3),253-277,Sept.1988
/Parents//Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Riverton City, Jamaica/

Parish councils

Duncan, N.C.

The political process, and attitudes and opinions in a Jamaican
parish council
v.19(1),89-113,March 1970
/Local government//Parish councils/

Parliament

Spackman, A.

The Senate of Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(1),77-100,March 1967
/Parliament//Senate//Trinidad and Tobago/

Partner

Anon.

Partners: an informal savings institution in Jamaica
v.8(4),436-440,Dec.1959
/Partner//Savings//Jamaica/

Partner scheme

Kirton, C.D.

Rotating savings and credit associations in Jamaica: some
empirical findings on partner
v.45(2&3),195-224,June/Sept.1996
/Partner scheme//Rotating Savings and Credit
Associations//Financial market//Developing countries//Jamaica/

- 584 -

Patriarchy

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Payment by result

Fox, R.

Review of: Brown, W. Piecework abandoned [n.d.]
v.12(4), 482-486, Dec. 1963
/Payment by result//Productivity/

Fox, R.

Review of: Lupton, T. On the shop floor: two studies of workshop
organisation and output [n.d.]
v.13(2), 326-328, June 1964
/Employees attitudes//Payment by result//Productivity/

Peace

Anderson, M.A.

Review essay: Pirages, D.C. and Sylvester, C. Conflict, peace and
development in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1), 228-232, March 1992
/Peace//Conflicts//Development theory//Political stability/

Peaceful coexistence

Anderson, M.A.

Review of: Right v. might: international law and the use of force
(1989)
v.39(2), 277-282, June 1990
/International law//Foreign policy//Peaceful coexistence//Force
in international relations/

Pearl City, Florida

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Evans, A.S. and Lee, D. Pearl City, Florida: a black
community remembers (1990)
v.41(1), 277-278, March 1992
/Social conditions//Afro American community//Economic
conditions//Pearl City, Florida//Florida/

Peasant community

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1), 171-216, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica:
a test of the validity of the classification

v.15(4),338-352,Dec.1966

/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation
community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Peasant farmers

Rawlins, G.

Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers

v.34(2),71-96,June 1985

/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Peasantry

Beckford, G.L.

The social economy of bauxite in the Jamaican man-space

v.36(1),1-55,March 1987

/Bauxite industry//Peasantry//Social economy//Jamaica/

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Redclift, M.R. Agrarian reform and peasant
organization on the Ecuadorean Coast (1978)

v.29(1),147-149,March 1980

/Agrarian reform//Land reform//Peasantry//Ecuador/

Farley, R.

The rise of the peasantry in British Guiana

v.2(4),87-103,March 1954

/Peasantry//Guyana/

Frucht, R.

A Caribbean social type: neither "peasant" nor "proletarian"

v.16(3),295-300,Sept.1967

/Peasantry//Petit-bourgeois//proletariat//Social class//Nevis/

Marshall, W.K.

Notes on peasant development in the West Indies since 1838

v.17(3),252-263,Sept.1968

- 586 -

/Peasantry//Rural development/

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community

v.15(4),353-367,Dec.1966

/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzo?ontahal, Mexico/

Sachak, N.

The impact of land acquisition by bauxite-alumina transnational corporations on peasants in the bauxite land economy
v.36(1), 93-135, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Land use//Peasantry//Jamaica/

Sebastien, R.

A typology of the Caribbean peasantry: the development of the peasantry in Trinidad, 1845-1917
v.29(2&3), 107-133, June/Sept.1980
/Peasantry//Trinidad and Tobago/

Pens

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890
v38(1), 61-86, March 1989
/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land use//Jamaica/

Pentecostal sect

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965
v.15(2), 162-163, June 1966
/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Pentecostalism

Austin-Broos, D.J.

Pentecostals and Rastafarians: cultural, political, and gender relations of two religious movements
v.36(4), 1-39, Dec.1987
/Pentecostalism//Rastafari//Religion//Jamaica/

People's National Party (Jamaica)

Bogues, T.

Review of: Keith, N.W. and Keith, N.Z. The social origins of democratic socialism in Jamaica (1992)
v.42(1), 204-207, March 1993

- 587 -

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Political ideologies//Social ideologies//Jamaica/

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society at home and abroad
v.43(3), 191-205, Sept.1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,

Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Edie, C.J.

Economic performance, leadership crisis and voting behaviour in
the 1997 Jamaican parliamentary election
v.49(1),183-210,March 2000
/People's National Party (Jamaica)//Jamaica Labour Party
(Jamaica)//Economic policy//Electoral system//Jamaica/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica
v.37(3),45-73,Sept.1988
/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Social
structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Panton, D. Jamaica's Michael Manley: the great
transformation, 1972-92 (1993)
v.42(1),195-199,March 1993
/Manley, Michael//Political leadership//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Jamaica/

People's Revolutionary Government (Grenada)

Barriteau, E.Clarke, R.

Grenadian perceptions of the People's Revolutionary Government
and its policies
v.38(3),53-91,Sept.1989
/People's Revolutionary Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Henry, P.

Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2),151-192,June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

Mills, C.W.

Getting out of the cave: tension between democracy and elitism in
Marx's theory of cognitive liberation
v.39(1),1-50,March 1990
/Democracy//Elitism//Marxism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Grenada/

- 588 -

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1),1-29,March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary

Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Performance

Bennett, K.M.

An analysis of the performance of the financial sector in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago
v.44 (Special Issue), 69-85, 1995
/Performance//Financial sector//Barbados/Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Persian revolution

Miller, M.

Review of: Yousefi, N. Religion and revolution in the modern
world: Ali Shari'ati's Islam and Persian revolution (1995)
v.44 (2&3), 402-407, June/Sept. 1995
/Persian revolution//Islam//Fundamentalism//Religion/

Personal income

Holder, C.Prescod, R.

The distribution of personal income in Barbados
v38 (1), 87-113, March 1989
/Income distribution//Personal income//Barbados/

Peru

Gorman, S.M.

The economic and social foundations of elite power in Peru: a
review of the literature
v.29 (2&3), 292-319, June/Sept. 1980
/Elite//Social structure//Peru/

Petit-bourgeois

Frucht, R.

A Caribbean social type: neither "peasant" nor "proletarian"
v.16 (3), 295-300, Sept. 1967
/Peasantry//Petit-bourgeois//proletariat//Social class//Nevis/

Petrochemical industry

De Castro, S.

A technological policy for petrochemicals in CARICOM
v.28 (1), 282-335, March 1979

/Andean Group//CARICOM//Petrochemical industry//Technology
policy//Japan/

Petroleum

Dobson, C.Ramirez, S.

Towards a tax expenditure budget for Trinidad and Tobago
v.49(2&3),251-278,June/Sept.2000
/Taxation//Public administration//Investment//Petroleum//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Petroleum industry

Baptiste, F.A.

The exploitation of Caribbean bauxite and petroleum, 1914-1945
v.37(1&2),107-142,March/June 1988
/Bauxite industry//Petroleum industry//World War II/

Bruce, C.J.

The open petroleum economy: a comparison of Keynesian and
alternative formulations
v.21(2),125-152,June 1972
/Economics//Econometric models//Export-oriented
industries//Industrial economics//Keynesian economics//Mineral
resources//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum industry//

Farrell, T.M.

A tale of two issues: nationalization, the transfer of technology
and the petroleum multinationals in Trinidad-Tobago
v.28(1),234-281,March 1979
/Multinational enterprises//Nationalization//Petroleum
industry//Technology transfer//Trinidad and Tobago/

Girvan, N.P.

Comments on: Eltis, Carrington, and Baptiste
v.37(1&2),173-179,March/June 1988
/Bauxite industry//International trade//Petroleum
industry//Slavery: economics/

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects
of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4),217-240,Dec.1993
/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic
recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

- 590 -

Seers, D.

The mechanism of an open petroleum economy
v.13(2),233-242,June 1964
/Economic models//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum
industry//Venezuela

Phoenicians

Mithun, J.S.

Review of: Van Sertima, I. The African presence in ancient
America: they came before Columbus (1976)
v.27(3), 370-373, Sept.1978
/African seafarer//Phoenicians//PreColumbian America/

Physical environment

Clayton, A.

Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity
v.51(1), 61-98, March 2002
/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Pioneer industry legislation

Knox, A.D.

Note on pioneer industry legislation (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 32-38, March 1956
/Development finance//Pioneer industry legislation//Public
finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Planning

Geo-JaJa, M.A.

Manpower planning with occupational choice: a Nigerian example of
mismatch
v.39(3), 127-146, Sept.1990
/Manpower//Planning//Occupational choice//Labour market//Nigeria/

Plantation community

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica:
a test of the validity of the classification
v.15(4), 338-352, Dec.1966
/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation
community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Plantation economy

Beckford, G.L.

- The dynamics of growth and the nature of metropolitan plantation enterprise
v.19(4), 435-465, Dec.1970
/Economic growth//Multinational enterprises//Plantation economy/
- Beckford, G.L.
The economics of agricultural resource use and development in plantation economies
v.18(4), 321-347, Dec.1969
/Agricultural economics//Plantation economy/
- Best, L.
Outlines of a model of pure plantation economy
v.17(3), 283-326, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Plantation economy/
- Bourne, C.
Plantation economy of Guyana: review article on: Mandle, J. The plantation economy: population and economic change in Guyana, 1938-1960 (1973)
v.24(4), 509-520, Dec.1975
/Plantation economy//Guyana/
- Davis, C.G.
Agricultural research and agricultural development in small plantation economies: the case of the West Indies
v.24(1), 117-152, March 1975
/Agricultural development//Agricultural research//Plantation economy/
- Henke, H.W.
Mapping the "inner plantation": a cultural exploration of the origins of Caribbean local discourse
v.45(4), 51-75, Dec.1996
/Cultural identity//Plantation economy//Slavery//Emancipation/
- James, V.
Beyond the "plantation economy critique" of the theory of the firm
v.42(2&3), 35-64, June/Sept.1993
/Plantation economy//Enterprises//Production functions/
- Stone, C.
Review of: Beckford, G. Persistent poverty - underdevelopment in plantation economies of the third world (1972)
v.21(4), 481-483, Dec.1972
/Economic development//Economic theory//Plantation economy//Underdevelopment/
- Thomas, C.Y.
A model of pure plantation economy: a comment on: Best, L. The mechanism of plantation-type economies
v.17(3), 339-348, Sept.1968
/Economic models//Plantation economy/

Plantation maps

Clarke, C.

Review of: Higman, B.W. Jamaica surveyed: plantation maps and plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (1988)
v.39(1),227-231,March 1990
/Plantation maps//Surveying//Spatial analyses//Land use//Jamaica/

Plantation School

Best, L.

The contribution of George Beckford
v.41(3),5-23,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//Plantation School//Economic theory//Economic development//Lewis, William Arthur/

Figueroa, M.

The Plantation School and Lewis: contradictions, continuities and continued Caribbean relevance
v.45(4),23-49,Dec.1996
/Plantation School//Economy//Race//Class//Lewis, William Arthur/

Plantation system

Bryan, P.

Comments on: Bergad, Iglesias and Ramos
v.37(1&2),405-411,March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Slavery//Sugar industry/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dean, W. Rio Claro, a Brazilian plantation system, 1820-1920 (1976)
v.25(4),430-431,Dec.1976
/Plantation system//Slavery//Brazil//Rio Claro, Brazil/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Keith, R.G., ed. Haciendas and plantations in Latin American history (1977)
v.27(3),364-366,Sept.1978
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Latin America/

Dodd, D.J.

Rule-making and rule-enforcement in plantation society: the ideological development of criminal justice in Guyana
v.31(3),1-35,Sept. 1982
/Criminal justice//Legal system//Plantation system//Guyana/

Galloway, J.H.

Review of: Tomich, D.W. Slavery in the circuit of sugar, Martinique and the Third World economy, 1830-1848 (1990)

v.40(2),173-175,June 1991
/Slavery//Sugar industry//Plantation system//Martinique/

Hall, D.

Slaves and slavery in the British West Indies
v.11(4),305-318,Dec.1962
/Emancipation//Plantation system//Slavery/

Higman, B.W.

The internal economy of Jamaican pens, 1760-1890
v38(1),61-86,March 1989
/Livestock//Plantation system//Pens//Breeding pens//Land
use//Jamaica/

Hum, D.Lobdell, R.Spencer, B.

Plantations, staple exports and the seasonality of births in
Jamaica: 1880-1938
v.26(1),63-85,March 1977
/Birth rate//Demography//Plantation system//Jamaica/

Ramos Mattei, A.

The plantations of the southern coast of Puerto Rico, 1880-1910
v.37(1&2),365-404,March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Wolfe, E.R.Mintz, S.W.

Haciendas and plantations in Middle America and the Antilles
v.6(3),380-412,Sept.1957
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Puerto Rico/

Plantations

Harris, W.A.

Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3),174-179,Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

Shepherd, V.A.

Review of: Bush, B. Slave women in Caribbean society, 1650-1838
(1990)
v.40(1),189-192,March 1991
/Female slaves//Slavery//Woman//History//Plantations/

Planter class

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Allahar, A.L. Class, politics and sugar in colonial
Cuba (1990)
v.41(2),241-242,June 1992
/Class//Planter class//Sugar industry//Cuba/

Plasaj

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti

v.7(4)210-233, Dec.1958

/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Plural society

Bailey, W.R.

Social geography of stereotypes. Review article of: Clarke, C.

Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962

(1975)

v.25(4), 418-429, Dec.1976

/Human geography//Plural society//Social change//Urban
sociology//Jamaica/

Burawoy, M.

Race, class and colonialism

v.23(4), 521-550, Dec.1974

/Colonialism//Plural society//Race//Social class//South Africa/

Cross, M.

Review of: Hoetink, H. The two variants in Caribbean race

relations: a contribution to the sociology of segmented

societies (1967)

v.18(1), 94-96, March 1969

/Plural society//Race relations//Somatic norm image/

Dodge, P.

Comparative racial systems in the greater Caribbean

v.16(3), 249-261, Sept.1967

/Plural society//Racial system/

Eriksen, T.H.

Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad

v.41(1), 157-187, March 1992

/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial

conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Henry, R.M.

Inequality in plural societies: an exploration

v.38(2), 69-110, June 1989

/Plural Society//Inequality/

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Moore, B.L. Race, power and social segmentation in

colonial society: Guyana after slavery, 1838-1891 (1987)

v.38(2), 307-312, June 1989

/Race//Plural society//Social history//Social conflict//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Plural society debate: some comments on a recent contribution

(Despres, L. "The implications of nationalist politics in

British Guiana ... cultural theory" (1964)
v.15(1),53-60,March 1966
/Plural society//Guyana/

Meighoo, K.

Review essay: LaGuerre, John Gaffar. Basdeo Panday: a political
biography (2000)
v.51(2),205-210,June 2002
/Panday, Basdeo//Plural society//Political leadership//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Mills, C.W.

Race and class: conflicting or reconcilable paradigms?
v.36(2),69-108,June 1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Race//Social class/

Post, K.W.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Cultural pluralism and nationalist
politics in British Guiana (1967)
v.18(1),90-92,March 1969
/Cultural pluralism//Nationalism//Plural society//Guyana/

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1),103-155,March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Robotham, D.

Pluralism as an ideology
v.29(1),69-89,March 1980
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Political
development//Smith, M.G.//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

The why of the cockatoo
v.34(2),111-151,June 1985
/Cockatoo//Cultural pluralism//Politics//Plural society//Jamaica/

Singer, P.Araneta, E.

Hinduization and creolization in Guyana: the plural society and
basic personality
v.16(3),221-236,Sept.1967
/Creolization//East Indians//Hinduization//Plural
society//Guyana/

Smith, M.G.

Pluralism: comments on an ideological analysis
v.36(4),157-191,Dec.1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Slavery/

Smith, M.G.

Robotham's ideology and pluralism: a reply
v.32(2),103-139,June 1983
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society/

Pluralism

- De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.
Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United States Virgin Islands
v.48(3),1-42,Sept.1999
/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Lindsay, L.
The pluralist persuasion in American democratic thought
v.22(4),479-513,Dec.1973
/Democracy//Pluralism//Political theory//United States/

Policy making

- Salazar, G.
Review of: Sloan, P. and Hill, R. Corporate Aboriginal relations: best practice case studies (1995)
v.45(1),205-207,March 1996
/Aboriginal people//Corporations//Policy making//Case studies//Canada/

Worrell, D.
Investment in the Caribbean
v.42(2&3),243-259,June/Sept.1993
/Investment//Economic performance//Policy making//Caribbean/

Politcal systems

- Munroe, T.
Review essay: Huntington, S.P. The third wave: democratization in the late twentieth century (1991)
v.43(3),206-221,Sept. 1994
/Democracy//World politics//Politcal systems/

Political activism

- Lewis, R.
Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Political aspects

- Alleyne, M.
"Babylon makes the rules": the politics of reggae crossover
v.47(1),65-77,March 1998

/Arts//Reggae//Political aspects/

Political behaviour

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in
Jamaica
v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Greene, J.E.

Participation, integration and legitimacy as indicators of
developmental change in the politics of Guyana
v.21(3),243-283,Sept.1972
/Political behaviour//Political development//Guyana/

Henry, P.

Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1),1-38,March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review article: Stone, C. Democracy and clientelism in Jamaica
(1980)
v.32(2),141-156,June 1983
/Clientelism//Democracy//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Stone, C. Politics versus economics: the 1989
elections in Jamaica (1989)
v.40(1),185-188,March 1991
/Elections//Voting//Political behaviour//Economic
conditions//Jamaica/

Lewis, V.

Electoral behaviour in Jamaica. Review article of: Stone, C.
Electoral behaviour and public opinion in Jamaica (1974)
v.25(2),176-181,June 1976
/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Public opinion/

Lipset, S.M.

The political behaviour of university students in developing
nations
v.14(1),35-75,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University student/

Meeks, B.

Review essay: Aya, Rod. Rethinking revolutions and collective
violence: studies on concept, theory and method (1990)
v.41(1),213-222,March 1992

Premdas, R.

Review of: Ryan, S. The disillusioned electorate: the politics
of succession in Trinidad and Tobago (1989)
v.40(4),183-189,Dec.1991
/Politics//Government//Political behaviour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Riviere, B.

Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among
farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980
v.42(2&3),261-282,June/Sept.1993
/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social
classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

Rubin, V.

Culture, politics and race relations
v.11(4),433-455,Dec.1962
/Culture//East Indians//Political behaviour//Race
relations//Trinidad/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Singham, A.W. The hero and the crowd in a colonial
polity 1968
v.19(2),280-282,June 1970
/Elite//Political behaviour//Political leadership//Political
participation//Grenada/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica
v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977
/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Reflections on political polling in Jamaica
v.33(1),117-141,March 1984
/Election forecasting//Political behaviour//Political
polling//Polls//Jamaica/

Walker, K.N.

Determinants of Castro support among Latin American university
students
v.14(1),88-105,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University Student//Latin
America//Castro, Fidel/

Political change

Armstrong, E.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. Economic and political change in the
Leeward and Windward islands (1968)
v.18(3),306-308,Sept.1969
/Economic change//Political change//Leeward Islands//Windward

Islands/

- 599 -

Greene, J.E.

Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society (1972)

v.22(2), 299-302, June 1973

/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica

v.37(3), 45-73, Sept. 1988

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Political change//Social structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Panton, D. Jamaica's Michael Manley: the great transformation, 1972-92 (1993)

v.42(1), 195-199, March 1993

/Manley, Michael//Political leadership//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Political change//Jamaica/

Political conditions

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for CARICOM? (1992)

v.43(2), 149-172, June 1994

/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional integration//International trade//International relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic conditions/

Political cultism

Simpson, G.E.

Political cultism in West Kingston, Jamaica

v.4(2), 133-149, June 1955

/Cults//Political cultism//Rastafari//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Political development

Barriteau Foster, V.E.

Review essay: Gendzier, I.L. Managing political change: social scientists and the Third World (1985)

v.43(1), 225-237, March 1994

/Political development//Developing countries/

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School
v.40(2), 99-135, June 1991

- 600 -

/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

Dunn, W.N.

Law and the political development of new states: review and
commentary
v.20(1), 15-27, March 1971
/Law//Political development/

Greene, J.E.

Participation, integration and legitimacy as indicators of
developmental change in the politics of Guyana
v.21(3), 243-283, Sept. 1972
/Political behaviour//Political development//Guyana/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)
v.39(2), 257-266, June 1990
/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Robotham, D.

Pluralism as an ideology
v.29(1), 69-89, March 1980
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Political
development//Smith, M.G.//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Short range prospects in the British Caribbean
v.11(4), 392-408, Dec. 1962
/Cultural pluralism//Political development//Social change//Social
pluralism/

Will, W.M.

Review of: Aldridge, R. and Connell, J. France's overseas
frontier: departements et territoires d'Outremer (1992)
v.41(4), 243-246, Dec. 1992
/French-speaking Caribbean//Economic conditions//Social
conditions//Political development/

Political disruption

Lewis, P.

Revisiting the Grenada invasion: the OECS' role, and its impact
on regional and international politics
v.48(3), 85-120, Sept. 1999
/CARICOM//North American Free Trade Agreement//Foreign
Policy//Political disruption//Invasion//Grenada/

Political economy

Blackman, C.N.

An analytical framework for the study of Caribbean public
enterprise
v.41(4), 77-93, Dec.1992
/Public enterprise//Political economy//Management//Organizational
behaviour/

Bolland, O.N.

Review of: Ashcraft, N. Capitalism and underdevelopment:
processes of political economic change in British Honduras
(1973)
v.23(4), 643-646, Dec.1974
/Capitalism//Political economy//Underdevelopment//Belize/

Bourne, C.

The political economy of indigenous commercial banking in Guyana
v.23(1), 97-126, March 1974
/Commercial banking//Political economy//Guyana/

Brown, A.

Review of: Girvan, N. and Jefferson, O., eds. Readings in the
political economy of the Caribbean [n.d.]
v.22(2), 287-295, June 1973
/Political economy/

Brown, A.

Review of: Kindleberger, C.P. Power and money: the politics of
international economics and economics of international politics
1971
v.21(1), 104-107, March 1972
/International economics//International politics//Political
economy/

Demas, W.G.

Alister McIntyre and Caribbean political economy
v.38(2), 25-35, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//Political economy//Economic
integration//Regional integration/

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Wheelwright, E.L. and McFarlane, B. The Chinese road
to socialism (1970)
v.20(4), 444-447, Dec.1971
/Economic development//Political economy//Socialism//China PR/

Girvan, N.P.

Review article: C.Y. Thomas and the poor and the powerless: the
limitations of conventional radicalism (1988)

v.37(4), 253-274, Dec.1988
/Development strategy//Political economy//Radicalism/

- 602 -

Jordan, J.

Review of: Hoskins, L. The political economy of Pan-African
nationalism: historical origins and contemporary forms (1987)
v.36(4), 223-225, Dec.1987
/Nationalism//Pan-Africanism//Political economy/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative
study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state
and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2), 223-256, June 1990
/Political theory//Political
economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

Lewis, V.

The Caribbean experience of the 1970s: some lessons in regional
and international relations
v.32(4), 107-127, Dec.1983
/CARICOM//Political economy//Regional integration/

McBain, H.

The political economy of capital flows: the case of Jamaica
v.30(4), 75-110, Dec.1981
/Capital movements//Foreign capital//Political economy//Jamaica/

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Ghai, Y., Luckham, R. and Snyder, F., eds. The
political economy of law: a Third World reader (1987)
v.38(2), 327-329, June 1989
/Law//Political economy/

Seers, D.

A step towards a political economy of development (illustrated by
the case of Trinidad/Tobago)
v.18(3), 217-253, Sept.1969
/Economic development//Political economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

St. Pierre, M.

Race, the political factor and the nationalization of the
Demerara Bauxite Company, Guyana
v.24(4), 481-503, Dec.1975
/Bauxite industry//Demerara Bauxite
Co.//Nationalization//Political economy//Guyana/

Theodore, K.

Review of: Kregel, J.A. The reconstruction of political economy:
an introduction to post-Keynesian economics (1973)
v.25(3), 312-313, Sept.1976
/Economics//Political economy/

Political history

Scott, D.

Revolution/theory/modernity: notes on the cognitive-political
crisis of our time

- 603 -

v.44 (2&3), 1-23, June/Sept.1995

/Revolutionary theory//Political history//Political
theory//Revolution/

Political ideologies

Bogues, T.

Review of: Keith, N.W. and Keith, N.Z. The social origins of
democratic socialism in Jamaica (1992)

v.42 (1), 204-207, March 1993

/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political ideologies//Social ideologies//Jamaica/

Political indicators

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators
of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework

v.26 (3), 362-371, Sept.1977

/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator
analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social
indicator/

Political leadership

Collins, B.A

Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Newman, P.
British Guiana (1964)

v.14 (2), 225-230, June 1965

/Political leadership//Guyana/

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation

v.48 (4), 65-82, Dec.1999

/Political leadership//West Indies
Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

Kroll, M.

Political leadership and administrative communications in new
nation states: the case study of Trinidad and Tobago

v.16 (1), 17-33, March 1967

/Political leadership//Public administration//Trinidad and
Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Leadership in the British and French Caribbean: some comparisons
v.38(1),133-156,March 1989
/Leadership//Political leadership//English-speaking
Caribbean//French-speaking Caribbean/

- 604 -

Lewis, G.K.

Review of: Bell, W. and Oxaal, I. Decisions of nationhood:
political and social development in the British Caribbean 1964
v.14(2),237-238,June 1965
/Development policy//Elite//Political leadership/

Lewis, V.

Time and tide: changing orientations towards Caribbean
integration
v.48(4),83-95,Dec.1999
/Regional integration//International relations//Political
leadership//Europe Commission/

Meighoo, K.

Review essay: LaGuerre, John Gaffar. Basdeo Panday: a political
biography (2000)
v.51(2),205-210,June 2002
/Panday, Basdeo//Plural society//Political leadership//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Panton, D. Jamaica's Michael Manley: the great
transformation, 1972-92 (1993)
v.42(1),195-199,March 1993
/Manley, Michael//Political leadership//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Jamaica/

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1),1-29,March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political
leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Padmore, O.R.

Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

Parris, R.G.

The Chen-Young report on foreign investment and the opinions of
Barbadian leaders: myths and realities [Chen-Young, P.L. Report
on private investment in the Caribbean, 1973]
v.24(1),96-116,March 1975

/Business leadership//Foreign investment//Political
leadership//Private investment//Barbados/

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)
v.39(4),239-242,Dec.1990

- 605 -

/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Singham, A.W. The hero and the crowd in a colonial
polity 1968
v.19(2),280-282,June 1970
/Elite//Political behaviour//Political leadership//Political
participation//Grenada/

Political organization

Kopytoff, B.K.

Jamaican Maroon political organization: the effects of the
treaties
v.25(2),87-105,June 1976
/Maroons//Political organization//Jamaica/

Political Participation

Boxill, I.

Review of: St.Pierre, M. Anatomy of resistance: anti-colonialism
in Guyana, 1823-1966 (1999)
v.48(3),201-203,Sept.1999
/Political Participation//Guyana/

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in
Jamaica
v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3),169-189,Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3),406-423,Sept.1970

/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the
leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop
v.44(1),1-29,March 1995
/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political

- 606 -

leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United
Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary
Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Ritter, A.R.

Los organos del poder popular and participatory democracy in
Cuba: a preliminary analysis
v.29(2&3),193-219,June/Sept.1980
/Organos del poder popular//Political participation//Political
systems//Cuba/

Smith, R.T.

Review of: Singham, A.W. The hero and the crowd in a colonial
polity 1968
v.19(2),280-282,June 1970
/Elite//Political behaviour//Political leadership//Political
participation//Grenada/

Stone, C.

Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica
v.21(1),1-29,March 1972
/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Political parties

Ayearst, M.

A note on some characteristics of West Indian political parties
v.3(2),186-196,Sept.1954
/Political parties/

Bradley, C.P.

Mass parties in Jamaica: structure and organization
v.9(4),375-416,Dec.1960
/Political parties//Jamaica/

Henry, P.

Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1),1-38,March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

Robertson, P.D.

Party "organization" in Jamaica
v.21(1),30-43,March 1972
/Political parties//Jamaica/

Szymanski, A.
The rise and decline of the Christian Democratic Party in Chile:
an analysis of the 1961 and 1965 congressional elections
v.24(4),458-480,Dec.1975
/Christian Democratic Party, Chile//Elections//Political
parties//Chile/

- 607 -

Political parties: support

Stone, C.
Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica
v.21(1),1-29,March 1972
/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Political polling

Stone, C.
Reflections on political polling in Jamaica
v.33(1),117-141,March 1984
/Election forecasting//Political behaviour//Political
polling//Polls//Jamaica/

Political power

Henry, P.
Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the
case of Antigua
v.40(1),1-38,March 1991
/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political
behaviour//Political power//Political
parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

Premdas, R.R.
Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)
v.39(4),239-242,Dec.1990
/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Spackman, A.
Official attitudes and official violence: the Ruimveldt massacre,
Guyana, 1924
v.22(3),315-334,Sept.1973
/Colonial policy//Labour movements//Political power//Ruimveldt
Massacre//Violence/Guyana/

Political psychology

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Rotberg, R. Haiti: the politics of squalor (1971)
v.22(2), 303-306, June 1973
/Political psychology//Haitian revolution//Haiti/

- 608 -

Political science

Meeks, B.

The implicit theory in Carl Stone's practical political science
v.45(1), 1-26, March 1996
/Stone, Carl//Political science//Jamaica/

Political science: study and research

Greene, J.E.

Review of political science research in the English-speaking
Caribbean: toward a methodology
v.23(1), 1-47, March 1974
/Political science: study and research/

Political socialization

Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.

Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
v.26(2), 217-233, June 1977
/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

Political sociology

Conference on Political Sociology in the British Caribbean,
December 1961: papers
v.11(4), Dec.1962
/Political sociology/

Gordon, D.

Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the
privileged worker thesis
v.27(3), 313-341, Sept.1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged
worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Political stability

Anderson, M.A.

Review essay: Pirages, D.C. and Sylvester, C. Conflict, peace and development in the Caribbean (1991)

v.41(1), 228-232, March 1992

/Peace//Conflicts//Development theory//Political stability/

- 609 -

Political system

Anderson, A.

Review of: Reitan, R. The rise and decline of an alliance: Cuban and African American leaders in the 1960s (1999)

v.47(4), 109-111, Dec.1998

/Political system//Democracy//Cuba//United States/

Political systems

Henry, P.

Political accumulation and authoritarianism in the Caribbean: the case of Antigua

v.40(1), 1-38, March 1991

/Political systems//Authoritarianism//Political behaviour//Political power//Political parties//Clientelism//Antigua/

Nash, M.

Political relations in Guatemala

v.7(1), 65-75, March 1958

/Dual society//Indians//Ladino//Political systems//Guatemala/

Nunes, F.E.

The nonsense of neutrality

v.25(4), 347-366, Dec.1976

/Bureaucracy//Political systems//Public administration/

Ritter, A.R.

Los organos del poder popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis

v.29(2&3), 193-219, June/Sept.1980

/Organos del poder popular//Political participation//Political systems//Cuba/

Singham, A.W.

Review article of Almond, G.A. and Coleman, J.S. The politics of developing areas (1960), and Emerson, R. From empire to nation (1960)

v.10(3), 364-370, Sept.1961

/Nationalism//Political systems//Politics/

Smith, M.G.

The political past and future. Review article of Wittfogel, K.A.
Oriental despotism: a comparative study of total power (1957)
v.6(4), 572-576, Dec. 1957
/Civilization//Despotism//Political systems/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Fallers, L.A. Bantu bureaucracy: a study of
integration and conflict in the political institutions of an
East African people 1956
v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957
/Bantu//Bureaucracy//Political systems//Busoga, Uganda//Uganda/

- 610 -

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Southall, A.W. Alur society: a study in process and
types of domination 1956
v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957
/Political systems//Alur, Uganda//Uganda/

Political theory

Henry, P.

Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2), 151-192, June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

LaGuerre, J.

Review of: Stone, C. Power in the Caribbean Basin: a comparative
study of political economy (1986), and, Stone, C. Class, state
and democracy in Jamaica (1986)
v.39(2), 223-256, June 1990
/Political theory//Political
economy//Class//Democracy//Capitalism//Jamaica/

Lindsay, L.

The pluralist persuasion in American democratic thought
v.22(4), 479-513, Dec. 1973
/Democracy//Pluralism//Political theory//United States/

Munroe, T.

The midst, not the end of history. Review essay on: Fukuyama, F.
The end of history and the last man (1992)
v.42(4), 241-262, Dec. 1993
/Liberal democracy//Universal history//Democracy//Political
theory/

Scott, D.

Revolution/theory/modernity: notes on the cognitive-political
crisis of our time
v.44(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept. 1995
/Revolutionary theory//Political history//Political
theory//Revolution/

Taylor, L.

Review of: MacPherson, C.B. The political theory of possessive individualism (Hobbes to Locke) 1962

v.14(2), 240-244, June 1965

/Democracy//Liberal democracy//Political theory/

Woolcock, J.A.

Politics, ideology and hegemony in Gramsci's theory

v.34(3), 199-210, Sept. 1985

/Hegemony//Ideologies//Political theory//Gramsci, Antonio/

- 611 -

Political violence

Mars, P.

The nature of political violence

v.24(2), 221-238, June 1975

/Political violence//Guyana/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Lacey, T. Violence and politics in Jamaica, 1960-70 (1977)

v.27(2), 227-229, June 1978

/Political violence//Violence//Jamaica/

St. Pierre, M.

The 1938 Jamaica disturbances: a portrait of mass reaction against colonialism

v.27(2), 171-196, June 1978

/From Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Labour movements//Political violence//Social conflict//Jamaica/

St. Pierre, M.A.

Review of: Nkemdirim, B. Social change and political violence in colonial Nigeria (1975)

v.26(1), 115-119, March 1977

/Colonialism//Decolonization//Political violence//Social change//Nigeria/

Politicization

[Stone, C.]

Notes and Comments on: the politicisation of the Jamaican electorate

v.26(1), 96-103, March 1977

/Elections//Electorate//Politicization//Jamaica/

Politics

Barham, A.

Review of: Schmitt, K.M. and Burks, D.D. Revolution or chaos:
dynamics of Latin American government and politics 1964
v.13(4), 521-522, Dec.1964
/Government//Politics//Revolution//Latin America/

Bolland, O.N.
Review of: Grant, C.H. The making of modern Belize: politics,
society, and British colonialism in Central America (1976)
v.26(2), 263-266, June 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Politics//Belize//Britain/

Boxill, I.
The limits of ethnic political mobilization in Fiji
v.45(4), 95-111, Dec.1966
/Politics//Mobilization//Ethnicity//Fiji/

- 612 -

Campbell, H.
Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad
v.43(3), 191-205, Sept.1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Cooper, C.
'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation
v.48(4), 211-228, Dec.1999
/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies
Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

Edie, C.J.
From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in
Jamaica
v.38(1), 1-35, March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

Emmanuel, P.
Notes and comments: Approaches to the comparative study of
Caribbean politics: some comments
v.30(3), 119-136, Sept.1981
/Politics/

Feng, Y.Chen, B.
Political environment and economic growth
v.45(4), 113-141, Dec.1996
/Economic growth//Politics//Environment//Capitalism/

Gray, O.
Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3),107-163,Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Huber, E.Stephens, J.D.

Review of: Levi, D.E. Michael Manley: the making of a leader
(1989)
v.39(4),213-217,Dec.1990
/Manley, Michael//Politics//Jamaica/

- 613 -

LaGuerre, J.G.

The general elections of 1946 in Trinidad and Tobago
v.21(2),184-204,June 1972
/Elections//Election campaigns//Politics//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

The Moyne Commission and the Jamaican Left
v.31(3),59-94,Sept.1982
/Moyne Commission//Politics//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)
v.40(4),169-176,Dec.1991
/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social
movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Munroe, T. Jamaican politics: a Marxist perspective in
transition (1990)
v.40(1),179-183,March 1991
/Politics//Marxism//Jamaica/

Lindahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean
v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Mars, P.

Ethnic conflict and political control: the Guyana case
39(3),65-94,Sept.1990
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Guyana/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Henry, P. and Buhle, P., eds. C.L.R. James's Caribbean
(1992)
v.42(4),287-292,Dec.1993

/James, C.L.R.//Politics//Caribbean/

Milne, R.S.

Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia

v.26(1),18-37,March 1977

/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Mintz, S.W.

Review article on Lewis, G.K. Puerto Rico: freedom and power in the Caribbean [n.d.]

v.13(4),508-517,Dec.1964

/Colonialism//Politics//Puerto Rico/

Misra, P.K.

Societies without restraint and conservation. Review essay:

Premdas, R., ed. The enigma of ethnicity (1993)

v.44 (2&3),365-374,June/Sept.1995

- 614 -

/Ethnicity//Race//Politics//Race relations/

Munroe, T.

Caribbean politics and the Faculty of Social Sciences

v.33(1),59-81,March 1984

/Politics//UWI. Faculty of Social Sciences/

Munroe, T.

Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives on reform and research

v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globalization/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Lewis, G.K. The growth of the modern West Indies (1968)

v.18(3),308-312,Sept.1969

/Government//Politics//Social change/

Noguera, P.A.

Charismatic leadership and popular support: a comparison of the leadership styles of Eric Gairy and Maurice Bishop

v.44(1),1-29,March 1995

/Gairy, Eric//Bishop, Maurice//Political

leadership//Politics//Political participation//Grenada United

Labour Party//New Jewel Movement//People's Revolutionary

Government (Grenada)//Grenada/

Parris, C.D.

Trinidad and Tobago - September to December 1973

v.30(3),42-62,Sept.1981

/Politics//Hudson-Phillips, Karl//Williams, Eric//Trinidad and Tobago/

Premdas, R.

Review of: Ryan, S. The disillusioned electorate: the politics

of succession in Trinidad and Tobago (1989)
v.40(4),183-189,Dec.1991
/Politics//Government//Political behaviour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1),103-155,March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Robotham, D.

The why of the cockatoo
v.34(2),111-151,June 1985
/Cockatoo//Cultural pluralism//Politics//Plural society//Jamaica/

- 615 -

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Sanders, A.

British colonial policy and the role of Amerindians in the
politics of the nationalist period in British Guiana, 1945-68
v.36(3),77-98,Sept.1987
/Amerindians//Colonial policy//Politics//Guyana/

Singham, A.W.

Review article of Almond, G.A. and Coleman, J.S. The politics of
developing areas (1960), and Emerson, R. From empire to nation
(1960)
v.10(3),364-370,Sept.1961
/Nationalism//Political systems//Politics/

Stone, C.

Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica
v.21(1),1-29,March 1972
/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Polls

Stone, C.

Reflections on political polling in Jamaica
v.33(1),117-141,March 1984
/Election forecasting//Political behaviour//Political
polling//Polls//Jamaica/

Pollution

Ahmed, B.

Role of the environment in the sustainable development of the
Caribbean
v.47(4), 83-97, Dec.1998
/Sustainable development//Environmental degradation//Pollution/

Coke, L.B.Weir, C.C.Hill, V.G.

Environmental impact of bauxite mining and processing in Jamaica
v.36(1), 289-333, March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Environmental effects//Pollution//Jamaica/

- 616 -

Polygamy

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.

Courtship, marriage and plasaj at Kenscoff, Haiti
v.7(4) 210-233, Dec.1958
/Courtship//Marriage//Plasaj//Polygamy//Haiti//Kenscoff, Haiti/

Poor

Gordon, D.

Review of: World development report, 1990 (1990)
v.40(3), 203-204, Sept.1991
/Poverty//Poor//Developing countries/

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Popular culture

Boxill, I.

The two faces of Caribbean music
v.43(2), 33-56, June 1994
/Reggae music//Calypso music//Popular culture//Music
industry//Social action/

Cooper, C.

'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation
v.48(4), 211-228, Dec.1999

/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies
Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

Gray, O.

Review of: Cooper, C. Noises in the blood: orality, gender and
the "vulgar" body of Jamaican popular culture (1994)
v.43(1), 250-257, March 1994
/Popular culture/Oral tradition//Dance hall/Music//Jamaica/

Population

Employment policy in an underdeveloped area: papers and
discussion
v.7(3), 42-74, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Employment
policy//Industrialization//Population/

- 617 -

The relationship between population, resources and output with
special attention to migration: papers and general discussion
v.7(3), 9-41, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Migration//Population/

Barker, D.

Review of: Richardson, B.C. The Caribbean in the wider world,
1492-1992: a regional geography (1992)
v.41(3), 183-186, Sept. 1992
/Population//Environmental degradation//Environmental
economics//Migration//Small states/

Hauser, P.M.

Review of: Roberts, G.W. The population of Jamaica (1957)
v.6(4), 579-580, Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Jamaica/

Hopkins, L.G.

Review of: Smith, T.L. Fundamentals of population study 1960
v.11(1), 89-91, Dec.1962
/Demography//Population//United States/

Huggins, H.D.Cumper, G.E.

Economic development in a context of low population pressure
v.7(3), 54-67, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Population/

Kamerschen, D.R.

The total dependency ratio approach to "over-population": a
statistical critique
v.13(4), 488-501, Dec.1964
/Demography//Population/

Lowenthal, D.

The population of Barbados
v.6(4),445-501,Dec.1957
/Demography//Population//Barbados/

Mills, D.O.

The relationship between population, resources and output with
special attention to migration: a comment
v.7(3),33,Sept.1958
/Migration//Population/

Uche, C.

Review of: Dandekar, V.M. The Indian economy - 1947-92 Vol. 2:
Population, poverty and employment (1996)
v.46(4),133-139,Dec.1997
/Population//Poverty//Employment//India/

- 618 -

Population distribution

Cumper, G.E.

Population movements in Jamaica, 1830-1950
v.5(3),261-280,Sept.1956
/Demography//Land settlement//Population distribution//Jamaica/

Ramesar, M.D.

Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3),187-215,Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant
workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Stone, L.O.

Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto
Rico, 1950-1960
v.14(3),264-271,Sept.1965
/Economic development//Internal migration//Population
distribution//Puerto Rico/

Population dynamics

Boulding, K.E.

The Malthusian model as a general system
v.4(3),195-205,Sept.1955
/Malthusian model//Population dynamics/

Chung, R.

Research note on: Population changes and the resource base in the
British West Indies
v.5(3),313-314,Sept.1956

/Demography//Economic resources//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

Clarke, C.G.

Review of: Eyre, L.A. Geographical aspects of population
dynamics in Jamaica (1972)

v.21(4), 483-486, Dec.1972

/Geography//Population dynamics//Jamaica/

Williams, S.J.

Population dynamics and health in Haiti

v.30(2), 140-156, June 1981

/Health//Population dynamics//Haiti/

Population increase

Abbott, G.C.

Estimates of the growth of the population of the West Indies to
1975: Two projections

v.12(3), 236-245, Sept.1963

/Population increase/

- 619 -

Beckford, G.

Review of: Boserup, E. The conditions of agricultural growth: the
economics of agrarian change under population pressure (1965)

v.16(1), 105-107, March 1967

/Agricultural economics//Population increase/

Byrne, J.

Population growth in St. Vincent

v.18(2), 152-188, June 1969

/Population increase//St. Vincent/

Cumper, G.E.

Preliminary analysis of population growth and social
characteristics in Jamaica, 1943-60

v.12(4), 393-431, Dec.1963

/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Population growth in Grenada in the twentieth century

v.15(2), 61-84, June 1966

/Population increase//Grenada/

Harewood, J.

Population growth of Trinidad and Tobago in the twentieth century

v.12, (1), 1-26, March 1963

/Population increase//Trinidad and Tobago/

Maunder, W.F.

The new Jamaican emigration

v.4(1), 38-63, March 1955

/Migration//Population increase//Britain//Jamaica/

McKigney, J.I.

Review of: Brown, L.R. Seeds of change: the green revolution and
development in the 1970s (1970)
v.20(2),230-231,June 1971
/Agricultural economics//Food economics//Green
revolution//Population increase/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the
Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji,
1959 (1960)
v.10(3),371-374,Sept.1961
/Natural resources//Population increase//Ethnic
factors//Interethnic relations//Fiji/

Roberts, G.W.

Note on population and growth
v.7(3),24-32,Sept.1958
/Demography//Migration//Population increase/

Roberts, G.W.

Prospects for population growth in the West Indies
v.11(4),333-350,Dec.1962
/Population increase/

- 620 -

Roberts, G.W.

Provisional assessment of growth of the Kingston-St. Andrew area
1960-70
v.12(4),432-441,Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica//St.
Andrew, Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Hill, R., Stycos, J.M. and Back, K.W. The family and
population control 1959
v.9(3),366-372,Sept.1960
/Family//Fertility//Population increase//Puerto Rico/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Newman, P. Malaria eradication and population growth
(1965)
v.15(2),169-172,June 1966
/DDT//Malaria//Population increase//Ceylon//Guyana/

Roberts, G.W.Abdulah, N.

Some observations on the educational position of the British
Caribbean
v.14(1),144-154,March 1965
/Educational needs//Population increase/

Stycos, J.M.

Note on Conservation Foundation Project
v.7(3),34-36,Sept.1958
/Birth control//Population increase/

Population policy

Abdulah, N.

Review of: A World Bank staff report. Population policies and economic development (1974) Boot, John C. G. Common globe or global commons: population regulation and income distribution (Business Economics and Finance Series Vol. 1) v.24(3), 381-387, Sept. 1975 /Economic development//Population policy/

Abdulah, N.

Review of: Boot, J.C.G. Common globe or global commons: population regulation and income distribution (1974) v.24(3), 381-387, Sept. 1975 /Income distribution//Population policy/

Kamerschen, D.R.

Population policies in underdeveloped countries v.17(1), 70-74[+1], March 1968 /Population policy/

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues

- 621 -

v.43(2), 1-32, June 1994

/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Scott, P.A.

Is "Two better than too many?": an evaluation of a replacement level fertility campaign in Jamaica v.45(1), 161-185, March 1996 /Population policy//Information campaigns//Replacement level fertility//Jamaica/

Population trends

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues v.43(2), 1-32, June 1994 /Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Port au Prince, Haiti

Comhaire-Sylvain, S. Comhaire-Sylvain, J.

Urban stratification in Haiti v.8(2), 179-189, June 1959 /Urban stratification//Urbanization//Social stratification//Haiti//Port au Prince, Haiti/

Porter's Mountain, Jamaica

Cumper, G.E.

The Jamaican family: village and estate
v.7(1),76-108,March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Portugal

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Gersdorff, R. von Wirtschaftsprobleme
Portugiesisch-Afrikas (Economic problems of Portuguese Africa)
[n.d.]
v.12(3),383-387,Sept.1963
/Colonial policy//Economic
development//Angola//Mozambique//Portugal/

- 622 -

Portuguese Empire

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: von Gersdorff, R. Massnahmen zur forderung der
privaten kapitalbildung in portugiesischen reich (Measures to
promote private capital formation in the Portuguese empire...)
(1958)
v.8(2),216-218,June 1959
/Capital formation//Economic development//Private
capital//Savings//Portuguese Empire/

Postmodern society

Boxill, I.

Review of: Ritzer, G. The McDonaldization of society (1993)
v.42(1),211-214,March 1993
/Modernization//McDonaldization//Social organization//Postmodern
society//MacDonald's restaurants/

Postmodernism

Ramphall, D.

Postmodernism and the rewriting of Caribbean radical development
thinking
v.46(1),1-30,March 1997
/Radicalism//Development//Postmodernism/

Poverty

Boyd, D.

Review of: Fields, G.S. Poverty, inequality and development
(1980)
v.34(2)181-184, June 1985
/Economic development//Inequality//Poverty/

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)
v.24(2), 257-262, June 1975
/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

Craig, S.

Review of: Rodman, H. Lower class families - the culture of
poverty in negro Trinidad (1971)
v.22(2), 295-298, June 1973
/Family//Household//Lower class//Poverty//Trinidad/

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4), 268-272, Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid

- 623 -

programmes//International relief/

Gordon, D.

Review of: World development report, 1990 (1990)
v.40(3), 203-204, Sept.1991
/Poverty//Poor//Developing countries/

Henry-Lee, A.

The dynamics of poverty in Jamaica, 1989-1999
v.50(1), 199-228, March 2001
/Poverty//Jamaica/

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4), 235-251, Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

Mitchell, D.

Review of: Ruggles, P. Drawing the line: alternative poverty
measures and their implications for public policy (1990)
v.41(1), 269-272, March 1992
/Poverty//United States/

Mitchell, D.

Review of: Smeeding, T. et al., eds. Poverty, inequality and
income distribution in comparative perspective: the Luxembourg
Income Study (1990)

v.41(1),272-275,March 1992
/Poverty//Luxembourg income study//Inequality//Income
distribution/

Osei, P.D.
Has poor relief declined in Jamaica? A preliminary investigation
v.50(1),229-262,March 2001
/Social security//Poverty//Social problems//Jamaica/

Schlesinger, B.
Review of: Batchelder, A.B. The economics of poverty (1966)
v.16(2),217-219,June 1967
/Poverty//United States/

Schlesinger, B.
Review of: Lewis, O. La vida (1966)
v.17(1),103-105,March 1968
/Poverty//Puerto Ricans in New York//Puerto Rico//San Juan,
Puerto Rico/

Small, J.
Review of: Underwood, J. The bridge people: daily life in a camp
of the homeless (1993)
v.43(3),227-232,Sept.1994
/Homeless persons//Poverty//Unemployment//California/

- 624 -

Small, J.W.
Review of: Harris, F.R. and Curtis, L.A., eds. Locked in the
poorhouse: cities, race and poverty in the United States (1998)
v.48(3),205-208,Sept.1999
/Poverty//United States/

St. Pierre, M.
Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a
black community (1974)
v.24(1),153-159,March 1975
/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

Thomas, C.Y.
Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993
/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic
growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Uche, C.
Review of: Dandekar, V.M. The Indian economy - 1947-92 Vol. 2:
Population, poverty and employment (1996)
v.46(4),133-139,Dec.1997
/Population//Poverty//Employment//India/

Poverty assessment

Osei, P.D.

Notes and Comments: Downes, Andrew and LeFranc, Elsie. A comment on "measuring human development in countries with invisible economies: challenges posed by the informal sector in Jamaica" v.51(2), 199-203, June 2002
/Human development//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Poverty assessment/

Power

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago v.34(2), 97-109, June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

PreColumbian America

Mithun, J.S.

Review of: Van Sertima, I. The African presence in ancient America: they came before Columbus (1976) v.27(3), 370-373, Sept.1978
/African seafarer//Phoenicians//PreColumbian America/

- 625 -

Preferential agreements

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in LOME, NAFTA, and GATT v.43(2), 139-147, June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential agreements/

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour and national interest v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995
/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International economic relations//North American Free Trade Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential agreements//Cuba/

Preferential tariff

Gordon, W.E.

Imperial policy decisions in the economic history of Jamaica, 1664-1934 v.6(1), 1-28, March 1957

/Colonial policy//Free trade//Mercantilism//Preferential
tariff//Tariff policy/

Pregnancy

Chevannes, B.

Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review

v.42(1),1-45,March 1993

/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law
union//Sexuality/

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.

Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica

v.46(1),95-109,March 1997

/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Press bias

Cuthbert, M.Sparkes, V.

Coverage of Jamaica in the US and Canadian press in 1976: a study
of press bias and effect

v.27(2),204-220,June 1978

/Press bias//Tourism//Jamaica/

- 626 -

Dash, J.M.

Review of: Lawless, R. Haiti's bad press (1992)

v.41(4),239-243,Dec.1992

/Press bias//Haiti/

Price

Allen, C.

Measuring core inflation

v.49(2&3),279-312,June/Sept.2000

/Price//Stabilization//Monetary policy//Inflation/

Price policy

Brewster, H.

The pattern of change in wages, prices and productivity in
British Guiana, 1948 to 1962

v.18(2),107-136,June 1969

/Price policy//Productivity//Wage policy//Guyana/

Brewster, H.

Wage, price and productivity relations in Jamaica, 1957 to 1962

v.17(2),107-132,June 1968

/Incomes policy//Price policy//Productivity//Wage

policy//Jamaica/

Mann, A.J.

Agricultural price stabilization policy in a developing economy:
the case of the Dominican Republic

v.26(2),190-201,June 1977

/Agricultural prices//Agricultural policy//Price
policy//Dominican Republic/

McLean, A.W.

Pricing policy in the distributive sector in Barbados

v.30(3),63-75,Sept.1981

/Business sector//Distributive sector//Price policy//Barbados/

Prices

Anthony, M.L.

Managing international price risks in developing countries

v.44(Special Issue),197-232,1995

/Prices//Developing countries/

Craigwell, R.

Wages and prices: what causes what?

v.40(1),93-103,March 1991

/Wages//Prices//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.Holder, C.Leon, H.

The wage-price-productivity relationship in a small developing
country: the case of Barbados

- 627 -

v.39(2),49-77,June 1990

/Wages//Prices//Labour//Econometric models//Barbados/

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies

v.43(1),1-42,March 1994

/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State
intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of
Barbados

v.43(4),183-196,Dec.1994

/Foreign exchange
rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Ramsaran, R.F.

The retail price index of Trinidad and Tobago and its relevance
as a measure of changes in the cost of living

v.32(4),73-106,Dec.1983

/Cost of living index//Prices//Retail price index//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Rodriguez, F.

Foreign debt, exchange rates and prices
v.37(4), 227-252, Dec.1988
/Economic models//Exchange rate policy//External
debt//Prices//Latin America/

St. Cyr, E.B.
Wages, prices and balance of payments: Trinidad and Tobago,
1956-1976
v.30(4), 111-133, Dec.1981
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Prices//Wages//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Thomas, D.
The small-country assumption and the theoretical analysis of
devaluation
v.38(4), 53-69, Dec.1989
/Trade//Devaluation//Trade balance//Prices//Jamaica/

Pricing

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.
Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar
cane and coffee industries in Jamaica
v.41(1), 89-101, March 1992
/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural
prices//Jamaica/

- 628 -

Primary education

Buttrick, J.
Notes and Comments: About the Common Entrance Examination
v.44(2&3), 358-364, June/Sept.1995
/Common Entrance Examination//Ability testing//Primary
education//Jamaica/

Nash, M.
The role of village schools in the process of cultural and
economic modernization
v.14(1), 131-143, March 1965
/Primary education//Rural school//Burma//Guatemala//Mexico/

Seaga, E.P.G.
Parent-teacher relationships in a Jamaican village
v.4(3), 289-302, Sept.1955
/Education//Parent-teacher relationship//Primary
education//Jamaica/

Thomas-Hope, E.
An approach to the delimitation of school districts: the example
of primary schools in the parish of St. Ann, Jamaica

v.24(3), 320-340, Sept.1975
/Primary education//School location//Jamaica//St. Ann, Jamaica/

Primary health care

LeFranc, E.
Socio-economic determinants of health status
v.38(2), 291-305, June 1989
/Primary health care//Health indicators//Social
indicators//Economic indicators//Health status/

Primary schools

Mitchelmore, M.C.Clarke, N.M.
Gender, nutrition and school achievement in Jamaica
v.42(2&3), 117-134, June/Sept.1993
/Gender//Children//Educational achievement//Primary
schools//Nutrition//Jamaica/

Private capital

Cumper, G.E.
Review of: von Gersdorff, R. Massnahmen zur forderung der
privaten kapitalbildung in portugiesischen reich (Measures to
promote private capital formation in the Portuguese empire...)
(1958)
v.8(2), 216-218, June 1959
/Capital formation//Economic development//Private
capital//Savings//Portuguese Empire/

- 629 -

Kirton, C.D.
Public policy and private capital in the transition to socialism:
Grenada, 1979-83
v.37(3), 125-150, Sept.1988
/Private capital//Public policy//Socialism//Grenada/

Private enterprise

Mills, G.E.
Public policy and private enterprise in the Commonwealth
Caribbean
v.23(2), 216-241, June 1974
/Private enterprise//Public policy/

Phillips, P.
The business sector and Jamaican foreign relations: a study of
national capitalist orientations to third world relations
v.26(2), 146-168, June 1977
/Business sector//Capitalism//Foreign policy//Private
enterprise//Jamaica/

Spackman, A.

The role of private companies in the politics of empire: a case study of bauxite and diamond companies in Guyana in the early 1920s

v.24(3), 341-378, Sept.1975

/Bauxite industry//Diamond industry//Government policy//Imperialism//Multinational enterprises//Private enterprise//Guyana/

Private enterprises

Ganga, G.N.

The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana

v.45(2&3), 179-194, June/Sept.1996

/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

Private investment

Brown, A.

Review of: Chen Young, P.L. Report on private investment in the Caribbean (1973)

v.22(4), 514-517, Dec.1973

/Foreign investment//Private investment/

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize

v.40(4), 59-97, Dec.1991

/Economic growth//Private investment//Public investment//Savings//Capital formation//External financing//Belize/

- 630 -

Earle, A.F.

Incentives to private investment as an aspect of development programmes

v.1(3), 141-150, July 1953

/Development plans//Private investment/

Holbik, K.

Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the Alliance for Progress

v.17(4), 442-452, Dec.1968

/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public investment//Latin America//United States/

Palmer, R.W.

Financing corporate investment in Jamaica

v.16(3), 301-317, Sept.1967

/Investment//Private investment//Jamaica/

Parris, R.G.

The Chen-Young report on foreign investment and the opinions of Barbadian leaders: myths and realities [Chen-Young, P.L. Report

on private investment in the Caribbean, 1973]
v.24(1),96-116,March 1975
/Business leadership//Foreign investment//Political
leadership//Private investment//Barbados/

Private sector

Economic development and the private sector: papers and
discussion
v.7(3),103-119, Sept.1958
/Economic development//Private sector/

Brown, A.
Economic development and the private sector
v.7(3),103-113,Sept.1958
/Economic development//Private sector/

Camejo, A.
Racial discrimination in employment in the private sector in
Trinidad and Tobago: a study of the business elite and the
social structure
v.20(3),294-318,Sept.1971
/Business organisation//Employment//Private sector//Racial
discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Robinson, J.W.
Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4),87-113,Dec.1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

- 631 -

Privatization

Hutchinson, G.
Review of: Adam, C., Cavendish, W. and Mistry, Percy. Adjusting
privatization: case studies from developing countries (1992)
v.41(4),231-250,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Economic policy//Structural
adjustment//Divestment of public enterprise/

Rodriguez, F.
The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4),149-171,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Sergeant, K.Forde, P.
The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some
preliminary findings
v.41(4),173-204,Dec.1992

/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic
conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy
implications
v.41(4),133-148,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural
adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public
enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Privilege

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago
v.34(2),97-109,June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Privileged worker

Gordon, D.

Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the
privileged worker thesis
v.27(3),313-341,Sept.1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged
worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

- 632 -

Product life

Cowell, N.

Review of: Flynn, P.M. Technology: life cycles and human
resources (1993)
v.43(1),248-50,March 1994
/Technological change//Workers//Product life//United States/

Production

Francis, A.A.

Profit maximisation and production under quota restrictions
v.24(2),199-208,June 1975
/Export markets//Production//Profit maximization//Quota
agreement//Sugar industry/

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of

Barbados
v.43(4),183-196,Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange
rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Semple, H.M.Brierley, J.S.
A logit analysis of problems affecting domestic food production
in Guyana
v.49(1),211-224,March 2000
/Food//Production//Agricultural policy//Investment//Guyana/

Production functions

James, V.
Beyond the "plantation economy critique" of the theory of the
firm
v.42(2&3),35-64,June/Sept.1993
/Plantation economy//Enterprises//Production functions/

Productivity

Brewster, H.
The pattern of change in wages, prices and productivity in
British Guiana, 1948 to 1962
v.18(2),107-136,June 1969
/Price policy//Productivity//Wage policy//Guyana/

Brewster, H.
Wage, price and productivity relations in Jamaica, 1957 to 1962
v.17(2),107-132,June 1968
/Incomes policy//Price policy//Productivity//Wage
policy//Jamaica/

- 633 -

Charles, S.
Conceptualizing services sector productivity
v.42(4),95-113,Dec.1993
/Service industry//Productivity//Input-Output analysis/

Cumper, G.E.
Labour productivity and capital-labour ratios in Jamaican
manufacturing industry: their relation to the problem of
selective industrialization
v.1(1),61-86,Feb.1953
/Capital labour ratio//Industrialization//Labour
productivity//Productivity//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Two studies in Jamaican productivity
v.1(2),3-83,June 1953
/Productivity//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados
v.43(4),115-141,Dec.1994
/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

Fox, R.
Review of: Brown, W. Piecework abandoned [n.d.]
v.12(4),482-486,Dec.1963
/Payment by result//Productivity/

Fox, R.
Review of: Lupton, T. On the shop floor: two studies of workshop
organisation and output [n.d.]
v.13(2),326-328,June 1964
/Employees attitudes//Payment by result//Productivity/

Hamilton, R.
Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies
v.43(1),1-42,March 1994
/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State
intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

James, V.
Lewis on class formation in the Caribbean
v.45(4),1-22,Dec.1996
/Class//Economic development//Productivity//Investment/

Midgett, D.K.
Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1),104-112,March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

- 634 -

Taylor, L.
A model of employment, output and expenditure in an
export-propelled economy
v.17(1),23-34,March 1968
/Consumer expenditure//Econometric
models//Employment//Export-propelled economy//Input-output
analysis//Productivity/

Theodore, K.
Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy
implications
v.41(4),133-148,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural
adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public
enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Productivity policy

Pieper, U.

Deindustrialisation and the social and economic sustainability
nexus in developing countries: cross-country evidence on
productivity and employment
v.36(4), 66-99, March 2000
/Productivity policy//Macroeconomics//Economic policy/

Profit

Taylor, L.

Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the
dynamic equivalent
v.31(2), 53-151, June 1982
/Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic
surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/

Whitehall, P.

Profit variation in the Barbados manufacturing sector
v.35(4), 67-91, Dec.1986
/Manufacturing industry//Profit//Barbados/

Profit maximization

Francis, A.A.

Profit maximisation and production under quota restrictions
v.24(2), 199-208, June 1975
/Export markets//Production//Profit maximization//Quota
agreement//Sugar industry/

- 635 -

Profitability

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.

Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3), 37-58, June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Programme budgeting

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Lee, R.D. and Johnson, R.W. Public budgeting systems
(1974)
v.25(3), 314-317, Sept.1976

/Programme budgeting//Public budgeting//Public finance/

Rajbansee, J.

Review of: Novick, D., ed. Program budgeting: program analysis
and the Federal government (1966)

v.17(2), 227-228, June 1968

/Programme budgeting/

Projections

Gonsalves, R.E.

Our Caribbean civilisation: retrospect and prospect

v.23(1), 51-74, Sept.1998

/Historical analysis//Projections//Economic and social
development//Caribbean/

Proletariat

Frucht, R.

A Caribbean social type: neither "peasant" nor "proletarian"

v.16(3), 295-300, Sept.1967

/Peasantry//Petit-bourgeois//proletariat//Social class//Nevis/

Prostitution

M.F.

Review of: Carlebach, J. Juvenile prostitutes in Nairobi [n.d.]

v.12(2), 229-230, June 1963

/Prostitution//Youth//Nairobi, Kenya/

Protectionism

Gulati, I.

On measuring the element of protection for exclusion from local
value added: a note

- 636 -

v.23(3), 446-453, Sept.1974

/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Tax incentive//Protectionism/

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the
Barbados case

v.42(4), 185-215, Dec.1993

/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public
finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

Protective legislation

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative
examination

v.44 (2&3), 125-141, June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social
conditions//Economic conditions//Protective
legislation//Guyana/

Providencia, Colombia

Wilson, P.J.
Household and family on Providencia
v.10 (4), 511-527, Dec.1961
/Family//Household//Colombia//Providencia, Colombia/

Prudential standards

Joseph, A.
Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago
v.46 (2/3), 199-229, 1997
/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Psychotherapy

Alleyne, B.
Review of: Gopaul-McNichol, S.-A. Working with West Indian
families (1993)
v.44 (2&3), 391-393, June/Sept.1995
/West Indian migrants//Counselling//Family life//Psychotherapy/

Public administration

Public administration in the Commonwealth Caribbean: evolution,
conflicts and challenges

- 637 -

v.19 (1), March 1970
/Public administration/

Studies in administration and government in the West Indies
v.16 (1), March 1967
/Government//Public administration/

Bacchus, M.K.
Review of: Riggs, F.W. Administration in developing countries:
the theory of prismatic society [n.d.]
v.16 (1), 101-104, March 1967
/Bureaucracy//Public administration/

Barrett, I.R.

Notes and comments: A critique of in-service training in the
public service
v.38(3),223-238,Sept.1989
/In-service training//Public sector//Civil service//Public
administration/

Barrett, I.R.

Notes and comments: Administrative problems of small island
states with particular reference to the states of the Eastern
Caribbean
v.35(1),199-213,March 1986
/Public administration//Small states//Eastern Caribbean/

Barrett, I.R.

Review of: Brown, R.G. and Steel, D. The administrative process
in Britain. 2d ed. (1979)
v.30(2),175-178,June 1981
/Public administration/

Boxill, I.

Review of: Jones, E. Development administration: Jamaican
adaptation (1992)
v.41(3),180-182,Sept. 1992
/Statecraft//Development administration//Public administration/

Dobson, C.Ramirez, S.

Towards a tax expenditure budget for Trinidad and Tobago
v.49(2&3),251-278,June/Sept.2000
/Taxation//Public administration//Investment//Petroleum//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Jones, E.

Class and administrative development doctrines in Jamaica
v.30(3),1-20,Sept.1981
/Civil service//Public administration//Social class//Jamaica/

Jones, E.Mills, G.E.

Institutional innovation and change in the Commonwealth Caribbean
v.25(4),323-346,Dec.1976
/Public administration/

- 638 -

Jones, E.

Notes and comments: Development administration and Caribbean
underdevelopment
v.27(1),86-98,March 1978
/Development administration//Public administration/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3),284-312,Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public

administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Karagiannis, N.

Key economic and politico-institutional elements of modern
interventionism
v.50(3&4),17-47,Sept./Dec.2001
/State intervention//Developmental state//Public administration/

King, V.E.

Notes and comments: The African public services: problems and
challenges
v.36(2),207-215,June 1987
/Public administration//Africa/

Kroll, M.

Political leadership and administrative communications in new
nation states: the case study of Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(1),17-33,March 1967
/Political leadership//Public administration//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Mills, G.E.

Issues of public policy and public administration in the
Commonwealth Caribbean: introduction and synthesis
v.23(2),v-ix,June 1974
/Public administration//Public policy/

Mills, G.E.

Public administration in the Commonwealth Caribbean: evolution,
conflicts and challenges. Preface
v.19(1),1-3, March 1970
/Public Administration/

Mills, G.E.

Public administration in the Commonwealth Caribbean: evolution,
conflicts and challenges. Introduction
v.19(1),5-25,March 1970
/Public administration/

- 639 -

Mills, G.E., ed.

Issues of public policy and public administration in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.23(2),June 1974
/Public administration//Public policy/

Nunes, F.E.

A ministry and its community: Tobago - a case study in
participation
v.23(2),176-185,June 1974
/Public administration//Tobago/

Nunes, F.E.

The nonsense of neutrality
v.25(4), 347-366, Dec.1976
/Bureaucracy//Political systems//Public administration/

Nunes, F.E.

Review of: Garcia-Zamor, J.-C. The ecology of development
administration in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados
(1977)
v.27(1), 99-105, March 1978
/Development administration//Public
administration//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nunes, F.E.

Weber and the third world: ideal types and environment
v.25(2), 134-152, June 1976
/Authority//Bureaucracy//Public Administration//Weber, Max/

Public administration: bibliography

Collins, B.A.

Select bibliography on public administration in the British
Caribbean
v.16(1), 110-112, March 1967
/Public administration: bibliography/

Public administrative system

Jones, E.

Administrative institution-building in Jamaica: an interpretation
v.23(2), 264-291, June 1974
/Public administrative system//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

Some notes on decision-making and change in Caribbean
administrative systems
v.23(2), 292-310, June 1974
/Government policy//Public administrative system/

Jones, E.

Tendencies and change in Caribbean administrative systems
v.24(2), 239-256, June 1975

- 640 -

/Bureaucracy//Public administrative system//Social
administration//Social change/

Public budgeting

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Lee, R.D. and Johnson, R.W. Public budgeting systems
(1974)
v.25(3), 314-317, Sept.1976
/Programme budgeting//Public budgeting//Public finance/

Public debt

Bourne, C.

Current trends and problems in domestic debt financing of
Caribbean governments
v.26(4), 412-431, Dec.1977
/Public debt//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2), 39-66, June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40(3), 41-58, Sept.1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Danns, D.E.

Guyana's debt problem
v.37(4), 79-106, Dec.1988
/Public debt//Guyana/

Public enterprise

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third
World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an
alternative formulation
v.28(2), 341-363, June 1979
/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public
enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

- 641 -

Blackman, C.N.

An analytical framework for the study of Caribbean public
enterprise
v.41(4), 77-93, Dec.1992
/Public enterprise//Political economy//Management//Organizational
behaviour/

Bourne, C.

Issues of public financial enterprise in Jamaica: the case of the
Jamaica Development Bank
v.30(1), 197-208, March 1981

/Development finance//Jamaica Development Bank//Public
enterprise//Jamaica/

Brown, A.

Issues of public enterprise
v.30(1),1-16,March 1981
/Public enterprise/

Brown, A., ed.

Public sector issues in the Commonwealth Caribbean: studies in
Caribbean public enterprise
v.30(1),March 1981
/Public enterprise/

Jones, E.

Role of the state in public enterprise
v.30(1),17-44,March 1981
/Public enterprise//State capitalism/

Mills, G.E.

The administration of public enterprise: Jamaica and
Trinidad-Tobago
v.30(1),45-74,March 1981
/Public enterprise//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 2): the National Flour Mill of
Trinidad-Tobago, 1972-1979
v.30(1),127-145,March 1981
/Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Joint ventures//National Flour
Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Public enterprise//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Prince, E.A.

The development of public enterprise in Guyana
v.23(2),204-215,June 1974
/Public enterprise//Guyana/

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana
v.30(1),209-244,March 1981
/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade
union//Workers participation//Guyana/

- 642 -

Rodriguez, F.

The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4),149-171,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Sergeant, K.Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some
preliminary findings
v.41(4),173-204,Dec.1992

/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic
conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy
implications
v.41(4),133-148,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural
adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public
enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Public expenditure

Afexentiou, P.C.

Displacement effect: an econometric test for Cyprus, 1960-1982
v.37(3),237-252,Sept.1988
/Displacement effect//Public expenditure//Cyprus/

Craigwell, R.

A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago
v.44(1),117-144,March 1995
/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic
growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40(3),41-58,Sept.1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Cumper, G.E.

Benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana:
comment
v.21(1),116-117,March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Joefield-Napier, W.

External public debt and public finance in OECS member countries
and Belize, 1977-1982
v.34(4),59-89,Dec.1985
/External debt//Public expenditure//Belize//Organization of
Eastern Caribbean States/

- 643 -

Jones-Hendrickson, S.

Review of: Meldau, E.C. Benefit incidence (Public health
expenditures and income distribution: a case study of Colombia)
(1980)
v.31(2),178-181,June 1982
/Income distribution//Public expenditure//Public
health//Colombia/

Mann, A.J.

Public expenditure patterns in the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico, 1930-1970
v.24(1), 47-82, March 1975
/Public expenditure//Dominican Republic//Puerto Rico/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Tables on the national income and expenditure of Jamaica, 1953-55
v.7(2), 204-07, June 1958
/National income//Public expenditure//Jamaica/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

A benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana
v.20(1), 83-98, March 1971
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

Reply to Professor Cumper's comments on "Benefit-cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana"
v.21(1), 117-118, March 1972
/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Sackey, J.A.

Underdevelopment disequilibrium and growth in government expenditures: some empirical generalizations
v.29(4), 125-151, Dec.1980
/Economic development//Public Expenditure//Underdevelopment/

Taiwo, I.O.

Determinants of federal government expenditure in Nigeria
v.38(3), 205-222, Sept.1989
/Public expenditure//Nigeria/

Public expenditures

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s
v.42(4), 217-240, Dec.1993
/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Public finance

The government financing of development: papers and discussion
v.7(3), 75-102, Sept.1958
/Development finance//Economic development//Public finance//Public sector/

Symposium on the Hicks report (Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report
on finance and taxation in Jamaica, 1955)
v.5(1),19-53,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance/

Andic, S.
Government finances in Surinam
v.26(4),531-555,Dec.1977
/Government finance//Public finance//Surinam/

Baptiste, P.
Public finance in Trinidad and Tobago
v.26(4),477-500,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bird, R.M.
The influence of foreign aid on local expenditures
v.16(2),206-210,June 1967
/Foreign aid//Public finance/

Bourne, C. (ed.)
Public finance in the Caribbean
v.26(4),Dec.1977
/Public finance/

Caine, S.
Review of: May, R.J. Federation and fiscal adjustment (1969)
v.18(3),312-314,Sept.1969
/Federal government//Federation//Public finance/

Francis, F.A.
Government financing in the Associated States
v.26(4),446-476,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Associated States, West Indies/

Goode, R.
Taxation and economic development in Jamaica (A contribution to
the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),19-26,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Harris, B.
Review of: Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report on finance and
taxation in Jamaica. (1955)
v.4(3),303-307,Sept.1955
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

- 645 -

Hazelwood, A.
The Hicks report on finance and taxation in Jamaica: a comment (A
contribution to the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1),27-31,March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Hicks, U.K.

Review of: Prest, A.R. A fiscal survey of the British Caribbean
1957
v.7(4), 240-242, Dec.1958
/Fiscal policy//Public finance/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and
Tobago, 1974-1984
v.38(3), 119-148, Sept.1989
/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public
revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St.
Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
v.27(3), 237-255, Sept.1978
/Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public
finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Fiscal capacity and performance in the US Virgin Islands
v.26(4), 556-585, Dec.1977
/Public finance//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Lee, R.D. and Johnson, R.W. Public budgeting systems
(1974)
v.25(3), 314-317, Sept.1976
/Programme budgeting//Public budgeting//Public finance/

Knox, A.D.

Note on pioneer industry legislation (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 32-38, March 1956
/Development finance//Pioneer industry legislation//Public
finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

MacDougall, D.

The government financing of development: bold or cautious?
v.7(3), 75-84, Sept.1958
/Balance of payments//Development finance//Development
plan//Economic development//Public finance/

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the
Barbados case
v.42(4), 185-215, Dec.1993
/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public

- 646 -

finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

McBain, H.

Government financing of economic growth and development in
Jamaica: problems and prospects
v.30(4), 179-212, Dec.1990

/Public finance//Economic growth//Fiscal policy//Jamaica/

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of public finance in a tax haven: the case of the Bahamas
v.26(4), 514-530, Dec.1977
/Public finance//Tax haven//Bahamas/

Singer, H.W.

Deficit financing of public capital formation
v.7(3), 85-96, Sept.1958
/Capital formation//Deficit financing//Inflation//Investment
policy//Public finance/

Stammer, D.W.

British colonial public finance
v.16(2), 191-205, June 1967
/Colonial policy//Public finance//Britain/

Taylor, E.S.

Public finance in Jamaica, 1971-76
v.26(4), 501-513, Dec.1977
/Public finance//Jamaica/

Thorne, A.P.

Some general comments on the Hicks Report (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 39-47, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Worswick, G.D.N.

Financing development (A contribution to the Symposium on the
Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 48-53, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Public health

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.

Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.

Review of: Meldau, E.C. Benefit incidence (Public health
expenditures and income distribution: a case study of Colombia)
(1980)
v.31(2), 178-181, June 1982
/Income distribution//Public expenditure//Public

- 647 -

health//Colombia/

Public investment

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4),59-97,Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

Holbik, K.

Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the
Alliance for Progress
v.17(4),442-452,Dec.1968
/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public
investment//Latin America//United States/

Public opinion

Lewis, V.

Electoral behaviour in Jamaica. Review article of: Stone, C.
Electoral behaviour and public opinion in Jamaica (1974)
v.25(2),176-181,June 1976
/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Public opinion/

Public order

Goulbourne, H.

Notes and comments: On explanations of violence and public order
in Jamaica
v.33(4),151-169,Dec.1984
/Crime//Public order//Violence//Jamaica/

Public policy

Alleyne, D.

Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3),121-135,Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bernal, R.L.

Sleepless in Seattle: the WTO ministerial of November 1999
v.48(3),61-84,Sept.1999
/WTO//Trade agreements//Public policy//GATT/

Bogetic, Z.Stotsky, J.

Fiscal federalism and its relevance in the Caribbean
v.49(2&3),20-46,June/Sept.2000
/Fiscal policy//Decentralization//Public Policy/

Cumper, G.E.

Dependence, development, and the sociology of economic thought (a
critique of Girvan, N. The development of dependence in Latin

America and the Caribbean (1972)
v.23(3), 465-482, Sept.1974
/Dependency economics//Economic dependence//Economic
theory//Public policy//Latin America/

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.
Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area
v.46(2/3), 231-270, 1997
/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Fletcher, L.P.
Politics, public policy and friendly societies in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.30(3), 95-126, Sept.1990
/Friendly societies//Public policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ganga, G.
Credit, excess liquidity and monetary policy issues in Guyana
v.49(2/3), 199-224, June/Sept.2000
/Monetary policy//Interest rate//Foreign exchange//Public
policy//Guyana/

Howard, M.
Post-war public policy in Barbados, 1946-1979
v.31(3), 95-128, Sept.1982
/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Kirton, C.D.
Public policy and private capital in the transition to socialism:
Grenada, 1979-83
v.37(3), 125-150, Sept.1988
/Private capital//Public policy//Socialism//Grenada/

Mills, G.E.
Issues of public policy and public administration in the
Commonwealth Caribbean: introduction and synthesis
v.23(2), v-ix, June 1974
/Public administration//Public policy/

Mills, G.E.
Public policy and private enterprise in the Commonwealth
Caribbean
v.23(2), 216-241, June 1974
/Private enterprise//Public policy/

Mills, G.E., ed.
Issues of public policy and public administration in the
Commonwealth Caribbean
v.23(2), June 1974

- 649 -

/Public administration//Public policy/

Williams, M.

Aspects of public policy in Barbados 1964-1976
v.26(4), 432-445, Dec.1977
/Fiscal policy//Public policy//Barbados/

Public Record Office

Hart, R.
Notes and Comments: A documentary treasure hunt: accessing
Colonial Office files in the Public Record Office
v.45(1), 187-195, March 1996
/Colonial Office//Official documents//Public Record
Office//Records management/

Public revenues

Howard, M.
Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and
Tobago, 1974-1984
v.38(3), 119-148, Sept.1989
/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public
revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Public sector

The government financing of development: papers and discussion
v.7(3), 75-102, Sept.1958
/Development finance//Economic development//Public
finance//Public sector/

Barrett, I.R.
Notes and comments: A critique of in-service training in the
public service
v.38(3), 223-238, Sept.1989
/In-service training//Public sector//Civil service//Public
administration/

Darius, R.Williams, O.
Impact of growth in international business companies on the
British Virgin Islands economy: lessons for the ECCB area
v.46(2&3), 169-198, Oct.1997
/Public sector//Balance of payments//Stabilization//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//Virgin Islands (British)/

Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.
Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of
the Trinidad and Tobago economy
v.39(4), 107-148, Dec.1990
/Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government
policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and

Tobago/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago, 1974-1984

v.38(3),119-148,Sept.1989

/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model of regulatory transparency?

v.50(2),103-137,June 2001

/Regulatory mechanisms//Public sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Pluta, J.E.

The declining public sector thesis: an additional test and implications for developing regions

v.28(4),69-84,Dec.1979

/Public sector/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica

v.43(4),87-113,Dec.1994

/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Williams, G.

The effectiveness of newly established agencies and institutions: Caribbean public sector

v.39(2),105-133,June 1990

/Public sector//Administrative agencies//National Productivity Council (Trinidad and Tobago)//Nassau Accord//Trinidad and Tobago/

Public Service Commission

Collins, B.A.

Some notes on public service commissions in the Commonwealth Caribbean

v.16(1),1-16,March 1967

/Public Service Commission/

Public services

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case

v.23(2),242-263,June 1974

/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public

transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Public utilities

McBain, H.

External financing of the Water Commission of Jamaica
v.30(1),171-196,March 1981
/Public utilities//Water Commission (Jamaica)//World
Bank//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

Towards a viable water utility in Jamaica
v.34(1),77-96,March 1985
/National Water Commission (Jamaica)//Public utilities//Water
Commission (Jamaica)//Water supply//Jamaica/

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 1): the Trinidad-Tobago Telephone Company,
1968-1972
v.30(1),108-126,March 1981
/Joint ventures//Public utilities//Telephone Company (Trinidad
and Tobago)//Trinidad and Tobago Telephone Company//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Sackey, J.A.

The case of Guyana Electricity Corporation
v.30(1),146-170,March 1981
/Electricity Corporation (Guyana)//Guyana Electricity
Corporation//Public utilities//Guyana/

Swaby, R.A.

The rationale for state ownership of public utilities in Jamaica
v.30(1),75-107,March 1981
/Public utilities//Jamaica/

Public utilities: regulation

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Puerto Ricans in Chicago

Press, I.

The incidence of compadrazgo among Puerto Ricans in Chicago
v.12(4),475-480,Dec.1963
/Kinship//Compadrazgo//Puerto Ricans in Chicago/

Puerto Ricans in Hawaii

Mintz, S.W.

Puerto Rican emigration: a threefold comparison
v.4(4),311-325,Dec.1955
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in Hawaii//Puerto Ricans in New
York//Puerto Ricans in St. Croix/

Puerto Ricans in New York

Mintz, S.W.

Puerto Rican emigration: a threefold comparison
v.4(4),311-325,Dec.1955
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in Hawaii//Puerto Ricans in New
York//Puerto Ricans in St. Croix/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Lewis, O. La vida (1966)
v.17(1),103-105,March 1968
/Poverty//Puerto Ricans in New York//Puerto Rico//San Juan,
Puerto Rico/

Puerto Ricans in St. Croix

Mintz, S.W.

Puerto Rican emigration: a threefold comparison
v.4(4),311-325,Dec.1955
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in Hawaii//Puerto Ricans in New
York//Puerto Ricans in St. Croix/

Puerto Ricans in the United States

Gallaway, L.E.Vedder, R.K.

Location decisions of Puerto Rican immigrants to the United
States
v.20(2),188-197,June 1971
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in the United States//United States/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Senior, C. The Puerto Ricans, strangers - then
neighbors (1965)
v.14(3),281-282,Sept.1965
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in the United States/

Puerto Rico

Andic, F.M.

The measurement of inequality in the distribution of taxable
income in Puerto Rico, 1955-58
v.12(1),72-77,March 1963
/Income distribution//Puerto Rico/

- Boswell, T.D.
Internal migration in Puerto Rico prior to economic development
v.27(4), 434-463, Dec.1978
/Internal migration//Puerto Rico/
- Bouvier, L.F.Macisco, J.J.
Education of husband and wife and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960
v.17(1), 49-59, March 1968
/Demography//Educational level//Fertility//Puerto Rico/
- Chotigeat, T.
Measurement of industrial employment volatility in an open
economy
v.36(4), 113-125, Dec.1987
/Employment//Industrialization//Puerto Rico/
- Craig, H.
Review of: Proudfoot, M. Britain and the United States in the
Caribbean. (1954)
v.4(2), 189-191, June 1955
/Industrialization//Puerto Rico//United States/
- Daubon, R.E.Robinson, W.C.
Changes in consumption patterns during economic development:
Puerto Rico, 1940-1970
v.24(4), 420-432, Dec.1975
/Consumer expenditure//Puerto Rico/
- De Albuquerque, K.Mader, P.D.Stinner, W.F.
Modernization, delayed marriage and fertility in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.25(1), 55-65, March 1976
/Fertility//Marriage//Modernization//Puerto Rico/
- Gottfried, R.R.
Can energy cane stem the tide?
v.36(3), 177-202, Sept.1987
/Energy cane//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/
- Grusky, S.
The changing role of the US military in Puerto Rico
v.36(3), 37-76, Sept.1987
/Defence policy//Military//Puerto Rico//United States/
- LaRuffa, A.L.
Culture change and Pentecostalism in Puerto Rico
v.18(3), 273-281, Sept.1969
/Christianity//Cultural change//Religion//Puerto Rico/
- Mann, A.J.
Public expenditure patterns in the Dominican Republic and Puerto
Rico, 1930-1970
v.24(1), 47-82, March 1975
/Public expenditure//Dominican Republic//Puerto Rico/

Mintz, S.W.

Review article on Lewis, G.K. Puerto Rico: freedom and power in
the Caribbean [n.d.]
v.13(4), 508-517, Dec.1964
/Colonialism//Politics//Puerto Rico/

Muschkin, C.G. Myers, G.C.

Return migrant status and income attainment in Puerto Rico
v.42(1), 149-170, March 1993
/Remigration//Migration//Income//Puerto Rico/

Myers, G.C.

Migration and modernization: the case of Puerto Rico, 1950-60
v.16(4), 425-431, Dec.1967
/Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/

Ramos Mattei, A.

The plantations of the southern coast of Puerto Rico, 1880-1910
v.37(1&2), 365-404, March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Hill, R., Stycos, J.M. and Back, K.W. The family and
population control 1959
v.9(3), 366-372, Sept.1960
/Family//Fertility//Population increase//Puerto Rico/

Ross, D.F.

The costs and benefits of Puerto Rico's Fomento programmes
v.6(3), 329-362, Sept.1957
/Development plans//Fomento Programme//Industrialization//Puerto
Rico/

Ross, D.F.

Some lessons for the West Indies in Puerto Rico's economic
development
v.7(3), 114-117, Sept.1958
/Industrialization//Puerto Rico/

Salz, B.R.

Review of: Mintz, S.W. Worker in the cane: a Puerto Rican life
history 1960
v.10(1), 105-108, March 1961
/Sugar worker//Puerto Rico/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Lewis, O. La vida (1966)
v.17(1), 103-105, March 1968
/Poverty//Puerto Ricans in New York//Puerto Rico//San Juan,
Puerto Rico/

Stinner, W.F. De Albuquerque, K. Mader, P.D.

Metropolitan dominance and fertility change in Puerto Rico,
1950-1970
v.24(4), 433-444, Dec.1975

/Fertility//Migration//Modernization//Puerto Rico/

- 655 -

Stone, C.

Review of: Seda, E. Social change and personality in a Puerto Rican agrarian reform community (1973)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973
/Agrarian reform//Modernization//Social change//Puerto Rico/

Stone, L.O.

Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-1960
v.14(3), 264-271, Sept.1965
/Economic development//Internal migration//Population distribution//Puerto Rico/

Taylor, M.C.

Tax exemption as compared to other factors in operating and locating new industrial firms in Puerto Rico
v.4(2), 121-132, June 1955
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Puerto Rico/

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in Puerto Rico
v.17(1), 60-69, March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Wessman, J.W.

Division of labour, capital accumulation and commodity exchange on a Puerto Rican sugar cane hacienda
v.27(4), 464-480, Dec.1978
/Hacienda//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Wolfe, E.R.Mintz, S.W.

Haciendas and plantations in Middle America and the Antilles
v.6(3), 380-412, Sept.1957
/Hacienda//Plantation system//Puerto Rico/

Punishment

Ramoutar, K.M.

The impact of punishment threats on crime in a Caribbean community
v.44(1), 31-47, March 1995
/Crime//Crime prevention//Punishment//Community power//Barbados/

Pupil

Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.

Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
v.26(2), 217-233, June 1977

/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

- 656 -

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London
v.20(4), 420-430, Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Baksh, I.J.

Factors influencing occupational expectations of secondary school
students in Trinidad and Tobago
v.33(3), 1-29, Sept.1984
/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Cross, M.

Review of: Rubin, V. and Zavalloni, M. We wish to be looked upon:
a study of the aspirations of youth in a developing society
(1969)
v.20(1), 99-100, March 1971
/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary education//Social
mobility//Youth/

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.

Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Green, H.B.

Values of negro and East Indian school children in Trinidad
v.14(2), 204-216, June 1965
/Cultural values//East Indians//Pupil//Youth//Trinidad/

Miller, E.L.

Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
v.22(4), 407-426, Dec.1973
/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
status//Youth//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A.Sackey, T.E.

Secondary school students' employment aspirations and
expectations and the Barbados labour market
v.34(3), 211-258, Sept.1985
/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational
choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

Purchasing power

Ghartey, E.E.

A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica

v.46(1),57-74,March 1997
/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of
trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

- 657 -

Quality of life

LeFranc, E.R-M.
Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement
v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994
/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

Quota agreement

Francis, A.A.
Profit maximisation and production under quota restrictions
v.24(2),199-208,June 1975
/Export markets//Production//Profit maximization//Quota
agreement//Sugar industry/

Quota system

Clark, D.P.
Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Race

Bryan, P.
Review article: Nicholls, D. From Dessalines to Duvalier: race,
colour and national independence in Haiti [1979], and Dash,
J.M. Literature and ideology in Haiti [1981]
v.36(2),217-225,June 1987
/History//Ideologies//Literature//Race//Haiti/

Bryan, P.E.
Review of: Austin, G.R. The idea of race in Latin America,
1870-1940 (1990)
v.39(4),243-244,Dec.1990
/Race//Latin America/

Burawoy, M.
Race, class and colonialism
v.23(4),521-550,Dec.1974
/Colonialism//Plural society//Race//Social class//South Africa/

Cross, M.

Review of: Berghe, P.L. van den. Race and racism: a comparative perspective (1967)
v.18(3), 302-303, Sept.1969

- 658 -

/Race//Race relations/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Henriques, F.M. Family and colour in Jamaica, 1953
v.3(1), 109-111, June 1954
/Family//Race//Social class//Jamaica/

Figueroa, M.

The Plantation School and Lewis: contradictions, continuities and continued Caribbean relevance
v.45(4), 23-49, Dec.1996
/Plantation School//Economy//Race//Class//Lewis, William Arthur/

Green, C.

Gender, race and class in the social economy of the English-speaking Caribbean
v.44(2&3), 65-102, June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Greene, J.E.

Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society (1972)
v.22(2), 299-302, June 1973
/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3), 107-163, Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

From slavery to nationalism. Review article on Lewis, G.K. Main currents in Caribbean thought (1983)
v.34(3), 283-309, Sept.1985
/Colonialism//Nationalism//Race//Slavery/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Notes and comments: The race factor and the election of 1950 in Trinidad and Tobago
v.29(2&3), 321-335, June/Sept.1980
/Elections//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Moore, B.L. Race, power and social segmentation in colonial society: Guyana after slavery, 1838-1891 (1987)

v.38(2), 307-312, June 1989
/Race//Plural society//Social history//Social conflict//Guyana/

- 659 -

Lewis, R.

Review of: Stein, J. The world of Marcus Garvey: race and class
in modern society (1986)
v.39(3), 195-199, Sept.1990
/Garvey, Marcus//Class//Race/

Mars, P.

Ethnic conflict and political control: the Guyana case
39(3), 65-94, Sept.1990
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Guyana/

Miller, E.L.

Body image, physical beauty and colour among Jamaican adolescents
v.18(1), 72-89, March 1969
/Race//Somatic norm image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on
beauty and body image
v.21(4), 353-390, Dec.1972
/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm
image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
v.22(4), 407-426, Dec.1973
/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
status//Youth//Jamaica/

Mills, C.W.

Race and class: conflicting or reconcilable paradigms?
v.36(2), 69-108, June 1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Race//Social class/

Milne, R.S.

Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia
v.26(1), 18-37, March 1977
/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Misra, P.K.

Societies without restraint and conservation. Review essay:
Premdas, R., ed. The enigma of ethnicity (1993)
v.44(2&3), 365-374, June/Sept.1995
/Ethnicity//Race//Politics//Race relations/

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3), 135-167, Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Phillips, P.

Race, class, nationalism: a perspective on the twentieth century
social movements in Jamaica

v.37(3), 97-124, Sept.1988

/Nationalism//Race//Social class//Social movements//Jamaica/

- 660 -

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in
Guyana and Trinidad (1989)

v.39(4), 239-242, Dec.1990

/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Race relations

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London

v.20(4), 420-430, Dec.1971

/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Boxill, I.

Review of: Greene, J.E., ed. Race, class and gender in the
future of the Caribbean (1993)

v.42(2&3), 288-296, June/Sept.1993

/Race relations//Social classes//Gender analysis//Caribbean/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Richmond, A.V. The colour prejudice in Britain. (1954)

v.4(2), 191-192, June 1955

/Race relations//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Cross, M.

Review of: Berghe, P.L. van den. Race and racism: a comparative
perspective (1967)

v.18(3), 302-303, Sept.1969

/Race//Race relations/

Cross, M.

Review of: Hoetink, H. The two variants in Caribbean race
relations: a contribution to the sociology of segmented
societies (1967)

v.18(1), 94-96, March 1969

/Plural society//Race relations//Somatic norm image/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965

v.15(2), 162-163, June 1966

/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race

relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London churches 1963

v.13(2), 328-329, June 1964

/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in

- 661 -

London//Britain//London, England/

De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.

Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United States Virgin Islands

v.48(3), 1-42, Sept.1999

/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Ellis, H.

Review of: John, R.G. Racism and its elimination (1981)

v.33(3), 169-171, Sept.1984

/Race relations/

Glazier, S.D.

Review of: Yelvington, K.A., ed. Trinidad ethnicity (1993)

v.43(2), 180-182, June 1994

/Ethnicity//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social geography (1968)

v.19(3), 428-430, Sept.1970

/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

LaGuerre, J.

Notes and Comments on: Afro-Indian relations in Trinidad and Tobago: an assessment

v.25(3), 291-306, Sept.1976

/East Indians//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Landis, J.B.

Racial attitudes of Africans and Indians in Guyana

v.22(4), 427-439, Dec.1973

/East Indians//Race relations//Guyana/

Manley, D.

Review of: Collins, S. Coloured minorities in Britain

v.7(4), 247-249, Dec.1958

/Minority groups in Britain//Race relations//Britain/

Meighoo, K.

Curry goat as a metaphor for the Indian/Jamaican future

v.48(3), 43-59, Sept.1999

/Cultural identity//Race relations//Class//Jamaica/

Misra, P.K.

Societies without restraint and conservation. Review essay:
Premdas, R., ed. The enigma of ethnicity (1993)
v.44 (2&3), 365-374, June/Sept.1995
/Ethnicity//Race//Politics//Race relations/

Owen, N.H.
Conflict and ethnic boundaries: a study of Carib-Black relations
v.29 (2&3), 264-274, June/Sept.1980

- 662 -

/Caribs//Ethnic boundaries//Race relations//Dominica/

Richardson, M.F.
Out of many, one people: aspiration or reality? an examination of
the attitudes to the various racial and ethnic groups within
the Jamaican society
v.32 (3), 143-167, Sept.1983
/Ethnicity//Multiracial society//Race relations//Jamaica/

Richmond, A.H.
Immigration as a social process: the case of coloured colonials
in the United Kingdom
v.5 (2), 185-201, June 1956
/Colonials in Britain//Migrant community//Migration//Race
relations//Britain/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
v.12 (1), 89-92, March 1963
/Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in
London//London, England//Britain/

Rubin, V.
Culture, politics and race relations
v.11 (4), 433-455, Dec.1962
/Culture//East Indians//Political behaviour//Race
relations//Trinidad/

St. Pierre, M.
Review of: Weisbord, R.C.Stein, A. Bittersweet encounter: the
Afro American and the American Jew (1970)
v.21 (1), 109-115, March 1972
/Afro American//Jews//Race relations//United States/

Racial conflicts

Collins. B.A
Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Halperin, E.
Racism and communism in British Guiana (1964)
v.14 (2), 225-230, June 1965
/Communism//Racial conflicts//Guyana/

Eriksen, T.H.
Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41 (1), 157-187, March 1992
/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial

conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

James, E.G.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. and Yinger, J.M. Racial and cultural
minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. (1953)
v.3(2),230-232,Sept.1954
/Minority groups//Racial conflicts//United States/

- 663 -

Premdas, R.R.

Military intervention in Fiji: fear of ethnic domination
v.41(1),103-155,March 1992
/Military intervention//Ethnic groups//Plural
society//Politics//East Indians//Fijians//Racial
conflicts//Fiji/

Racial discrimination

Boyd, D.A.C.

The historical materialist-symbolist theory of race
discrimination
v.36(2),123-143,June 1987
/Historical Materialist-Symbolist theory//Racial discrimination/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Constantine, L. Colour bar. (1954)
v.4(2),191-192,June 1955
/Racial discrimination//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Camejo, A.

Racial discrimination in employment in the private sector in
Trinidad and Tobago: a study of the business elite and the
social structure
v.20(3),294-318,Sept.1971
/Business organisation//Employment//Private sector//Racial
discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Figueroa, P.M.

Employment prospects of West Indian school-leavers in London,
England
v.25(3),216-233,Sept.1976
/Employment//Migrant school leaver//Racial discrimination//School
leaver//West Indians in London/

Harewood, J.

Racial discrimination in employment in Trinidad and Tobago (based
on data from the 1960 census)
v.20(3),267-293,Sept.1971
/Employment//Racial discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Koch, C.W.

Jamaican blacks and their descendants in Costa Rica
v.26(3),339-361,Sept.1977
/Migrant community//Jamaicans in Costa Rica//Racial

discrimination//Costa Rica/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Davison, R.B. Commonwealth immigrants (1964)
v.14(2),231-232,June 1965
/Commonwealth//Migrant workers//Racial discrimination//Britain/

Mills, C.W.

Revisionist ontologies: theorizing white supremacy
v.43(3),105-134,Sept.1994

- 664 -

/White Supremacy//Racism//Ontology//Racial
discrimination//Epistemology/

Racial segregation

Bell, W.Willis, E.M.

The segregation of negroes in American cities: a comparative
analysis
v.6(1),59-75,March 1957
/Racial segregation//Urban population//United States/

Racial system

Dodge, P.

Comparative racial systems in the greater Caribbean
v.16(3),249-261,Sept.1967
/Plural society//Racial system/

Racism

Mills, C.W.

Revisionist ontologies: theorizing white supremacy
v.43(3),105-134,Sept.1994
/White Supremacy//Racism//Ontology//Racial
discrimination//Epistemology/

Radicalism

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad
v.43(3),191-205,Sept.1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Girvan, N.P.

Review article: C.Y. Thomas and the poor and the powerless: the
limitations of conventional radicalism (1988)
v.37(4),253-274,Dec.1988
/Development strategy//Political economy//Radicalism/

Lewis, R.

Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)

v.40(4),169-176,Dec.1991

/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social
movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited

v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994

- 665 -

/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Lindahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean

v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994

/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Manley, M.

Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary
theory (1993)

v.42(1),199-204,March 1993

/Revolution//Revolutionary
theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

Ramphall, D.

Postmodernism and the rewriting of Caribbean radical development
thinking

v.46(1),1-30,March 1997

/Radicalism//Development//Postmodernism/

Rainfall

Felix, F.

The effect of rainfall on sugar cane yields at Frome

v.30(3),104-118,Sept.1981

/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Rainfall//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Rastafari

Austin-Broos, D.J.

Pentecostals and Rastafarians: cultural, political, and gender
relations of two religious movements

v.36(4),1-39,Dec.1987

/Pentecostalism//Rastafari//Religion//Jamaica/

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad

v.43(3),191-205,Sept.1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Chevannes, B.
Review article on: The literature of Rastafari
v.26(2),239-262,June 1977
/Rastafari/

- 666 -

Chevannes, B.
Review of: van Dijk, F.J. Jamaica: Rastafari and Jamaican
society, 1930-1990 (1993)
v.43(3),222-226,Sept.1994
/Rastafari//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.
Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Simpson, G.E.
Political cultism in West Kingston, Jamaica
v.4(2),133-149,June 1955
/Cults//Political cultism//Rastafari//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Rastafarianism

Lewis, R.
Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)
v.40(4),169-176,Dec.1991
/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social
movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Premdas, R.R.
Review of: Murrell, N.S., Spencer, W.D. and McFarlane, A.A., eds.
The Rastafari reader: chanting down Babylon (1998)
v.49(1),225-227,March 2000
/Rastafarianism//Cultural identity/

Real exchange rate

Gibbons, J.D.Fish, M.
Notes and comments: Real exchange rate indexes applied to
Mexico's international tourism receipts
v.40(3),177-185,Sept.1991
/Tourism//Real exchange rate//Mexico/

Reciprocity

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT
v.43(2),139-147,June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

- 667 -

Recommendations

Tindigarukayo, J.

Challenges in conducting sample surveys in the Caribbean
v.50(2),167-188,June 2001
/Sample surveys//Methodology//Recommendations/

Records management

Hart, R.

Notes and Comments: A documentary treasure hunt: accessing
Colonial Office files in the Public Record Office
v.45(1),187-195,March 1996
/Colonial Office//Official documents//Public Record
Office//Records management/

Reference material

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Comitas, L. Caribbeana 1900-1965: a topical
bibliography (1968)
v.20(1),105-109,March 1971
/Caribbeana: bibliography//Reference material/

Referenda

Johnson, M.A.

The beginning and the end: the Montego Bay Conference and the
Jamaican Referendum on West Indian Federation
v.48(4),117-149,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Montego Bay
Conference//Referenda//Jamaica/

Reform

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model

of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public
sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Munroe, T.

Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives
on reform and research
v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globali
zation/

- 668 -

Saran Das, U.Ganga, G.N.

A retrospect and prospect on the reform of the financial sector
in Guyana
v.46(2&3),93-129,Oct.1997
/Financial policy//Modernization//Macroeconomics//Reform//Guyana/

Refugees

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4),268-272,Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid
programmes//International relief/

Palacio, J.O.

Review of: Manz, B. Refugees of a hidden war: the aftermath of
counterinsurgency in Guatemala (1988)
v38(1),187-193,March 1989
/Repatriation//Refugees//Maya Indian//Guatemala/

Reggae

Alleyne, M.

"Babylon makes the rules": the politics of reggae crossover
v.47(1),65-77,March 1998
/Arts//Reggae//Political aspects/

Edwards, N.

States of emergency: reggae representations of the Jamaican
nation state
v.47(1),21-32,March 1998
/Music//Reggae//Cultural identity//Jamaica/

Pereira, J.

Translation or transformation: gender in Hispanic reggae
v.47(1),79-88,March 1998
/Reggae//Gender//Culture//Family//Spanish-speaking Caribbean/

White, G.

The evolution of Jamaican music, pt. 1: "proto-ska" to ska
v.47(1), 5-19, March 1998
/Arts//Reggae/

Reggae music

Boxill, I.

The two faces of Caribbean music
v.43(2), 33-56, June 1994
/Reggae music//Calypso music//Popular culture//Music
industry//Social action/

- 669 -

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad
v.43(3), 191-205, Sept. 1994
/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Regional cooperation

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.

Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation
v.41(3), 65-100, Sept. 1992
/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana
industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44(2&3), 287-319, June/Sept. 1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Yaw, Fitzgerald

Review of: Ndongko, W.A.Vevekananda, F. Africa: the awakening
giant v.2: Economic development of the Cameroon
v.41(1), 251-256, March 1992
/Cameroon//Economic development//Regional
cooperation//Development policy//International relations/

Regional integration

Bandawe, H.Glen, L.

A case for regional exchange rate management for CARICOM
v.40(4), 1-35, Dec. 1991
/Exchange rate//Economic integration//Regional
integration//CARICOM/

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United States, 1947-1962

v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999

/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

Bennett, K.M.

A retrospective look at the role of trade and regional integration in Caribbean development

v.48(1&2),127-153,Oct.1999

/Trade//Regional integration/

Byron, J.

Microstates in a macro-world: federalism, governance and viability in the Eastern Caribbean

- 670 -

v.48(4),251-286,Dec.1999

/Regional integration//Economic liberalization//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Demas, W.G.

Alister McIntyre and Caribbean political economy

v.38(2),25-35,June 1989

/McIntyre, Alister//Political economy//Economic integration//Regional integration/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in CARIFTA, 1968-1974

v.38(3),149-175,Sept.1989

/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Grant, R.W.Paul, U.M.

Perceptions of Caribbean regional integration: a comparative study of the perceptions of Caribbean teacher trainees

v.34(1),1-26,March 1985

/Regional integration//Student//Teacher trainees//Guyana/

Harris, D.J.

Market size, industrialisation, and regional integration

v.29(4),76-84,Dec.1980

/Economic integration//Industrialization//Market size//Regional integration/

Lewis, J.O.

From West Indian Federation to Caribbean Economic Community

v.48(4),3-19,Dec.1999

/Regional integration//West Indian Federation//CARICOM//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lewis, V.

The Caribbean experience of the 1970s: some lessons in regional and international relations

v.32(4),107-127,Dec.1983

/CARICOM//Political economy//Regional integration/

Lewis, V.

Time and tide: changing orientations towards Caribbean
integration
v.48(4),83-95,Dec.1999
/Regional integration//International relations//Political
leadership//Europe Commission/

Lewis, V.A.

Concept and analysis in the study of third world regional
integration
v.26(1),1-17,March 1977
/Economic integration//Regional integration/

- 671 -

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Boxill, I. Ideology and Caribbean integration (1993)
v.43(2),176-178,June 1994
/CARICOM//Regional integration//Ideologies/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of
the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for
CARICOM? (1992)
v.43(2),149-172,June 1994
/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional
integration//International trade//International
relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic
conditions/

Padmore, O.R.

Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

Petras, J.F.Morley, M.H.

Rise and fall of regional economic nationalism in the Andean
countries, 1969-1977
v.27(2),153-170,June 1978
/Andean Pact//Economic integration//Economic
nationalism//Nationalism//Regional integration//Latin America/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Regional organizations

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Financial structure and economic development in the Organisation
of Eastern Caribbean States
v.38(4)71-93, Dec.1989
/Economic development//Regional organizations//Economic
cooperation//Financing//Development finance//Financial
structure//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Regional Programme of Monetary Studies

Special number: Regional monetary studies
v.30(4), Dec.1981
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

- 672 -

Special number: Regional Monetary Studies
v.32(4), Dec.1983
/Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional monetary studies
v.35(4), Dec.1986
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies
v.31(4), Dec.1982
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies in memory
of Adlith Brown
v.34(4), Dec.1985
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Special number: Regional Programme of Monetary Studies
v.37(4), Dec.1988
/Monetary studies//Regional Programme of Monetary Studies/

Regional trade

Bennett, K.M.

An evaluation of the contribution of CARICOM to intra regional
Caribbean trade
v.31(1), 74-88, March 1982
/CARICOM//International trade//Regional trade/

Williams, M.

An analysis of regional trade and payments arrangements in
CARICOM, 1971-1983
v.34(4), 3-33, Dec.1985
/CARICOM//CARICOM Multilateral Clearing Facility//International
trade//International payments//Regional trade/

Regulatory mechanisms

Akamiokhor, G.A.
Building capital market regulatory institutions in developing
countries: the Nigerian experience
v.45(2&3), 249-278, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Regulatory mechanisms//Developing
countries//Nigeria/

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.
Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model
of regulatory transparency?

- 673 -

v.50(2), 103-137, June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public
sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Religion

Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research for 1957 awarded to
G.E. Simpson for his monograph 'Jamaican Revivalist Cults' [a
note]
v.7(2), 207, June 1958
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Austin-Broos, D.J.
Pentecostals and Rastafarians: cultural, political, and gender
relations of two religious movements
v.36(4), 1-39, Dec.1987
/Pentecostalism//Rastafari//Religion//Jamaica/

Butt, A.J.
The burning fountain whence it came (A study of the system of
beliefs of the Carib-speaking Akawaio of British Guiana)
v.2(1), 102-116, Sept.1953
/Akawaio//Caribs//Indians//Religion//Guyana/

Chevannes, B.
Review of: Simpson, G.E. Religious cults of the Caribbean:
Trinidad, Jamaica and Haiti (1970)
v.24(1), 162-163, March 1975
/Cults//Religion//Haiti//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Davison, R.B.
Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965
v.15(2), 162-163, June 1966

/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race
relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Duke, J.T.Johnson, B.L.Duke, J.B.

The world context of religious change in the Caribbean
v.44 (2&3), 143-166, June/Sept.1995
/Religion//Religious freedom//Fundamentalism//Religious
pluralism/

Horowitz, M.M.Klass, M.

The Martiniquan East Indian cult of Maldevidan
v.10 (1), 93-100, March 1961
/Cults//East Indians//Maldevidan//Religion//Martinique/

LaRuffa, A.L.

Culture change and Pentecostalism in Puerto Rico
v.18 (3), 273-281, Sept.1969
/Christianity//Cultural change//Religion//Puerto Rico/

- 674 -

Miller, M.

Review of: Yousefi, N. Religion and revolution in the modern
world: Ali Shari'ati's Islam and Persian revolution (1995)
v.44 (2&3), 402-407, June/Sept.1995
/Persian revolution//Islam//Fundamentalism//Religion/

Salisbury, R.F.

Review of: Worsley, P. The trumpet shall sound: a study of cargo
cults in Melanesia. 1957
v.7 (4), 245-247, Dec.1958
/Cults//Cargo cult//Religion//Melanesia/

Schwartz, B.M.

Differential socio-religious adaptation
v.16 (3), 237-248, Sept.1967
/Christianity//East Indians//Hinduism//Religion//Trinidad/

Simpson, G.E.

Jamaican revivalist cults
v.5 (4), 321-442, Dec.1956
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Courlander, H. The drum and the hoe: life and lore of
the Haitian people 1960
v.10 (2), 232-233, June 1961
/Folk culture//Religion//Voodoo//Haiti/

[Harris, W.A.]

Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,
Rummen, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging
identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph
R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),
and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,
and socio-economic change (1992)

v.41(4),225-230,Dec.1992

/Ethnic

conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Religion: Black

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Black religions in the New World (1978)
and Masse, R. Les Adventistes du Septieme Jour aux Antilles
Francaises: anthropologie d'une Esperance Millenariste (1978)

v.31(1),218-222,March 1982

/Religion: Black//Seventh Day Adventist//Martinique/

Religious cult

Holland, D.C.Crane, J.G.

Adapting to an industrializing nation: the Shango cult in
Trinidad

- 675 -

v.36(4),41-66,Dec.1987

/Cults//Religious cult//Shango cult//Trinidad and Tobago/

Religious freedom

Duke, J.T.Johnson, B.L.Duke, J.B.

The world context of religious change in the Caribbean
v.44(2&3),143-166,June/Sept.1995

/Religion//Religious freedom//Fundamentalism//Religious
pluralism/

Religious pluralism

Duke, J.T.Johnson, B.L.Duke, J.B.

The world context of religious change in the Caribbean
v.44(2&3),143-166,June/Sept.1995

/Religion//Religious freedom//Fundamentalism//Religious
pluralism/

Religious symbolism

Parsons, A.

Review of: Smith, M.G. Dark Puritan 1963

v.13(2),329-331,June 1964

/Cultural heterogeneity//Family//Religious
symbolism//Grenada//Norman, Paul/

Remigration

Muschkin, C.G.Myers, G.C.

Return migrant status and income attainment in Puerto Rico
v.42(1),149-170,March 1993
/Remigration//Migration//Income//Puerto Rico/

Renewable resources

Coke, L.B.
Review of: Morgan, R.P. and Icerman, L.J. Renewable resource
utilisation for development (1981)
v.32(2),156-158,June 1983
/Appropriate technology//Renewable resources//Technology/

Rent

Ganga, G.N.
Review of: Malpezzi, S., Tipple, A.G. and Willis, K.G. Costs and
benefits of rent control: a case study in Kumasi, Ghana (1990)
v.40(4),203-204,Dec.1991
/Housing//Rent//Ghana/

- 676 -

Rent control

Aaron, H.
Rent controls and urban development: a case study of Mexico City
v.15(4),314-328,Dec.1966
/Rent control//Urban development//Mexico City/

Repatriation

Palacio, J.O.
Review of: Manz, B. Refugees of a hidden war: the aftermath of
counterinsurgency in Guatemala (1988)
v38(1),187-193,March 1989
/Repatriation//Refugees//Maya Indian//Guatemala/

Replacement level fertility

Scott, P.A.
Is "Two better than too many?": an evaluation of a replacement
level fertility campaign in Jamaica
v.45(1),161-185,March 1996
/Population policy//Information campaigns//Replacement level
fertility//Jamaica/

Representative government

Burt, A.E.
The first instalment of representative government in Jamaica,
1884

v.11(3),241-259,Sept.1962
/Representative government//Self government//Jamaica/

Reproduction

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1),95-109,March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Reproduction function

Hicks, W.W.
A "reproduction function" for young women in Mexico
v.15(2),121-125,June 1966
/Birth rate//Demography//Fertility//Reproduction
function//Mexico/

- 677 -

Research

Harris, W.A.
Notes and Comments on: "Scope conditions" in sociological
theories
v.46(4),123-127,Dec.1997
/Scope conditions//Sociology//Research/

Munroe, T.
Democracy and democratization: global and Caribbean perspectives
on reform and research
v.46(1),31-55,March 1997

/Democracy//Democratization//Reform//Politics//Research//Globali
zation/

Research method

Durant-Gonzalez, V.
Evolution of a research methodology
v.35(2),31-58,June 1986
/Research method//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Mars, P.
Review of: Converse, J.M. and Schuman, H. Conversations at
random: survey research as interviewers see it (1974)
v.23(3),483-487,Sept.1974
/Research method//Social research/

Mills, F.

Notes and comments: A methodological note: malpractices in the
analysis of contingency tables in social science research
v.27(3), 342-349, Sept.1978
/Contingency table//Research method//Statistical analysis/

Research programmes

Greene, J.E.
Challenges and responses in social science research in the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.33(1), 9-46, March 1984
/Development theory//Institute of Social and Economic
Studies//Research programmes/

Residential location pattern

Knight, P.Davies, O.
An analysis of residential location patterns in the Kingston
Metropolitan Area
v.27(4), 403-433, Dec.1978
/Residential location pattern//Urban community//Urban
stratification//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

- 678 -

Restaurants

Hay, F.J.
Microethnography of a Haitian boutique
v.39(1), 153-166, March 1990
/Restaurants//Ethnography//Oasis Restaurant and Bar
(Haiti)//Haiti/

Retail market

Wadinambiaratchi, G.H.
Theories of retail development
v.21(4), 391-403, Dec.1972
/Retail market//Retail trade//Sri Lanka/

Retail price index

Ramsaran, R.F.
The retail price index of Trinidad and Tobago and its relevance
as a measure of changes in the cost of living
v.32(4), 73-106, Dec.1983
/Cost of living index//Prices//Retail price index//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Retail trade

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and
development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Simms, E.A.Narine, M.

A survey of shopping behaviour of consumers in Trinidad and
Tobago: the case of grocery shopping
v.43(2),107-137,June 1994
/Consumers//Consumer behaviour//Retail trade//Food
consumption//Trinidad and Tobago/

Wadinambiaratchi, G.H.

Theories of retail development
v.21(4),391-403,Dec.1972
/Retail market//Retail trade//Sri Lanka/

Retirement tourism

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The economic impact of retirement tourism in Montserrat: some
provisional evidence

- 679 -

v.41(2),127-152,June 1992
/Tourism//Economic conditions//Retirement tourism//Montserrat/

Retreat, Jamaica

Cowell, N.M.

The impact of bauxite mining on peasant and community relations
in Jamaica
v.36(1),171-216,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Community relations//Land ownership//Peasant
community//Jamaica//Lime Tree Garden, Jamaica//Retreat,
Jamaica/

Return migration

Byron, M.

Return migration to the Eastern Caribbean: comparative
experiences and policy implications
v.49(4),155-188,Dec.2000
/Labour migration//Unemployment//Return migration//Eastern
Caribbean/

Revenue

Weiss, S.J.

Factors affecting the government revenue share in less developed
countries

v.18(4), 348-364, Dec.1969
/Budgetary resources//Revenue/

Revivalist cult

Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research for 1957 awarded to
G.E. Simpson for his monograph 'Jamaican Revivalist Cults' [a
note]
v.7(2), 207, June 1958
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Simpson, G.E.
Jamaican revivalist cults
v.5(4), 321-442, Dec.1956
/Cults//Religion//Revivalist cult//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Revolution

Barham, A.
Review of: Schmitt, K.M. and Burks, D.D. Revolution or chaos:
dynamics of Latin American government and politics 1964
v.13(4), 521-522, Dec.1964
/Government//Politics//Revolution//Latin America/

- 680 -

Braithwaite, L.E.
Review of: Cline, H.F. Mexico: revolution to evolution, 1940-60.
1962
v.12(2), 221-223, June 1963
/Economic development//Revolution//Mexico/

Lindahl, F.
Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean
v.43(3), 57-74, Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Manley, M.
Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary
theory (1993)
v.42(1), 199-204, March 1993
/Revolution//Revolutionary
theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

Meeks, B.
Re-reading The Black Jacobins: James, the dialectic and the
revolutionary conjuncture
v.43(3), 75-103, Sept.1994
/James, C.L.R.//Black Jacobins//Haitian
Revolution//Revolution//Marxism/

Meeks, B.

Review essay: Aya, Rod. Rethinking revolutions and collective violence: studies on concept, theory and method (1990)
v.41(1),213-222,March 1992
/Revolution//Political behaviour//Violence/

Scott, D.
Revolution/theory/modernity: notes on the cognitive-political crisis of our time
v.44(2&3),1-23,June/Sept.1995
/Revolutionary theory//Political history//Political theory//Revolution/

Revolutionary democracy

Meeks, B.
Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The authoritarian state and revolutionary democracy
v38(1),161-185,March 1989
/Authoritarianism//States//Revolutionary democracy//Grenada/

Revolutionary theory

Lindahl, F.
Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean

- 681 -

v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks, Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Manley, M.
Review of: Meeks, B. Caribbean revolutions and revolutionary theory (1993)
v.42(1),199-204,March 1993
/Revolution//Revolutionary theory//Radicalism//Cuba//Grenada//Nicaragua/

Scott, D.
Revolution/theory/modernity: notes on the cognitive-political crisis of our time
v.44(2&3),1-23,June/Sept.1995
/Revolutionary theory//Political history//Political theory//Revolution/

Rice farmers

Henry, C.M.
Farmer response to new technology: an econometric appraisal of the case of Guyana
v.38(3),93-118,Sept.1989
/Econometric models//Farm technology//Rice farmers//Farming//New technology//Guyana/

Rice farming

Mayers, J.M.

Review of: Luning, H.A. The economic transformation of family
rice-farming in Surinam (1969)
v.20(2),231-232,June 1971
/Rice farming//Rice industry/

Rice industry

Kundu, A.

Rice in the British Caribbean islands and British Guiana,
1950-1975
v.13(2),243-281,June 1964
/Rice industry//Guyana/

Mayers, J.M.

Review of: Luning, H.A. The economic transformation of family
rice-farming in Surinam (1969)
v.20(2),231-232,June 1971
/Rice farming//Rice industry/

O'Loughlin, C.

The rice sector in the economy of British Guiana
v.7(2),115-143,June 1958
/Rice industry//Guyana/

- 682 -

Smith, R.T.

Economic aspects of rice production in an East Indian community
in British Guiana
v.6(4),502-522,Dec.1957
/East Indians//Rice industry//Guyana/

Rio Claro, Brazil

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dean, W. Rio Claro, a Brazilian plantation system,
1820-1920 (1976)
v.25(4),430-431,Dec.1976
/Plantation system//Slavery//Brazil//Rio Claro, Brazil/

Risk

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?
v.50(2),39-66,June 2001
/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/3),199-229,1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential
standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Stennett, R.R.Batchelor, P.M.Foga, C.S.

Stabilisation and the Jamaican commercial banking sector,
1991-1997

v.48(1&2),345-377,Oct.1999

/Economic stabilization//Banks//Monetary
crisis//Macroeconomics//Risk//Management//Jamaica/

Risk analysis

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America

v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989

/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

- 683 -

Riverton City, Jamaica

Wint, E.Brown, J.

The knowledge and practice of effective parenting

v,37(3),253-277,Sept.1988

/Parents//Cockburn Gardens, Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Riverton City, Jamaica/

Rodney, Walter

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School

v.40(2),99-135,June 1991

/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad

v.43(3),191-205,Sept.1994

/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first
century//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Review essay: Walter Rodney speaks: the making of an African intellectual, with an introduction by Robert Hill and a foreword by Howard Dodson (1990)

v.41(1),223-227

/Rodney, Walter//Intellectuals/

Lewis, R.

Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited

v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994

/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Root crops

Simms, E.Rankine, L.B.

Factors contributing to the growth and development of the root crop industry in Jamaica

v.28(4),31-68,Dec.1979

/Agricultural production//Root crops//Jamaica/

Rotating Savings and Credit Associations

Kirton, C.D.

Rotating savings and credit associations in Jamaica: some empirical findings on partner

- 684 -

v.45(2&3),195-224,June/Sept.1996

/Partner scheme//Rotating Savings and Credit Associations//Financial market//Developing countries//Jamaica/

Purcell, T.W.

Local institutions in grassroots development: the Rotating Savings and Credit Association

v.49(1),143-181,March 2000

/Rotating Savings and Credit Associations//Credit//Cooperatives/

Royal African Company

Waddell, D.

Review of: Davies, K.G. The Royal African Company (1957)

v.7(1),110-114,March 1958

/Royal African Company//Slave trade/

Rubber industry

Egbe, E.C.

Synthetic substitutes and agriculture-based export led growth in LDCs: the case of natural rubber

v.43(2),57-74,June 1994

/Exports//Economic growth//Rubber industry//Synthetic
rubber//Agricultural exports/Organization of African
Unity//Africa: Sub Saharan/

Ruimveldt Massacre

Spackman, A.
Official attitudes and official violence: the Ruimveldt massacre,
Guyana, 1924
v.22(3), 315-334, Sept.1973
/Colonial policy//Labour movements//Political power//Ruimveldt
Massacre//Violence/Guyana/

Rum

Green, E.C.
Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai
society
v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976
/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

Rum Bay, Tortola (B.V.I.)

Dirks, R.Kerns, V.
Mating patterns and adaptive change in Rum Bay, 1823-1970
v.25(1), 34-54, March 1976
/Family//Mating//Social change//British Virgin Islands//Rum Bay,
Tortola (B.V.I.)/

- 685 -

Rural

Morrissey, M.P.
A rural-urban stratification of Jamaica for sampling procedures
v.33(4), 101-123, Dec.1984
/Rural/urban stratification//Rural areas//Sampling//Urban
areas//Jamaica/

Rural ares

Mandle, J.R.
Review of: Satchell, V.M. From plots to plantations: land
transactions in Jamaica (1990)
v.40(1), 177-178, March 1991
/Land ownership//Land tenure//Rural ares//History//Government
policy//Jamaica/

Rural cooperatives

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44 (2&3), 287-319, June/Sept.1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Rural development

Bolland, O.N.
Literacy in a rural area of Jamaica
v.20 (1), 28-51, March 1971
/Literacy//Rural development//Jamaica/

Braithwaite, L.
Social and political aspects of rural development in the West
Indies
v.17 (3), 264-275, Sept.1968
/Rural development/

Brown, A.
Review of: Callaway, A. Educating Africa's youth for rural
development (1974)
v.23 (4), 637-638, Dec.1974
/Education//Rural development//Youth//Africa/

Brown, A.
Review of: Coombs, P., Prosser, R. and Ahmed, M. New paths to
learning: for rural children and youth (1973)
v.23 (4), 637-638, Dec.1974
/Children//Education//Rural development//Youth/

- 686 -

Cumper, G.E.
Non-economic factors influencing rural development planning
v.17 (3), 243-251, Sept.1968
/Rural development/

Marshall, W.K.
Notes on peasant development in the West Indies since 1838
v.17 (3), 252-263, Sept.1968
/Peasantry//Rural development/

Pemberton, C.A.
Review of: Glover, D. and Kusterer, K. Small farmers, big
business: contract farming and rural development (1990)
v.40 (4), 197-201, Dec.1991
/Small farms//Rural development//Contract farming//Agri-business/

Rawlins, G.
Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers
v.34 (2), 71-96, June 1985
/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Roberts, G.W.

Demographic aspects of rural development: the Jamaican experience
v.17(3), 276-282, Sept. 1968
/Demography//Rural development//Jamaica/

Seers, D.

Indian bias? Review article of: Lipton, M. Why people stay poor:
urban bias in world development (1977)
v.26(3), 372-387, Sept. 1977
/Economic development//Rural development//Urban/rural
inequality//Urbanization//India/

Stoeckel, J.

Socio-economic status and family planning knowledge, attitudes
and practices in rural East Pakistan
v.19(2), 213-225, June 1970
/Family planning//Rural development//Social status//Pakistan/

Rural economy

Special number: Impact of bauxite-alumina on rural Jamaica
v.36(1), March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Rural economy//Jamaica/

Rural financial markets

Special number: Rural financial markets in Jamaica
v.32(1), March 1983

- 687 -

/Rural financial markets//Jamaica/

Bourne, C.

Structure and performance of Jamaican rural financial markets
v.32(1), 1-21, March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Rural financial markets//Jamaica/

Rural migration

Eyre, L.A.

Review of: Shaw, R.P. Land tenure and the rural exodus in Chile,
Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru (1976)
v.27(2), 229-231, June 1978
/Land tenure//Rural migration//Latin America/

Harris, R.N.S. Steer, E.S.

Demographic-resource push in rural migration: a Jamaican case
study
v.17(4), 398-406, Dec. 1968
/Demography//Rural migration//Jamaica/

MacDonald, L.D. MacDonald, J.S.

Motives and objectives of migration: selective migration and preferences toward rural and urban life
v.17(4), 417-434, Dec. 1968
/Rural migration//Cuidad Guyana, Venezuela//Venezuela/

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.

Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu
v.14(3), 272-278, Sept. 1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

Thomas, R.N. Croner, C.M.

Migrant paths to Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula, Honduras: the role of accessibility
v.24(4), 445-457, Dec. 1975
/Internal migration//Rural migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras//San Pedro Sula, Honduras/

Rural school

Nash, M.

The role of village schools in the process of cultural and economic modernization
v.14(1), 131-143, March 1965
/Primary education//Rural school//Burma//Guatemala//Mexico/

Rural settlements

Trouillot, M.-R.

Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in historical perspective [1987]

- 688 -

v.38(2), 321-325, June 1989
/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands (U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Rural sociology

Research note on: Rural sociological survey in the Christiana area (Kruijer, G.J. i/c of project)
v.6(1), 84-85, March 1957
/Christiana Area Land Authority//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Banks, E.P.

A Carib village in Dominica
v.5(1), 74-86, March 1956
/Caribs//Rural sociology//Bataka, Dominica//Dominica/

Cohen, Y.A.

The social organisation of a selected community in Jamaica
v.2(4), 104-133, March 1954

/Rural sociology//Social organisation//Jamaica

Nevadomsky, J.

Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad

v.33(3),31-62,Sept.1984

/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica:
a test of the validity of the classification

v.15(4),338-352,Dec.1966

/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation
community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Smith, M.G.

Community organization in rural Jamaica

v.5(3),295-312,Sept.1956

/Community organisations//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Stycos, J.M.

Review of: Clarke, E. My mother who fathered me 1957

v.8(2),206-209,June 1959

/Family//Rural sociology//Jamaica/

Saba, Netherlands Antilles

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study
in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the
Caribbean (1960)

v.10(2),233-235,June 1961

/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands

- 689 -

Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

Safety nets

Levy, H.

Review of: Vivian, J., ed. Adjustment and social sector
restructuring (1995)

v.45(1),212-215,March 1996

/Structural adjustment//Social sector//Safety nets/

Sample surveys

Tindigarukayo, J.

Challenges in conducting sample surveys in the Caribbean

v.50(2),167-188,June 2001

/Sample surveys//Methodology//Recommendations/

San Juan La Laguna

Stone, C.

Review of: Sexton, J.D. Education and innovation in a Guatemalan
community: San Juan La Laguna (1972)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973
/Acculturation//Education//Social change//Guatemala//San Juan La
Laguna/

San Juan, Puerto Rico

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Lewis, O. La vida (1966)
v.17(1), 103-105, March 1968
/Poverty//Puerto Ricans in New York//Puerto Rico//San Juan,
Puerto Rico/

San Pedro Sula, Honduras

Thomas, R.N.Croner, C.M.

Migrant paths to Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula, Honduras: the
role of accessibility
v.24(4), 445-457, Dec.1975
/Internal migration//Rural migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa,
Honduras//San Pedro Sula, Honduras/

Santiago, Chile

Heintz, P.

A study on educational ideology
v.14(1), 21-34, March 1965
/Educational ideology//Chile//Santiago, Chile/

- 690 -

Santo Domingo

Sandmann, M.

Review of: Palm, E.W. Los monumentos arquitectonicos de la
Espanola con una introduccion a America [The architectural
monuments of Hispaniola with an introduction to America] vols.
1-2 (1955)
v.6(4), 584-585, Dec.1957
/Architecture: New World//Dominican Republic//Santo Domingo/

Saramaka

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)
v.42(2&3), 311-317, June/Sept.1993
/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/

Saramaka Maroon

Lenoir, J.D.

Review of: Price, R.S. Saramaka social structure: analysis of a
Maroon society in Surinam (1975)
v.25(3), 318-320, Sept.1976
/Maroons//Saramaka Maroon//Surinam/

Savings

Amogu, O.O.

Some notes on savings in an African economy
v.5(2), 202-209, June 1956
/Savings//Nigeria/

Anon.

Partners: an informal savings institution in Jamaica
v.8(4), 436-440, Dec.1959
/Partner//Savings//Jamaica/

Birchwood, A.Nicholls, S.M.

Credit, investment and economic cycles in the Caribbean
v.48(1&2), 91-125, Oct.1999
/Credit//Commercial banks//Commercial
credit//Loans//Savings//Investment//Business cycles//Economic
growth/

Brownbridge, M.Morgan, M.

Investment, savings and external financing in Belize
v.40(4), 59-97, Dec.1991
/Economic growth//Private investment//Public
investment//Savings//Capital formation//External
financing//Belize/

- 691 -

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: von Gersdorff, R. Massnahmen zur forderung der
privaten kapitalbildung in portugiesischen reich (Measures to
promote private capital formation in the Portuguese empire...)
(1958)
v.8(2), 216-218, June 1959
/Capital formation//Economic development//Private
capital//Savings//Portuguese Empire/

Cumper, G.E.

Some implications of an investment-depreciation model
v.4(1), 32-37, March 1955
/Depreciation//Econometric models//Investment//Savings/

Danielson, A.

Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41(1), 45-66, March 1992
/Economic

conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/

Harris, D.J.

Saving and foreign trade as constraints in economic growth: a
study of Jamaica
v.19(2),147-177,June 1970
/Econometric models//Economic growth//Foreign
trade//Savings//Jamaica/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Thirlwall, A.P. Inflation, saving and growth in
developing countries (1975)
v.27(4),515-518,Dec.1978
/Economic growth//Inflation//Savings/

Lewis, J.O.

Developing countries and the savings dilemma
v.16(4),406-415,Dec.1967
/Savings/

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries
v.42(2&3),81-93,June/Sept.1993
/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.

Estimating a national savings series for Trinidad and Tobago,
1970-1983
v.34(4),165-197,Dec.1985
/Savings//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad
and Tobago
v.48(1&2),215-286,Oct.1999
/Economic policy//Economic

- 692 -

performance//Savings//Investment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Rodriguez, F.

Consumption and savings in Mexico, 1960-1988
v.30(4),149-178,Dec.1990
/Consumer behaviour//Savings//Mexico/

Rodriguez, F.

Savings, investment and uncertainty in Latin America
v.38(4),1-52,Dec.1989
/Savings//Investment//Investment analysis//Investment
returns//Risk analysis//Capital formation//Financial
structure//Latin America/

Watson, P.K.

Savings, the rate of interest and growth in a small open economy:
the Trinidad and Tobago experience

v.41(4),1-23,Dec.1992
/Savings//Interest rate//Economic growth//Trinidad and Tobago/

Savings investment

Ganga, G.N.
The insurance sector and financial system in Guyana
v.45(2&3),179-194,June/Sept.1996
/Life insurance//Insurance//Private enterprises//Savings
investment//Economic growth//Guyana/

Sayings

Christie, P.
Review of: Watson, G. L. Jamaican sayings, with notes on
folklore, aesthetics and social control (1991)
v.40(2),169-172,June 1991
/Folklore//Aesthetics//Sayings//Creole languages//Jamaica/

Schistosomiasis

Midgett, D.K.
Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1),104-112,March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

Scholarships

Buttrick, J.
Notes and Comments: Jamaicans who study abroad
v.43(4),219-234,Dec.1994

- 693 -

/Higher education//Education costs//Scholarships//Educational
assistance//Brain drain//Educational policy//Jamaica/

School Certificate Examination

Manley, D.R.
The School Certificate Examination, Jamaica, 1962
v.18(1),54-71,March 1969
/Cambridge School Certificate//Common Entrance
Examinations//Education//GCE A level examination//Moray House
Test//School Certificate Examination//Jamaica/

School leaver

Figueroa, P.M.

Employment prospects of West Indian school-leavers in London,
England

v.25(3), 216-233, Sept.1976

/Employment//Migrant school leaver//Racial discrimination//School
leaver//West Indians in London/

School location

Thomas-Hope, E.

An approach to the delimitation of school districts: the example
of primary schools in the parish of St. Ann, Jamaica

v.24(3), 320-340, Sept.1975

/Primary education//School location//Jamaica//St. Ann, Jamaica/

School systems

Doyle, P.

Review of: Batten, T.R. School and community in the tropics
(1959)

v.9(3), 372-374, Sept.1960

/Community development//Education//School systems/

School: socio-economic status

Schwartzbaum, A.M. Cross, M.

Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago

v.19(3), 368-388, Sept.1970

/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Schools

Parry, O.

Sex and gender constructions in the Jamaican classroom

v.45(4), 77-93, Dec.1996

/Gender//Cultural identity//Schools/

Payne, M.

The nature and extent of Barbadian adolescents' sex-stereotyping
of occupations

v.42(2&3), 135-151, June/Sept.1993

/Occupations//Gender//Gender
roles//Adolescents//Schools//Barbados/

Science and Technology policy

Stewart, T.

The functioning of patent monopoly rights in developing economies: in whose interest?

v.49(1),1-52,March 2000

/Trade policy//Investment//WTO//Science and Technology policy//North-South relations/

Science policy

DeGregori, T.R.

Review of: Didsbury, H.F., ed. The future: opportunity, not destiny (1989)

v.39(3),191-194,Sept.1990

/Science policy//Technology policy//Development/

Girvan, N., ed.

Scientific and technological policy for the Commonwealth Caribbean

v.28(1),March 1979

/Caribbean Technology Policy Studies//Science policy//Technology policy/

Scope conditions

Harris, W.A.

Notes and Comments on: "Scope conditions" in sociological theories

v.46(4),123-127,Dec.1997

/Scope conditions//Sociology//Research/

Sea Defence Project

Cumper, G.E.

Benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana: comment

- 695 -

v.21(1),116-117,March 1972

/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

A benefit/cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana

v.20(1),83-98,March 1971

/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Odle, M.A.Arjoon, P.R.

Reply to Professor Cumper's comments on "Benefit-cost analysis of sea defence expenditure in Guyana"

v.21(1),117-118,March 1972

/Flood control//Public expenditure//Sea Defence Project//Guyana/

Sea island cotton industry

Abbott, G.C.

The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1),157-187,March 1964
/Sea island cotton
industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St.
Vincent/

Sea transport

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Leubuscher, C. The West African shipping trade,
1909-1959. 1963
v.13(2),323-325,June 1964
/Monopolies//Sea transport//Shipping cartel//Ghana//Nigeria/

Sea transport: economics

DeCastro, S.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. The economics of sea transport (1967)
v.17(2),226-227,June 1968
/Sea transport: economics//Shipping: economics//Transport
economics/

Seaga, Edward Phillip

Edie, C.J.

From Manley to Seaga: the persistence of clientelist politics in
Jamaica
v.38(1),1-35,March 1989
/Clientelism//Politics//Manley, Michael//Seaga, Edward
Phillip//Political participation//Political behaviour//Jamaica/

- 696 -

Seasonal variations

Craigwell, R.C.Leon, H.Mascoll, C.

Government revenue and expenditure causality in the presence of
seasonality in Barbados
v.43(4),197-218,Dec.1994
/Government spending policy//Fiscal
policy//Granger-causality//Economic indicators//Seasonal
variations//Business cycles//Barbados/

Secondary education

- Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.
 Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
 comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
 v.26(2),217-233,June 1977
 /Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
 education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/
- Bacchus, M.K.
 Social factors in secondary school selection in British Guiana
 v.15(1),40-52,March 1966
 /Common Entrance Examinations//Secondary education//Social
 status//Guyana/
- Cross, M.
 Review of: Rubin, V. and Zavalloni, M. We wish to be looked upon:
 a study of the aspirations of youth in a developing society
 (1969)
 v.20(1),99-100,March 1971
 /Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary education//Social
 mobility//Youth/
- Cross, M.Schwartzbaum, A.M.
 Social mobility and secondary school selection in Trinidad and
 Tobago
 v.18(2),189-207,June 1969
 /Education//Secondary education//Social mobility//Trinidad and
 Tobago/
- Gouveia, A.J.
 Economic development and changes in the composition of the
 teaching staff of secondary schools in Brazil
 v.14(1),118-130,March 1965
 /Economic development//Secondary education//Teaching
 staff//Brazil/
- Havighurst, R.J.
 Secondary schooling and socio-economic structure in Brazil
 v.14(1),106-117,March 1965
 /Secondary education//Social status//Social structure//Brazil/

- 697 -

- Lewis, W.A.
 Secondary education and economic structure
 v.13(2),219-232,June 1964
 /Economic structure//Secondary education/
- Miller, E.L.
 Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
 v.22(4),407-426,Dec.1973
 /Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
 status//Youth//Jamaica/
- Richardson, M.F.

"Fear of success" and Jamaican adolescents
v.40(2), 63-82, June 1991
/Fear of success//Adolescents//Secondary education//Gender//Fear
of Success//Educational achievement//Jamaica/

Schwartzbaum, A.M. Cross, M.
Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago
v.19(3), 368-388, Sept. 1970
/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Webb, G.
Home background and achievement at GCE A-level: new evidence for
A-level geography in Jamaica and England
v.37(3), 193-212, Sept. 1988
/GCE A level examination//Educational
environment//Geography//Home and school//Secondary
education//England//Jamaica/

Secondary school students

Baksh, I.J.
Factors influencing occupational expectations of secondary school
students in Trinidad and Tobago
v.33(3), 1-29, Sept. 1984
/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Hamilton, M.A.
Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles
v.34(1) 97-111, March 1985
/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A. Sackey, T.E.
Secondary school students' employment aspirations and
expectations and the Barbados labour market
v.34(3), 211-258, Sept. 1985
/Employment aspirations//Labour market//Occupational
choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Barbados/

- 698 -

Sectoral planning

Robinson, J.W.
Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4), 87-113, Dec. 1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Sectoral structure

Witter, M.Ramjeesingh, D.

An analysis of the internal sectoral structure of the Jamaican economy, 1969-1974

v.35(1),1-72,March 1986

/Economic structure//Sectoral structure//Jamaica/

Securities

Sebastian, St. B.J.

The role of the securities market in mobilizing resources for the region

v.38(4),115-132,Dec.1989

/Capital formation//Securities//Stock

markets//Investment//Development finance/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago

v.45(2&3),279-296,June/Sept.1996

/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank

loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

SELA proposal

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and comments: The SELA debt proposal: an evaluation

v.40(1),171-176,March 1991

/Sistema Economico Latin americano (SELA)//External debt//SELA proposal//Debt management/

Self evaluation

Miller, E.L.

Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls

v.22(4),407-426,Dec.1973

/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social

status//Youth//Jamaica/

Self government

Burt, A.E.

The first instalment of representative government in Jamaica, 1884

v.11(3),241-259,Sept.1962

/Representative government//Self government//Jamaica/

Proctor, J.H.

British West Indian society and government in transition,
1920-1960. Part 1
v.11(4),273-304,Dec.1962
/Constitutional development//Federation//Self government//West
Indies Federation/

Self reliance

Mandle, J.R.
Notes and comments: The role of agriculture in self-reliant
development
v.34(2),153-175,June 1985
/Agricultural development//Economic independence//Machine tool
industry//Self reliance//Technological dependence/

Self-rule

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.
The social and economic propensity for political dependence in
the insular Caribbean
v.44(2&3),167-193,June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic
development//Independence//Social conditions/

Self-Supporting Farmers' Development Programme

Bourne, C.
Effects of subsidized credit on the size distribution of farm
household incomes
v.32(1),81-101,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Income distribution//Self-Supporting
Farmers' Development Programme//Jamaica/

Nyanin, O.O.
Lending costs, institutional viability and agricultural credit
strategies in Jamaica
v.32(1),103-133,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Lending costs//Self-Supporting Farmers'
Development Programme//Jamaica/

Self-Supporting Farmers' Development Scheme

Begashaw, G.
Evaluation of a supervised credit project in Jamaica
v.32(1),135-169,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Self-Supporting Farmers' Development
Scheme//Jamaica/

Senate

Spackman, A.
The Senate of Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(1), 77-100, March 1967
/Parliament//Senate//Trinidad and Tobago/

Service industry

Charles, S.
Conceptualizing services sector productivity
v.42(4), 95-113, Dec.1993
/Service industry//Productivity//Input-Output analysis/

Foga, C.
Developments in the life insurance industry in Jamaica,
1990-1998: consequences for monetary policy
v.50(3&4), 209-232, Sept./Dec.2001
/Life insurance//Service industry//Central banks//Financial
policy//Government policy//Jamaica/

Seventh Day Adventist

Chevannes, B.
Review of: Simpson, G.E. Black religions in the New World (1978)
and Masse, R. Les Adventistes du Septieme Jour aux Antilles
Francaises: anthropologie d'une Esperance Millenariste (1978)
v.31(1), 218-222, March 1982
/Religion: Black//Seventh Day Adventist//Martinique/

Sex roles

Hamilton, M.A.
Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles
v.34(1) 97-111, March 1985
/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Henry, F.Wilson, P.
The status of women in Caribbean societies: an overview of their
social economic and sexual roles
v.24(2), 165-198, June 1975
/Woman//Sex roles/

- 701 -

Sexual attitudes

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1), 95-109, March 1997

/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Sexual behaviour

Allman, J.
Conjugal unions in rural and urban Haiti
v.34(1),27-57,March 1985
/Conjugal unions//Family//Sexual behaviour//Haiti/

Chevannes, B.
Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review
v.42(1),1-45,March 1993
/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law
union//Sexuality/

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1),95-109,March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Sexual equality

Safa, H.I.
Economic autonomy and sexual equality in Caribbean society
v.35(3),1-21,Sept.1986
/Economic autonomy//Sexual equality//Women's status/

Sexual knowledge

Jackson, J.Eggleston, E.Lee, A.Hardee, K.
Reproductive knowledge, attitudes and behaviour among young
adolescents in Jamaica
v.46(1),95-109,March 1997
/Adolescents//Sexual
behaviour//Reproduction//Pregnancy//Contraceptive//Family
planning//Sexual knowledge//Sexual attitudes//Jamaica/

Sexuality

Chevannes, B.
Sexual behaviour of Jamaicans: a literature review
v.42(1),1-45,March 1993
/Sexual behaviour//Mating//Pregnancy//Marriage//Common law

union//Sexuality/

Shango cult

Holland, D.C.Crane, J.G.

Adapting to an industrializing nation: the Shango cult in
Trinidad
v.36(4), 41-66, Dec.1987
/Cults//Religious cult//Shango cult//Trinidad and Tobago/

Shipping cartel

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Leubuscher, C. The West African shipping trade,
1909-1959. 1963
v.13(2), 323-325, June 1964
/Monopolies//Sea transport//Shipping cartel//Ghana//Nigeria/

Shipping: economics

DeCastro, S.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. The economics of sea transport (1967)
v.17(2), 226-227, June 1968
/Sea transport: economics//Shipping: economics//Transport
economics/

Shopping

Mitchell, I.

Correlates of consumer shopping behaviour in the Cooperative
Socialist Republic of Guyana
v.34(2), 26-68, June 1985
/Consumer behaviour//Shopping//Guyana/

Single European Market

Grossman, L.

Review of: Nurse, K. and Sandiford, W. Windward Islands bananas:
challenges and options under the Single European Market (1995)
v.44(Special Issue), 239-241, 1995
/Bananas//Single European Market//Windward Islands/

- 703 -

Single market and economy

Bissember, E.E.

World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector

v.46(2&3),271-292,1997
/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

Sistema Economico Latin americano (SELA)

Bernal, R.L.
Notes and comments: The SELA debt proposal: an evaluation
v.40(1),171-176,March 1991
/Sistema Economico Latin americano (SELA)//External debt//SELA
proposal//Debt management/

Slave resistance

Harris, W.A.
Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3),174-179,Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

Slave revolt

Cumper, G.E.
Comment on: Patterson, O. Slavery and slave revolts: a
socio-historical analysis of the First Maroon War, 1655-1740
v.21(2),236-237,June 1972
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Hall, N.A.T.
Review of: Hart, R. Slaves who abolished slavery (vol. 2): Blacks
in rebellion (1985)
v.36(3),225-228,Sept.1987
/Slave revolt/

Patterson, O.
Slavery and slave revolts: a socio-historical analysis of the
first Maroon war Jamaica, 1655-1740
v.19(3),289-325,Sept.1970
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Slave society

Marshall, B.
Social stratification and the free coloured in the slave society
of the British Windward Islands

- 704 -

v.31(1),1-39,March 1982
/Free coloured//Slave society//Social stratification//Windward
Islands/

Mohammed, P.

Nuancing the feminist discourse in the Caribbean
v.43(3),135-167,Sept.1994
/Feminist theory//Gender equality//Nugent, Lady Maria//Slave
society//Class//Race//Patriarchy/

Patterson, O.

Review of: Goveia, E.V. Slave society in the British Leeward
Islands at the end of the eighteenth century (1965)
v.15(4),382-385,Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/

Sio, A.A.

Review article on society, slavery, and the slave (Genovese, E.D.
The political economy of slavery: studies in the economy and
society of the slave South 1965)
v.16(3),330-344,Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review article on: Society, slavery, and the slave (Goveia, E.
Slave society in the British Leeward Islands at the end of the
eighteenth century 1965)
v.16(3),330-344,Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Genovese, E.D. The political economy of slavery:
studies in the economy and society of the slave South (1966)
v.15(4),379-382,Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Patterson, O. The sociology of slavery: an analysis of
the origins, development and structure of negro slave society
in Jamaica (1967)
v.17(1)96-100,March 1968
/Slave society//Slavery//Jamaica/

Sio, A.A.

Society, slavery, and the slave: review article of Genovese, E.D.
The political economy of slavery (1965); Goveia, E. Slave
society in the British Leeward Islands ... (1965); Davis, D.B.
The problems of slavery in Western culture (1966)
v.16(3),330-344,Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery/

Slave trade

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family, and organising: an overview of the emergence of the economic, social and political roles of women in British Guiana
v.49(4),189-222,Dec.2000
/Women's role//Forces labour//Slave trade//Intergroup relations//British Guiana/

Waddell, D.

Review of: Davies, K.G. The Royal African Company (1957)
v.7(1),110-114,March 1958
/Royal African Company//Slave trade/

Slavery

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2),301-340,March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

Bryan, P.

Comments on: Bergad, Iglesias and Ramos
v.37(1&2),405-411,March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Slavery//Sugar industry/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dean, W. Rio Claro, a Brazilian plantation system, 1820-1920 (1976)
v.25(4),430-431,Dec.1976
/Plantation system//Slavery//Brazil//Rio Claro, Brazil/

Clarke, C.G.Bailey, W.

Rejoinders: The period of slavery in Kingston, Jamaica. Re: Clarke, C.G. Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962 (1975) and, Bailey, W.R. Kingston, 1692-1843: a colonial city [Ph.D. thesis - University of the West Indies, 1974]
v.27(1),106-115,March 1978
/Slavery//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Comment on: Patterson, O. Slavery and slave revolts: a socio-historical analysis of the First Maroon War, 1655-1740
v.21(2),236-237,June 1972
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

A modern Jamaican sugar estate
v.3(2),119-160,Sept.1954
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Slavery//Sugar estate//Jamaica//Westmoreland, Jamaica/

Galloway, J.H.

Review of: Tomich, D.W. Slavery in the circuit of sugar,

- Martinique and the Third World economy, 1830-1848 (1990)
v.40(2),173-175,June 1991
/Slavery//Sugar industry//Plantation system//Martinique/
- Goveia, E.V.
Review of: Curtin, P.D. Two Jamaicas: the role of ideas in a
tropical colony, 1830-1865. (1955)
v.5(3),317-319,Sept.1956
/Apprenticeship system (slavery)//Emancipation//Slavery//Jamaica/
- Hall, D.
Slaves and slavery in the British West Indies
v.11(4),305-318,Dec.1962
/Emancipation//Plantation system//Slavery/
- Harris, W.A.
Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3),174-179,Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/
- Hart, R.
Review of: Beckles, H. and Shepherd, V., eds. Caribbean slave
society and economy: a student reader (1991)
v.42(4),282-284,Dec.1993
/Slavery//Economic history//Caribbean/
- Henke, H.W.
Mapping the "inner plantation": a cultural exploration of the
origins of Caribbean local discourse
v.45(4),51-75,Dec.1996
/Cultural identity//Plantation economy//Slavery//Emancipation/
- LaGuerre, J.G.
From slavery to nationalism. Review article on Lewis, G.K. Main
currents in Caribbean thought (1983)
v.34(3),283-309,Sept.1985
/Colonialism//Nationalism//Race//Slavery/
- Meighoo, K.
Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)
v.42(2&3),311-317,June/Sept.1993
/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/
- Patterson, O.
Review of: Goveia, E.V. Slave society in the British Leeward
Islands at the end of the eighteenth century (1965)
v.15(4),382-385,Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/
- 707 -
- Patterson, O.
Slavery and slave revolts: a socio-historical analysis of the

first Maroon war Jamaica, 1655-1740
v.19(3), 289-325, Sept.1970
/Maroons//Slave revolt//Slavery//Jamaica/

Shepherd, V.

Review of: Reis, J.J. Slave rebellion in Brazil: the Muslim
uprising of 1835 in Bahia (1993)
v.43(1), 239-244, March 1994
/Slavery//Muslims//Brazil/

Shepherd, V.A.

Review of: Bush, B. Slave women in Caribbean society, 1650-1838
(1990)
v.40(1), 189-192, March 1991
/Female slaves//Slavery//Woman//History//Plantations/

Sio, A.A.

Review article on: Society, slavery, and the slave (Goveia, E.
Slave society in the British Leeward Islands at the end of the
eighteenth century 1965)
v.16(3), 330-344, Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery//Leeward Islands/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Genovese, E.D. The political economy of slavery:
studies in the economy and society of the slave South (1966)
v.15(4), 379-382, Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Patterson, O. The sociology of slavery: an analysis of
the origins, development and structure of negro slave society
in Jamaica (1967)
v.17(1) 96-100, March 1968
/Slave society//Slavery//Jamaica/

Sio, A.A.

Society, slavery, and the slave: review article of Genovese, E.D.
The political economy of slavery (1965); Goveia, E. Slave
society in the British Leeward Islands ... (1965); Davis, D.B.
The problems of slavery in Western culture (1966)
v.16(3), 330-344, Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery/

Smith, M.G.

Pluralism: comments on an ideological analysis
v.36(4), 157-191, Dec.1987
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Slavery/

Smith, M.G.

Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3(3&4), 239-290, Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/

Slavery in literature

Pereira, J.R.

Review of: Williams, L. The representation of slavery in Cuban fiction (1994)

v.44(2&3), 393-395, June/Sept.1995

/Slavery in literature//Cuban fiction/

Slavery: economics

Beckles, H.Downes, A.

An economic formalization of the origins of black slavery in the British West Indies, 1624-1645

v.34(2), 1-25, June 1985

/Slavery: economics//Barbados//Leeward Islands/

Beckles, H.

Review of: Capitalism and slavery: the debate over Eric Williams

v.33(4), 171-189, Dec.1984

/Capitalism//Slavery: economics//Williams, Eric/

Campbell, M.C.

Review of: Fogel, R.W. and Engerman, S.L. Time on the cross: the economics of American negro slavery (1974)

v.24(4), 521-528, Dec.1975

/Slavery: economics//United States/

Eltis, D.

The economic impact of the ending of the African slave trade to the Americas

v.37(1&2), 143-172, March/June 1988

/Slavery: economics/

Girvan, N.P.

Comments on: Eltis, Carrington, and Baptiste

v.37(1&2), 173-179, March/June 1988

/Bauxite industry//International trade//Petroleum industry//Slavery: economics/

Leiman, M.

A note on slave profitability and economic growth: an examination of the Conrad-Meyer thesis (Conrad, A. and Meyer, J. Economics of slavery. Journal of Political Economy, 95-130, April 1958)

v.16(2), 211-215, June 1967

/Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review article on society, slavery, and the slave (Genovese, E.D. The political economy of slavery: studies in the economy and society of the slave South 1965)

v.16(3), 330-344, Sept.1967

/Slave society//Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Genovese, E.D. The political economy of slavery:
studies in the economy and society of the slave South (1966)
v.15(4),379-382,Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Slavery: economics//United States/

Slaves

Brennan, L.McDonald, J.Shlomowitz, R.

Long-term change and sex differences in the heights of
Afro-Caribbeans and Indo-Caribbeans
v.44(1),73-93,March 1995
/Blacks//East Indians//Anthropometry//Slaves//Indentured
labourer//Body size/

Slum dweller

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Samaj, Bharat S.Pradesh, Delhi. Slums of Old Delhi.
Report of the Socio-Economic Survey of Slum Dwellers of Old
Delhi City (1958)
v.9(2),260-262,June 1960
/Slum dweller//Urban population//Delhi, India//India/

Small business

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a
case of Indonesia
v.40(3),115-152,Sept.1991
/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic
development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Small enterprises

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in
Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray
v.30(4),1-43,Dec.1990
/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial
training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Small farmers

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Moll, H.A.J. Farmers and finance: experience with
institutional savings and credit in West Java (1989)
v.40(4),205-210,Dec.1991
/Small farmers//Agricultural credit//Java/

Small farming

Barker, D.

Review essay: Besson, J. and Momsen, J., eds. Land and development in the Caribbean (1987), and, Brierley, J.S. and Rubenstein, H., eds. Small farming and peasant resources in the Caribbean (1988)
v.38(4), 265-274, Dec.1989
/Land tenure//Small farming/Peasantry//Rural economy/

Small farms

Pemberton, C.A.

Review of: Glover, D. and Kusterer, K. Small farmers, big business: contract farming and rural development (1990)
v.40(4), 197-201, Dec.1991
/Small farms//Rural development//Contract farming//Agri-business/

Small scale farming

Edwards, D.T.

Research note on: A study of the economics of small farms in Jamaica
v.4(1), 108, March 1955
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

G.L.B.

Review of: Clayton, E. Economic planning in peasant agriculture (1963)
v.14(3), 281, Sept.1965
/Agriculture//Economic planning//Small scale farming/

Graham, D.H.Pollard, S.K.

The Crop Lien Programme: implications of a credit project transformed into an ad hoc income transfer programme
v.32(1), 63-80, March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Crop Lien Programme//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Greenidge, C.B.

Review of: Lewars, G. Small farm financing in Guyana, 1968-70 (1977)
v.27(3), 366-370, Sept.1978
/Small scale farming//Guyana/

Heffernan, P.J.Pollard, S.K.

The determinants of credit use among small farmers in Jamaica
v.32(1), 23-41, March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

McBain, H.

The impact of the bauxite-alumina MNCs on rural Jamaica: constraints on development of small farmers in Jamaica

v.36(1),137-170,March 1987
/Agricultural policy//Bauxite industry//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: A study of agricultural credit for small
farmers
v.4(1),109,March 1955
/Agricultural credit//Small scale farming/

McMorris, C.S.

Small-farm financing in Jamaica
v.6(3) suppl. Sept.1957
/Agricultural economics//Small scale farming//Jamaica/

Mills, F.L.

Production relationships among small-scale farmers in St. Kitts
v.25(2),153-167,June 1976
/Agricultural production//Small scale farming/

Pollard, S.K.Heffernan, P.J.

Agricultural productivity and credit use of small farmers in
Jamaica
v.32(1),42-62,March 1983
/Agricultural credit//Agricultural production//Small scale
farming//Jamaica/

Small scale industry

Davies, O.Fisseha, Y.Kirton, C.

Small-scale, non-farm enterprises in Jamaica: initial survey
results
v.29(1),1-39,March 1980
/Industrialization//Small scale industry//Jamaica/

Finnie, J.

Review of: Davenport, R.W. Financing the small manufacturer in
developing countries (1967)
v.17(4),479,Dec.1968
/Financial institutions//Financing//Manufacturing//Small scale
industry/

Finnie, J.

Review of: Staley, E. and Morse, R. Modern small industry for
developing countries (1965)
v.15(3),282-284,Sept.1966
/Development plans//Industrialization//Small scale industry/

Mann, A.J.Delons, J.R.

The Buenos Aires mini-enterprise sector
v.36(2),41-67,June 1987
/Small scale industry//Argentina//Buenos Aires/

Tambunan, T.

The role of small scale industries in economic development: a case of Indonesia
v.40(3),115-152,Sept.1991
/Small scale industry//Small business//Economic development//Income//Industrialization//Indonesia/

Small states

Barker, D.

Review of: Richardson, B.C. The Caribbean in the wider world, 1492-1992: a regional geography (1992)
v.41(3),183-186,Sept. 1992
/Population//Environmental degradation//Environmental economics//Migration//Small states/

Barrett, I.R.

Notes and comments: Administrative problems of small island states with particular reference to the states of the Eastern Caribbean
v.35(1),199-213,March 1986
/Public administration//Small states//Eastern Caribbean/

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Worrell, D. and Bourne, C. Economic adjustment policies for small nations (1989)
v.39(4),219-227,Dec.1990
/Small states//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//English-speaking Caribbean/

Clarke, C.M.

Unemployment theory in the LDCs: a test of the generalized segmentation hypothesis
v.41(4),25-51,Dec.1992
/Unemployment//Labour market//Small states/

Ramharack, B.

Review of: Braveboy-Wagner, J.A., Will, W.M., Gayle, D.J. and Griffith, I.L. The Caribbean in the Pacific century: prospects for Caribbean-Pacific cooperation (1993)
v.43(2),173-176,June 1994
/Small states//International cooperation//Comparative economics//Comparative analysis//International relations//Asia and the Pacific/

Samuel, W.A.

Small island economies in the new international environment
v.48(1&2),155-189,Oct.1999
/Small states//International monetary relations//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Smallness

Downes, A.S.

On the statistical measurement of smallness: a principal
component measure of country size
v.37(3),75-96,Sept.1988
/Country size//Smallness//Statistical analysis/

Smith, Adam

L.O.T.

Review of: Taylor, W.L. Francis Hutcheson and David Hume as
predecessors of Adam Smith (1965)
v.15(2),165-167,June 1966
/Economic analysis//Economic theory//Hume, David//Hutcheson,
Francis//Smith, Adam/

Smith, M.G.

Robotham, D.

Pluralism as an ideology
v.29(1),69-89,March 1980
/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Political
development//Smith, M.G.//Jamaica/

Smuggling

Wiegand, B.

Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the
Belize-Mexico border
v.42(1),171-193,March 1993
/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

Social action

Boxill, I.

The two faces of Caribbean music
v.43(2),33-56,June 1994
/Reggae music//Calypso music//Popular culture//Music
industry//Social action/

Social activism

Lewis, R.

Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3),7-56,Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social

activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

- 714 -

Social adjustment

Solien de Gonzalez, N.L.
Black Carib adaptation to a Latin urban milieu
v.14(3), 272-278, Sept. 1965
/Black Caribs//Caribs//Caribs in Guatemala City//Rural
migration//Social adjustment//Guatemala City/

Social administration

Jones, E.
Tendencies and change in Caribbean administrative systems
v.24(2), 239-256, June 1975
/Bureaucracy//Public administrative system//Social
administration//Social change/

Social anthropology

Collins, S.F.
Review of: Fortes, M. Social anthropology at Cambridge since
1900. (1953)
v.3(2), 235-236, Sept. 1954
/Anthropology//Cambridge University//Social anthropology/

Mithun, J.S.
Review of: Wilson, P.J. Crab antics: the social anthropology of
English-speaking negro societies of the Caribbean (1973)
v.27(2), 232-234, June 1978
/Anthropology//Crab antics//Social anthropology/

Social capital

Kurihara, K.
Social overhead capital and balanced economic growth
v.19(3), 398-405, Sept. 1970
/Economic growth//Social capital/

Thomas, C.Y.
Capital market, financial markets and social capital: an essay on
economic theory and economic ideas
v.45(2&3), 1-23, June/Sept. 1996
/Social capital//Economic analysis//Capital//Market//Financial
market//Barbados//Bahamas//Cayman Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Social change

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Thompson, K.W. and Fogel, B.R. Higher education and social change: promising experiments in developing countries [1976-77]

- 715 -

v.28(3), 649-650, Sept.1979

/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Bacchus, M.K.

Review of: Thompson, K.W. Fogel, B.R. Higher education and social change: promising experiments in developing countries (1977)

v.26(3), 390-392, Sept.1977

/Educational development//Higher education//Social change/

Bailey, W.R.

Social geography of stereotypes. Review article of: Clarke, C. Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962 (1975)

v.25(4), 418-429, Dec.1976

/Human geography//Plural society//Social change//Urban sociology//Jamaica/

Dirks, R.Kerns, V.

Mating patterns and adaptive change in Rum Bay, 1823-1970

v.25(1), 34-54, March 1976

/Family//Mating//Social change//British Virgin Islands//Rum Bay, Tortola (B.V.I.)/

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework

v.26(3), 362-371, Sept.1977

/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social indicator/

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor

v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994

/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone, Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

Tendencies and change in Caribbean administrative systems

v.24(2), 239-256, June 1975

/Bureaucracy//Public administrative system//Social administration//Social change/

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Kumar, R. Western India in the nineteenth century (1968)

v.18(3), 304-306, Sept.1969

/Colonial policy//Social change//Britain//India//Maharashtra, India/

Lewis, R.

Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)
v.40(4), 169-176, Dec.1991
/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social

- 716 -

movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Lewis, R.

Walter Rodney: 1968 revisited
v.43(3), 7-56, Sept.1994
/Rodney, Walter//Black nationalism//Rastafari//Social
activism//Political activism//Radicalism//Social
change//Academic freedom//Freedom of thought/

Munroe, T.

Review of: Lewis, G.K. The growth of the modern West Indies
(1968)
v.18(3), 308-312, Sept.1969
/Government//Politics//Social change/

Nettleford, R.

Review of: Meeks, B. Narratives of resistance: Jamaica, Trinidad,
the Caribbean (2000)
v.49(4), 263-268, Dec.2000
/Social change//Jamaica//Trinidad//Caribbean/

Nevadomsky, J.

Social change and the East Indians in rural Trinidad: a critique
of methodologies
v.31(1), 90-126, March 1982
/East Indians//Social change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Smith, M.G.

Short range prospects in the British Caribbean
v.11(4), 392-408, Dec.1962
/Cultural pluralism//Political development//Social change//Social
pluralism/

St. Pierre, M.A.

Review of: Nkemdirim, B. Social change and political violence in
colonial Nigeria (1975)
v.26(1), 115-119, March 1977
/Colonialism//Decolonization//Political violence//Social
change//Nigeria/

Stone, C.

Review of: Seda, E. Social change and personality in a Puerto
Rican agrarian reform community (1973)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973
/Agrarian reform//Modernization//Social change//Puerto Rico/

Stone, C.

Review of: Sexton, J.D. Education and innovation in a Guatemalan
community: San Juan La Laguna (1972)
v.22(3), 395-398, Sept.1973

/Acculturation//Education//Social change//Guatemala//San Juan La
Laguna/

- 717 -

Social class

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third
World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an
alternative formulation
v.28(2), 341-363, June 1979
/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public
enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

Burawoy, M.

Race, class and colonialism
v.23(4), 521-550, Dec.1974
/Colonialism//Plural society//Race//Social class//South Africa/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Henriques, F.M. Family and colour in Jamaica, 1953
v.3(1), 109-111, June 1954
/Family//Race//Social class//Jamaica/

Frucht, R.

A Caribbean social type: neither "peasant" nor "proletarian"
v.16(3), 295-300, Sept.1967
/Peasantry//Petit-bourgeois//proletariat//Social class//Nevis/

Hamilton, M.A.

Investigation of the relationship between social class, success
in the Common Entrance Examination, and performance in the
G.C.E. Ordinary Level Examinations, Jamaica, 1975
v.28(3), 499-515, Sept.1979
/Common Entrance Examinations//Education//GCE O level
examination//Social class//Jamaica/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in
Guyana and Trinidad
v.34(3), 107-163, Sept.1985
/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International
capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social
class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones, E.

Class and administrative development doctrines in Jamaica
v.30(3), 1-20, Sept.1981
/Civil service//Public administration//Social class//Jamaica/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the

post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3),284-312,Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry

- 718 -

Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Mills, C.W.

Race and class: conflicting or reconcilable paradigms?

v.36(2),69-108,June 1987

/Cultural pluralism//Plural society//Race//Social class/

Milne, R.S.

Politics, ethnicity and class in Guyana and Malaysia

v.26(1),18-37,March 1977

/Ethnicity//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Malaysia/

Phillips, P.

Race, class, nationalism: a perspective on the twentieth century
social movements in Jamaica

v.37(3),97-124,Sept.1988

/Nationalism//Race//Social class//Social movements//Jamaica/

Potter, R.B.

Review of: Higley, S.R. Privilege, power and place: the geography
of the American upper class (1995)

v.47(4),107-108,Dec.1998

/Social class//United States/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica

v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977

/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica

v.21(1),1-29,March 1972

/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Tidrick, K.

Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in
Jamaican students

v.20(1),52-60,March 1971

/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social
class//Student//Jamaica/

Woolcock, J.A.

Class conflict and class reproduction: an historical analysis of
the Jamaican educational reforms of 1957 and 1962

v.33(4),51-99,Dec.1984

/Class conflict//Educational reforms//Social class//Jamaica/

Young, V.H.

Notes and comments: Vincentian domestic culture: continued debate
[with H. Rubenstein]

v.40(4),155-167,Dec.1991

/Household//Kinship//Social class//Family//St. Vincent/

- 719 -

Social classes

Boxill, I.

Review of: Greene, J.E., ed. Race, class and gender in the
future of the Caribbean (1993)

v.42(2&3),288-296,June/Sept.1993

/Race relations//Social classes//Gender analysis//Caribbean/

Green, C.

Advanced capitalist hegemony and the significance of Gramsci's
insights: a restatement

v.42(2&3),175-207,June/Sept.1993

/Economics//Marxism//Society//Social classes/

Riviere, B.

Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among
farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980

v.42(2&3),261-282,June/Sept.1993

/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social
classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

Rubenstein, H.

Household structure and class stratification in St. Vincent: a
critical reply to Young

v.40(3),187-197,Sept.991

/Household//Social classes//Kinship//Family//St. Vincent/

Social Conditions

Bell, W.

Review of: Dickinson, T.D. Common wealth: self-sufficiency and
work in American communities, 1830-1993 (1995)

v.44(2&3),396-399,June/Sept.1995

/Working class//Social Conditions//Economic Conditions//United
States/

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School

v.40(2),99-135,June 1991

/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Evans, A.S. and Lee, D. Pearl City, Florida: a black

community remembers (1990)
v.41(1),277-278,March 1992
/Social conditions//Afro American community//Economic
conditions//Pearl City, Florida//Florida/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: van Dijk, F.J. Jahmaica: Rastafari and Jamaican
society, 1930-1990 (1993)
v.43(3),222-226,Sept.1994

- 720 -

/Rastafari//Social conditions//Jamaica/

Dunn, L.L.

Review of: Despres, L.A. Manaus: social work and life in Brazil's
Free Trade Zone (1991)
v.41(1),247-250,March 1992
/Free trade zone//Manaus Free Zone//Industrialization//Economic
conditions//Social conditions//Brazil/

Eriksen, T.H.

Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41(1),157-187,March 1992
/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial
conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Green, C.

Gender, race and class in the social economy of the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.44(2&3),65-102,June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social
development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Lewis, R.

Review of: Nettleford, Rex, ed. Jamaica in Independence: essays
on the early years (1989)
v.39(2),257-266,June 1990
/Nationalism//Political development//Economic
development//Cultural development//Social conditions//Jamaica/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.

The social and economic propensity for political dependence in
the insular Caribbean
v.44(2&3),167-193,June/Sept.1995
/Decolonization//Self-rule//Dependency economics//Economic
development//Independence//Social conditions/

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of
the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for
CARICOM? (1992)
v.43(2),149-172,June 1994
/West Indian Commisison//CARICOM//Regional
integration//International trade//International
relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic
conditions/

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1), 67-87, March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour
supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

- 721 -

Robotham, D.

The emergence of sociology in Jamaica
v.33(1), 83-116, March 1984
/Social conditions//Sociological research//Jamaica/

Sanders, A.

Protected status and the Amerindians of Guyana: a comparative
examination
v.44(2&3), 125-141, June/Sept.1995
/Amerindians//Human rights//Indigenous peoples//Social
conditions//Economic conditions//Protective
legislation//Guyana/

Vertovec, S.

East Indians and anthropologists: a critical review
v.40(1), 133-169, March 1991
/East Indians//Social conditions//Cultural
identity//Ethnicity//Literature surveys/

Will, W.M.

Review of: Aldridge, R. and Connell, J. France's overseas
frontier: departements et territoires d'Outremer (1992)
v.41(4), 243-246, Dec.1992
/French-speaking Caribbean//Economic conditions//Social
conditions//Political development/

Social conflict

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Moore, B.L. Race, power and social segmentation in
colonial society: Guyana after slavery, 1838-1891 (1987)
v.38(2), 307-312, June 1989
/Race//Plural society//Social history//Social conflict//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Jayawardena, C. Conflict and solidarity in a Guianese
plantation 1963
v.12(3), 388-390, Sept.1963
/East Indians//Social conflict//Sugar estate//Sugar
worker//Guyana/

St. Pierre, M.

The 1938 Jamaica disturbances: a portrait of mass reaction
against colonialism

v.27(2),171-196,June 1978
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Labour movements//Political
violence//Social conflict//Jamaica/

Social Control

Tang, S.
From social control to disorganization: official corruption in
China
v.46(1),135-147,March 1997

- 722 -

/Social Control//Disintegration//Corruption//Economic
reform//Economic policy//China/

Social development

Bennett, K.
Central banking in the Caribbean in the context of globalization
v.50(3&4),1-16,Sept./Dec.2001
/Central banks//Economic administration//Economic
development//Social development//Globalization/

Bernal, R.L.
Review of: Mandle, J.R. Persistent underdevelopment: change and
economic modernization in the West Indies (1996)
v.45(4),203-205,Dec.1996
/Economic development//Social development//Caribbean/

Green, C.
Gender, race and class in the social economy of the
English-speaking Caribbean
v.44(2&3),65-102,June/Sept.1995
/Gender//Class//Race//Feminist theory//Social conditions//Social
development//English-speaking Caribbean/

Meier, G.M.
Review of: Girvan, N.P. et al. Rethinking development, edited by
J. Wedderburn (1991)
v.41(1),242-247,March 1992
/Development indicators//Economic development//Social
development//Development theory/

Social dynamics

Boulding, K.E.
Social dynamics in West Indian society
v.10(1),25-34,March 1961
/Development plans//Economic policy//Social dynamics//Guyana/

Lewis, R.
Review of: Rohlehr, G. My strangled city and other essays (1992)
v.41(3),169-173,Sept.1992
/Trinidadian poetry//Literary criticism//Cultural

development//Social dynamics/

Social economy

Beckford, G.L.

The social economy of bauxite in the Jamaican man-space
v.36(1),1-55,March 1987
/Bauxite industry//Peasantry//Social economy//Jamaica/

- 723 -

Social environment

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London
v.20(4),420-430,Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Richardson, M.F.

Socialization and identity
v.31(2),1-33,June 1982
/Identity//Social environment//Social value/Socialization/

Tobias, P.M.

The social context of Grenadian emigration
v.29(1),40-59,March 1980
/Migration//Social environment//Social value//Grenada/

Social history

Laurence, K.O.

Review of: Moore, B.L. Race, power and social segmentation in
colonial society: Guyana after slavery, 1838-1891 (1987)
v.38(2),307-312,June 1989
/Race//Plural society//Social history//Social conflict//Guyana/

Social ideologies

Bogues, T.

Review of: Keith, N.W. and Keith, N.Z. The social origins of
democratic socialism in Jamaica (1992)
v.42(1),204-207,March 1993
/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political ideologies//Social ideologies//Jamaica/

Social indicator

Emmanuel, P.

Notes and Comments on: Social, economic and political indicators
of change in the Caribbean: a suggested framework
v.26(3),362-371,Sept.1977
/Development indicators//Economic indicators//Indicator
analysis//Political indicators//Social change//Social
indicator/

- 724 -

Social indicators

LeFranc, E.

Socio-economic determinants of health status
v.38(2),291-305,June 1989
/Primary health care//Health indicators//Social
indicators//Economic indicators//Health status/

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging
issues
v.43(2),1-32,June 1994
/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic
analyses//Economic indicators//Social
indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Osei, P.D.

Notes and Comments: Downes, Andrew and LeFranc, Elsie. A comment
on "measuring human development in countries with invisible
economies: challenges posed by the informal sector in Jamaica"
v.51(2),199-203,June 2002
/Human development//Economic indicators//Social
indicators//Poverty assessment/

Social integration

Fried, M.H.

Some observations on the Chinese in British Guiana
v.5(1),54-73,March 1956
/Chinese in Guyana//Social integration//Guyana/

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3),406-423,Sept.1970
/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Lind, A.W.

Adjustment patterns among the Jamaican Chinese
v.7(2),144-164,June 1958
/Chinese in Jamaica//Social integration//Jamaica/

Lind, A.W.

Research note on: A study of the social adjustment of the Chinese
in the British West Indies
v.4(2),187-188,June 1955
/Chinese in the West Indies//Social integration//Jamaica/

Smith, R.T.

Research note on: A study of the social integration and family
structure of the East Indian population in the parish of St.
Mary, Jamaica

- 725 -

v.4(3),308-309,Sept.1955
/East Indians//Family//Social integration//Jamaica//St. Mary,
Jamaica/

Tax, S.

The Indians in the economy of Guatemala
v.6(3),413-424,Sept.1957
/Indians//Ladino//Social integration//Guatemala/

Social mobility

Cross, M.

Review of: Rubin, V. and Zavalloni, M. We wish to be looked upon:
a study of the aspirations of youth in a developing society
(1969)
v.20(1),99-100,March 1971
/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary education//Social
mobility//Youth/

Cross, M.Schwartzbaum, A.M.

Social mobility and secondary school selection in Trinidad and
Tobago
v.18(2),189-207,June 1969
/Education//Secondary education//Social mobility//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Nevadomsky, J.

Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad
v.33(3),31-62,Sept.1984
/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Social modernization

Stone, C.

Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile
v.20(4),335-361,Dec.1971
/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade

union//Working class//Chile/

Social movements

Lewis, R.

Review essay of: Gray, Obika. Radicalism and social change in
Jamaica, 1960-1972 (1991)
v.40(4),169-176,Dec.1991
/Radicalism//Social change//Politics//Social
movements//Rastafarianism//Jamaica/

Phillips, P.

Race, class, nationalism: a perspective on the twentieth century
social movements in Jamaica

- 726 -

v.37(3),97-124,Sept.1988
/Nationalism//Race//Social class//Social movements//Jamaica/

Social organisation

Cohen, Y.A.

The social organisation of a selected community in Jamaica
v.2(4),104-133,March 1954
/Rural sociology//Social organisation//Jamaica

Davenport, W.H.

Working papers on Caribbean social organization: introduction
v.10(4),380-385,Dec.1961
/Social organisation/

Mintz, S.W.

(Working papers on Caribbean social organization): a final note
v.10(4),528-535,Dec.1961
/Social organisation/

Mintz, S.W. ed.Davenport, W.H., ed.

Working papers on Caribbean social organization
v.10(4),380-385,Dec.1961
/Social organisation/

Social organization

Boxill, I.

Review of: Ritzer, G. The McDonaldization of society (1993)
v.42(1),211-214,March 1993
/Modernization//McDonaldization//Social organization//Postmodern
society//MacDonald's restaurants/

Social pluralism

Smith, M.G.

Short range prospects in the British Caribbean

v.11(4), 392-408, Dec.1962
/Cultural pluralism//Political development//Social change//Social
pluralism/

Social policy

Eldemire, D.
The Jamaican elderly: a socioeconomic perspective and policy
implications
v.46(1), 75-93, March 1997
/Aged//Social policy//Gender relations//Jamaica/

Massiah, J.
Postscript: the utility of WICP research in social policy
formation

- 727 -

v.35(3), 157-181, Sept.1986
/Social policy//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Social problems

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.
Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes
v.51(1), 25-45, March 2002
/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Gray, O.
Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Jayawardena, C.
Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1), 1-23, March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Osei, P.D.
Has poor relief declined in Jamaica? A preliminary investigation
v.50(1), 229-262, March 2001
/Social security//Poverty//Social problems//Jamaica/

Social psychology: bibliography

Brodber, E.
Social psychology in the English-speaking Caribbean - a
bibliography and some comments
v.23(3), 398-417, Sept.1974
/Social psychology: bibliography/

Social research

Mars, P.

Review of: Converse, J.M. and Schuman, H. Conversations at
random: survey research as interviewers see it (1974)
v.23(3), 483-487, Sept.1974
/Research method//Social research/

Miller, E.L.

Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on
beauty and body image
v.21(4), 353-390, Dec.1972
/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm
image//Youth//Jamaica/

- 728 -

Smith, M.G.

Some future directions for social research in the Commonwealth
Caribbean
v.33(2), 123-155, June 1984
/Institute of Social and Economic Studies//Social research/

Social resources

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4), 353-367, Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzontahal, Mexico/

Social role

Powell, D.L.

Occupational choice and role conceptions of nursing students
v.21(3), 284-312, Sept.1972
/Nursing student//Occupational choice//Social role//Jamaica/

Social sciences

Special number: The social sciences and Caribbean society (pt 1).
Papers from the 21st Anniversary Celebrations Conference of the
Faculty of Social Sciences, U.W.I., Mona, March 1983
v.33(1), March 1984
/Social sciences//University of the West Indies/

Special number: The social sciences and Caribbean society (pt 2).
Papers from the 21st Anniversary Celebrations Conference of the

Faculty of Social Sciences, U.W.I., Mona, March 1983
v.33(2), June 1984
/Social sciences//University of the West Indies/

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School
v.40(2), 99-135, June 1991
/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

Goulbourne, H.

Conclusion: some challenges for the future
v.33(2), 157-167, June 1984
/Social sciences/

- 729 -

Social sector

Levy, H.

Review of: Vivian, J., ed. Adjustment and social sector
restructuring (1995)
v.45(1), 212-215, March 1996
/Structural adjustment//Social sector//Safety nets/

Social security

Osei, P.D.

Has poor relief declined in Jamaica? A preliminary investigation
v.50(1), 229-262, March 2001
/Social security//Poverty//Social problems//Jamaica/

Richardson, J.H.

Social security problems, with special reference to the British
West Indies
v.5(2), 139-169, June 1956
/Social security/

Rodriguez, F.

Review of: Mesa-Lago, C. Ascent to bankruptcy [n.d.]
v.40(4), 193-196, Dec. 1991
/Social security//Health services//Latin America/

Social service

Edmonds, J.

Child care and family services in Barbados
v.22(2), 229-248, June 1973
/Child care//Family//Social service//Barbados/

Gandy, J.M.

Review of: Young, A.F. Social services in British industry (1968)
v.18(2),211-214,June 1969
/Industry//Social service//Britain/

Smith, M.G.
The study of needs and provisions for social assistance
v.31(3),37-57,Sept.1982
/Social service//Jamaica/

Social status

Bacchus, M.K.
Social factors in secondary school selection in British Guiana
v.15(1),40-52,March 1966
/Common Entrance Examinations//Secondary education//Social
status//Guyana/

- 730 -

Barrow, C.
Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality
v.25(2),106-121,June 1976
/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Havighurst, R.J.
Secondary schooling and socio-economic structure in Brazil
v.14(1),106-117,March 1965
/Secondary education//Social status//Social structure//Brazil/

Leo-Rhynie, E.Hamilton, M.
Life style as a measure of socio-economic status: the development
of an instrument for use in Jamaica
v.31(2),35-52,June 1982
/Life styles//Social status//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.
Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
v.22(4),407-426,Dec.1973
/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
status//Youth//Jamaica/

Nevadomsky, J.
Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad
v.33(3),31-62,Sept.1984
/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.
Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate
v.21(1),61-71,March 1972
/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social
status//Student//United States/

Schwartzbaum, A.M.Cross, M.

Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago

v.19(3),368-388,Sept.1970

/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Stoeckel, J.

Socio-economic status and family planning knowledge, attitudes
and practices in rural East Pakistan

v.19(2),213-225,June 1970

/Family planning//Rural development//Social status//Pakistan/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica

v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977

/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

- 731 -

Social stratification

Barrow, C.

Reputation and ranking in a Barbadian locality

v.25(2),106-121,June 1976

/Ethnography//Lower class//Social status//Social
stratification//Barbados//Bridgetown, Barbados/

Braithwaite, L.

Social stratification in Trinidad: a preliminary analysis

v.2(2&3),5-175,Oct.1953

/Social stratification//Trinidad/

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.

Urban stratification in Haiti

v.8(2),179-189,June 1959

/Urban stratification//Urbanization//Social
stratification//Haiti//Port au Prince, Haiti/

Marshall, B.

Social stratification and the free coloured in the slave society
of the British Windward Islands

v.31(1),1-39,March 1982

/Free coloured//Slave society//Social stratification//Windward
Islands/

Social structure

Chaloult, N.B.Chaloult, Y.

The internal colonialism concept: methodological considerations

v.28(4),85-99,Dec.1979

/Colonialism//Economic structure//Internal colonialism//Social
structure//Latin America/

Gorman, S.M.

The economic and social foundations of elite power in Peru: a
review of the literature
v.29(2&3), 292-319, June/Sept.1980
/Elite//Social structure//Peru/

Havighurst, R.J.

Secondary schooling and socio-economic structure in Brazil
v.14(1), 106-117, March 1965
/Secondary education//Social status//Social structure//Brazil/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica
v.37(3), 45-73, Sept.1988
/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Social
structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

- 732 -

Parris, C.D.

Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago
v.34(2), 97-109, June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Smith, M.G.

Some aspects of social structure in the British Caribbean about
1820
v.1(4), 56-79, Aug.1953
/Social structure//Jamaica//St. Vincent/

Social survey

Salz, B.R.

Research note on a field study of St. Lucia
v.7(4), 238-239, Dec.1958
/Social survey//St. Lucia/

Social system

Boulding, K.E.

The relations of economic, political and social systems
v.11(4), 351-362, Dec.1962
/Social system/

Social Theory

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the

Dar-es-Salaam School
v.40(2),99-135,June 1991
/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

Social value

Lengermann, P.M.
Working class values in Trinidad and Tobago
v.20(2),151-163,June 1971
/Working class//Social value//Trinidad and Tobago/

Richardson, M.F.
Socialization and identity
v.31(2),1-33,June 1982
/Identity//Social environment//Social value/Socialization/

Tobias, P.M.
The social context of Grenadian emigration
v.29(1),40-59,March 1980
/Migration//Social environment//Social value//Grenada/

- 733 -

Social welfare

Knight, F.W.
Review of: Girvan, N., comp. and ed. Working together for
development: D.T.M. Girvan on co-operatives and community
development, 1938-1968 (1993)
v.42(4),263-267,Dec.1993
/Community development//Cooperatives//Social
welfare//Biographies//History//Jamaica/

Levy, H.
Notes and Comments: Jamaica Welfare: growth and decline
v.44(2&3),349-357,June/Sept.1995
/Jamaica Welfare Ltd//Community development//Welfare
economics//Social welfare/

Socialism

Charle, E.G.
Neo-colonialism and capitalism: a reply
v.17(1),92-95,March 1968
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign
trade//Imperialism//Socialism//Mandle, J.R.

Charle, Edwin
The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival economic
systems
v.15(4),329-337,Dec.1966
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Collins, B.A.N.

Review article of Three faces of British Guiana: Reno, P. The
ordeal of British Guiana (1964)
v.14(2),225-230,June 1965
/Colonial policy//Independence//Socialism//Guyana/

Girling, R.K.

Review of: Wheelwright, E.L. and McFarlane, B. The Chinese road
to socialism (1970)
v.20(4),444-447,Dec.1971
/Economic development//Political economy//Socialism//China PR/

Henry, P.

Grenada and the theory of peripheral transformation
v.39(2),151-192,June 1990
/Political theory//Socialism//People's Revolutionary Government
(Grenada)//Culture//Economic development//Grenada/

Kaufman, M.

Democracy and social transformation in Jamaica
v.37(3),45-73,Sept.1988
/Democratic socialism//People's National Party
(Jamaica)//Political change//Social

- 734 -

structure//Socialism//Jamaica/

Kirton, C.D.

Public policy and private capital in the transition to socialism:
Grenada, 1979-83
v.37(3),125-150,Sept.1988
/Private capital//Public policy//Socialism//Grenada/

Mandle, J.R.

Neo-imperialism: an essay in definition; a comment on: Charle, E.
'The concept of neo-colonialism and its relation to rival
economic systems'
v.16(3),318-325,Sept.1967
/Capitalism//Colonialism//Foreign trade//Imperialism//Socialism/

Stubbs, J.

Review of: Frank, M. Cuba looks to the year 2000 (1993)
v.43(2),178-179,June 1994
/Socialism//Cuba/

Y.K.K.

Review of: Roemer, L. Brownson on democracy and the trend toward
socialism, 1953
v.2(4),135-136,March 1954
/Democracy//Socialism//Brownson, ?/

Socialization

Evans, H.L.

Perspectives on the socialization of the working-class Jamaican
child

v.38(3),177-203,Sept.1989
/Children//Parent-child relationship//Child development//Child
rearing//Low-income children//Socialization//Jamaica/

Society

Craig, S.
Review of: Lowenthal, D. West Indian societies (1972)
v.23(1),127-139,March 1974
/Society//Sociology/

Green, C.
Advanced capitalist hegemony and the significance of Gramsci's
insights: a restatement
v.42(2&3),175-207,June/Sept.1993
/Economics//Marxism//Society//Social classes/

Socio-economic conditions

Potter, R.B.
Notes and Comments: Social conditions in Barbados: aggregate
analysis of the 1990 census at the parish level

- 735 -

v.45(4),157-186,Dec.1996
/Socio-economic conditions//Demographic
statistics//Census//Barbados/

Socio-economic development

Barker, D.
Review of: Mabogunje, A.L. The development process: a spatial
perspective (1980)
v.32(3),171-173,Sept.1983
/Socio-economic development//Spatial organization/

Khan, M.H.Zerby, J.A.
A comparative study of socioeconomic development in Latin America
v.31(3),129-154,Sept.1982
/Development indicators//Economic development//Socio-economic
development//Latin America/

Socioeconomic surveys

Riviere, B.
Notes and Comments: Reminiscences concerning mass work among
farmers in Dominica, 1976-1980
v.42(2&3),261-282,June/Sept.1993
/Farmers//Socioeconomic surveys//Political behaviour//Social
classes//Environmental surveys//Dominica/

Sociological research

Blake, J.

A reply to Mr. Braithwaite (Braithwaite, L. The Jamaican family
life project v.6(4), 541-550, Dec.1957)
v.7(4), 234-237, Dec.1958
/Demographic research//Family//Fertility//Sociological
research//Jamaica/

Braithwaite, L.

Sociology and demographic research in the British Caribbean
v.6(4), 523-571, Dec.1957
/Demographic research//sociological research/

Robotham, D.

The emergence of sociology in Jamaica
v.33(1), 83-116, March 1984
/Social conditions//Sociological research//Jamaica/

Sociology

Seventh Latin American Congress of Sociology, Bogota, August
13-19, 1964: Commission IV - The Sociology of Education: Papers
Presented in English

- 736 -

v.14(1), March 1965
/Education//Sociology/

Braithwaite, L.

Seventh Latin American Congress of Sociology, Bogota, August
13-19, 1964: Commission IV - The Sociology of Education: Papers
Presented in English. Preface
v.14(1), i-ii, March 1965
/Education//Sociology/

Craig, S.

Review of: Lowenthal, D. West Indian societies (1972)
v.23(1), 127-139, March 1974
/Society//Sociology/

Harris, W.

Review of: Parker, J. Logics II: a sociobiological approach to
social and other logics (1992)
v.42(2&3), 306-308, June/Sept.1993
/Sociology//Logics/

Harris, W.A.

Notes and Comments on: "Scope conditions" in sociological
theories
v.46(4), 123-127, Dec.1997
/Scope conditions//Sociology//Research/

Soil conservation

Blaut, J.M.Blaut, R.P.Harman, N.Moerman, N.
A study of cultural determinants of soil erosion and conservation
in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica
v.8(4),403-420,Dec.1959
/Soil conservation//Soil erosion//Blue Mountains,
Jamaica//Jamaica/

Eyre, L.A.
Review of: Anderson, Jock R. and Thampapillai, Jesuthason. Soil
conservation in developing countries: project and policy
intervention (1990)
v.39(3),201-204, 1990
/Soil conservation/

Soil erosion

Blaut, J.M.Blaut, R.P.Harman, N.Moerman, N.
A study of cultural determinants of soil erosion and conservation
in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica
v.8(4),403-420,Dec.1959
/Soil conservation//Soil erosion//Blue Mountains,
Jamaica//Jamaica/

- 737 -

Somatic norm image

Cross, M.
Review of: Hoetink, H. The two variants in Caribbean race
relations: a contribution to the sociology of segmented
societies (967)
v.18(1),94-96,March 1969
/Plural society//Race relations//Somatic norm image/

Miller, E.L.
Body image, physical beauty and colour among Jamaican adolescents
v.18(1),72-89,March 1969
/Race//Somatic norm image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.
Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on
beauty and body image
v.21(4),353-390,Dec.1972
/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm
image//Youth//Jamaica/

Source books

Higman, B.W.
Review of: Cash, P., Gordon, S. and Saunders, G., eds. Sources of
Bahamian history (1991)
v.41(2),247-250,June 1992

/Historical analysis//Source books//Bahamas/

South Africa

Burawoy, M.
Race, class and colonialism
v.23(4), 521-550, Dec.1974
/Colonialism//Plural society//Race//Social class//South Africa/

South America

Girvan, N.
Review of: Griffin, K. Underdevelopment in Spanish America (1969)
v.20(1), 103-105, March 1971
/Development strategy//Underdevelopment//South America/

Wilson, P.J.
Incest: a case study
v.12(2), 200-209, June 1963
/Family//Incest//South America/

- 738 -

South relations

Persaud, V.
Alister McIntyre and North-South economic relations
v.38(2), 5-23, June 1989
/McIntyre, Alister//McIntyre Group//South
relations//International economics//New International Economic
Order//International trade/

South-east Asia

Beshoff, P.
Review of: Ethnic nationalism in Pacific Viewpoint, vol.31, no.2,
Oct. 1990 (1990)
v.40(3), 205-206, Sept.1991
/Ethnicity//South-east Asia//Pacific/

Southampton

Davison, R.B.
Review of: Flanders, A. The Fawley productivity agreements: a
case study of management and collective bargaining 1964
v.13(3), 408-409, Sept.1964
/Collective bargaining//Fawley Oil Refinery, U.K.//Labour
relations//Management//Britain//Southampton/

Southern Africa

Clarke, L.

Currency convertibility, capital markets and monetary management:
some paradigms from Southern Africa and the Caribbean
v.45(2&3), 47-87, June/Sept.1996
/Financial market//Currency convertibility//Monetary
policy//Monetary reserves//Southern Africa//CARICOM/

Sovereignty

Boxill, I.

Sovereignty, globalization and Caribbean integration
v.48(4), 229-249, Dec.1999
/Sovereignty//Globalization/Regional integration//CARICOM/

Spanish colonies

Premdas, R.

Review of: Sutton, P., ed. Europe and the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(1), 257-263, March 1992
/Colonization//International relations//French colonies//Dutch
colonies//British colonies//Spanish colonies/

- 739 -

Spanish-speaking Caribbean

Pereira, J.

Translation or transformation: gender in Hispanic reggae
v.47(1), 79-88, March 1998
/Reggae//Gender//Culture//Family//Spanish-speaking Caribbean/

Spatial analyses

Clarke, C.

Review of: Higman, B.W. Jamaica surveyed: plantation maps and
plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (1988)
v.39(1), 227-231, March 1990
/Plantation maps//Surveying//Spatial analyses//Land use//Jamaica/

Spatial organization

Barker, D.

Review of: Mabogunje, A.L. The development process: a spatial
perspective (1980)
v.32(3), 171-173, Sept.1983
/Socio-economic development//Spatial organization/

Special employment programme

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment Programme: lessons and limitations
v.29(2&3), 1-34, June/Sept.1980
/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Speculation

Agbeyegbe, T.D.

Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market
v.43(4), 143-156, Dec.1994
/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Spot exchange transactons

Bennett, K.M.

The Jamaican foreign exchange market: lessons from the experience with a floating exchange rate regime and the abolition of exchange controls
v.43(4), 37-61, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange markets//Monetary policy//Economic liberalization//Spot exchange transactons//Forward exchange market//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

- 740 -

Sri Lanka

Lim, Y.

Impact of the tea industry on the growth of the Ceylonese economy
v17(4), 453-467, Dec.1968
/Economic growth//Tea industry//Sri Lanka/

Wadinambiaratchi, G.H.

Theories of retail development
v.21(4), 391-403, Dec.1972
/Retail market//Retail trade//Sri Lanka/

St. Andrew, Jamaica

Roberts, G.W.

Provisional assessment of growth of the Kingston-St. Andrew area 1960-70
v.12(4), 432-441, Dec.1963
/Demography//Population increase//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica//St. Andrew, Jamaica/

St. Ann, Jamaica

Sinclair, S.S.

A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to
the parish of St. Ann
v.23(4), 588-636, Dec.1974
/Demography//Family planning//Fertility//Jamaica//St. Ann,
Jamaica/

Thomas-Hope, E.

An approach to the delimitation of school districts: the example
of primary schools in the parish of St. Ann, Jamaica
v.24(3), 320-340, Sept.1975
/Primary education//School location//Jamaica//St. Ann, Jamaica/

St. Croix

Harris, W.A.

Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3), 174-179, Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

St. Eustatius

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study
in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the

- 741 -

Caribbean (1960)
v.10(2), 233-235, June 1961
/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands
Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

St. James, Jamaica

McLeod, J.C.OmawaleJackson, A.A.

Household food consumption behaviour in St. James, Jamaica
v.37(3), 213-235, Sept.1988
/Food consumption//Household consumption//Jamaica//St. James,
Jamaica/

St. John

Harris, W.A.

Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies:
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3), 174-179, Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West
Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

St. Kitts

Abbott, G.C.

The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1),157-187,March 1964
/Sea island cotton
industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St.
Vincent/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

'Disassociation factor' in revenue production: St.
Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, 1950-1973
v.27(3),237-255,Sept.1978
/Disassociation factor//Econometric models//Public
finance//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Mayers, J.M.

An analysis of household consumption in St. Kitts and Nevis
v.28(3),516-533,Sept.1979
/Consumer behaviour//Household consumption//Nevis//St. Kitts/

O'Loughlin, C.

The economy of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
v.8(4),377-402,Dec.1959
/Economic structure//Anguilla//Nevis//St. Kitts/

Raymond, N.

Cane fires on a British West Indian island
v.16(3),280-288,Sept.1967
/Sugar cane plantation: fire//Sugar industry: mechanization//St.
Kitts/

- 742 -

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

St. Kitts and Nevis

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Economic management in the OECS: the case of St. Kitts and Nevis
v.42(4),25-45,Dec.1993
/Economic performance//St. Kitts and Nevis/

Thomas, D.R.

Estimation of Gini coefficients in selected (OECS) countries
v.43(1),71-93,March 1994
/Income distribution//Antigua and Barbuda//St. Kitts and
Nevis//Dominica//St. Lucia/

St. Kitts Nevis

Nurse, L.

Work and workplace relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean: some
issues of theory and research
v.42(2&3), 1-33, June/Sept.1993
/Economic development//Financial resources//Economic
growth//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States//St. Kitts
Nevis/

St. Lucia

Crowley, D.J.

Naming customs in St. Lucia
v.5(1), 87-92, March 1956
/Family//Naming custom//St. Lucia/

Epstein, E.H.Weisbrod, B.A.

Parasitic diseases and academic performance of school children
v.23(4), 551-570, Dec.1974
/Academic performance//Diseases//Education//Parasitic
diseases//Public health//Pupil//Castries, St. Lucia//St. Lucia/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1), 151-179, March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

- 743 -

MacFarlane, D.

The foundations for future production and export of West Indian
citrus
v.13(1), 118-156, March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Midgett, D.K.

Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A.
et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of
parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1), 104-112, March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic
diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St.
Lucia/

O'Neale, H.W.

The economy of St. Lucia
v.13(4), 440-470, Dec.1964
/Economic structure//St. Lucia/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity

v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999

/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Salz, B.R.

Research note on a field study of St. Lucia

v.7(4),238-239,Dec.1958

/Social survey//St. Lucia/

Samuel, W.A.Andrews, L.

Exchange rate management in the Eastern Caribbean Currency Union

v.50(3&4),233-257,Sept./Dec.2001

/Exchange rate//Foreign exchange markets//Monetary areas//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//St. Lucia/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada

v.1(3),5-139,July 1953

/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Thomas, D.R.

Estimation of Gini coefficients in selected (OECS) countries

v.43(1),71-93,March 1994

/Income distribution//Antigua and Barbuda//St. Kitts and
Nevis//Dominica//St. Lucia/

- 744 -

Welch, B.

Banana dependency: albatross or liferaft for the Windwards

v.43(1),123-149,March 1994

/Bananas//Exports//Market cooperatives//European
Community//Dominica//St. Lucia//Caribbean/

St. Maarten

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Keur, J.Y. and Keur, D.L. Windward children: a study
in human ecology of the three Dutch Windward islands in the
Caribbean (1960)

v.10(2),233-235,June 1961

/Anthropology//Ethnography//Human ecology//Saba, Netherlands
Antilles//St. Eustatius//St. Maarten/

St. Mary, Jamaica

Smith, R.T.

Research note on: A study of the social integration and family structure of the East Indian population in the parish of St. Mary, Jamaica
v.4(3),308-309,Sept.1955
/East Indians//Family//Social integration//Jamaica//St. Mary, Jamaica/

St. Thomas

Harris, W.A.
Review of: Hall, N.A.T. Slave society in the Danish West Indies: St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix (1992)
v.41(3),174-179,Sept.1992
/Slavery//Plantations//History//Slave resistance//Danish West Indies//St. Thomas//St. John//St. Croix/

St. Vincent

Abbott, G.C.
The collapse of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies
v.13(1),157-187,March 1964
/Sea island cotton industry//Anguilla//Antigua//Montserrat//Nevis//St. Kitts//St. Vincent/

Austin, R.L.Porter, E.
Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean islands
v.29(2&3),247-263,June/Sept.1980
/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/

- 745 -

Byrne, J.
Population growth in St. Vincent
v.18(2),152-188,June 1969
/Population increase//St. Vincent/

Marshall, D.I.
Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the satisfaction of mutual needs?
v.33(3),63-92,Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

Rubenstein, H.
Diachronic inference and the pattern of lower class Afro-Caribbean marriage
v.26(2),202-216,June 1977
/Family//Lower class//Marriage//St. Vincent/

Rubenstein, H.
Household structure and class stratification in St. Vincent: a critical reply to Young

v.40(3),187-197,Sept.1991
/Household//Social classes//Kinship//Family//St. Vincent/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political
unity
v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999
/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional
integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Siffleet, N.M.

The national income and the national accounts of Barbados;
Antigua; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla; Dominica; St.
Lucia; St. Vincent and Grenada
v.1(3),5-139,July 1953
/National accounts//National
income//Anguilla//Antigua//Barbados//Dominica//Grenada//Nevis//S
t. Kitts//St. Lucia//St. Vincent/

Smith, M.G.

Some aspects of social structure in the British Caribbean about
1820
v.1(4),56-79,Aug.1953
/Social structure//Jamaica//St. Vincent/

Young, V.H.

Household structure in a West Indian society
v.39(3)147-179,Sept.1990
/Household//St. Vincent/

Young, V.H.

Notes and comments: Vincentian domestic culture: continued debate
[with H. Rubenstein]

- 746 -

v.40(4),155-167,Dec.1991
/Household//Kinship//Social class//Family//St. Vincent/

St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines
v.43(1),151-179,March 1994
/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.
Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Stabilization

Allen, C.

Measuring core inflation
v.49(2&3),279-312,June/Sept.2000

/Price//Stabilization//Monetary policy//Inflation/

Darius, R.Williams, O.

Impact of growth in international business companies on the
British Virgin Islands economy: lessons for the ECCB area
v.46(2&3),169-198,Oct.1997

/Public sector//Balance of payments//Stabilization//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//Virgin Islands (British)/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective

v.48(1&2),287-343,Oct.1999

/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

McBain, H.

Factors influencing the growth of financial services in Jamaica
v.46(2&3),131-167,Oct.1997

/Financial institutions//Growth//Tourism//Stabilization//Jamaica/

Stabilization policy

Bailey, K.

Macroeconomic fluctuations, economic policy and the Jamaican
stock market, 1991-1999

v.50(3&4),173-207,Sept./Dec.2001

/Financial market//Fiscal policy//Stabilization policy//Jamaica/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago

- 747 -

v.37(4),57-77,Dec.1988

/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:
demand//Stabilization

policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Standard of living

LeFranc, E.R-M.

Notes and Comments: "Employment inadequacy" and poverty: the
problem of measurement

v.43(4),235-251,Dec.1994

/Employment//Income//Standard of living//Poverty//Food
consumption//Nutrition//Quality of life//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

Levels of Living: review article on: United Nations Report on
International Definition and Measurement of Standards and
Levels of Living. (1954)

v.3(3&4),350-356,Dec.1954
/Standard of living/

Maunder, W.F.

Review of: Moser, C.A. The measurement of levels of living with
special reference to Jamaica 1957
v.8(2),209-213,June 1959
/Standard of living//Jamaica/

Thomas, C.Y.

Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993
/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic
growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Stanford Binet Test

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London
v.20(4),420-430,Dec.1971
/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Starvation

Crichlow, M.

Review of: Cohen, M.J., ed. Hunger, 1993: uprooted people (Third
annual report of the State of World Hunger) (1992)
v.43(4),268-272,Dec.1994
/Hunger//Starvation//Poverty//Refugees//Aid
programmes//International relief/

- 748 -

State capitalism

Berberoglu, B.

The nature and contradictions of state capitalism in the Third
World: a re-examination of dominant conceptions and an
alternative formulation
v.28(2),341-363,June 1979
/Capitalism//Economic development//Economic theory//Public
enterprise//Social class//State capitalism/

Jones, E.

Role of the state in public enterprise
v.30(1),17-44,March 1981
/Public enterprise//State capitalism/

State intervention

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies

v.43(1),1-42,March 1994

/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State

intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

Karagiannis, N.

Key economic and politico-institutional elements of modern
interventionism

v.50(3&4),17-47,Sept./Dec.2001

/State intervention//Developmental state//Public administration/

Statecraft

Boxill, I.

Review of: Jones, E. Development administration: Jamaican
adaptation (1992)

v.41(3),180-182,Sept. 1992

/Statecraft//Development administration//Public administration/

Kurihara, K.K.

Mixed economic statecraft and democratic safeguards

v.10(2),223-228,June 1961

/Democracy//Economic systems//Mixed economy//Statecraft/

States

Meeks, B.

Review of: Thomas, C.Y. The authoritarian state and revolutionary
democracy

v38(1),161-185,March 1989

/Authoritarianism//States//Revolutionary democracy//Grenada/

- 749 -

Statistical analysis

Downes, A.S.

On the statistical measurement of smallness: a principal
component measure of country size

v.37(3),75-96,Sept.1988

/Country size//Smallness//Statistical analysis/

Goodman, R.

Review of: Quenouille, M.H. Associated measurements 1952

v.2(4),134-135,March 1954

/Statistical analysis/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Review of: Kilpatrick, S.J. Statistical principles in health
care information (1973)

v.24(2),263-265,June 1975
/Health services//Statistical analysis/

Mills, F.

Notes and comments: A methodological note: malpractices in the
analysis of contingency tables in social science research
v.27(3),342-349,Sept.1978
/Contingency table//Research method//Statistical analysis/

Watson, P.K.

On the abuse of statistical criteria in the evaluation of
econometric models (with special reference to the Caribbean)
v.36(3),119-148,Sept.1987
/Econometric models//Statistical analysis/

Statistical data

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: International Finance Corporation. Emerging stock
markets factbook (1988)
v.38(4),287-291,Dec.1989
/Stock markets//Statistical data/

Statistical policy

Seers, D.

The role of merchandise trade statistics in statistical policy
v.4(2),111-120,June 1955
/Statistical policy//Trade statistics/

Statistics

Idele, S.I.

Review of: Kpedekpo, G.M.K. and Arya, P.L., eds. Social and
economic statistics for Africa
v.36(2),227-233,June 1987

- 750 -

/Statistics//Africa/

Statutory board

Jones, E.

The role of statutory boards in the political process in Jamaica
v.19(1),114-134,March 1970
/Statutory board//Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban

transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Steel band

Braithwaite, L.
The problem of cultural integration in Trinidad
v.3(1), 82-96, June 1954
/Cultural integration//Steel band//Trinidad/

Steel mill

Blass, W.P.
Steel mills for developing economies: tools or monuments
v.11(2), 157-169, June 1962
/Economic development//Industrialization//Steel mill/

Stereotype

Richardson, M.
Fear of success and gender-role stereotyping
v.42(2&3), 153-174, June/Sept.1993
/Fear of Success//Gender//Stereotype/

Sterling Area

Hinds, A.
Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958
v.48(4), 97-116, Dec.1999
/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

- 751 -

Stock exchange

Craigwell, M.
Alternatives for the construction of a CARICOM regional stock
market index
v.47(2&3), 13-36, June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Stock exchange//Monetary policy/

Stock markets

Agbeyegbe, T.D.
Some stylised facts about the Jamaica stock market
v.43(4), 143-156, Dec.1994

/Stock markets//Jamaica Stock Exchange//Speculation//Investment
returns//Dividends//Jamaica/

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: International Finance Corporation. Emerging stock
markets factbook (1988)
v.38(4),287-291,Dec.1989
/Stock markets//Statistical data/

Sebastian, St. B.J.

The role of the securities market in mobilizing resources for the
region
v.38(4),115-132,Dec.1989
/Capital formation//Securities//Stock
markets//Investment//Development finance/

Wood, A.

Improving the contribution of finance to the growth process in
Barbados: is financial liberalisation a desirable option?
v.43(4),1-19,Dec.1994
/Financial policy//Financial liberalization//Economic
growth//Capital//Stock markets//Barbados/

Stone, Carl

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3),169-189,Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Lindahl, F.

Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of
Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean
v.43(3),57-74,Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks,
Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

- 752 -

Meeks, B.

The implicit theory in Carl Stone's practical political science
v.45(1),1-26,March 1996
/Stone, Carl//Political science//Jamaica/

Strategic alliances

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector:
implications for Trinidad and Tobago
v.46(2/3),199-229,1997
/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance
Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential

standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Strike

Eaton, G.

Review of: Anton, F.R. Government supervised strike vote [n.d]
v.11(1), 95-96, March 1962
/Compulsory strike vote//Labour relations//Strike//Canada/

Structural adjustment

Alvarez, Y.

External debt and adjustment: the case of Belize, 1980-1986
v.37(4), 39-56, Dec.1988
/Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Belize/

Bernal, R.L.

Review of: Worrell, D. and Bourne, C. Economic adjustment
policies for small nations (1989)
v.39(4), 219-227, Dec.1990
/Small states//Structural adjustment//Economic
policy//English-speaking Caribbean/

Hutchinson, G.

Review of: Adam, C., Cavendish, W. and Mistry, Percy. Adjusting
privatization: case studies from developing countries (1992)
v.41(4), 231-250, Dec.1992
/Privatization//Economic policy//Structural
adjustment//Divestment of public enterprise/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Stabilisation and financial adjustment in the Caribbean: a
retrospective
v.48(1&2), 287-343, Oct.1999
/Adjustment//Structural adjustment//Stabilization//Government
policy//Financial policy//Historical analysis//Economic
analysis//Economic theory//Econometric models//Financial
adjustment/

- 753 -

King, D.

Evolution of structural adjustment and stabilisation policy in
Jamaica
v.50(1), 1-53, March 2001
/Structural adjustment//Economic stabilization//Jamaica/

Levy, H.

Review of: Vivian, J., ed. Adjustment and social sector
restructuring (1995)
v.45(1), 212-215, March 1996
/Structural adjustment//Social sector//Safety nets/

Robinson, J.W.

Lessons from the structural adjustment process in Jamaica
v.43(4),87-113,Dec.1994
/Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Sectoral
planning//Economic stabilization//Public sector//Private
Sector//Foreign exchange//Balance of payment
adjustment//Economic reform//Jamaica/

Rodriguez, F.

The Mexican privatization programme: an economic analysis
v.41(4),149-171,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic policy//Mexico/

Rodriguez, F.

Recession and adjustment: the Dominican case, 1983-1985
v,37(4),193-226,Dec.1988
/Economic models//Economic structure//External debt//Structural
adjustment//Dominican Republic/

Seerattan, D.A.

Financial regulation and reform: the theoretical basis, lessons
from experience and appropriate strategies for Caribbean
policy-makers
v.44(Special Issue),155-196,1995
/Financial reform//Structural adjustment/

Sergeant, K.Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some
preliminary findings
v.41(4),173-204,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public
enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic
conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Stewart, T.

Review of: McAfee, K. Storm signals: structural adjustments and
development alternatives in the Caribbean (1991)
v.41(2),254-257,June 1992
/Development policy//Non-governmental organizations//Structural
adjustment/

- 754 -

Theodore, K.

Privatization: conditions for success and fiscal policy
implications
v.41(4),133-148,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Fiscal policy//Structural
adjustment//Productivity//Divestment of public
enterprise//Public enterprise//Economic policy/

Thomas, C.Y.Rampersaud, R.

The cambio-system of an independent exchange rate float: the case
of Guyana
v.40(4),115-146,Dec.1991

/Cambio system//Exchange rate//Money market//Economic
conditions//Structural adjustment//Foreign exchange//Guyana/

Thomas, C.Y.

Lessons from experience: structural adjustment and poverty in
Guyana
v.42(4),133-184,Dec.1993
/Poverty//Structural adjustment//Economic indicators//Economic
growth//Standard of living//Basic needs//Guyana/

Student

Grant, R.W.Paul, U.M.

Perceptions of Caribbean regional integration: a comparative
study of the perceptions of Caribbean teacher trainees
v.34(1),1-26,March 1985
/Regional integration//Student//Teacher trainees//Guyana/

Hamilton, M.A.

Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles
v.34(1)97-111,March 1985
/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Lipset, S.M.

The political behaviour of university students in developing
nations
v.14(1),35-75,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University student/

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.

Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate
v.21(1),61-71,March 1972
/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social
status//Student//United States/

Tidrick, K.

Need for achievement, social class, and intention to emigrate in
Jamaican students
v.20(1),52-60,March 1971
/Brain drain//Migration//Occupational choice//Social
class//Student//Jamaica/

- 755 -

Walker, K.N.

Determinants of Castro support among Latin American university
students
v.14(1),88-105,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University Student//Latin
America//Castro, Fidel/

Student participation

Gibbison, G.A.

A first look at the relationship between a mother's marital status and the educational attainment of her children in the Jamaican context
v.49(4),223-262,Dec.2000
/Student participation//Mothers//Academic achievement//Jamaica/

Sudan

McLoughlin, P.F.M.
The Sudan's Gezira Scheme: an economic profile
v.12(2),179-199,June 1963
/Agricultural projects//Irrigation//Gezira Scheme, Sudan//Sudan/

Sugar

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.
US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM tariff-rate quota holders
v.49(4),1-36,Dec.2000
/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Sugar cane

Higman, B.W.
Review of: Galloway, J.H. The sugar cane industry: an historical geography from its origins to 1914 (1989)
v.38(4),283-286,Dec.1989
/Sugar industry//Sugar cane/

Sugar cane plantation: fire

Raymond, N.
Cane fires on a British West Indian island
v.16(3),280-288,Sept.1967
/Sugar cane plantation: fire//Sugar industry: mechanization//St. Kitts/

- 756 -

Sugar estate

Carley, M.M.
Review of: Craton, A. and Walvin, J. A Jamaican plantation: the history of Worthy Park, 1670-1970 (1970)
v.20(2),228-230,June 1971
/Sugar estate//Sugar industry//Jamaica//Worthy Park Estate, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

The Jamaican family: village and estate
v.7(1),76-108,March 1958
/Family//Labour economics//Sugar estate//Caymanas,
Jamaica//Jamaica//Porter's Mountain, Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

A modern Jamaican sugar estate
v.3(2),119-160,Sept.1954
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Slavery//Sugar
estate//Jamaica//Westmoreland, Jamaica/

Jayawardena, C.

Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities
v.9(1),76-100,March 1960
/East Indians//Family//Marriage//Sugar estate//Berbice,
Guyana//Guyana/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Jayawardena, C. Conflict and solidarity in a Guianese
plantation 1963
v.12(3),388-390,Sept.1963
/East Indians//Social conflict//Sugar estate//Sugar
worker//Guyana/

Sugar industry

Abbott, G.C.

The West Indian sugar industry, with some long term projections
of supply to 1975
v.13(1),1-37,March 1964
/Sugar industry/

Barrow, C.

Ownership and control of resources in Barbados: 1834 to the
present
v.32(3),83-120,Sept.1983
/Economic resources//Elite//Sugar industry//Barbados/

Bergad, L.W.

Land tenure, slave ownership, and income distribution in
nineteenth century Cuba: Colon and Cardenas, 1859-1876
v.37(1&2),301-340,March/June 1988
/Income distribution//Land tenure//Slavery//Sugar
industry//Cardenas, Cuba//Cuba//Colon, Cuba//Matanzas, Cuba/

- 757 -

Bryan, P.

Comments on: Bergad, Iglesias and Ramos
v.37(1&2),405-411,March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Slavery//Sugar industry/

Bryan, P.

The question of labour in the sugar industry of the Dominican
Republic in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century

v.29(2&3), 275-291, June/Sept.1980
/Cocolos//Labour supply//Migration//Sugar industry//Dominican
Republic/

Carley, M.M.

Review of: Craton, A. and Walvin, J. A Jamaican plantation: the
history of Worthy Park, 1670-1970 (1970)
v.20(2), 228-230, June 1971
/Sugar estate//Sugar industry//Jamaica//Worthy Park Estate,
Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.

Labour demand and supply in the Jamaican sugar industry 1830-1950
v.2(4), 37-86, March 1954
/Labour supply//Manpower needs//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Felix, F.

The effect of rainfall on sugar cane yields at Frome
v.30(3), 104-118, Sept.1981
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Rainfall//Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Feuer, C.H.

Better must come: sugar and Jamaica in the 20th century
v.33(4), 1-49, Dec.1984
/Sugar industry//Jamaica/

Francis, A.A.

Profit maximisation and production under quota restrictions
v.24(2), 199-208, June 1975
/Export markets//Production//Profit maximization//Quota
agreement//Sugar industry/

Galloway, J.H.

Review of: Tomich, D.W. Slavery in the circuit of sugar,
Martinique and the Third World economy, 1830-1848 (1990)
v.40(2), 173-175, June 1991
/Slavery//Sugar industry//Plantation system//Martinique/

Gottfried, R.R.

Can energy cane stem the tide?
v.36(3), 177-202, Sept.1987
/Energy cane//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Harris, D.J.

The circuit of capital and the 'labour problem' in capitalist
development
v.37(1&2), 15-31, March/June 1988

- 758 -

/Capital//Credit//Labour supply//Sugar industry/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Allahaar, A.L. Class, politics and sugar in colonial
Cuba (1990)
v.41(2), 241-242, June 1992
/Class//Planter class//Sugar industry//Cuba/

Higman, B.W.

Review of: Galloway, J.H. The sugar cane industry: an historical
geography from its origins to 1914 (1989)
v.38(4),283-286,Dec.1989
/Sugar industry//Sugar cane/

Iglesias, F.G.

Changes in cane cultivation in Cuba, 1860-1900
v.37(1&2),341-363,March/June 1988
/Sugar industry//Cuba/

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3),284-312,Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Pollard, S.K.Graham, D.H.

Rational expectations and output supply evidence from the sugar
cane and coffee industries in Jamaica
v.41(1),89-101,March 1992
/Sugar industry//Coffee industry//Pricing//Farmers//Agricultural
prices//Jamaica/

Ramos Mattei, A.

The plantations of the southern coast of Puerto Rico, 1880-1910
v.37(1&2),365-404,March/June 1988
/Plantation system//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Roberts, G.W.Johnson, M.A.

Factors involved in immigration and movements in the working
force of British Guiana in the 19th century
v.23(1),69-83,March 1974
/East Indians//Indentured labour//Manpower
needs//Migration//Sugar industry//Guyana/

Smith, R.F.

Review of: Guerra y Sanchez, R. Sugar and society in the
Caribbean: an economic history of Cuban agriculture (1964)
v.14(2),232-234,June 1965
/Agriculture//Sugar industry//Cuba/

- 759 -

Stone, C.

An appraisal of the co-operative process in the Jamaican sugar
industry
v.27(1),1-20,March 1978
/Cooperatives//Sugar industry//Sugar Workers Co-operative
Council//Jamaica/

Wessman, J.W.

Division of labour, capital accumulation and commodity exchange
on a Puerto Rican sugar cane hacienda
v.27(4), 464-480, Dec.1978
/Hacienda//Sugar industry//Puerto Rico/

Sugar Industry Enquiry Commission

Jones, E.

The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 2): the
post-colonial Jamaican context
v.27(3), 284-312, Sept.1978
/Bureaucracy//Colonialism//Commissions of
enquiry//Corruption//DaCosta Commission//Local
government//Mills Local Government Report//Maffessanti
Enquiry//Mordecai Sugar Commission//Public
administration//Social class//Sugar industry//Sugar Industry
Enquiry Commission//Jamaica/

Sugar industry: capital accounts

Hall, D.

Incalculability as a feature of sugar production during the
eighteenth century
v.10(3), 340-352, Sept.1961
/Sugar industry: capital accounts/

Sugar industry: mechanization

Raymond, N.

Cane fires on a British West Indian island
v.16(3), 280-288, Sept.1967
/Sugar cane plantation: fire//Sugar industry: mechanization//St.
Kitts/

Sugar worker

Haraksingh, K.

Sugar, labour and livelihood in Trinidad, 1940-1970
v.37(1&2), 271-291, March/June 1988
/Labour//Sugar worker//Trinidad/

Marshall, D.I.

Vincentian contract labour migration to Barbados: the
satisfaction of mutual needs?

- 760 -

v.33(3), 63-92, Sept.1984
/Contract labour//Labour supply//Migrant workers//Sugar
worker//Barbados//St. Vincent/

McKenzie, H.I.

Review of: Jayawardena, C. Conflict and solidarity in a Guianese

plantation 1963
v.12(3), 388-390, Sept. 1963
/East Indians//Social conflict//Sugar estate//Sugar
worker//Guyana/

Salz, B.R.
Review of: Mintz, S.W. Worker in the cane: a Puerto Rican life
history 1960
v.10(1), 105-108, March 1961
/Sugar worker//Puerto Rico/

Sugar Workers Co-operative Council

Stone, C.
An appraisal of the co-operative process in the Jamaican sugar
industry
v.27(1), 1-20, March 1978
/Cooperatives//Sugar industry//Sugar Workers Co-operative
Council//Jamaica/

Supply and demand

Daniel, C.
The market for a consumers' good under universally competitive
conditions: a complete summary
v.16(4), 365-389, Dec. 1967
/Consumer goods: market//Market//Supply and demand/

Samuel, W.A.
Review essay: Lord, Montague J. Imperfect competition and
international trade (1991)
v.41(1), 232-238, March 1992
/Trade//Econometric models//Commodity trade//Supply and demand/

van Dam, A.
Notes and comments: Tinker with supply, not demand
v.31(1), 208-217, March 1982
/Development aid//International trade//Supply and demand/

Surinam

Andic, S.
Government finances in Surinam
v.26(4), 531-555, Dec. 1977
/Government finance//Public finance//Surinam/

- 761 -

Donner, W.R.W.
Central banking in Surinam
v.17(2), 158-177, June 1968
/Central banks//Surinam/

Green, E.C.

Notes and Comments: Rum: a special-purpose money in Matawai
society
v.25(4), 411-417, Dec.1976
/Matawai Maroon//Maroons//Money//Rum//French Guiana//Surinam/

Lenoir, J.D.

Review of: Price, R.S. Saramaka social structure: analysis of a
Maroon society in Surinam (1975)
v.25(3), 318-320, Sept.1976
/Maroons//Saramaka Maroon//Surinam/

Lenoir, J.D.

Surinam national development and Maroon cultural autonomy
v.24(3), 308-319, Sept.1975
/Maroons//Paramacca Maroon//Surinam/

Meighoo, K.

Review of: Price, R. Alabi's world (1990)
v.42(2&3), 311-317, June/Sept.1993
/Saramaka//Alabi//Slavery//Missionaries//Surinam//Netherlands/

Suriname

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Brown, E. Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles: an
annotated English language bibliography (1992)
v.42(2/3), 297-301, June/Sept.1993
/Bibliographies//Netherlands//Suriname/

Bandara, S.B.

Review of: Derkx, J. and Rolfes, I. Suriname: a bibliography,
1980-1989 (1990)
v.40(2), 161-165, June 1991
/Bibliographies//Suriname/

Jahangir-Abdoelrahman, S.

The impact of monetary policy on price and exchange rate
stability in Suriname
v.46(2&3), 75-91, Oct.1997
/Monetary policy//Exchange rate//Balance of payments//Suriname/

Surplus

Danielson, A.

The economic surplus: formation, distribution and role in
economic growth
v.39(1), 127-152, March 1990
/Development economics//Economic growth//Surplus//Jamaica/

Danielson, A.

Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41(1), 45-66, March 1992

/Economic
conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/

Surveying

Clarke, C.
Review of: Higman, B.W. Jamaica surveyed: plantation maps and
plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (1988)
v.39(1),227-231,March 1990
/Plantation maps//Surveying//Spatial analyses//Land use//Jamaica/

Sustainable development

Ahmed, B.
Role of the environment in the sustainable development of the
Caribbean
v.47(4),83-97,Dec.1998
/Sustainable development//Environmental degradation//Pollution/

Innes, F.C.
Review of: Barker, D. and McGregor, D.R.M. Environment and
development in the Caribbean: geographical perspectives (1995)
v.44(2&3),399-402,June/Sept.1995
/Environment//Geography//Sustainable development/

Nicol, H.N.
The Association of Caribbean States and sustainable development:
an assessment
v.49(4),65-105,Dec.2000
/Sustainable development//Globalization//CARICOM//Trade
policy//Association of Caribbean States/

Singh, N.C.
Sustainable development: its meaning for the Caribbean
v.41(3),145-167,Sept.1992
/Sustainable development//Environmental economics/

Swing analysis

Faber, M.
A "swing" analysis of the Jamaican election of 1962: note
v.13(2),302-310,June 1964
/Elections//Swing analysis//Voting//Jamaica/

Synthetic rubber

Egbe, E.C.

Synthetic substitutes and agriculture-based export led growth in
LDCs: the case of natural rubber

v.43(2),57-74,June 1994

/Exports//Economic growth//Rubber industry//Synthetic
rubber//Agricultural exports/Organization of African
Unity//Africa: Sub Saharan/

Systemic risk

Feracho, J.Samuel, W.A.

Regulation and financial services development in the ECCB Area

v.46(2/3),231-270,1997

/Financial services//Offshore financial services//Non-financial
services//Financial institutions//Financial
regulation//Systemic risk//Fiscal policy//Monetary
policy//Public policy//Cooperative strategy/

Taiwan

Beckford, G.

Review of: Ho, Y-M. Agricultural development of Taiwan, 1903-1960
(1966)

v.16(2),219-220,June 1967

/Agricultural development//Taiwan/

Read, R.C.

Review of: Kirby, E.S. (ed.) Contemporary China, vol. 2, 1958

v.8(4),461-464,Dec.1959

/China PR//Taiwan/

Tanzania

Anderson, L.

Manpower and economic planning - a linear programming model for
Tanzania

v.24(1),15-46,March 1975

/Economic planning//Linear programming
models//Manpower//Tanzania/

Campbell, H.

The impact of Walter Rodney and progressive scholars on the
Dar-es-Salaam School

v.40(2),99-135,June 1991

/Rodney, Walter//Dar-es-Salaam School//Social Theory//Social
conditions//Political development//Social Sciences//Tanzania/

McIntosh, C.

Review of: Geier, G. Food security policy in Africa between
disaster relief and structural adjustment: reflections on

- 764 -

conception and effectiveness of policies: the case of Tanzania
[n.d.]

v.45(4),200-202,Dec.1996
/Food security//Food policy//Consumption//Decision
making//Tanzania/

Tariff policy

Symposium on the report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission (Croft
Report): Papers
v.9(1),1-40,March 1960
/Croft Commission//Customs Unions//Economic integration//Tariff
policy/

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West
Indian trade
v.37(1&2),69-105,March/June 1988
/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada
and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff
policy//Canada//United States/

Gordon, W.E.

Imperial policy decisions in the economic history of Jamaica,
1664-1934
v.6(1),1-28,March 1957
/Colonial policy//Free trade//Mercantilism//Preferential
tariff//Tariff policy/

Johnson, H.G.

Symposium on the Report of the Trade and Tariffs Commission
(Croft Report): comment
v.9(1),1-12,March 1960
/Croft Commission//Customs unions//Economic integration//Tariff
policy/

Tariffs

Mascoll, C.A.Harding, N.

The effects of changing Common External Tariff (CET) rates: the
Barbados case
v.42(4),185-215,Dec.1993
/Common External Tariff//Protectionism//Cost of living//Public
finance//Tariffs//Barbados/

Tax administration

Rodriguez, F.

Tax reforms in Latin America, 1978-1992: a comparative analysis
v.42(4),1-23,Dec.1993
/Tax reform//Tax administration//Fiscal policy//Latin America/

Tax evasion

Wiegand, B.

Petty smuggling as "social justice": research findings from the
Belize-Mexico border
v.42(1),171-193,March 1993
/Smuggling//Borders//Tax evasion//Illegal trade//Belize//Mexico/

Tax exemption

Gulati, I.

On measuring the element of protection for exclusion from local
value added: a note
v.23(3),446-453,Sept.1974
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Tax incentive//Protectionism/

Taylor, M.C.

Tax exemption as compared to other factors in operating and
locating new industrial firms in Puerto Rico
v.4(2),121-132,June 1955
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Puerto Rico/

Tax haven

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of public finance in a tax haven: the case of the Bahamas
v.26(4),514-530,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Tax haven//Bahamas/

Tax incentive

Gulati, I.

On measuring the element of protection for exclusion from local
value added: a note
v.23(3),446-453,Sept.1974
/Industrialization//Tax exemption//Tax incentive//Protectionism/

Tax reform

Rodriguez, F.

Tax reforms in Latin America, 1978-1992: a comparative analysis
v.42(4),1-23,Dec.1993
/Tax reform//Tax administration//Fiscal policy//Latin America/

Tax structure

Odle, M.A.

Tax structure and development: a non-capitalist interpretation
v.26(4),395-411,Dec.1977
/Economic development//Tax structure/

Taxation

Dobson, C.Ramirez, S.

Towards a tax expenditure budget for Trinidad and Tobago
v.49(2&3), 251-278, June/Sept.2000
/Taxation//Public administration//Investment//Petroleum//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Francis, A.A.

Natural resource absorption and taxation: a micro-theoretic
approach
v.19(4), 534-546, Dec.1970
/Econometric models//Multinational enterprises//Natural
resources//Taxation/

Goode, R.

Taxation and economic development in Jamaica (A contribution to
the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 19-26, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Harris, B.

Review of: Hicks, J.R. and Hicks, U.K. Report on finance and
taxation in Jamaica. (1955)
v.4(3), 303-307, Sept.1955
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Hazelwood, A.

The Hicks report on finance and taxation in Jamaica: a comment (A
contribution to the Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 27-31, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and
Tobago, 1974-1984
v.38(3), 119-148, Sept.1989
/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public
revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Knox, A.D.

Note on pioneer industry legislation (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 32-38, March 1956
/Development finance//Pioneer industry legislation//Public
finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Lovejoy, R.M.

The burden of Jamaican taxation, 1958: procedures and results
v.12(4), 442-458, Dec.1963
/Taxation//Jamaica/

Mans, D.H.

Review of: Francis, A.A. Taxing the transnationals in the
struggle over bauxite (1981)
v.30(1), 245-247, March 1981
/Bauxite industry//Multinational enterprises//Taxation/

McLure, C.E.

The incidence of Jamaican taxes, 1971-72
v.29(1), 101-133, March 1980
/Taxation//Jamaica/

Sackey, J.A.

Inflation and government tax revenue: the case of Trinidad and
Tobago with comparative reference to Barbados and Jamaica
v.30(3), 76-103, Sept. 1981
/Inflation//Taxation//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing
patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3), 279-296, June/Sept. 1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank
loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Tanzi, V.

Export taxation in developing countries: taxation of coffee in
Haiti
v.25(1), 66-76, March 1976
/Coffee industry//Export tax//Taxation//Haiti/

Thorne, A.P.

Some general comments on the Hicks Report (A contribution to the
Symposium on the Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 39-47, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Worswick, G.D.N.

Financing development (A contribution to the Symposium on the
Hicks Report)
v.5(1), 48-53, March 1956
/Development finance//Public finance//Taxation//Jamaica/

Tea industry

Lim, Y.

Impact of the tea industry on the growth of the Ceylonese economy
v17(4), 453-467, Dec. 1968
/Economic growth//Tea industry//Sri Lanka/

Teacher trainees

Grant, R.W. Paul, U.M.

Perceptions of Caribbean regional integration: a comparative
study of the perceptions of Caribbean teacher trainees

v.34(1),1-26,March 1985

/Regional integration//Student//Teacher trainees//Guyana/

Teachers

Hamilton, M.A.

Notes and comments: Sex-incongruous occupational roles

v.34(1)97-111,March 1985

/Occupational roles//Secondary school students//Sex
roles//Student//Teachers//Jamaica/

Teaching staff

Gouveia, A.J.

Economic development and changes in the composition of the
teaching staff of secondary schools in Brazil

v.14(1),118-130,March 1965

/Economic development//Secondary education//Teaching
staff//Brazil/

Technical assistance

Kreinin, M.E.

Joint commercial enterprises as a vehicle for extending technical
aid: Israel's experience in Afro-Asian countries

v.12(4),459-470,Dec.1963

/Commercial enterprises//Technical
assistance//Africa//Asia//Israel/

Technical efficiency

Rawlins, G.

Measuring the impact of I.R.D.P. II upon the technical efficiency
level of Jamaican peasant farmers

v.34(2),71-96,June 1985

/Agricultural development//Farming//Integrated Rural Development
Project II//Peasant farmers//Rural development//Technical
efficiency//Jamaica/

Technological change

Cowell, N.

Review of: Flynn, P.M. Technology: life cycles and human
resources (1993)

v.43(1),248-50,March 1994

/Technological change//Workers//Product life//United States/

Girvan, N.P.

Technological change and the Caribbean: formulating strategic
responses

v.38(2),111-135,June 1989

- 769 -

/McIntyre, Alister//Technological change//Development planning/

Technological dependence

Mandle, J.R.

Notes and comments: The role of agriculture in self-reliant
development

v.34(2),153-175,June 1985

/Agricultural development//Economic independence//Machine tool
industry//Self reliance//Technological dependence/

Technological innovations

Nurse, K.

The developmental efficacy of the export-oriented clothing
industry: the Jamaican case

v.44(2&3),195-227,June/Sept.1995

/Government industry//Employment//Export processing zones//Export
incentives//Foreign exchange//Technological
innovations//Jamaica/

Technology

Coke, L.B.

Review of: Morgan, R.P. and Icerman, L.J. Renewable resource
utilisation for development (1981)

v.32(2),156-158,June 1983

/Appropriate technology//Renewable resources//Technology/

Dellimore, J.W.

Select technological issues in agro-industry (pt. 1)

v.28(1),54-96,March 1979

/Agroindustry//Technology/

Girling, R.K.

Technology and dependent development in Jamaica: a case study

v.26(2),169-189,June 1977

/Economic development//Food processing
industry//Technology//Jamaica/

Grabowski, R.Sanchez, O.

Technological change in Mexican agriculture, 1950-1979

v.36(2),187-205,June 1987

/Agricultural development//Agricultural
technology//Technology//Mexico/

Whitehead, J.A.

Select technological issues in agro-industry (pt. 2)

v.28(1),139-188,March 1979

/Agroindustry//Technology/

Technology leasing

Odle, M.A.

Technology leasing as the latest imperialist phase: a case study
of Guyana and Trinidad
v.28(1),189-233,March 1979
/Imperialism//Technology leasing//Guyana//Trinidad/

Technology policy

De Castro, S.

A technological policy for petrochemicals in CARICOM
v.28(1),282-335,March 1979
/Andean Group//CARICOM//Petrochemical industry//Technology
policy//Japan/

DeGregori, T.R.

Review of: Didsbury, H.F., ed. The future: opportunity, not
destiny (1989)
v.39(3),191-194,Sept.1990
/Science policy//Technology policy//Development/

Girvan, N.

Approach to technology policy studies
v.28(1),1-53, March 1979
/Technology policy/

Girvan, N., ed.

Scientific and technological policy for the Commonwealth
Caribbean
v.28(1),March 1979
/Caribbean Technology Policy Studies//Science policy//Technology
policy/

Technology transfer

Farrell, T.M.

A tale of two issues: nationalization, the transfer of technology
and the petroleum multinationals in Trinidad-Tobago
v.28(1),234-281,March 1979
/Multinational enterprises//Nationalization//Petroleum
industry//Technology transfer//Trinidad and Tobago/

Persaud, W.H.

Technology transfer: conceptual and development issues
v.30(2),1-17,June 1981
/Technology transfer/

Teenage pregnancy

Micklin, M.

Population policies in the Caribbean: present status and emerging issues

v.43(2),1-32,June 1994

/Population policy//Population trends//Demographic analyses//Economic indicators//Social indicators//Fertility//Teenage pregnancy//Ageing/

Tegucigalpa, Honduras

Brunn, S.D.Thomas, R.N.

Socio-economic environments and internal migration: the case of Tegucigalpa, Honduras

v.21(4),463-473,Dec.1972

/Internal migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras/

Thomas, R.N.Croner, C.M.

Migrant paths to Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula, Honduras: the role of accessibility

v.24(4),445-457,Dec.1975

/Internal migration//Rural migration//Honduras//Tegucigalpa, Honduras//San Pedro Sula, Honduras/

Telephone Company (Trinidad and Tobago)

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 1): the Trinidad-Tobago Telephone Company, 1968-1972

v.30(1),108-126,March 1981

/Joint ventures//Public utilities//Telephone Company (Trinidad and Tobago)//Trinidad and Tobago Telephone Company//Trinidad and Tobago/

Television programme

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary study

v.40(3),91-114,Sept.1991

/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and television//Television programme//Barbados/

Television viewing

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary study
v.40(3), 91-114, Sept.1991
/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and

- 772 -

television//Television programme//Barbados/

Terms of trade

Ghartey, E.E.
A dynamic analysis of purchasing power parity in Jamaica
v.46(1), 57-74, March 1997
/Exchange rate//Purchasing power//Devaluation//Terms of trade//Consumer price index//Jamaica/

Tertiary education

Miller, E.L.
Review of: Peters, B.F. The emergence of community, state and national colleges in the OECS member countries: an institutional analysis (1993)
v.42(2/3), 317-321, June/Sept.1993
/Tertiary education//Educational systems//Organization of Eastern Caribbean States/

Texas

Gonzalez, N.L.
Review of: Rubel, A.J. Across the tracks: Mexican Americans in a Texas city (1966)
v.16(1), 107-109, March 1967
/Mexican Americans in Texas//Texas//United States/

Textile industry

Reddock, R.
Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1), 89-125, March 1990
/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Thomas, Clive Y.

Lindahl, F.
Caribbean diversity and ideological conformism: the crisis of Marxism in the English-speaking Caribbean
v.43(3), 57-74, Sept.1994
/Marxism//Thomas, Clive Y.//Munroe, Trevor//Stone, Carl//Meeks, Brian//Revolutionary theory//Revolution//Radicalism//Politics/

Time series

Holder, C.Leon, H.Wood, C.
Testing for nonstationarities in macroeconomic time series data
v.39(4),83-105,Dec.1990

- 773 -

/Time series//Non-stationarity//Barbados/

Time-series analysis

Leon, H.
Econometric modelling: a methodological interlude
v.38(2),185-213,June 1989
/Econometric models//Time-series analysis/

Tobacco industry

Stubbs, J.
Gender constructs of labour in prerevolutionary Cuban tobacco
v.37(1&2),241-269,March/June 1988
/Manpower//Tobacco industry//Woman worker//Cuba/

Tobago

Niddrie, D.L.
Research note on land utilization and settlement in Tobago, West
Indies
v.8(2),219-221,June 1959
/Agricultural economics//Land use//Tobago/

Nunes, F.E.
A ministry and its community: Tobago - a case study in
participation
v.23(2),176-185,June 1974
/Public administration//Tobago/

Totalitarianism

Dash, J.M.
Review of: Trouillot, M.-R. Haiti, nation against state: the
origins and legacy of Duvalierism (1990)
v.40(3),199-202,Sept.1991
/Duvalierism//Totalitarianism//Haiti/

Tourism

Armstrong, W.E.Daniel, S.Francis, A.A.
A structural analysis of the Barbados economy, 1968, with an
application to the tourist industry
v.23(4),493-520,Dec.1974
/Economic structure//Industrial sector//Input-output

analysis//Tourism//Barbados/

Bottomley, A.Hartnett, M.Evans, V.

Is tourist residential development worthwhile? : the Anegada
Project
v.25(1),1-33,March 1976

- 774 -

/Tourism//Anegada, British Virgin Islands//British Virgin
Islands/

Boxill, I.Hernandez, E.

How tourism transforms language: the case of Playa Del Carmen,
Mexico
v.51(1),47-60,March 2002
/Tourism//Language
barrier//Culture//Globalization//Employment//Mexico/

Bryden, J.Faber, M.

Multiplying the tourist multiplier: a critique of H. Zinder &
Associates. The future of tourism in the Eastern Caribbean
(1969)
v.20(1),61-82,March 1971
/Tourism/

Carey, K.

Optimal hotel capacity: the case of Barbados
v.41(2),103-126,June 1992
/Hotel occupancy//Tourism//Barbados/

Clayton, A.

Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity
v.51(1),61-98,March 2002
/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Coppin, A.

Recent evidence on the determinants of inflation in a
tourism-oriented economy: Barbados
v.42(2&3),65-80,June/Sept.1993
/Tourism//Inflation//Barbados/

Cumper, G.E.

Tourist expenditure in Jamaica, 1958
v.8(3),287-310,Sept.1959
/Tourism//Jamaica/

Cuthbert, M.Sparkes, V.

Coverage of Jamaica in the US and Canadian press in 1976: a study
of press bias and effect
v.27(2),204-220,June 1978
/Press bias//Tourism//Jamaica/

Demeritte, K.

Measuring the impact of foreign capital flows in the Bahamian
tourism industry

v.47(2&3), 89-118, June/Sept.1998
/Tourism//Economic development//Investment//Bahamas/

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.
Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation
v.41(3), 65-100, Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana

- 775 -

industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.
Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes
v.51(1), 25-45, March 2002
/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Ffrench, R.A.
The effect of devaluation on the foreign travel balance of
Jamaica
v.21(4), 443-462, Dec.1972
/Balance of payments//Devaluation//Econometric models//Foreign
travel balance//Tourism//Jamaica/

Gibbons, J.D.Fish, M.
Notes and comments: Real exchange rate indexes applied to
Mexico's international tourism receipts
v.40(3), 177-185, Sept.1991
/Tourism//Real exchange rate//Mexico/

Gibbons, J.D.Fish, M.
Notes and comments: World tourism forecasts and the outlook for
the US Virgin Islands
v.36(4), 193-207, Dec.1987
/Tourism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Harker, T.
Caribbean economic performance: an overview
v.41(3), 101-143, Sept.1992
/International trade//Economic development//Foreign
borrowing//Balance of payments//Economic growth//Agricultural
sector//Tourism//Manufacturing industry//Industrial sector/

Harris, R.
Foreign exchange flows and the Jamaican tourist sector
v.31(4), 218-238, Dec.1982
/Foreign exchange//Tourism//Jamaica/

Jayawardena, C.
Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1), 1-23, March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Jemiolo, J.J.Conway, D.
Tourism, air service provision and patterns of Caribbean airline

offer
v.40(2),1-43,June 1991
/Tourism//Air transport//Travel/

Karagiannis, N.
The development of the Bahamian economy at the crossroads
v.49(4),37-64,Dec.2000
/Tourism//Economic development//Financial services//Bahamas/

- 776 -

Levitt, K.Gulati, I.
Income effect of tourist spending: mystification multiplied: a
critical comment on the Zinder report (Zinder, H. The future of
tourism in the Eastern Caribbean - 1969)
v.19(3),326-343,Sept.1970
/Tourism/

McBain, H.
Factors influencing the growth of financial services in Jamaica
v.46(2&3),131-167,Oct.1997
/Financial institutions//Growth//Tourism//Stabilization//Jamaica/

McElroy, J.L.de Albuquerque, K.
The economic impact of retirement tourism in Montserrat: some
provisional evidence
v.41(2),127-152,June 1992
/Tourism//Economic conditions//Retirement tourism//Montserrat/

Strauss, J.
Review of: Peters, M. International tourism: the economics and
development of the international tourist trade (1969)
v.20(2),232-233,June 1970
/Tourism/

Taylor, B.E.Morison, J.B.Fleming, E.M.
The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas
v.40(2),45-62,June 1991
/Food imports//Tourism//Agricultural production//Economic
conditions//Input-output analysis//Bahamas/

Taylor, F.F.
The tourist industry in Jamaica, 1919-1939
v.22(2),205-228,June 1973
/Tourism//Jamaica/

Theodore, K.
The adjustment and the promise: a suggestive sketch of the Aruba
economy
v.40(3),153-176,Sept.1991
/Economic conditions//Tourism//Employment//Economic
forecasts//Aruba/

Wood, R.E.
Review of: MacCannell, D. The tourist: a new theory of the
leisure class (1976), and, Smith, V., ed. Hosts and guests: the
anthropology of tourism (1977)

v.28(3), 643-648, Sept.1979
/Tourism/

Tourism development

Clayton, A.
Strategies for sustainable tourism development: the role of the
concept of carrying capacity

- 777 -

v.51(1), 61-98, March 2002
/Carrying capacity//Tourism//Tourism development//Economic
models//Physical environment//Foreign revenue/

Jayawardena, C.
Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1), 1-23, March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Tourism infrastructure

Dunn, H.S.Dunn, L.L.
Tourism and popular perceptions: mapping Jamaican attitudes
v.51(1), 25-45, March 2002
/Tourism//Economies//Social problems//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Jamaica/

Jayawardena, C.
Future challenges for tourism in the Caribbean
v.51(1), 1-23, March 2002
/Tourism//Tourism development//Tourism
infrastructure//Communities//Social
problems//Economics//Caribbean/

Tourism policy

Gray, H.P.
Towards an economic analysis of tourism policy
v.23(3), 386-397, Sept.1974
/Tourism policy/

Tourism training

Charles, K.R.
Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1), 1-19, March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Tourism workers

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1), 67-87, March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour
supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

- 778 -

Town

Cahnman, W.J.

How cities grew: a reply to the book review by Gutkind, P.C.W.
v.11(1), 82-83, March 1962
/Town//Urban sociology/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

How cities grew: a rejoinder to Cahnman, W.J.
v.11(1), 83-84, March 1962
/Town//Urban sociology/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Comhaire, J. and Cahnman, W.J. How cities grew: the
historical sociology of cities 1959
v.10(1), 108-109, March 1961
/Town//Urban sociology/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Briggs, A. Victorian cities 1963
v.13(3), 405-408, Sept. 1964
/Town//Urban history//Britain/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Johnson, T.F., Morris, J.R. and Butts, J.G. Renewing
America's cities 1962
v.12(2), 223-224, June 1963
/Town//Urban renewal//United States/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Moser, C.A. and Scott, W. British towns 1961
v.12(3), 381-383, Sept. 1963
/Town//Urban sociology//Britain/

Towns

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and
development in the Third World (1990)
v.40(4), 177-181, Dec. 1991
/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing
countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Trade

Bennett, K.M.

A retrospective look at the role of trade and regional
integration in Caribbean development
v.48 (1&2), 127-153, Oct. 1999
/Trade//Regional integration/

- 779 -

Coppin, A.

Trade and investment in the Caribbean Basin since the CBI
v.41 (1), 21-43, March 1992
/Caribbean Basin Initiative//Trade//Investment//Economic
conditions//Employment/

Danielson, A.

Surplus and stagnation in Jamaica: further notes
v.41 (1), 45-66, March 1992
/Economic
conditions//Surplus//Savings//Investment//Trade//Jamaica/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in
CARIFTA, 1968-1974
v.38 (3), 149-175, Sept. 1989
/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of
trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Samuel, W.A.

Review essay: Lord, Montague J. Imperfect competition and
international trade (1991)
v.41 (1), 232-238, March 1992
/Trade//Econometric models//Commodity trade//Supply and demand/

Thomas, D.

The small-country assumption and the theoretical analysis of
devaluation
v.38 (4), 53-69, Dec. 1989
/Trade//Devaluation//Trade balance//Prices//Jamaica/

Thoumi, F.E.

Trade flows and economic integration among the LDCs of the
Caribbean Basin
v.38 (1), 215-233, June 1989
/Economic integration//Trade//Caribbean Basin
Initiative//Bilateral trade/

Trade agreements

Bernal, R.L.

Notes and Comments: The compatibility of Caribbean membership in
LOME, NAFTA, and GATT

v.43(2),139-147,June 1994
/International trade//LOME//North American Free Trade
Agreement//GATT//Trade agreements//Reciprocity//Preferential
agreements/

Bernal, R.L.
Sleepless in Seattle: the WTO ministerial of November 1999
v.48(3),61-84,Sept.1999
/WTO//Trade agreements//Public policy//GATT/

- 780 -

Clark, D.P.
Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.
US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM
tariff-rate quota holders
v.49(4),1-36,Dec.2000
/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking
policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Premdas, R.
Review of: Nettleford, R. Political leadership in the
Commonwealth Caribbean: responsibilities, options, and
challenges at the end of the century (1994)
v.48(3),203-205,Sept.1999
/Trade agreements//IMF/

Trade balance

Thomas, D.
The small-country assumption and the theoretical analysis of
devaluation
v.38(4),53-69,Dec.1989
/Trade//Devaluation//Trade balance//Prices//Jamaica/

Trade credits

Codrington, H.
An explanation of short term capital movements in Barbados
v.34(4),45-57,Dec.1985
/Balance of payments//Capital movements//Trade credits//Barbados/

Trade liberalization

Ganga, G.N.

Review of: Thomas, V., Matin, K. and Nash, J. Lessons in trade
policy reform [n.d.]
v.40(3),207-208,Sept.1991
/Trade policy//Developing countries//Trade liberalization/

Trade opportunities

Sabi, M.
Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2),91-105,June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic

- 781 -

growth//Investment returns//International
banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing
countries/

Trade policy

Clark, D.P.
Nontariff measures and US imports from Western Hemisphere
developing countries
v.48(3),137-152,Sept.1999
/Import policy//Non-tariff barriers//Import restrictions//Quota
system//Licensing//Trade policy//Trade agreements/Unfair trade
remedies//United States/

Francis, A.
The role-based system of the World Trade Organization: an
analysis
v.49(1),113-141,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Jurisprudence//GATT/

Ganga, G.N.
Review of: Thomas, V., Matin, K. and Nash, J. Lessons in trade
policy reform [n.d.]
v.40(3),207-208,Sept.1991
/Trade policy//Developing countries//Trade liberalization/

Howard, M.
Industrialization and trade policy in Barbados
v.40(1),63-92,March 1991
/Trade policy//Industrialisation//Manufacturing//Capital labour
ratio//Exports//Barbados/

McIntyre, A.
CARICOM and the WTO
v.49(1),83-112,March 2000
/CARICOM//WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Uruguay Round
Agreements/

Nicol, H.N.
The Association of Caribbean States and sustainable development:
an assessment

v.49(4), 65-105, Dec.2000
/Sustainable development//Globalization//CARICOM//Trade
policy//Association of Caribbean States/

Stewart, T.

The functioning of patent monopoly rights in developing
economies: in whose interest?

v.49(1), 1-52, March 2000
/Trade policy//Investment//WTO//Science and Technology
policy//North-South relations/

- 782 -

Trade statistics

Seers, D.

The role of merchandise trade statistics in statistical policy
v.4(2), 111-120, June 1955
/Statistical policy//Trade statistics/

Trade union

Aronson, R.L.

Review of: Bradley, P.D., ed. The public stake in union power
1959

v.9(1), 115-117, March 1960
/Collective bargaining//Trade union//United States/

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929

v.30(3), 21-41, Sept.1981
/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Farley, R. The Caribbean trade unionist: trade union
development and trade union education in the British Caribbean,
1957-8

v.8(3), 319-320, Sept.1959
/Trade union//Workers' education/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Farley, R. Universities and the education of working
people; Trade unions and politics in the British Caribbean,
1957-8

v.8(3), 319-320, Sept.1959
/Trade union//Workers' education//University/

Gonsalves, R.

Review of: Manley, M. A voice at the workplace (1975)

v.25(2),181-183,June 1976
/Labour movements//Labour relations//Trade union//Jamaica/

Mark, F.X.

Research note on: The working-class movement in Jamaica and
Trinidad
v.5(2),210-211,June 1956
/Labour movements//Trade union//Working class//Jamaica//Trinidad

Phelps, O.W.

Rise of the labour movement in Jamaica
v.9(4),417-468,Dec.1960
/Labour movements//Trade union/

- 783 -

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana
v.30(1),209-244,March 1981
/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade
union//Workers participation//Guyana/

Rajbansee, J.

Review of: Alba, V. Politics and the labour movement in Latin
America (1968)
v.17(4),478-479,Dec.1968
/Labour movements//Trade union//Latin America/

Stone, C.

Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile
v.20(4),335-361,Dec.1971
/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade
union//Working class//Chile/

Zezeza, P.T.

Trade union imperialism: American labour, the ICFTU and the
Kenyan labour movement
v.36(2),145-170,June 1987
/American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
Organizations//International Federation of Free Trade
Unions//Imperialism//Labour movements//Trade union//Kenya/

Trade unionism

Hart, R.

Notes and Comments: The birth of the trade union movement in the
English-speaking Caribbean Area
v.48(3),173-196,Sept.1999
/National liberation movements//Trade unionism/

Trade unions

Alleyne, D.

Dynamics of growth, employment and economic reforms in Jamaica

v.50(1),55-125,March 2001
/Economic reform//Employment//Trade unions//Labour
market//Jamaica/

Cowell, N.M.
Statutory regulation and industrial conflict in Jamaica
v.45(1),103-131,March 1996
/Labour relations//Labour disputes//Trade
unions//Legislation//Jamaica/

Frundt, H.J.
AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?
v.44(2&3),287-319,June/Sept.1995
/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

- 784 -

Reddock, R.
Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1),89-125,March 1990
/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman
worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Trade: United States and West Indies

Goveia, E.V.
Review of: Pares, R. Yankees and Creoles 1956
v.5(3),317-319,Sept.1956
/Commerce: United States and West Indies//Trade: United States
and West Indies/

Training

Gershenberg, I.
The training and dissemination of managerial know-how in LDCs:
Jamaica
v.39(2),193-215,June 1990
/Multinational enterprises//Training//Management
development//Women in management//Jamaica/

Transformation problem

Taylor, L.
Rising economic surplus, the falling rate of profit and the
dynamic equivalent
v.31(2),53-151,June 1982
/Capitalism//Dynamic equivalent//Econometric models//Economic
surplus//Profit//Transformation problem/

Transnational banks

Sabi, M.

Motivational factors for the establishment of US banks in
developing countries
v.43(2),91-105,June 1994
/Multinational enterprises//Foreign banks//Economic
growth//Investment returns//International
banking//Transnational banks//Trade opportunities//Developing
countries/

Transparency

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model
of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public

- 785 -

sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Transport

Maunder, W.F.

Kingston public passenger transport
v.2(4),5-36,March 1954
/Bus services//Transport//Urban transport//Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

Notes on the development of internal transport in Jamaica
v.3(2),161-185,Sept.1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

The significance of transport in the Jamaican economy: an
estimate of gross expenditure on internal transport
v.3(1),39-63,June 1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.

Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Transport economics

DeCastro, S.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. The economics of sea transport (1967)
v.17(2),226-227,June 1968
/Sea transport: economics//Shipping: economics//Transport

economics/

Maunder, W.F.

Notes on the development of internal transport in Jamaica
v.3(2),161-185,Sept.1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

Maunder, W.F.

The significance of transport in the Jamaican economy: an
estimate of gross expenditure on internal transport
v.3(1),39-63,June 1954
/Transport//Transport economics//Jamaica/

- 786 -

Travel

Jemiolo, J.J.Conway, D.

Tourism, air service provision and patterns of Caribbean airline
offer
v.40(2),1-43,June 1991
/Tourism//Air transport//Travel/

Treasury bill rate

Craigwell, R.Polius, T.

Bank fragility in the Caribbean
v.47(2&3),37-58,June/Sept.1998
/Banking//Bank failure//Financial
market//Determinants//profitability//Market risk//Credit
risk//Bank rate//Exchange rate//Treasury bill rate/

Trinidad

Adams, I.Masuoka, J.

Emerging elites and culture change
v.10(1),86-92,March 1961
/Cultural change//Elite//Multiracial society//Trinidad/

Anderson, W.W.Grant, R.W.

Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad
v.26(2),217-233,June 1977
/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929

v.30(3),21-41,Sept.1981
/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1929-1938
v.31(1),40-73,March 1982
/Labour movements//Trinidad Workingmen's Association//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Braithwaite, L.

The problem of cultural integration in Trinidad
v.3(1),82-96,June 1954
/Cultural integration//Steel band//Trinidad/

- 787 -

Braithwaite, L.

Social stratification in Trinidad: a preliminary analysis
v.2(2&3),5-175,Oct.1953
/Social stratification//Trinidad/

Brewster, H.

The growth of employment under export-biassed underdevelopment:
Trinidad
v.21(2),153-170,June 1972
/Employment//Export earnings//Open
economy//Underdevelopment//Trinidad/

Chevannes, B.

Review of: Simpson, G.E. Religious cults of the Caribbean:
Trinidad, Jamaica and Haiti (1970)
v.24(1),162-163,March 1975
/Cults//Religion//Haiti//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Craig, S.

Review of: Rodman, H. Lower class families - the culture of
poverty in negro Trinidad (1971)
v.22(2),295-298,June 1973
/Family//Household//Lower class//Poverty//Trinidad/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Matthews, D.B. Crisis of the West Indian family 1953
v.3(1),109-111,June 1954
/Family//Trinidad/

Dyer, P.B.

The effect of the home on the school in Trinidad
v.17(4),435-441,Dec.1968
/Academic achievement//Education//Home and school//Iowa Test of
Basic Skills//Trinidad/

Green, H.B.

Values of negro and East Indian school children in Trinidad
v.14(2),204-216,June 1965
/Cultural values//East Indians//Pupil//Youth//Trinidad/

Haraksingh, K.
Sugar, labour and livelihood in Trinidad, 1940-1970
v.37(1&2),271-291,March/June 1988
/Labour//Sugar worker//Trinidad/

Johnson, H.
The political uses of commissions of enquiry (pt. 1): the
imperial-colonial West Indies context: the Forster and Moyne
Commissions
v.27(3),256-283,Sept.1978
/Colonial policy//Commissions of enquiry//Forster
Commission//Labour movements//Moyne Commission//Oil
industry//Trinidad/

- 788 -

Mark, F.X.
Research note on: The working-class movement in Jamaica and
Trinidad
v.5(2),210-211,June 1956
/Labour movements//Trade union//Working class//Jamaica//Trinidad

Nettleford, R.
Review of: Meeks, B. Narratives of resistance: Jamaica, Trinidad,
the Caribbean (2000)
v.49(4),263-268,Dec.2000
/Social change//Jamaica//Trinidad//Caribbean/

Nevadomsky, J.
Economic organization, social mobility and changing social status
among the East Indians in rural Trinidad
v.33(3),31-62,Sept.1984
/East Indians//Economic organization//Rural sociology//Social
mobility//Social status//Trinidad/

Odle, M.A.
Technology leasing as the latest imperialist phase: a case study
of Guyana and Trinidad
v.28(1),189-233,March 1979
/Imperialism//Technology leasing//Guyana//Trinidad/

Rambacham, S.
Notes and Comments on: Towards industrial democracy in Trinidad
v.26(2),234-238,June 1977
/Industrial democracy//Workers participation//Trinidad/

Ramesar, M.D.
Patterns of regional settlement and economic activity by
immigrant groups in Trinidad: 1851-1900
v.25(3),187-215,Sept.1976
/Labour shortage//Manpower//Migrant community//Migrant

workers//Migration//Population distribution//Trinidad/

Reynolds, J.

Family planning dropouts in Trinidad: report of a small study
v.20(2),176-187,June 1971
/Family planning//Trinidad/

Rodman, H.

On understanding lower-class behaviour
v.8(4),441-450,Dec.1959
/Lower class//Class//Trinidad/

Rubin, V.

Culture, politics and race relations
v.11(4),433-455,Dec.1962
/Culture//East Indians//Political behaviour//Race
relations//Trinidad/

Samaroo, B.

The Trinidad Workingmen's Association and the origins of popular
protest in a Crown Colony

- 789 -

v.21(2),205-222,June 1972
/Crown Colony Government//Labour movements//Workingmen's
Association (Trinidad)//Trinidad/

Schwartz, B.M.

Differential socio-religious adaptation
v.16(3),237-248,Sept.1967
/Christianity//East Indians//Hinduism//Religion//Trinidad/

Seers, D.

Economic programming in a country newly independent
v.11(1),34-43,March 1962
/Economic planning//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Thomas, C.Y.

Projections of cocoa output in Grenada, Trinidad and Jamaica,
1960-75
v.13(1),94-117,March 1964
/Cocoa industry//Grenada//Jamaica//Trinidad/

Trinidad and Tobago

Ahram, E.

Distribution of income in Trinidad-Tobago and comparison with
distribution of income in Jamaica
v.15(2),103-120,June 1966
/Income distribution//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Alexis, F.

Review of: Okpaluba, C. Statutory regulation of collective
bargaining: with special reference to the Industrial Relations
Act of Trinidad and Tobago (1975)
v.25(4),432-434,Dec.1976

/Collective bargaining//Industrial relations//Labour
relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Alleyne, D.

Testing for Wagner's law in Jamaica, Guyana, Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago: is there a spurious relationship?
v.48(3),121-135,Sept.1999
/Economic development//Public policy//Economic
policy//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Armstrong, E.

Projections of the growth of the economy of Trinidad and Tobago
v.12(3),283-306,Sept.1963
/Economic forecasts//Economic growth//Trinidad and Tobago/

Baksh, I.J.

Factors influencing occupational expectations of secondary school
students in Trinidad and Tobago
v.33(3),1-29,Sept.1984
/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary school students//Trinidad
and Tobago/

- 790 -

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United
States, 1947-1962
v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British
Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

Baptiste, P.

Public finance in Trinidad and Tobago
v.26(4),477-500,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Trinidad and Tobago/

Beckford, G.L.

Agriculture in the development of Trinidad and Tobago: a comment
on the Draft Second Five Year Plan, 1964-1968
v.14(2),217-220,June 1965
/Agricultural development//Development plans//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

The adjustment costs of monetary integration in CARICOM
v.43(4),21-35,Dec.1994
/CARICOM//Money supply//Monetary policy//Economic
integration//Monetary integration//Common
currency//Inflation//Economic
stabilization//Barbados//Jamaica//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

External debt, capital flight and stabilization policy: the
experiences of Barbados, Guyana, Jamaica and Trinidad and
Tobago
v.37(4),57-77,Dec.1988
/Capital flight//External debt//Fiscal policy//Money:

demand//Stabilization
policy//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bennett, K.M.

International capital mobility and the CARICOM economies
v.45(2/3),127-145,June/Sept.1996
/Foreign Direct Investment//Financial integration//Capital
movements//CARICOM//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Birchwood, A.

Asset prices and the information content of monetary variables
under floating exchange rates: a case study of three small open
economies
v.49(2&3),167-198,June/Sept.2000
/Exchange rate//Banking policy//Monetary policy//Interest
rate//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Banking in boom and bust economies: lessons from Trinidad and
Tobago, and Jamaica
v.34(4),139-163,Dec.1985
/Banking//Commercial banking//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 791 -

Bourne, C.

Current trends and problems in domestic debt financing of
Caribbean governments
v.26(4),412-431,Dec.1977
/Public debt//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Notes on financial changes in Trinidad and Tobago, 1966-1978
v.31(4),171-191,Dec.1982
/Economic change//Financial change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.Nicholls, S.M.

The real debt service capacity of Commonwealth Caribbean
countries: a preliminary econometric study of Barbados and
Trinidad and Tobago
v.39(4),45-82,Dec.1990
/Debt servicing//External debt//Debt relief//Economic
models//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Bourne, C.

Review of: World Bank. Trinidad and Tobago: a program for policy
reform and renewed growth (1988)
v38(1),203-204,March 1989
/Economic policy//Economic development//Trinidad and Tobago/

Camejo, A.

Racial discrimination in employment in the private sector in
Trinidad and Tobago: a study of the business elite and the
social structure
v.20(3),294-318,Sept.1971
/Business organisation//Employment//Private sector//Racial

discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation

v.48(4), 65-82, Dec.1999

/Political leadership//West Indies

Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and

Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

Coppin, A.

Women's earnings in Trinidad and Tobago: an analysis by household
status and ethnicity

v.46(4), 61-82, Dec.1997

/Women workers//Wages//Ethnic groups//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, R.

A dynamic consumption function for Trinidad and Tobago

v.44(1), 117-144, March 1995

/Consumption functions//Econometric models//Economic

growth//Money supply//Public expenditure//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 792 -

Craigwell, R.

Wages and prices: what causes what?

v.40(1), 93-103, March 1991

/Wages//Prices//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries

v.40(3), 41-58, Sept.1991

/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public

debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Crichton, N.De Silva, C.

Financial development and economic growth: Trinidad and Tobago,
1973-1987

v.38(4), 133-164, Dec.1989

/Economic growth//Financial institutions//Development

finance//Financial structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Crichton, N.Farrell, T.W.

Market structure and concentration in the manufacturing sector in
Trinidad and Tobago

v.37(3), 151-192, Sept.1988

/Industrial sector//Manufacturing industry//Market

concentration//Trinidad and Tobago/

Cross, M.Schwartzbaum, A.M.

Social mobility and secondary school selection in Trinidad and
Tobago

v.18(2), 189-207, June 1969

/Education//Secondary education//Social mobility//Trinidad and Tobago/

DeCastro, S.Dolly, M.

The feasibility of caustic soda/chlorine production in Trinidad and Tobago
v.21(4), 404-442, Dec.1972
/Alumina//Bauxite industry//Caustic soda//Chlorine//Trinidad and Tobago/

DeCastro, S.Lauritz, J.

Some steps towards an optimal foodstuffs consumption, production and importation programme for Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(4), 349-364, Dec.1967
/Food consumption//Food imports//Import policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

DeSilva, C.

The law and the central bank: banking supervision in Trinidad and Tobago
v.40(4), 99-113, Dec.1991
/Central banks//Economic law//Commercial Law//Financial administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 793 -

Dobson, C.Ramirez, S.

Towards a tax expenditure budget for Trinidad and Tobago
v.49(2&3), 251-278, June/Sept.2000
/Taxation//Public administration//Investment//Petroleum//Trinidad and Tobago/

Drayton, K.

Review of: Campbell, C. Colony and nation: a short history of education in Trinidad and Tobago, 1834-1986 (1992)
v.46(1), 154-157, March 1997
/Education//Nation//Colonies//Trinidad and Tobago/

Eriksen, T.H.

Indians in new worlds: Mauritius and Trinidad
v.41(1), 157-187, March 1992
/East Indians//Plural society//Ethnic groups//Racial conflicts//Social conditions//Trinidad and Tobago//Mauritius/

Farrell, T.M.

The measurement of unemployment and the labour force in Trinidad and Tobago: are the official figures wrong?
v.29(2&3), 35-51, June/Sept.1980
/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Farrell, T.M.

A tale of two issues: nationalization, the transfer of technology and the petroleum multinationals in Trinidad-Tobago
v.28(1), 234-281, March 1979
/Multinational enterprises//Nationalization//Petroleum industry//Technology transfer//Trinidad and Tobago/

Farrell, T.M.

The unemployment crisis in Trinidad and Tobago: its current dimensions and some projections to 1985

v.27(2),117-152,June 1978

/Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Farrell, T.W.Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.

Corporate financing and use of bank credit in Trinidad and Tobago

v.35(4),1-65,Dec.1986

/Bank credit//Corporate financing//Credit//Trinidad and Tobago/

Fletcher, L.P.

Politics, public policy and friendly societies in Trinidad and Tobago

v.30(3),95-126,Sept.1990

/Friendly societies//Public policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Glazier, S.D.

Review of: Yelvington, K.A., ed. Trinidad ethnicity (1993)

v.43(2),180-182,June 1994

/Ethnicity//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

Gondwe, D.K.Griffith, W.H.

Trade creation and trade diversion: a case study of MDCs in

CARIFTA, 1968-1974

- 794 -

v.38(3),149-175,Sept.1989

/Trade//Economic integration//Regional integration//Balance of trade//CARIFTA//Jamaica//Guyana//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Greene, J.E.

Review of: Ryan, S.D. Race and nationalism in Trinidad and Tobago: a study of decolonization in a multiracial society (1972)

v.22(2),299-302,June 1973

/Decolonization//Multiracial society//Nationalism//Political change//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

Griffith, W.H.

Review of: Ramsaran, R., ed. Economic liberalization and Caribbean development (1993)

v.45(1),201-205,March 1996

/Foreign exchange markets//Exchange rate//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago//Guyana//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Population growth of Trinidad and Tobago in the twentieth century

v.12,(1),1-26,March 1963

/Population increase//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harewood, J.

Racial discrimination in employment in Trinidad and Tobago (based on data from the 1960 census)

v.20(3),267-293,Sept.1971

/Employment//Racial discrimination//Trinidad and Tobago/

Harry, I.S.Thorpe, T.A.

Agriculture in Trinidad: a comparison of male and female participants

v.39(2), 79-103, June 1990

/Agricultural workers//Women workers//Women in agriculture//Farm labour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Henry, C.M.

Capital availability, small business formation and performance in Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad: an empirical foray

v.30(4), 1-43, Dec.1990

/Small enterprises//Entrepreneurial training//Capital//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and its relevance to ex-colonial states

v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991

/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Henry, R.M.

A comment on: Farrell, T.M. The measurement of unemployment

v.29(2&3), 52-55, June/Sept.1980

/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 795 -

Hilaire, A.

The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices, wages and labour flows

v.41(2), 45-82, June 1992

/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil industry//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hilaire, A.D.Nicholls, S.M.Henry, A.J.

Forecasting and policy evaluation in a macroeconometric model of the Trinidad and Tobago economy

v.39(4), 107-148, Dec.1990

/Forecasting techniques//Public sector//Government policy//Economic forecasts//Econometric models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hintzen, P.C.

Ethnicity, class, and international capitalist penetration in Guyana and Trinidad

v.34(3), 107-163, Sept.1985

/Economic structure//Ethnicity//International capital//Multinational enterprises//Politics//Race//Social class//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago/

Holland, D.C.Crane, J.G.

Adapting to an industrializing nation: the Shango cult in Trinidad

v.36(4), 41-66, Dec.1987

/Cults//Religious cult//Shango cult//Trinidad and Tobago/

Howard, M.

Public sector financing in Jamaica, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago, 1974-1984

v.38(3),119-148,Sept.1989

/Public sector//Public finance//Taxation//Public revenues//Jamaica//Barbados//Trinidad and Tobago/

Joefield-Napier, W.

Trinidad and Tobago's economic growth and the balance of trade, 1954-1968

v.27(4),375-402,Dec.1978

/Balance of payments//Economic growth//International trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

A Caribbean Stock Exchange and the Internet

v.45(2&3),159-178,June/Sept.1996

/Financial market//Internet//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Joseph, A.

Strategic alliances in the financial services sector: implications for Trinidad and Tobago

v.46(2/&3),199-229,1997

/Financial services//Financial institutions//Banks//Insurance Companies//Strategic alliances//Prudential

- 796 -

standards//Risk//Benefit//Financial liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago/

Kroll, M.

Political leadership and administrative communications in new nation states: the case study of Trinidad and Tobago

v.16(1),17-33,March 1967

/Political leadership//Public administration//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.

Notes and Comments on: Afro-Indian relations in Trinidad and Tobago: an assessment

v.25(3),291-306,Sept.1976

/East Indians//Race relations//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

The general elections of 1946 in Trinidad and Tobago

v.21(2),184-204,June 1972

/Elections//Election campaigns//Politics//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Notes and comments: The race factor and the election of 1950 in Trinidad and Tobago

v.29(2&3),321-335,June/Sept.1980

/Elections//Race//Trinidad and Tobago/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Gosine, Mahin. East Indians and black power in the
Caribbean: the case of Trinidad [198?]
v.38(1),199-201,March 1989
/East Indians//Black power//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lengermann, P.M.

Working class values in Trinidad and Tobago
v.20(2),151-163,June 1971
/Working class//Social value//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lewis, J.O.

From West Indian Federation to Caribbean Economic Community
v.48(4),3-19,Dec.1999
/Regional integration//West Indian Federation//CARICOM//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Lodge, M.Stirton, L.

Regulating in the interest of the citizen: towards a single model
of regulatory transparency?
v.50(2),103-137,June 2001
/Regulatory mechanisms//Public
sector//Reform//Transparency//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Great Britain//New Zealand/

Long, Frank

Manufacturing exports in the Caribbean and the new international
division of labour
v.38(1),115-131,March 1989

- 797 -

/Manufacturing//Exports//New international division of
labour//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

MacFarlane, D.

The foundations for future production and export of West Indian
citrus
v.13(1),118-156,March 1964
/Citrus industry//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Matthias, R.Desvignes, L.mPollidore, G.De Silva, C.

A simple approach to managing Trinidad and Tobago's commercial
banks' foreign currency exposure
v.50(3&4),259-281,Sept./Dec.2001
/Foreign exchange//Commercial banks//Financial
institutions//Trinidad and Tobago/

Meighoo, K.

Review essay: LaGuerre, John Gaffar. Basdeo Panday: a political
biography (2000)
v.51(2),205-210,June 2002
/Panday, Basdeo//Plural society//Political leadership//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Mills, G.E.

The administration of public enterprise: Jamaica and

Trinidad-Tobago
v.30(1),45-74,March 1981
/Public enterprise//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Najjar, A.Marcelle, H.
Estimatng a national savings series for Trinidad and Tobago,
1970-1983
v.34(4),165-197,Dec.1985
/Savings//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nevadomsky, J.
Social change and the East Indians in rural Trinidad: a critique
of methodologies
v.31(1),90-126,March 1982
/East Indians//Social change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Nunes, F.E.
Review of: Garcia-Zamor, J.-C. The ecology of development
administration in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados
(1977)
v.27(1),99-105,March 1978
/Development administration//Public
administration//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: Trinidad and Tobago: national income, 1951-54
v.7(2),204-207,June 1958
/National income//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 798 -

Padmore, O.R.
Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

Parris, C.D.
Joint venture (pt. 1): the Trinidad-Tobago Telephone Company,
1968-1972
v.30(1),108-126,March 1981
/Joint ventures//Public utilities//Telephone Company (Trinidad
and Tobago)//Trinidad and Tobago Telephone Company//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Parris, C.D.
Joint venture (pt. 2): the National Flour Mill of
Trinidad-Tobago, 1972-1979
v.30(1),127-145,March 1981
/Flour mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Joint ventures//National Flour
Mill (Trinidad and Tobago)//Public enterprise//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Parris, C.D.
Power and privilege in Trinidad and Tobago

v.34(2), 97-109, June 1985
/Business organisation//Company directors//Elite//Interlocking
directorates//Power//Privilege//Social structure//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Parris, C.D.

Trinidad and Tobago - September to December 1973

v.30(3), 42-62, Sept.1981

/Politics//Hudson-Phillips, Karl//Williams, Eric//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Persad, U.

An econometric model of Trinidad and Tobago 1960-1971

v.24(4), 389-419, Dec.1975

/Econometric models//Economic structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Potter, R.B.O'Flaherty, P.

Notes and Comments: An analysis of housing conditions in Trinidad
and Tobago

v.44(1), 165-183, March 1995

/Housing//Housing policy//Architecture//Trinidad and Tobago/

Premdas, R.

Review of: Ryan, S. The disillusioned electorate: the politics
of succession in Trinidad and Tobago (1989)

v.40(4), 183-189, Dec.1991

/Politics//Government//Political behaviour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Premdas, R.R.

Review of: Hintzen, P. The costs of regime survival, racial
mobilisation, elite domination and control of the state in

- 799 -

Guyana and Trinidad (1989)

v.39(4), 239-242, Dec.1990

/Political power//Political
leadership//Ethnicity//Race//Elite//Guyana//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Raghunandan, M.Bowrin, A.Kistow, B.Fyfe, D.

Financial reporting in Trinidad and Tobago, with reference to the
English-speaking Caribbean

v.45(4), 143-156, Dec.1996

/Finance//Information//Accountability//Trinidad and
Tobago//English-speaking Caribbean/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean

v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997

/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Ramlogan, C.

Investment and financial repression in Trinidad and Tobago

v.47(4), 61-81, Dec.1998

/Investment//Liberalization//Trinidad and Tobago/

Rampersad, F.B.

Some aspects of the external trade and payments of Trinidad and Tobago, 1951-1959

v.12(2),101-140,June 1963

/Balance of payments//Foreign trade//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ramsaran, R.

Aspects of growth and adjustment in post-independence Trinidad and Tobago

v.48(1&2),215-286,Oct.1999

/Economic policy//Economic performance//Savings//Investment//Change//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ramsaran, R.

Factors affecting the income velocity of money in the Commonwealth Caribbean

v.41(4),205-223,Dec.1992

/Money//Money supply//Demand for money//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad and Tobago//Jamaica/

Ramsaran, R.E.

Growth and adjustment in a petroleum-based economy: some aspects of the Trinidad and Tobago experience since the 1970s

v.42(4),217-240,Dec.1993

/Economic growth//Petroleum industry//Economic policy//Economic recession//Public expenditures//Monetary policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 800 -

Ramsaran, R.F.

The retail price index of Trinidad and Tobago and its relevance as a measure of changes in the cost of living

v.32(4),73-106,Dec.1983

/Cost of living index//Prices//Retail price index//Trinidad and Tobago/

Reddock, R.

Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960

v.39(1),89-125,March 1990

/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Roberts, G.W.

A note on school enrolment in Trinidad and Tobago, 1960

v.16(2),113-126,June 1967

/Demography//Education//Trinidad and Tobago/

Ryan, S.

East Indians, West Indians and the quest for Caribbean political unity

v.48(4),151-184,Dec.1999

/Culture//Politics//East Indians//Creoles//Regional

integration//Ethnicity//Trinidad and
Tobago//Guyana//Grenada//Jamaica//St. Lucia//St.
Vincent//English-speaking Caribbean/

Sackey, J.A.

Inflation and government tax revenue: the case of Trinidad and
Tobago with comparative reference to Barbados and Jamaica
v.30(3), 76-103, Sept.1981
/Inflation//Taxation//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Schuler, M.

Review of: Warner-Lewis, M. Guinea's other suns: the African
dynamic in Trinidad culture (1991)
v.41(2), 243-246, June 1992
/African diaspora//Linguistic analysis//Yoruba//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Schwartzbaum, A.M.Cross, M.

Secondary school environment and development; the case of
Trinidad and Tobago
v.19(3), 368-388, Sept.1970
/Economic development//Educational environment//Home and
school//School: socio-economic status//Secondary
education//Social status//Trinidad and Tobago/

Sebastien, R.

A typology of the Caribbean peasantry: the development of the
peasantry in Trinidad, 1845-1917
v.29(2&3), 107-133, June/Sept.1980
/Peasantry//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 801 -

Seepersad, S.

The commercial banking industry in Trinidad and Tobago, 1986-1992
v.44(Special Issue), 41-67, 1995
/Banking Sector//Banking Industry//Economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Seerattan, D.A.

Implications of corporate capital structure theory and financing
patterns for capital market development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3), 279-296, June/Sept.1996
/Capital//Financial market//Corporations//Bank
loans//Taxation//Securities//Trinidad and Tobago/

Seers, D.

A step towards a political economy of development (illustrated by
the case of Trinidad/Tobago)
v.18(3), 217-253, Sept.1969
/Economic development//Political economy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Sergeant, K.

New instruments in the financial sector of Trinidad and Tobago
v.45(2&3), 225-247, June/Sept.1996
/Financial sector//Instruments//Commercial banks//Trinidad and

Tobago/

Sergeant, K.Forde, P.

The state sector and divestment in Trinidad and Tobago: some preliminary findings
v.41(4),173-204,Dec.1992
/Privatization//Public enterprise//Divestment of public enterprise//Structural adjustment//Economic conditions//Economic policy//Trinidad and Tobago/

Simms, E.A.Narine, M.

A survey of shopping behaviour of consumers in Trinidad and Tobago: the case of grocery shopping
v.43(2),107-137,June 1994
/Consumers//Consumer behaviour//Retail trade//Food consumption//Trinidad and Tobago/

Spackman, A.

Constitutional development in Trinidad and Tobago
v.14(4),283-320,Dec.1965
/Constitutional development//Trinidad and Tobago/

Spackman, A.

The Senate of Trinidad and Tobago
v.16(1),77-100,March 1967
/Parliament//Senate//Trinidad and Tobago/

St. Cyr, E.B.Charles, A.

A model for medium term projection of the Trinidad and Tobago economy
v.41(1),189-212,March 1992
/Economic conditions//Econometric models//Economic forecasts//Economic analysis//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 802 -

St. Cyr, E.B.

A note on the Trinidad and Tobago inflationary experience, 1965-1976
v.28(3),618-627,Sept.1979
/Inflation//Trinidad and Tobago/

St. Cyr, E.B.

Wages, prices and balance of payments: Trinidad and Tobago, 1956-1976
v.30(4),111-133,Dec.1981
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Prices//Wages//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

The economics of water treatment: a Caribbean case study
v.28(2),364-396,June 1979
/Economic models//Water treatment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Theodore, K.

Government influence in an enclave economy: an exercise in modelling

v.38(1), 37-59, March 1989
/Economic policy//Economic models//Enclave economy//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Watson, P.Nicholls, S.M.
ARIMA modelling in short data sets: some Monte Carlo results
v.41(4), 53-75, Dec.1992
/Economic forecasts//ARIMA Model//Economic models//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Watson, P.K.
Modelling the balance of payments of Trinidad and Tobago,
1965-1985: a policy making perspective
v.39(1), 51-70, March 1990
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Trinidad and Tobago/

Williams, G.
The effectiveness of newly established agencies and institutions:
Caribbean public sector
v.39(2), 105-133, June 1990
/Public sector//Administrative agencies//National Productivity
Council (Trinidad and Tobago)//Nassau Accord//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Worrell, D.
Evidence on the magnitude of economic policy effects in the
Caribbean: review of: Maurin, A. and Watson, P., eds. Empirical
studies in Caribbean economy (2000)
v.50(2), 194-197, June 2001
/Economic policy//Fiscal policy//Labour market//Jamaica//Trinidad
and Tobago//Barbados//Guyana/

Worrell, D.
Second thoughts about central bank independence and indirect
monetary instruments. Review essay: Ramsaran, R., ed. The

- 803 -

experience of central banking with special reference to the
Caribbean (1995)
v.44(Special Issue), 233-237, 1995
/Central banks//Monetary policy//Barbados//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago/

[Harris, W.A.]
Ethnicity and development Review essay on: Diaz, Harry P.,
Rummens, Joanna W.A. and Taylor, Patrick D.M., eds. Forging
identities and patterns of development (1991); Premdas, Ralph
R. Ethnic conflict and development: the case of Guyana (1992),
and, Vertovec, Stevens. Hindu Trinidad: religion, ethnicity,
and socio-economic change (1992)
v.41(4), 225-230, Dec.1992
/Ethnic
conflict//Ethnicity//Religion//Hinduism//Development//Guyana//Tr
inidad and Tobago/

Parris, C.D.

Joint venture (pt. 1): the Trinidad-Tobago Telephone Company,
1968-1972

v.30(1),108-126,March 1981

/Joint ventures//Public utilities//Telephone Company (Trinidad
and Tobago)//Trinidad and Tobago Telephone Company//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Trinidad Workingmen's Association

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929

v.30(3),21-41,Sept.1981

/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Basdeo, S.

The role of the British labour movement in the development of
labour organisation in Trinidad, 1929-1938

v.31(1),40-73,March 1982

/Labour movements//Trinidad Workingmen's Association//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Trinidadian poetry

Lewis, R.

Review of: Rohlehr, G. My strangled city and other essays (1992)

v.41(3),169-173,Sept.1992

/Trinidadian poetry//Literary criticism//Cultural
development//Social dynamics/

- 804 -

Trinidad and Tobago

Modeste, N.

An empirical test of the McKinnon model of financial unrepression
and economic growth: the experience of some Caribbean countries

v.42(2&3),81-93,June/Sept.1993

/Economic growth//Savings//Economic
models//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Twenty first century

Campbell, H.

Notes and Comments: Progressive politics and the Jamaican society
at home and abroad

v.43(3),191-205,Sept.1994

/Politics//Rastafari//People's National Party (Jamaica)//Rodney,
Walter//Grenada//Radicalism//Reggae music//Twenty first

century//Jamaica/

Tzo?ontahal, Mexico

Nash, J.

Social resources of a Latin American peasantry: the case of a
Maya Indian community
v.15(4), 353-367, Dec.1966
/Cultural resources//Economic resources//Maya
Indian//Peasantry//Social resources//Chiapas,
Mexico//Mexico//Tzo?ontahal, Mexico/

Uganda

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Powesland, P.G. Economic policy and labour: a study in
Uganda's economic history 1957
v.8(3), 317-319, Sept.1959
/Economic policy//Labour policy//Uganda/

Furley, O.W.

The origins of economic paternalism in a British territory:
Western Uganda
v.11(1), 57-72, March 1962
/Colonial policy//Economic paternalism//Britain//Uganda/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Fallers, L.A. Bantu bureaucracy: a study of
integration and conflict in the political institutions of an
East African people 1956
v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957
/Bantu//Bureaucracy//Political systems//Busoga, Uganda//Uganda/

- 805 -

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Southall, A.W. Alur society: a study in process and
types of domination 1956
v.6(1), 86-90, March 1957
/Political systems//Alur, Uganda//Uganda/

UNCTAD

Ramsaran, R.

Review of: Alamgir, M. and Rahman, S.H., eds. The New
International Economic Order and UNCTAD IV (1977)
v.29(1), 149-152, March 1980
/New International Economic Order//UNCTAD/

Underdevelopment

- Amin, S.
Underdevelopment and dependence in black Africa - their
historical origins and contemporary forms
v.22(1),177-196,March 1973
/Colonialism//Economic dependence//Underdevelopment//Africa/
- Bernal, R.L.
Emmanuel's unequal exchange as a theory of underdevelopment
v.29(4),152-174,Dec.1980
/International trade//Underdevelopment//Unequal exchange/
- Bolland, O.N.
Review of: Ashcraft, N. Capitalism and underdevelopment:
processes of political economic change in British Honduras
(1973)
v.23(4),643-646,Dec.1974
/Capitalism//Political economy//Underdevelopment//Belize/
- Brewster, H.
The growth of employment under export-biassed underdevelopment:
Trinidad
v.21(2),153-170,June 1972
/Employment//Export earnings//Open
economy//Underdevelopment//Trinidad/
- Furtado, C.
The Brazilian 'model'
v.22(1),122-131,March 1973
/Brazilian model//Development strategy//Economic
development//Economic
models//Industrialization//Underdevelopment//Brazil/
- Girvan, N.
The development of dependency economics in the Caribbean and
Latin America: review and comparison
v.22(1),1-33,March 1973
/Dependency economics//Development strategy//Economic
dependence//International economics//Underdevelopment/
- 806 -
- Girvan, N.
Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in
mineral-export economies
v.19(4),490-526,Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Export-oriented industries//Mineral
resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile/
- Girvan, N.
Review of: Griffin, K. Underdevelopment in Spanish America (1969)
v.20(1),103-105,March 1971
/Development strategy//Underdevelopment//South America/
- Girvan, N., ed.
Dependence and underdevelopment in the New World and the Old
v.22(1),March 1973
/Dependency economics//Underdevelopment/

Henry, C.M.

The notion of economic development in historical perspective and its relevance to ex-colonial states
v.40(3), 59-89, Sept.1991
/Economic development//Colonialism//Economic growth//Development economics//Underdevelopment//Barbados//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago/

Lewis, V.A.

Comment on: Girvan, N. Multinational corporations and dependent underdevelopment in mineral export economies
v.19(4), 527-533, Dec.1970
/Copper industry//Economic relations//Export-oriented industries//Mineral resources//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Chile//Girvan, N.

Midgett, D.K.

Rationalizing underdevelopment. Review article on: Weisbrod, B.A. et al. Disease and economic development: the impact of parasitic diseases in St. Lucia (1973)
v.26(1), 104-112, March 1977
/Bilharzia//Diseases//Economic development//Parasitic diseases//Productivity//Schistosomiasis//Underdevelopment//St. Lucia/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Manigat, L. Statu quo en Haiti? (1971)
v.22(2), 303-306, June 1973
/Despotism//Facism//Underdevelopment//Haiti/Duvalier, Francois/

Sackey, J.A.

Underdevelopment disequilibrium and growth in government expenditures: some empirical generalizations
v.29(4), 125-151, Dec.1980
/Economic development//Public Expenditure//Underdevelopment/

- 807 -

Stone, C.

Review of: Beckford, G. Persistent poverty - underdevelopment in plantation economies of the third world (1972)
v.21(4), 481-483, Dec.1972
/Economic development//Economic theory//Plantation economy//Underdevelopment/

Sunkel, O.

Transnational capitalism and national disintegration in Latin America
v.22(1), 132-176, March 1973
/Capitalism//Economic dependence//International economics//International relations//Multinational enterprises//Underdevelopment//Latin America/

Undergraduate students

Charles, K.R.

Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel
and tourism management students
v.41(1), 1-19, March 1992
/Tourism training//Hotel industry: training//Career
perceptions//Careers//Undergraduate students//Center for Hotel
and Tourism Management//Career orientation/

Underutilization economy

Bottomley, A.

Planning in an underutilization economy: the case of Ecuador
v.15(4), 305-313, Dec.1966
/Development plans//Underutilization economy//Ecuador/

Unemployment

Byron, M.

Return migration to the Eastern Caribbean: comparative
experiences and policy implications
v.49(4), 155-188, Dec.2000
/Labour migration//Unemployment//Return migration//Eastern
Caribbean/

Clarke, C.M.

Unemployment theory in the LDCs: a test of the generalized
segmentation hypothesis
v.41(4), 25-51, Dec.1992
/Unemployment//Labour market//Small states/

Downes, A.S.Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados
v.43(4), 115-141, Dec.1994
/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

- 808 -

Farrell, T.M.

The measurement of unemployment and the labour force in Trinidad
and Tobago: are the official figures wrong?
v.29(2&3), 35-51, June/Sept.1980
/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Farrell, T.M.

The roots of unemployment
v.29(4), 95-111, Dec.1980
/Unemployment/

Farrell, T.M.

The unemployment crisis in Trinidad and Tobago: its current
dimensions and some projections to 1985

v.27(2),117-152,June 1978
/Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Girling, R.Keith, S.

The planning and management of Jamaica's Special Employment
Programme: lessons and limitations
v.29(2&3),1-34,June/Sept.1980
/Crash programme//Employment//Impact programmes//Special
employment programme//Unemployment//Jamaica/

Hall, M.

An analysis of the determinants of money wage changes in Jamaica,
1958-64
v.17(2),133-146,June 1968
/Unemployment//Wage determination//Jamaica/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Maunder, W.F. Employment in an underdeveloped area (A
sample survey of Kingston, Jamaica) 1960
v.11(1),85-89,March 1962
/Unemployment//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Hawrylyshyn, O.

Notes and comments: A geometric exposition of LDC unemployment
via third-factor shortages
v.27(2),221-226,June 1978
/Labour supply//Unemployment/

Henry, R.M.

A comment on: Farrell, T.M. The measurement of unemployment
v.29(2&3),52-55,June/Sept.1980
/Manpower statistics//Unemployment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Hilaire, A.

The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices,
wages and labour flows
v.41(2),45-82,June 1992
/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil
industry//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 809 -

Kerton, R.R.

The unemployability hypothesis and the effective supply of effort
v.20(2),134-150,June 1971
/Labour supply//Unemployment/

O'Connor, J.

The labour force, employment and unemployment in Cuba, 1957-1961
v.15(2),85-91,June 1966
/Employment//Manpower//Unemployment//Cuba/

Panton, D.

Dual labour markets and unemployment in Jamaica: a modern
synthesis
v.42(1),75-118,March 1993

/Labour market//Unemployment//Employment policy//Jamaica/

Small, J.

Review of: Underwood, J. The bridge people: daily life in a camp
of the homeless (1993)

v.43(3),227-232,Sept.1994

/Homeless persons//Poverty//Unemployment//California/

Unequal exchange

Bernal, R.L.

Emmanuel's unequal exchange as a theory of underdevelopment
v.29(4),152-174,Dec.1980

/International trade//Underdevelopment//Unequal exchange/

United Kingdom

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation

v.48(4),65-82,Dec.1999

/Political leadership//West Indies

Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and
Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

Grossman, L.S.

British aid and Windwards bananas: the case of St. Vincent and
the Grenadines

v.43(1),151-179,March 1994

/Bananas//Industry//Economic recession//Environmental
monitoring//St. Vincent and the Grenadines//St.

Lucia//Dominica//Grenada//Jamaica//United Kingdom/

Hinds, A.

Sterling and decolonization in the British Empire, 1945-1958

v.48(4),97-116,Dec.1999

/Decolonization//Sterling Area//Economic recovery//United
Kingdom//Ghana//Malaya//Nigeria/

- 810 -

Sires, R.V.

Review of: Eckles, R.B. and Hale, R.W. Britain, her peoples and
the Commonwealth 1954

v.3(1),111-114,June 1954

/United Kingdom//Commonwealth/

United Nations

Howard, M.

Review of: Soest, J. van. The start of international development
cooperation in the United Nations, 1945-52 (1978)

v.28(4),133-135,Dec.1979

/Development aid//United Nations/

United Nations ECLA

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.

The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1),34-89,March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

United States

Anderson, A.

Review of: Reitan, R. The rise and decline of an alliance: Cuban
and African American leaders in the 1960s (1999)
v.47(4),109-111,Dec.1998
/Political system//Democracy//Cuba//United States/

Aronson, R.L.

Review of: Bradley, P.D., ed. The public stake in union power
1959
v.9(1),115-117,March 1960
/Collective bargaining//Trade union//United States/

Baer, R.K.

Social and economic correlates of nonwhite male labour force
participation
v.19(2),226-262,June 1970
/Labour supply: minority groups//Minority groups: labour
supply//United States/

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United
States, 1947-1962
v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999
/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British
Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

- 811 -

Beckford, G.L.

Review of: Moore, J.R. and Walsh, R.G., eds. Market structure of
the agricultural industries (1966)
v.16(3),347,Sept.1967
/Agricultural marketing//United States/

Bell, W.

Review of: Dickinson, T.D. Common wealth: self-sufficiency and
work in American communities, 1830-1993 (1995)
v.44(2&3),396-399,June/Sept.1995
/Working class//Social Conditions//Economic Conditions//United
States/

Bell, W.Willis, E.M.

The segregation of negroes in American cities: a comparative analysis

v.6(1), 59-75, March 1957

/Racial segregation//Urban population//United States/

Borda, P.Manioc, O.Montauban, J.G.

The contribution of US monetary policy to Caribbean business cycles

v.49(2&3), 225-250, June/Sept.2000

/Exchange rate//Interest rate//Devaluation//Monetary policy//Business cycles//United States/

Brodber, E.

Review of: Rainwater, L. Behind ghetto walls (1970)

v.24(2), 257-262, June 1975

/Afro American family//Family//Ghetto//Lower class//Poverty//United States/

Bryan, P.

Review of: Dash, J.M. Haiti and the United States: national stereotypes and the literary imagination (1988)

v.38(4), 279-282, Dec.1989

/International relations//Haiti//United States/

Campbell, M.C.

Review of: Fogel, R.W. and Engerman, S.L. Time on the cross: the economics of American negro slavery (1974)

v.24(4), 521-528, Dec.1975

/Slavery: economics//United States/

Carrington, S.H.

The United States and Canada: the struggle for the British West Indian trade

v.37(1&2), 69-105, March/June 1988

/Commerce: United States and the West Indies//Commerce: Canada and the West Indies//Foreign trade//Tariff policy//Canada//United States/

Cowell, N.

Review of: Flynn, P.M. Technology: life cycles and human resources (1993)

v.43(1), 248-50, March 1994

- 812 -

/Technological change//Workers//Product life//United States/

Craig, H.

Review of: Proudfoot, M. Britain and the United States in the Caribbean. (1954)

v.4(2), 189-191, June 1955

/Industrialization//Puerto Rico//United States/

Edwards, D.T.

Review of: Heady, E.O. Agricultural policy under economic development 1962

- v.13(2), 325-326, June 1964
/Agricultural policy//Economic development//United States/
- Gallaway, L.E.Vedder, R.K.
Location decisions of Puerto Rican immigrants to the United States
v.20(2), 188-197, June 1971
/Migration//Puerto Ricans in the United States//United States/
- Girling, R.H.
Review of: Feinberg, R.E. Subsidizing success: the Export-Import Bank in the US economy (1982)
v.31(3), 219-221, Sept.1982
/Export-Import Bank//United States/
- Gonzalez, N.L.
Review of: Rubel, A.J. Across the tracks: Mexican Americans in a Texas city (1966)
v.16(1), 107-109, March 1967
/Mexican Americans in Texas//Texas//United States/
- Grusky, S.
The changing role of the US military in Puerto Rico
v.36(3), 37-76, Sept.1987
/Defence policy//Military//Puerto Rico//United States/
- Holbik, K.
Some financial aspects of United States contribution to the Alliance for Progress
v.17(4), 442-452, Dec.1968
/Alliance for Progress//Foreign aid//Private investment//Public investment//Latin America//United States/
- Hopkins, L.G.
Review of: Smith, T.L. Fundamentals of population study 1960
v.11(1), 89-91, Dec.1962
/Demography//Population//United States/
- Howard, M.
Review of: Palmer, R.W. Caribbean dependence on the United States economy (1979)
v.29(2&3), 181-183, June/Sept.1980
/Economic dependence//United States/
- 813 -
- James, E.G.
Review of: Simpson, G.E. and Yinger, J.M. Racial and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. (1953)
v.3(2), 230-232, Sept.1954
/Minority groups//Racial conflicts//United States/
- Leiman, M.
A note on slave profitability and economic growth: an examination of the Conrad-Meyer thesis (Conrad, A. and Meyer, J. Economics of slavery. Journal of Political Economy, 95-130, April 1958)

v.16(2),211-215,June 1967
/Slavery: economics//United States/

Lewis, P.

Review of: Griffith, I. Drugs and security in the Caribbean:
sovereignty under seige [n.d.]
v.46(4),129-133,Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Drugs of
abuse/Sovereignty/Barbados//Jamaica//United States/

Lindsay, L.

The pluralist persuasion in American democratic thought
v.22(4),479-513,Dec.1973
/Democracy//Pluralism//Political theory//United States/

Lowenthal, D.

Two Federations
v.6(2),185-196,June 1957
/Federation//West Indies Federation//United States/

Mitchell, D.

Review of: Ruggles, P. Drawing the line: alternative poverty
measures and their implications for public policy (1990)
v.41(1),269-272,March 1992
/Poverty//United States/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Castor, S. La ocupacion norteamericana de Haiti y sus
consecuencias, 1915-1934. (1971)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Schmidt, H. The United States occupation of Haiti
1915-1934. (1972)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Foreign policy//Haiti//United States/

O'Loughlin, C.

Review of: Ruggles, R. and Ruggles, N.D. National income accounts
and income analysis, 2nd. ed. (1956)
v.6(1),95-96,March 1957
/National income//National accounts//United States/

- 814 -

Oh, T.K.

Estimating the migration of US-educated manpower from Asia to the
United States
v.22(3),335-357,Sept.1973
/Brain drain//Manpower//Migration//Asia//United States/

Padmore, O.R.

Federation: the demise of an idea
v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999

/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

Palmer, R.W.

A decade of West Indian migration to the United States,
1962-1972: an economic analysis
v.23(4), 571-587, Dec.1974
/Migration//Jamaica//United States/

Pinto, A.Knakal, J.

The centre-periphery system twenty years later
v.22(1), 34-89, March 1973
/Centre periphery system//Foreign investment//Foreign
trade//International economics//International trade//United
Nations ECLA//Latin America//United States/

Potter, R.B.

Review of: Higley, S.R. Privilege, power and place: the geography
of the American upper class (1995)
v.47(4), 107-108, Dec.1998
/Social class//United States/

Ramharack, B.

Cooperation in narco-trafficking: the United States and the
English-Speaking Caribbean
v.46(4), 83-122, Dec.1997
/Drug traffic//Money
laundering//Narcotics//Bahamas//Belize//Guyana//Jamaica//Trinida
d and Tobago//Eastern Caribbean//United States/

Renas, S.M.Cebula, R.J.

Investment in human capital and the appropriate discount rate
v.21(1), 61-71, March 1972
/Dropouts//Education//Human capital//Investment//Social
status//Student//United States/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Johnson, T.F., Morris, J.R. and Butts, J.G. Renewing
America's cities 1962
v.12(2), 223-224, June 1963
/Town//Urban renewal//United States/

Schlesinger, B.

Review of: Batchelder, A.B. The economics of poverty (1966)
v.16(2), 217-219, June 1967
/Poverty//United States/

- 815 -

Sio, A.A.

Review article on society, slavery, and the slave (Genovese, E.D.
The political economy of slavery: studies in the economy and
society of the slave South 1965)
v.16(3), 330-344, Sept.1967
/Slave society//Slavery: economics//United States/

Sio, A.A.

Review of: Genovese, E.D. The political economy of slavery:
studies in the economy and society of the slave South (1966)
v.15(4),379-382,Dec.1966
/Slave society//Slavery//Slavery: economics//United States/

Small, J.W.

Review of: Harris, F.R. and Curtis, L.A., eds. Locked in the
poorhouse: cities, race and poverty in the United States (1998)
v.48(3),205-208,Sept.1999
/Poverty//United States/

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Stack, C.B. All our kin: strategies for survival in a
black community (1974)
v.24(1),153-159,March 1975
/Afro American community//Family//Kinship//Lower
class//Poverty//United States/

St. Pierre, M.

Review of: Weisbord, R.C.Stein, A. Bittersweet encounter: the
Afro American and the American Jew (1970)
v.21(1),109-115,March 1972
/Afro American//Jews//Race relations//United States/

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in
Puerto Rico
v.17(1),60-69,March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman
worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Wiltshire, R.

Review of: Szulc, T. The United States and the Caribbean: the
American Assembly (1971)
v.21(1),107-108,March 1972
/Economic development//Foreign aid//Foreign policy//United
States/

Universal history

Munroe, T.

The midst, not the end of history. Review essay on: Fukuyama, F.
The end of history and the last man (1992)
v.42(4),241-262,Dec.1993
/Liberal democracy//Universal history//Democracy//Political
theory/

- 816 -

University

Braithwaite, L.E.

The role of the university in the developing society of the West
Indies

v.14(1),76-87,March 1965
/Educational development//Higher education//University
//University of the West Indies/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Farley, R. Universities and the education of working
people; Trade unions and politics in the British Caribbean,
1957-8
v.8(3),319-320,Sept.1959
/Trade union//Workers' education//University/

University of the West Indies

Special number: The social sciences and Caribbean society (pt 1).
Papers from the 21st Anniversary Celebrations Conference of the
Faculty of Social Sciences, U.W.I., Mona, March 1983
v.33(1),March 1984
/Social sciences//University of the West Indies/

Special number: The social sciences and Caribbean society (pt 2).
Papers from the 21st Anniversary Celebrations Conference of the
Faculty of Social Sciences, U.W.I., Mona, March 1983
v.33(2),June 1984
/Social sciences//University of the West Indies/

Braithwaite, L.E.

The role of the university in the developing society of the West
Indies
v.14(1),76-87,March 1965
/Educational development//Higher education//University
//University of the West Indies/

Massiah, J.

Establishing a programme of Women and Development Studies in the
University of the West Indies
v.35(1),151-197,March 1986
/Woman//Women's studies//University of the West Indies/

University student

Lipset, S.M.

The political behaviour of university students in developing
nations
v.14(1),35-75,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University student/

- 817 -

Walker, K.N.

Determinants of Castro support among Latin American university
students
v.14(1),88-105,March 1965
/Political behaviour//Student//University Student//Latin

America//Castro, Fidel/

Unmarried Persons

Coppin, A.

Would cohabitators benefit more from the pay structures of their single or their married counterparts? Evidence from Trinidad & Tobago

v.50(2),139-165,June 2001

/Wage payment systems//Married persons//Unmarried Persons//Benefit analysis//Cohabitators///Pay structure//Trinidad and Tobago/

Urban

Seers, D.

Indian bias? Review article of: Lipton, M. Why people stay poor: urban bias in world development (1977)

v.26(3),372-387,Sept.1977

/Economic development//Rural development//Urban/rural inequality//Urbanization//India/

Urban community

Knight, P.Davies, O.

An analysis of residential location patterns in the Kingston Metropolitan Area

v.27(4),403-433,Dec.1978

/Residential location pattern//Urban community//Urban stratification//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Norton, A.V.Cumper, G.E.

'Peasant', 'plantation' and 'urban' communities in rural Jamaica: a test of the validity of the classification

v.15(4),338-352,Dec.1966

/Community: classification//Peasant community//Plantation community//Rural sociology//Urban community//Jamaica/

Urban development

Aaron, H.

Rent controls and urban development: a case study of Mexico City

v.15(4),314-328,Dec.1966

/Rent control//Urban development//Mexico City/

- 818 -

Barker, D.

Review of: Potter, R.B. and Salau, A.T., eds. Cities and development in the Third World (1990)

v.40(4),177-181,Dec.1991

/Cities//Towns//Urban development//Developing

countries//Housing//Retail trade//Food supply//Barbados/

Mulchansingh, V.C.

Review of: Thomas, B. Migration and urban development (1972)
v.23(3), 489-491, Sept.1974
/Migration//Urban development/

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Greer, S. Governing the metropolis 1962
v.12(2), 223-224, June 1963
/Local government//Metropolitan government//Urban development/

Urban history

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Briggs, A. Victorian cities 1963
v.13(3), 405-408, Sept.1964
/Town//Urban history//Britain/

Urban population

Bell, W.Willis, E.M.

The segregation of negroes in American cities: a comparative
analysis
v.6(1), 59-75, March 1957
/Racial segregation//Urban population//United States/

Gutkind, P.C.W.

Review of: Samaj, Bharat S.Pradesh, Delhi. Slums of Old Delhi.
Report of the Socio-Economic Survey of Slum Dwellers of Old
Delhi City (1958)
v.9(2), 260-262, June 1960
/Slum dweller//Urban population//Delhi, India//India/

Urban poverty

Gray, O.

Discovering the social power of the poor
v.43(3), 169-189, Sept.1994
/Poor//Political participation//Social change//Stone,
Carl//Politics//Economic survival//Urban poverty//Social
problems//Community poor//Jamaica/

Urban renewal

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Johnson, T.F., Morris, J.R. and Butts, J.G. Renewing
America's cities 1962
v.12(2),223-224,June 1963
/Town//Urban renewal//United States/

Urban research

Broom, L.
Urban research in the British Caribbean: a prospectus
v.1(1),113-119,Feb.1953
/Urban research/

Urban sociology

Bailey, W.
What the yard is said to be. Notes and comments on Brodber, E. A
study of yards in the City of Kingston (1975)
v.25(2),168-175,June 1976
/Urban sociology//Yard//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Bailey, W.R.
Social geography of stereotypes. Review article of: Clarke, C.
Kingston, Jamaica: urban growth and social change, 1692-1962
(1975)
v.25(4),418-429,Dec.1976
/Human geography//Plural society//Social change//Urban
sociology//Jamaica/

Cahnman, W.J.
How cities grew: a reply to the book review by Gutkind, P.C.W.
v.11(1),82-83,March 1962
/Town//Urban sociology/

Gutkind, P.C.W.
How cities grew: a rejoinder to Cahnman, W.J.
v.11(1),83-84,March 1962
/Town//Urban sociology/

Gutkind, P.C.W.
Review of: Comhaire, J. and Cahnman, W.J. How cities grew: the
historical sociology of cities 1959
v.10(1),108-109,March 1961
/Town//Urban sociology/

Roberts, G.W.
Review of: Moser, C.A. and Scott, W. British towns 1961
v.12(3),381-383,Sept.1963
/Town//Urban sociology//Britain/

Urban stratification

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.
Urban stratification in Haiti
v.8(2),179-189,June 1959
/Urban stratification//Urbanization//Social
stratification//Haiti//Port au Prince, Haiti/

Knight, P.Davies, O.
An analysis of residential location patterns in the Kingston
Metropolitan Area
v.27(4),403-433,Dec.1978
/Residential location pattern//Urban community//Urban
stratification//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Urban transport

Maunder, W.F.
Kingston public passenger transport
v.2(4),5-36,March 1954
/Bus services//Transport//Urban transport//Jamaica//Kingston,
Jamaica/

Swaby, R.A.
Some problems of public utility regulation by a statutory board
in Jamaica: the Jamaica Omnibus Services case
v.23(2),242-263,June 1974
/Bus service//Jamaica Omnibus Services//Public services//Public
utilities: regulation//Statutory board//Transport//Urban
transport//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Urbanization

Comhaire-Sylvain, S.Comhaire-Sylvain, J.
Urban stratification in Haiti
v.8(2),179-189,June 1959
/Urban stratification//Urbanization//Social
stratification//Haiti//Port au Prince, Haiti/

Eyre, L.A.
Review of: Cross, M. Urbanization and urban growth in the
Caribbean (1979)
v.31(3),222-226,Sept.1982
/Urbanization/

Hodges, G.C.
Review of: Abrams, C. Man's struggle for shelter in an urbanizing
world 1964
v.14(2),239-240,June 1965
/Housing//Urbanization/

Koot, R.S.

Price expectations and monetary adjustments in Uruguay
v.21(4), 474-480, Dec.1972
/Inflation//Money supply//Uruguay/

Uruguay Round Agreements

McIntyre, A.

CARICOM and the WTO
v.49(1), 83-112, March 2000
/CARICOM//WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Uruguay Round
Agreements/

USSR

Rimmer, G.

Review of: Henderson, W.O. The industrial revolution on the
continent: Germany, France, Russia, 1800-1914. 1961
v.11(2), 193-196, June 1962
/Economic history//Industrial revolution//France//Germany//USSR/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Population Trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and
Mainland China: Proceedings of the 36th Annual Conference of
the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, 1960
v.10(2), 229-231, June 1961
/Demography//Milbank Memorial Fund//China PR//Eastern
Europe//USSR/

Zauberman, A.

Review of: Bergson, A. and Kuznets, S. (eds.) Economic trends in
the Soviet Union
v.13(4), 518-520, Dec.1964
/Economic growth//USSR/

UWI

Braithwaite, L.

The development of higher education in the British West Indies
v.7(1), 1-64, March 1958
/Education//Higher education//UWI/

UWI. Faculty of Social Sciences

Munroe, T.

Caribbean politics and the Faculty of Social Sciences
v.33(1), 59-81, March 1984
/Politics//UWI. Faculty of Social Sciences/

UWI. St. Augustine

Dookeran, W.

Notes and comments: The teaching of economics at St. Augustine
and some suggestions for change in the graduate programme
v.30(2), 157-163, June 1981
/Economics: study and research//UWI. St. Augustine/

Vancouver, Canada

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3), 406-423, Sept. 1970
/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

Venezuela

Crist, R.E.

Review of: Lieuwen, E. Venezuela 1961
v.11(3), 267-268, Sept. 1962
/Venezuela/

Gill, H.S.

Understanding Venezuela's foreign policy. Review article of:
Bond, R., ed. Contemporary Venezuela and its role in
international affairs (1977)
v.27(3), 350-363, Sept. 1978
/Foreign policy//Venezuela/

MacDonald, L.D. MacDonald, J.S.

Motives and objectives of migration: selective migration and
preferences toward rural and urban life
v.17(4), 417-434, Dec. 1968
/Rural migration//Cuidad Guyana, Venezuela//Venezuela/

Seers, D.

The mechanism of an open petroleum economy
v.13(2), 233-242, June 1964
/Economic models//Open petroleum economy//Petroleum
industry//Venezuela

Simes, R.H.

"Financial deepening" and industrial production: a microeconomic
analysis of the Venezuelan food processing sector
v.28(2), 450-474, June 1979
/Econometric models//Economic development//Financial
deepening//Food processing industry//Industrial
sector//Venezuela/

Vernacular languages

Cooper, C.

'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation
v.48(4), 211-228, Dec.1999
/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies
Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

Video viewing

Payne, M.

Television viewing habits of Barbadian adolescents: a preliminary
study
v.40(3), 91-114, Sept.1991
/Adolescents//Television viewing//Video viewing//Children and
television//Television programme//Barbados/

Villages

Trouillot, M.-R.

Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in
historical perspective [1987]
v.38(2), 321-325, June 1989
/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands
(U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Violence

De Albuquerque, K.

A comparative analysis of violent crime in the Caribbean
v.33(3), 93-142, Sept.1984
/Crime//Violence/

Glantz, O.

Personal efficacy, system-blame, and violence orientation: a test
of the blocked-opportunity theory
v.25(2), 122-133, June 1976
/Blocked-opportunity theory//Violence/

Goulbourne, H.

Notes and comments: On explanations of violence and public order
in Jamaica
v.33(4), 151-169, Dec.1984
/Crime//Public order//Violence//Jamaica/

Jones, H.

Crime in Guyana: some problems of comparative study in the
Caribbean
v.29(1), 60-68, March 1980
/Crime//Violence//Guyana/

MacKenzie, R.W.

Research note on: A study of violence in the Caribbean
v.14(2),221-224,June 1965
/Violence/

Meeks, B.

Review essay: Aya, Rod. Rethinking revolutions and collective
violence: studies on concept, theory and method (1990)
v.41(1),213-222,March 1992
/Revolution//Political behaviour//Violence/

Pryce, K.

Review of: Lacey, T. Violence and politics in Jamaica, 1960-70
(1977)
v.27(2),227-229,June 1978
/Political violence//Violence//Jamaica/

Spackman, A.

Official attitudes and official violence: the Ruimveldt massacre,
Guyana, 1924
v.22(3),315-334,Sept.1973
/Colonial policy//Labour movements//Political power//Ruimveldt
Massacre//Violence/Guyana/

Stolzoff, N.C.

Murderation: the question of violence in the sound system dance
v.47(1),55-64,March 1998
/Music//Violence//Dance/

Virgin Islands (British)

Darius, R.Williams, O.

Impact of growth in international business companies on the
British Virgin Islands economy: lessons for the ECCB area
v.46(2&3),169-198,Oct.1997
/Public sector//Balance of payments//Stabilization//Eastern
Caribbean Central Bank//Virgin Islands (British)/

Oakes, B.

Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour
supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Virgin Islands (U.S.)

De Albuquerque, K.McElroy, J.L.

Correlates of race, ethnicity and national origin in the United
States Virgin Islands
v.48(3),1-42,Sept.1999
/Race relations//Class//Ethnicity//Cultural
identity//Pluralism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Gibbons, J.D.Fish, M.

Notes and comments: World tourism forecasts and the outlook for
the US Virgin Islands
v.36(4),193-207,Dec.1987
/Tourism//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Gilmore, W.C.

Notes and comments: The search for constitutional change in the
US Virgin Islands
v.33(3),143-161,Sept.1984
/Constitutional development//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Jones-Hendrickson, S.B.

Fiscal capacity and performance in the US Virgin Islands
v.26(4),556-585,Dec.1977
/Public finance//Virgin Islands (U.S.)/

Trouillot, M.-R.

Review of: Carnegie, C.V., ed. Afro-Caribbean villages in
historical perspective [1987]
v.38(2),321-325,June 1989
/Rural settlements//Villages//Jamaica//Virgin Islands
(U.S.)//Costa Rica//Belize/

Voodoo

Nicholls, D.

Review of: Hurbon, L. Dieu dans le vaudou Haitien (1972)
v.22(2),303-306,June 1973
/Voodoo//Haiti/

Smith, M.G.

Review of: Courlander, H. The drum and the hoe: life and lore of
the Haitian people 1960
v.10(2),232-233,June 1961
/Folk culture//Religion//Voodoo//Haiti/

Voting

Faber, M.

A "swing" analysis of the Jamaican election of 1962: note
v.13(2),302-310,June 1964
/Elections//Swing analysis//Voting//Jamaica/

Figuerola, M.

An assessment of overvoting in Jamaica
v.34(3),71-106,Sept.1985
/Elections//Overvoting//Voting//Jamaica/

LaGuerre, J.G.

Review of: Stone, C. Politics versus economics: the 1989
elections in Jamaica (1989)

v.40(1),185-188,March 1991

- 826 -

/Elections//Voting//Political behaviour//Economic
conditions//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Class and status voting in Jamaica

v.26(3),279-293,Sept.1977

/Electoral behaviour//Political behaviour//Social class//Social
status//Voting//Jamaica/

Stone, C.

Social class and partisan attitudes in urban Jamaica

v.21(1),1-29,March 1972

/Political participation//Political parties:
support//Politics//Social class//Voting//Jamaica/

Vulnerability

Chionesu, K.

Rehabilitating Jamaica's financial sector: goodbye financial
crash, hello currency-financial crash?

v.50(2),39-66,June 2001

/Financial market//Banks//Financial
institutions//Crisis//Macroeconomics//Credit//Risk//Liquidity//D
ebt//Indebtedness//Public debt//Vulnerability//Financial
Structural Adjustment Company/

Wage determination

Cumper, G.E.

Lewis' two-sector model of development and the theory of wages

v.12(1),37-50,March 1963

/Economic development//Economic models//Wage
determination//Lewis, William Arthur/

Hall, M.

An analysis of the determinants of money wage changes in Jamaica,
1958-64

v.17(2),133-146,June 1968

/Unemployment//Wage determination//Jamaica/

Wage differential

Huggins, H.D.

Regional differentials in wages: some considerations

v.4(3),206-215,Sept.1955

/Wage differential//Wage policy//Guyana/

Wage incentives

Downes, A.S.Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados

- 827 -

v.43(4),115-141,Dec.1994
/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

Wage payment systems

Coppin, A.

Would cohabitators benefit more from the pay structures of their
single or their married counterparts? Evidence from Trinidad &
Tobago

v.50(2),139-165,June 2001
/Wage payment systems//Married persons//Unmarried
Persons//Benefit analysis//Cohabitators///Pay structure//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Wage policy

Brewster, H.

The pattern of change in wages, prices and productivity in
British Guiana, 1948 to 1962

v.18(2),107-136,June 1969
/Price policy//Productivity//Wage policy//Guyana/

Brewster, H.

Wage, price and productivity relations in Jamaica, 1957 to 1962

v.17(2),107-132,June 1968
/Incomes policy//Price policy//Productivity//Wage
policy//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.

The impact of the prices and incomes policy on the economic
climate of Barbados

v.43(4),63-85,Dec.1994
/Incomes policy//Wage-Price policy controls//Economic
growth//Wage policy//Barbados/

Huggins, H.D.

Regional differentials in wages: some considerations

v.4(3),206-215,Sept.1955
/Wage differential//Wage policy//Guyana/

Wage sector

LeFranc, E.

The bauxite labour force in Jamaica: a high wage sector in a dual
economy

v.36(1),217-268,March 1987
/Bauxite worker//Manpower//Wage sector//Jamaica/

Wage-Price policy controls

Downes, A.S.

The impact of the prices and incomes policy on the economic
climate of Barbados
v.43(4), 63-85, Dec.1994
/Incomes policy//Wage-Price policy controls//Economic
growth//Wage policy//Barbados/

Wages

Bedi, A.S.Born, J.

Wage determinants in Honduras: credentials versus human capital
v.44(1), 145-163, March 1995
/Education//Employment//Wages//Work experience//Honduras/

Boamah, D.O.

Wage formation, employment and output in Barbados
v.34(4), 199-217, Dec.1985
/Economic models//Employment//Output//Wages/Barbados/

Coppin, A.

Women's earnings in Trinidad and Tobago: an analysis by household
status and ethnicity
v.46(4), 61-82, Dec.1997
/Women workers//Wages//Ethnic groups//Trinidad and Tobago/

Craigwell, R.

Wages and prices: what causes what?
v.40(1), 93-103, March 1991
/Wages//Prices//Trinidad and Tobago//Barbados//Jamaica/

Downes, A.S.Holder, C.Leon, H.

The wage-price-productivity relationship in a small developing
country: the case of Barbados
v.39(2), 49-77, June 1990
/Wages//Prices//Labour//Econometric models//Barbados/

Downes, A.S.Leon, H.L.

The wage-productivity hypothesis in a small developing country:
the case of Barbados
v.43(4), 115-141, Dec.1994
/Wages//Productivity//Wage incentives//Labour
productivity//Unemployment//Barbados/

Hamilton, R.

Analysing real wages, prices and productivity and the effects of
state intervention in Caribbean-type economies
v.43(1), 1-42, March 1994
/Wages//Prices//Productivity//State

intervention//Economies//Jamaica//Caribbean/

- 829 -

Hilaire, A.

The effects of Trinidad and Tobago's oil boom on relative prices,
wages and labour flows
v.41(2), 45-82, June 1992
/Economic recession//Wages//Unemployment//Labour market//Oil
industry//Trinidad and Tobago/

Modeste, N.

The determinants of the real exchange rate: the experience of
Barbados
v.43(4), 183-196, Dec.1994
/Foreign exchange
rates//Inflation//Wages//Production//Prices//Barbados/

Rao, J.M.

Aspects of Jamaican agriculture
v.39(1), 167-201, March, 1990
/Agriculture//Agricultural production//Food//Food
Consumption//Nutrition//Wages//Jamaica/

St. Cyr, E.B.

Wages, prices and balance of payments: Trinidad and Tobago,
1956-1976
v.30(4), 111-133, Dec.1981
/Balance of payments//Econometric models//Prices//Wages//Trinidad
and Tobago/

Wagner's Law

Craigwell, R.C.Rock, L.L.

Evaluating the Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis: evidence from
Caribbean countries
v.40(3), 41-58, Sept.1991
/Government expenditure//Buchanan-Wagner hypothesis//Public
debt//Wagner's Law//Public expenditure//Barbados//Trinidad and
Tobago/

War economy

Tomori, S.

Monetary policy in a war economy - the Nigerian experience
v.21(3), 338-347, Sept.1972
/Monetary policy//War economy//Nigeria/

Ward method

Downes, A.S.

A multivariate statistical analysis of country classification:

the identification of small developing countries
v.39(1),71-88,March 1990
/Cluster analysis//Ward method//Country
classification//Developing countries/

- 830 -

Water Commission (Jamaica)

McBain, H.
External financing of the Water Commission of Jamaica
v.30(1),171-196,March 1981
/Public utilities//Water Commission (Jamaica)//World
Bank//Jamaica/

McBain, H.
Towards a viable water utility in Jamaica
v.34(1),77-96,March 1985
/National Water Commission (Jamaica)//Public utilities//Water
Commission (Jamaica)//Water supply//Jamaica/

Water resources

Taylor, S.A.G.
An account of the development of the water resources of the
Clarendon Plains
v.4(3),216-230,Sept.1955
/Irrigation//Water resources//Jamaica//Clarendon, Jamaica/

Water supply

McBain, H.
Towards a viable water utility in Jamaica
v.34(1),77-96,March 1985
/National Water Commission (Jamaica)//Public utilities//Water
Commission (Jamaica)//Water supply//Jamaica/

Warford, J.J.
A pricing and investment policy for Antigua's water supply
v.16(2),127-155,June 1967
/Water supply//Antigua/

Water treatment

Theodore, K.
The economics of water treatment: a Caribbean case study
v.28(2),364-396,June 1979
/Economic models//Water treatment//Trinidad and Tobago/

Weber, Max

Nunes, F.E.

Weber and the third world: ideal types and environment
v.25(2),134-152,June 1976
/Authority//Bureaucracy//Public Administration//Weber, Max/

- 831 -

Welfare economics

- Alleyne, B.
Review of: Hewitt, M. Welfare, ideology and need: developing
perspectives on the welfare state (1992)
v.44(1), 213-215, March 1995
/Welfare economics//Welfare state/
- Anand, V.K.
Welfare economics: inconsistencies and irrelevance to developing
countries
v.28(3), 583-596, Sept.1979
/Economic models//Welfare economics/
- Levy, H.
Notes and Comments: Jamaica Welfare: growth and decline
v.44(2&3), 349-357, June/Sept.1995
/Jamaica Welfare Ltd//Community development//Welfare
economics//Social welfare/
- O'Loughlin, C.
Review of: Brahmananda, P.R. Studies in the economics of welfare
maximization [n.d.]
v.9(4), 471-472, Dec.1960
/Economic growth//Welfare economics/

Welfare state

- Alleyne, B.
Review of: Hewitt, M. Welfare, ideology and need: developing
perspectives on the welfare state (1992)
v.44(1), 213-215, March 1995
/Welfare economics//Welfare state/

West Africa

- Yaw, F.
Review of: Vivekananda, F. and Ndongko, W.A. Bilateral and
multinational economic co-operation in West Africa (1990)
v.42(1), 215-220, March 1993
/Economic cooperation//Bilateral trade//International
trade//Multinational enterprises//West Africa/

West Indian Commission

Moore, F.A.

Review essay: West Indian Commission. Time for action: report of the independent West Indian Commission: new directions for CARICOM? (1992)

v.43(2),149-172,June 1994

/West Indian Commission//CARICOM//Regional integration//International trade//International

- 832 -

relations//Social conditions//Political conditions//Economic conditions/

West Indian Domestic Scheme

Douglas, E.M.

West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on: Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"

v.17(2),215-217,June 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada

v.17(1),83-91,March 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply

v.17(4),473-475,Dec.1968

/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

West Indian Federation

Baptiste, F.

The federal process in the West Indies as seen by the United States, 1947-1962

v.48(4),185-210,Dec.1999

/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//British Guyana//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United States/

Johnson, M.A.

The beginning and the end: the Montego Bay Conference and the Jamaican Referendum on West Indian Federation

v.48(4),117-149,Dec.1999

/West Indian Federation//Montego Bay Conference//Referenda//Jamaica/

Lewis, J.O.

From West Indian Federation to Caribbean Economic Community

v.48(4),3-19,Dec.1999

/Regional integration//West Indian Federation//CARICOM//Trinidad and Tobago/

Padmore, O.R.

Federation: the demise of an idea

v.48(4),21-63,Dec.1999

/West Indian Federation//Regional integration//Political
leadership//Jamaica//Trinidad and Tobago//United
States//Europe/

- 833 -

West Indian migrants

Alleyne, B.

Review of: Gopaul-McNichol, S.-A. Working with West Indian
families (1993)

v.44(2&3),391-393,June/Sept.1995

/West Indian migrants//Counselling//Family life//Psychotherapy/

West Indians in Britain

Beckford, G.L.

Review article: Pryce, K. Endless pressure: a study of West
Indian life-styles in Bristol (1979)

v.31(2),153-172,June 1982

/Life styles//West Indians in Britain//Bristol, Great
Britain//Great Britain/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Constantine, L. Colour bar. (1954)

v.4(2),191-192,June 1955

/Racial discrimination//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Braithwaite, L.

Review of: Richmond, A.V. The colour prejudice in Britain. (1954)

v.4(2),191-192,June 1955

/Race relations//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Calley, J.C. God's people 1965

v.15(2),162-163,June 1966

/Christianity//Migrant community//Pentecostal sect//Race
relations//Religion//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

Harewood, J.

Review of: Peach, C. West Indian migration to Britain: a social
geography (1968)

v.19(3),428-430,Sept.1970

/Manpower needs//Migrant workers//Migration//Race relations//West
Indians in Britain//Britain/

Peach, G.C.K.

West Indians as a replacement population in England and Wales

v.16(3),289-294,Sept.1967

/Manpower needs//Migration//West Indians in Britain//Britain/

West Indians in Canada

Douglas, E.M.

West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:

Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"

v.17(2), 215-217, June 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

- 834 -

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada

v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply

v.17(4), 473-475, Dec. 1968

/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

West Indians in London

Bagley, C.

A comparative study of social environment and intelligence in
West Indian and English children in London

v.20(4), 420-430, Dec. 1971

/Intelligence//Migrant pupils in London//Pupil//Race
relations//Social environment//Stanford Binet Test//West
Indians in London//London, England/

Davison, R.B.

Review of: Hill, C.S. West Indian migrants and the London
churches 1963

v.13(2), 328-329, June 1964

/Church//Migrant community//Race relations//West Indians in
London//Britain//London, England/

Figueroa, P.M.

Employment prospects of West Indian school-leavers in London,
England

v.25(3), 216-233, Sept. 1976

/Employment//Migrant school leaver//Racial discrimination//School
leaver//West Indians in London/

Peach, C.

Notes and comments: A research note on the socio-economic and
ethnic factors affecting West Indian settlement in London, 1971

v.29(2&3), 336-345, June/Sept. 1980

/West Indians in London//London, England/

Roberts, G.W.

Review of: Glass, R. Newcomers, the West Indians in London 1960
v.12(1), 89-92, March 1963
/Migrant community//Migration//Race relations//West Indians in
London//London, England//Britain/

- 835 -

West Indians in Vancouver

Greene, J.E.

Political perspectives on the assimilation of immigrants: a case
study of West Indians in Vancouver
v.19(3), 406-423, Sept. 1970
/Migrant community: politics//Migration//Political
participation//Social integration//West Indians in
Vancouver//Canada//Vancouver, Canada/

West Indies

Mitchell, I.J.

Review of: Bacchus, M.K. Education as and for legitimacy:
development in West Indian education between 1846 and 1895
(1994)
v.45(1), 197-201, March 1996
/Education//West Indies/

West Indies Federation

Abbott, G.C.

The future of economic co-operation in the West Indies in the
light of the break-up of the Federation
v.12(2), 160-178, June 1963
/Economic integration//West Indies Federation/

Ayearst, M.

Political aspects of Federation
v.6(2), 247-261, June 1957
/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Bobb, L.E.

The federal principle in the British West Indies: an appraisal of
its use
v.15(3), 239-265, Sept. 1966
/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Braithwaite, L.

Federal associations and institutions in the West Indies
v.6(2), 286-328, June 1957
/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Braithwaite, L.

Progress toward Federation, 1938-1956

v.6(2),133-184,June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Cooper, C.

'West Indies plight': Louise Bennett and the cultural politics of
Federation

v.48(4),211-228,Dec.1999

/Bennett, Louise//Popular culture//Politics//West Indies

- 836 -

Federation//Vernacular languages//Jamaica/

Coore, D.

The role of the internal dynamics of Jamaican politics on the
collapse of the Federation

v.48(4),65-82,Dec.1999

/Political leadership//West Indies

Federation//CARICOM//Jamaica//Trinidad and

Tobago//Barbados//United Kingdom/

D.T.E.

Review of: Canadian Geographer v.5(2), Summer 1961. Caribbean
issue

v.12(1),99,March 1963

/Agricultural economics//West Indies

Federation//Guyana//Haiti//Jamaica/

Knaplund, P.

Federation of the West Indies: introduction

v.6(2),99-108,June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Lewis, G.K.

West Indian Federation: the constitutional aspects

v.6(2),215-246,June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Lowenthal, D.

Levels of West Indian government

v.11(4),363-391,Dec.1962

/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

Lowenthal, D.

Two Federations

v.6(2),185-196,June 1957

/Federation//West Indies Federation//United States/

Millette, J.

Review article of Mordecai, J. The West Indies: the federal
negotiations (1968)

v.18(4),408-420,Dec.1969

/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Proctor, J.H.

British West Indian society and government in transition,
1920-1960. Part 1
v.11(4),273-304,Dec.1962
/Constitutional development//Federation//Self government//West
Indies Federation/

Roberts, G.W.
Some demographic considerations of West Indian Federation
v.6(2),262-285,June 1957
/Demography//Federation//West Indies Federation/

- 837 -

Seers, D.
Federation of the British West Indies: the economic and financial
aspects
v.6(2),197-214,June 1957
/Federation//West Indies Federation/

Sires, R.V.
Government in the British West Indies: an historical outline
v.6(2),109-132,June 1957
/Federation//Government//West Indies Federation/

Western Europe

D.T.E.
Review of: Yates, P.L. Food, land and manpower in Western Europe
1960
v.11(3),270-271,Sept.1962
/Agricultural economics//Food//Europe//Western Europe/

Westmoreland, Jamaica

Cumper, G.E.
A modern Jamaican sugar estate
v.3(2),119-160,Sept.1954
/Frome Sugar Estate, Jamaica//Slavery//Sugar
estate//Jamaica//Westmoreland, Jamaica/

White Supremacy

Mills, C.W.
Revisionist ontologies: theorizing white supremacy
v.43(3),105-134,Sept.1994
/White Supremacy//Racism//Ontology//Racial
discrimination//Epistemology/

Williams, Eric

Beckles, H.
Review of: Capitalism and slavery: the debate over Eric Williams

v.33(4),171-189,Dec.1984
/Capitalism//Slavery: economics//Williams, Eric/

Hart, R.

Review of: Cudjoe, S., ed. Eric E. Williams speaks: essays on
colonialism and Independence (1993)
v.42(4),274-277,Dec.1993
/Colonialism//Independence//Williams, Eric//Caribbean/

Parris, C.D.

Trinidad and Tobago - September to December 1973
v.30(3),42-62,Sept.1981
/Politics//Hudson-Phillips, Karl//Williams, Eric//Trinidad and

- 838 -

Tobago/

Windward Islands

Armstrong, E.

Review of: O'Loughlin, C. Economic and political change in the
Leeward and Windward islands (1968)
v.18(3),306-308,Sept.1969
/Economic change//Political change//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

Derne, M.-C.Osbourne, E.Samuel, W.

Business opportunities in Caribbean cooperation
v.41(3),65-100,Sept.1992
/Economic cooperation//Furniture industry//Tourism//Banana
industry//Regional cooperation//Windward Islands/

Grossman, L.

Review of: Nurse, K. and Sandiford, W. Windward Islands bananas:
challenges and options under the Single European Market (1995)
v.44(Special Issue),239-241,1995
/Bananas//Single European Market//Windward Islands/

Marshall, B.

Social stratification and the free coloured in the slave society
of the British Windward Islands
v.31(1),1-39,March 1982
/Free coloured//Slave society//Social stratification//Windward
Islands/

McFarlane, D.

A comparative study of incentive legislation in the Leeward
Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados and Jamaica, with
particular reference to industrial incentive and hotel aid laws
v.13(3),Suppl. Sept.1964
/Hotels Aid Law//Incentive
legislation//Barbados//Jamaica//Leeward Islands//Windward
Islands/

O'Loughlin, C.

Research note on household budget survey of the Leeward and

Windward island territories and Barbados
v.10(1),101-104,March 1961
/Household budgets//Barbados//Leeward Islands//Windward Islands/

Woman

Special number: Women in the Caribbean (Part 1)
v.35(2),June 1986
/Woman/

- 839 -

Special number: Women in the Caribbean (Part 2)
v.35(3),Sept.1986
/Woman/

Anderson, P.
Conclusion: Women in the Caribbean
v.35(2),291-324,June 1986
/Woman//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Barrow, C.
Finding the support: a study of strategies for survival
v.35(2),131-176,June 1986
/Household//Woman//Barbados/

Barrow, C.
Male images of women in Barbados
v.35(3),51-64,Sept.1986
/Men//Woman//Barbados/

Braithwaite, J.
Review of: Women's role in the development of tropical and
sub-tropical countries: report of the 31st meeting of the
International Institute of Differing Civilisations (INCIDI),
Brussels, 1959.
v.8(4),457-459,Dec.1959
/Economic development//Woman/

Brodber, E.
Afro-Jamaican women at the turn of the century
v.35(3),23-50,Sept.1986
/Woman//Jamaica/

Henry, F.Wilson, P.
The status of women in Caribbean societies: an overview of their
social economic and sexual roles
v.24(2),165-198,June 1975
/Woman//Sex roles/

Massiah, J.
Establishing a programme of Women and Development Studies in the

University of the West Indies
v.35(1),151-197,March 1986
/Woman//Women's studies//University of the West Indies/

McKenzie, H.
The educational experiences of Caribbean women
v.35(3),65-105,Sept.1986
/Education//Woman/

Powell, D.
Caribbean women and their response to familial experiences
v.35(2),83-130,June 1986
/Child rearing//Conjugal unions//Family//Woman/

- 840 -

Powell, D.
The role of women in the Caribbean
v.33(2),97-122,June 1984
/Woman/

Ram, B.
Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females
1950-1960
v.20(3),319-332,Sept.1971
/Internal migration//Marital status//Woman//Panama/

Roberts, G.W.Braithwaite, L.
Mating among East Indian and non-Indian women in Trinidad
v.11(3),203-240,Sept.1962
/Family//Marriage//Mating//Woman/

Shepherd, V.A.
Review of: Bush, B. Slave women in Caribbean society, 1650-1838
(1990)
v.40(1),189-192,March 1991
/Female slaves//Slavery//Woman//History//Plantations/

Woman worker

Anderson, L.
Rates of return of education for females in El Salvador
v.37(3),279-287,Sept.1988
/Educational level//Income distribution//Woman worker//El Salvador/

Davidson, M.
Female work status and fertility in urban Latin America
v.27(4),481-506,Dec.1978
/Fertility//Woman worker//Latin America/

Douglas, E.M.
West Indians in Canada: the Household-Help Scheme: a comment on:
Henry, F. "The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada"
v.17(2),215-217,June 1968

/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

The West Indian domestic scheme in Canada
v.17(1), 83-91, March 1968
/Domestic workers//Household help//Migrant workers//West Indian
Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman worker//Canada/

Henry, F.

West Indians in Canada: the Household Help Scheme. a reply
v.17(4), 473-475, Dec. 1968
/Domestic workers//Household Help Scheme//Migrant workers//West
Indian Domestic Scheme//West Indians in Canada//Woman
worker//Canada/

- 841 -

Lobdell, R.A.

Women in the Jamaican labour force, 1881-1921
v.37(1&2), 203-240, March/June 1988
/Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

Massiah, J.

Work in the lives of Caribbean women
v.35(2), 177-239, June 1986
/Woman worker/

Odie-Ali, S.

Women in agriculture: the case of Guyana
v.35(2), 241-289, June 1986
/Agriculture//Farm labour//Woman worker//Guyana/

Powell, D.

Review of: Fox, M.F. and Hesse-Biber, S. Women at work (1984)
v.33(3), 172-177, Sept. 1984
/Woman worker/

Powell, D.L.

Female labour force participation and fertility: an exploratory
study of Jamaican women
v.25(3), 234-258, Sept. 1976
/Family//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker//Jamaica/

Reddock, R.

Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1), 89-125, March 1990
/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman
worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Stubbs, J.

Gender constructs of labour in prerevolutionary Cuban tobacco
v.37(1&2), 241-269, March/June 1988
/Manpower//Tobacco industry//Woman worker//Cuba/

Turner, M.

Comments on: Johnson, Lobdell, Stubbs and Haraksingh

v.37(1&2), 293-299, March/June 1988
/Labour//Manpower//Woman worker/

Weller, R.H.

A historical analysis of female labour force participation in
Puerto Rico
v.17(1), 60-69, March 1968
/Employment//Industrialization//Manpower//Woman
worker//Jamaica//Puerto Rico//United States/

Weller, R.H.

Role conflict and fertility
v.18(3), 263-272, Sept.1969
/Demography//Fertility//Manpower//Woman worker/

- 842 -

Women

Alleyne, B.

Review of: Senior, O. Working miracles: women's lives in the
English-speaking Caribbean (1991)
v.42(2&3), 308-311, June/Sept.1993
/Women//Women in the Caribbean Project//Caribbean/

Beckles, H.

Review of: Momsen, J., ed. Women and change in the Caribbean: a
Pan-Caribbean perspective (1993)
v.43(1), 244-247, March 1994
/Women//Caribbean/

Coppin, A.

Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3), 103-124, June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

Reddock, R.

Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1), 89-125, March 1990
/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman
worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Salter, V.

Review of: Pan-American Health Organization and American
Association of Retired Persons. Mid-life and older women in
Latin America and the Caribbean (1989)
v.39(2), 273-276, June 1990
/Women//Aged women//Middle-aged women//Health//Latin America/

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.

Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2), 67-101, June 2001

/Women//Women's role//Empolyment//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Women in agriculture

Harry, I.S.Thorpe, T.A.

Agriculture in Trinidad: a comparison of male and female
participants

v.39(2),79-103,June 1990

/Agricultural workers//Women workers//Women in agriculture//Farm
labour//Trinidad and Tobago/

- 843 -

Women in management

Gershenberg, I.

The training and dissemination of managerial know-how in LDCs:
Jamaica

v.39(2),193-215,June 1990

/Multinational enterprises//Training//Management
development//Women in management//Jamaica/

Women in the Caribbean Project

Women in the Caribbean Project: Appendices - Statistics,
Financial donors, Project team, and Publications

v.35(2),325-337,June 1986

/Women in the Caribbean Project/

Women in the Caribbean Project: Appendices - Recommendations
aimed at governments, Financial donors, Project team and
Publications

v.35(3),183-200,Sept.1986

/Women in the Caribbean Project/

Alleyne, B.

Review of: Senior, O. Working miracles: women's lives in the
English-speaking Caribbean (1991)

v.42(2&3),308-311,June/Sept.1993

/Women//Women in the Caribbean Project//Caribbean/

Anderson, P.

Conclusion: Women in the Caribbean

v.35(2),291-324,June 1986

/Woman//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Durant-Gonzalez, V.
Evolution of a research methodology
v.35(2),31-58,June 1986
/Research method//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Massiah, J.
Postscript: the utility of WICP research in social policy
formation
v.35(3),157-181,Sept.1986
/Social policy//Women in the Caribbean Project/

Massiah, J.
Women in the Caribbean Project: an overview
v.35(2),1-29,June 1986
/Women in the Caribbean Project/

White, A.
Profiles: Women in the Caribbean Project
v.35(2),59-81,June 1986

- 844 -

/Women in the Caribbean Project/

Women workers

Coppin, A.
Women's earnings in Trinidad and Tobago: an analysis by household
status and ethnicity
v.46(4),61-82,Dec.1997
/Women workers//Wages//Ethnic groups//Trinidad and Tobago/

Coppin, A.
Women, men and work in a Caribbean economy: Barbados
v.44(2&3),103-124,June/Sept.1995
/Women//Men//Employment//Labour supply//Women workers//Labour
market//Barbados/

French, J.
Review of: Ward, K,, ed. Women workers and global restructuring
(1990)
v.39(4),229-237,Dec.1990
/Women workers//Export-oriented industries//Free zones//Female
labour//Factory workers//Labour costs/

Harry, I.S.Thorpe, T.A.
Agriculture in Trinidad: a comparison of male and female
participants
v.39(2),79-103,June 1990
/Agricultural workers//Women workers//Women in agriculture//Farm
labour//Trinidad and Tobago/

Oakes, B.
Workers in the British Virgin Islands: the complexities of
residence and migration
v.41(1),67-87,March 1992
/Migration//Alien labour//Tourism workers//Labour

supply//Economic conditions//Social conditions//Women
workers//Virgin Islands (British)/

Women's organisations

Clarke, R.
Women's organisations, women's interests
v.35(3),107-155,Sept.1986
/Women's organisations//Women's participation/

Women's participation

Clarke, R.
Women's organisations, women's interests
v.35(3),107-155,Sept.1986
/Women's organisations//Women's participation/

- 845 -

Women's rights

Reddock, R.
Women and garment production in Trinidad and Tobago, 1900-1960
v.39(1),89-125,March 1990
/Women//Clothing industry//Textile industry//Trade unions//Woman
worker//Women's rights//Trinidad and Tobago/

Women's role

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.
Work, family and organising: an overview of the contemporary
economic, social and political roles of women in Guyana
v.50(2),67-101,June 2001
/Women//Women's role//Empolyment//Family//Development
strategy//Benefit analysis//Guyana/

Trotz, D.A.Peake, L.
Work, family, and organising: an overview of the emergence of the
economic, social and political roles of women in British Guiana
v.49(4),189-222,Dec.2000
/Women's role//Forces labour//Slave trade//Intergroup
relations//British Guiana/

Women's status

Safa, H.I.
Economic autonomy and sexual equality in Caribbean society
v.35(3),1-21,Sept.1986
/Economic autonomy//Sexual equality//Women's status/

Women's studies

Barriteau Foster, V.E.

The construct of a postmodernist feminist theory for Caribbean
social science research

v.41(2),1-43,June 1992

/Feminist theory//Women's studies/

Massiah, J.

Establishing a programme of Women and Development Studies in the
University of the West Indies

v.35(1),151-197,March 1986

/Woman//Women's studies//University of the West Indies/

Wooding, H.O.B.

Nettleford, R.

Caribbean thoroughbred: thoughts on the biography of H.O.B.

Wooding. Review of: Ryan, S. Pursuit of honour: the life and
times of H.O.B. Wooding (1990)

- 846 -

v.40(2),153-160,June 1991

/Wooding, H.O.B./

Work experience

Bedi, A.S.Born, J.

Wage determinants in Honduras: credentials versus human capital

v.44(1),145-163,March 1995

/Education//Employment//Wages//Work experience//Honduras/

Workers

Cowell, N.

Review of: Flynn, P.M. Technology: life cycles and human
resources (1993)

v.43(1),248-50,March 1994

/Technological change//Workers//Product life//United States/

Workers participation

Rai, K.

Worker participation in public enterprise in Guyana

v.30(1),209-244,March 1981

/Industrial relations//Labour relations//Public enterprise//Trade
union//Workers participation//Guyana/

Rambacham, S.

Notes and Comments on: Towards industrial democracy in Trinidad

v.26(2),234-238,June 1977

/Industrial democracy//Workers participation//Trinidad/

Workers Party of Jamaica

Munroe, T.

Contemporary Marxist movements: assessing WPJ prospects in
Jamaica

v.36(3), 1-35, Sept.1987

/Communism//Marxism//Workers Party of Jamaica//Jamaica/

Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica

Kirton, C.

Bank lending and economic underdevelopment in Jamaica: can an
indigenous bank solve the problem?

v.26(3), 308-326, Sept.1977

/Banking systems//Commercial bank: lending policy//Economic
development//Workers Savings and Loan Bank, Jamaica//Jamaica/

- 847 -

Workers' education

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Farley, R. The Caribbean trade unionist: trade union
development and trade union education in the British Caribbean,
1957-8

v.8(3), 319-320, Sept.1959

/Trade union//Workers' education/

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Farley, R. Universities and the education of working
people; Trade unions and politics in the British Caribbean,
1957-8

v.8(3), 319-320, Sept.1959

/Trade union//Workers' education//University/

Workers' rights

Frundt, H.J.

AIFLD in Guatemala: end or beginning of a new regional strategy?

v.44(2&3), 287-319, June/Sept.1995

/American Institute of Free Labor Development//Trade unions//Free
trade//Workers' rights//Rural cooperatives//Regional
cooperation//Latin America//Guatemala/

Working class

Bell, W.

Review of: Dickinson, T.D. Common wealth: self-sufficiency and
work in American communities, 1830-1993 (1995)

v.44 (2&3), 396-399, June/Sept.1995
/Working class//Social Conditions//Economic Conditions//United States/

Brodber, E.
Review of: Sobo, E.J. One blood (1993)
v.42 (4), 278-282, Dec.1993
/Anthropology//Working class//Jamaica/

Cumper, G.E.
Research note on: Working class emigration from Barbados to the U.K., October 1955
v.6 (1), 76-83, March 1957
/Migration//Working class//Barbados//Britain/

Gordon, D.
Working class radicalism in Jamaica: an exploration of the privileged worker thesis
v.27 (3), 313-341, Sept.1978
/Industrial sector//Political sociology//Privileged worker//Working class//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

- 848 -

Lengermann, P.M.
Working class values in Trinidad and Tobago
v.20 (2), 151-163, June 1971
/Working class//Social value//Trinidad and Tobago/

Mark, F.X.
Research note on: The working-class movement in Jamaica and Trinidad
v.5 (2), 210-211, June 1956
/Labour movements//Trade union//Working class//Jamaica//Trinidad

Stone, C.
Social modernization and left wing voting in Chile
v.20 (4), 335-361, Dec.1971
/Marxism//Modernization//Social modernization//Trade union//Working class//Chile/

Working women

Mullings, B.
Review of: Bolles, A. Sister Jamaica: a study of women, work and households in Kingston, Jamaica (1996)
v.45 (4), 195-197, Dec.1996
/Working women//Household//Kingston, Jamaica//Jamaica/

Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)

Basdeo, S.
The role of the British labour movement in the development of labour organisation in Trinidad, 1919-1929

v.30(3),21-41,Sept.1981
/Labour movements//Trade union//Trinidad Workingmen's
Association//Workingmen's Association (Trinidad)//Great
Britain//Trinidad/

Samaroo, B.

The Trinidad Workingmen's Association and the origins of popular
protest in a Crown Colony
v.21(2),205-222,June 1972
/Crown Colony Government//Labour movements//Workingmen's
Association (Trinidad)//Trinidad/

Works of art

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean
v.49(1),53-81,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

- 849 -

World Bank

McBain, H.

External financing of the Water Commission of Jamaica
v.30(1),171-196,March 1981
/Public utilities//Water Commission (Jamaica)//World
Bank//Jamaica/

Paragg, R.

Review article: Chernick, S. et al. The Commonwealth Caribbean:
the integration experience: a World Bank country report (1978)
v.29(2&3),184-192,June/Sept.1980
/CARICOM//Economic integration//Economic structure//World Bank/

Thomas, C.Y.

Guyana: the IMF-World Bank Group and the general crisis
v.31(4),16-70,Dec.1982
/IMF//World Bank//Guyana/

World economy

Pantin, D.A.

The Caribbean in a world of economic blocs: in memory of George
Beckford
v.41(3),1-4,Sept.1992
/Beckford, George//World economy//International relations/

World politics

Griffin, C.E.

Confronting power asymmetry: small states, strategic behaviour
and national interest

v.44(2&3), 259-286, June/Sept.1995

/World politics//CARICOM//International trade//International
economic relations//North American Free Trade
Agreement//Diplomacy//Negotiation//Preferential
agreements//Cuba/

Munroe, T.

Review essay: Huntington, S.P. The third wave: democratization in
the late twentieth century (1991)

v.43(3), 206-221, Sept. 1994

/Democracy//World politics//Political systems/

World War II

Baptiste, F.A.

The exploitation of Caribbean bauxite and petroleum, 1914-1945

v.37(1&2), 107-142, March/June 1988

/Bauxite industry//Petroleum industry//World War II/

- 850 -

Worthy Park Estate, Jamaica

Carley, M.M.

Review of: Craton, A. and Walvin, J. A Jamaican plantation: the
history of Worthy Park, 1670-1970 (1970)

v.20(2), 228-230, June 1971

/Sugar estate//Sugar industry//Jamaica//Worthy Park Estate,
Jamaica/

WTO

Bernal, R.L.

Sleepless in Seattle: the WTO ministerial of November 1999

v.48(3), 61-84, Sept.1999

/WTO//Trade agreements//Public policy//GATT/

Bissember, E.E.

World Trade Organization (WTO) and the Caribbean financial
service sector

v.46(2&3), 271-292, 1997

/WTO//GATS//Financial services//Single market and economy//Access
to markets//Capital movements//National treatment/

Evans, E.A.Davis, C.G.

US sugar and sweeteners markets: implications for CARICOM
tariff-rate quota holders

v.49(4), 1-36, Dec.2000

/Trade agreements//WTO//Sugar//Foreign exchange//Banking

policy//African, Caribbean and Pacific States/

Francis, A.

The role-based system of the World Trade Organization: an
analysis
v.49(1),113-141,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Jurisprudence//GATT/

McIntyre, A.

CARICOM and the WTO
v.49(1),83-112,March 2000
/CARICOM//WTO//International trade//Trade policy//Uruguay Round
Agreements/

Nurse, K.

Copyright and music in the digital age: prospects and
implications for the Caribbean
v.49(1),53-81,March 2000
/WTO//International trade//Globalization//Intellectual
property//Works of art//Cultural identity//Legislation//Music/

Stewart, T.

The functioning of patent monopoly rights in developing
economies: in whose interest?
v.49(1),1-52,March 2000
/Trade policy//Investment//WTO//Science and Technology

- 851 -

policy//North-South relations/

Yallahs Valley Land Authority

Edwards, D.T.

An economic study of agriculture in the Yallahs Valley area of
Jamaica
v.3(3&4),316-341,Dec.1954
/Agricultural economics//Yallahs Valley Land Authority//Jamaica/

McMorris, C.S.

Research note on: Report on a sample survey of farms in the
Yallahs improvement area: a comment
v.4(2),184-187,June 1955
/Agricultural research//Farming systems//Yallahs Valley Land
Authority//Jamaica/

Yard

Bailey, W.

What the yard is said to be. Notes and comments on Brodber, E. A
study of yards in the City of Kingston (1975)
v.25(2),168-175,June 1976
/Urban sociology//Yard//Jamaica//Kingston, Jamaica/

Yoruba

Beckett, W.H.

Review of: Galletti, R., Baldwin, K.D.S. and Dina, I.O. Nigerian
cocoa farmers: an economic study of Yoruba cocoa-farming
families (1956)

v.6(3), 435-440, Sept. 1957

/Cocoa farming//cocoa industry//Yoruba//Nigeria/

Schuler, M.

Review of: Warner-Lewis, M. Guinea's other suns: the African
dynamic in Trinidad culture (1991)

v.41(2), 243-246, June 1992

/African diaspora//Linguistic analysis//Yoruba//Trinidad and
Tobago/

Youth

Anderson, W.W. Grant, R.W.

Political socialisation among adolescents in school - a
comparative study of Barbados, Guyana, Trinidad

v.26(2), 217-233, June 1977

/Political socialization//Pupil//Secondary
education//Youth//Barbados//Guyana//Trinidad/

- 852 -

Austin, R.L. Porter, E.

Adolescent perception of parental power in three Caribbean
islands

v.29(2&3), 247-263, June/Sept. 1980

/Family//Parental power//Youth//St. Vincent//Dominica//Anguilla/

Brown, A.

Review of: Callaway, A. Educating Africa's youth for rural
development (1974)

v.23(4), 637-638, Dec. 1974

/Education//Rural development//Youth//Africa/

Brown, A.

Review of: Coombs, P., Prosser, R. and Ahmed, M. New paths to
learning: for rural children and youth (1973)

v.23(4), 637-638, Dec. 1974

/Children//Education//Rural development//Youth/

Cross, M.

Review of: Rubin, V. and Zavalloni, M. We wish to be looked upon:
a study of the aspirations of youth in a developing society
(1969)

v.20(1), 99-100, March 1971

/Occupational choice//Pupil//Secondary education//Social
mobility//Youth/

Green, H.B.

Values of negro and East Indian school children in Trinidad

v.14(2),204-216,June 1965
/Cultural values//East Indians//Pupil//Youth//Trinidad/

M.F.

Review of: Carlebach, J. Juvenile prostitutes in Nairobi [n.d.]
v.12(2),229-230,June 1963
/Prostitution//Youth//Nairobi, Kenya/

Miller, E.L.

Body image, physical beauty and colour among Jamaican adolescents
v.18(1),72-89,March 1969
/Race//Somatic norm image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Experimenter effect and the reports of Jamaican adolescents on
beauty and body image
v.21(4),353-390,Dec.1972
/Experimenter effect//Race//Social research//Somatic norm
image//Youth//Jamaica/

Miller, E.L.

Self evaluation among Jamaican high school girls
v.22(4),407-426,Dec.1973
/Pupil//Race//Secondary education//Self evaluation//Social
status//Youth//Jamaica/

- 853 -

Youth service

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Mincy, Ronald B. Nurturing young black males. (1994)
v.44(1),207-213,March 1995
/Black men//Youth service/

Youth services

Miller, E.L.

Review of: Mincy, R.B. Nurturing young black males (1994)
v.43(4),253-260,Dec.1994
/Black men//Youth services/

Yugoslavia

Cumper, G.E.

Review of: Macesich, G. Yugoslavia: the theory and practice of
development planning (1964)
v.15(4),385-386,Dec.1966
/Development planning//Economic planning//Yugoslavia/

Zambia

King, B.E.

Review of: Gluckman, M. The judicial process among the Barotse of
Northern Rhodesia 1955
v.6(1),90-93,March 1957
/Legal system//Barotse, Zambia//Lozi, Zambia//Zambia/

Patterson, N.

Review of: Reynolds, B. The material culture of the peoples of
the Gwembe Valley (1966)
v.17(4),476-478,Dec.1968
/Material culture//Gwembe Valley, Zambia//Zambia/

Seidman, A.

Review of: Sklar, R.L. Corporate power in an African state - the
political impact of multinational mining companies in Zambia
(1975)
v.26(1),113-115,March 1977
/Copper industry//Multinational enterprises//Zambia/

Zaria, Nigeria

Smith, M.G.

Slavery and emancipation in two societies
v.3(3&4),239-290,Dec.1954
/Emancipation//Hausa//Slavery//Jamaica//Nigeria//Zaria, Nigeria/